



Illustrated Parts Manual

10042

PVC 2411, 2505

3122329600

October 15, 2025 - Rev D

English (en-US)

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

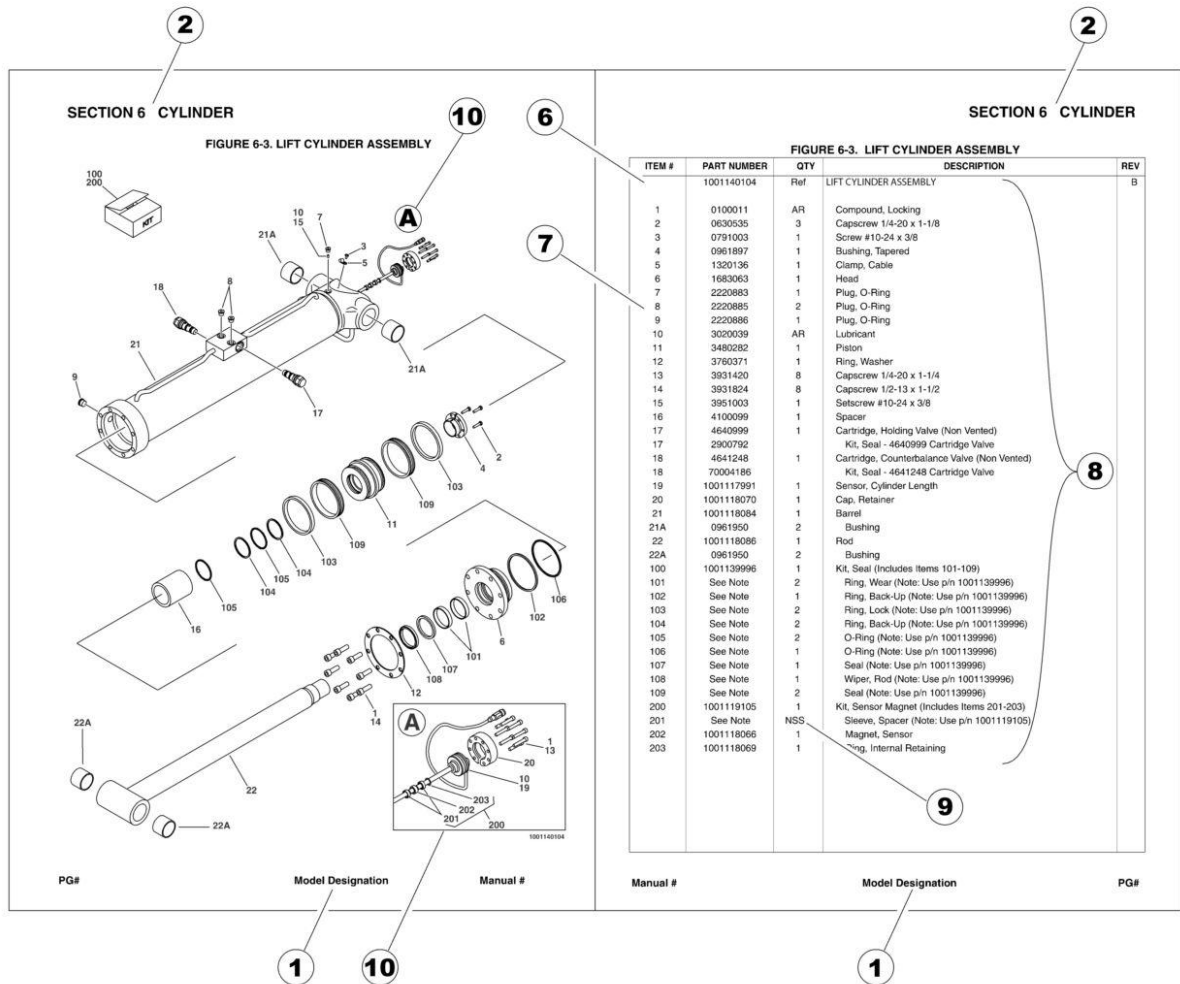
October 30, 2024 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BM)

March 3, 2025 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BO)

August 8, 2025 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BO)

October 15, 2025 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169971 Revision BO)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)	16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS).....	20
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS).....	24
FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS).....	28
FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION.....	30
FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS).....	32
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	34
FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)	36
FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS).....	38
FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	40
FIGURE 1-11. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION.....	42
FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION	44
FIGURE 1-13. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY	46
FIGURE 1-14. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)	48
FIGURE 1-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)	50
FIGURE 1-16. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS).....	52
SECTION 2 - BOOM	55
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	56
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042).....	60
FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042).....	62
FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY	64
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	66
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160143871).....	68
FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160143872 to Present).....	70
FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY	72
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	74
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION.....	76
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	79
FIGURE 3-1. TRASHER HOPPER.....	80
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC).....	82
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO).....	84
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)	86
FIGURE 3-5. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED	88
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED).....	90
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	92
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH	94
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH	96
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160140835 to Present)	98
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160140834)	100
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160140835 to Present)	102
FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160140834)	104
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED).....	106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD).....	108
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD).....	110
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE	112
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD).....	114
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT	116
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING	118
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	120
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	122
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	124
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	126
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING	128
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	130
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD	132
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 96IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	134
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY	136
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X5X96 / 12000# CAPACITY	138
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY	140
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY	142
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY	144
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY	146
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY	148
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY	150
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY	152
FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY	154
FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY	156
FIGURE 3-40. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN	158
FIGURE 3-41. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	160
FIGURE 3-42. HOOK, COUPLING	162
FIGURE 3-43. HOOK, CRANE	164
FIGURE 3-44. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT.....	166
FIGURE 3-45. PIPE HANDLER	170
FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER.....	174
FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH).....	176
FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH).....	178
FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	180
FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY.....	182
FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE.....	184
FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER.....	186
FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER.....	188
FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	190
FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR.....	192
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	195
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	196
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS).....	198
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	200

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS).....	202
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	204
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)	206
FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP	208
FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP	210
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	212
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS).....	214
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS).....	216
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	218
FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION	220
FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP (Prior to SN 0160143870).....	222
FIGURE 4-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160143871 to Present)	224
FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	226
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	228
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	230
FIGURE 4-19. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	232
FIGURE 4-20. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS).....	234
FIGURE 4-21. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)	236
FIGURE 4-22. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION	238
FIGURE 4-23. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	240
FIGURE 4-24. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY	242
FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)	244
FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	246
FIGURE 4-27. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	248
FIGURE 4-28. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT	250
FIGURE 4-29. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR.....	252
FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	254
FIGURE 4-31. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)	256
FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	258
FIGURE 4-33. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)	260
FIGURE 4-34. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS).....	262
FIGURE 4-35. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS).....	264
FIGURE 4-36. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	266
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	269
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION	270
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	272
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	274
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS	276
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING	278
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	280
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	282
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	284
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	286
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1	288
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	292
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	294
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	296
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	300
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER	302
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION	304
FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT).....	306
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)	308
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)	310
FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP).....	312
FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP).....	314
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	316
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	318
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION.....	320
FIGURE 5-26. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	324
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	326
FIGURE 5-28. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	328
FIGURE 5-29. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	330
FIGURE 5-30. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION.....	332
FIGURE 5-31. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	336
FIGURE 5-32. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	338
FIGURE 5-33. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	340
FIGURE 5-34. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	342
FIGURE 5-35. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	344
FIGURE 5-36. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	348
FIGURE 5-37. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	350
FIGURE 5-38. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	352
FIGURE 5-39. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	354
FIGURE 5-40. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION.....	356
FIGURE 5-41. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	360
FIGURE 5-42. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	362
FIGURE 5-43. FENDER INSTALLATION	364
FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC	366
FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED.....	368
FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC).....	370
FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID	372
FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC	374
FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	376
FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED.....	378
FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING.....	380
FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)	382
FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)	384
FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)	386
FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160140835).....	388
SECTION 6 - CAB	391

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	392
FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN	396
FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	398
FIGURE 6-4. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD	402
FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	404
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - CLOSED CAB WITH HEATER	408
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	412
FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	414
FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER	416
FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	418
FIGURE 6-11. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	422
FIGURE 6-12. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC	426
FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC	428
FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC	430
FIGURE 6-15. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY	432
FIGURE 6-16. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION	434
FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY	436
FIGURE 6-18. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC	438
FIGURE 6-19. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	440
FIGURE 6-20. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL	442
FIGURE 6-21. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR	446
FIGURE 6-22. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC	448
FIGURE 6-23. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY	452
FIGURE 6-24. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY	454
FIGURE 6-25. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)	456
FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	458
FIGURE 6-27. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	460
FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)	462
FIGURE 6-29. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)	464
FIGURE 6-30. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)	466
FIGURE 6-31. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	468
FIGURE 6-32. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)	470
FIGURE 6-33. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)	472
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	475
FIGURE 7-1. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY	476
FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY	478
FIGURE 7-3. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY	480
FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	482
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	485
FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	486
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	488
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT	490
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR	492
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	494

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION	496
FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	498
FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	500
FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	502
FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY	504
FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	506
FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	508
FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	510
FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	512
FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND	514
FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME	516
FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	518
FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	520
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	522
FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	524
FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	526
FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	528
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	531
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT	532
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT.....	534
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING	536
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION	538
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	540
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING.....	542
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT	544
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL	546
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET.....	548
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT.....	550
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER	552
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER.....	554
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK.....	556
FIGURE 9-14. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY.....	558
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF.....	560
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE	562
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING.....	564
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE	566
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER.....	568
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL	570
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER.....	572
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	574
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE.....	576
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	579
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)	580
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS).....	584

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS).....	588
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB.....	592
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	594
FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION.....	596
FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE).....	598
FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS.....	600
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION.....	602
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION	604
FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS.....	606
FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS.....	612
FIGURE 10-13. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS.....	616
FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)	618
FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB).....	620
FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON	622
FIGURE 10-17. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)	624
FIGURE 10-18. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160143870).....	626
FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) (SN 0160143871 to Present)	628
FIGURE 10-20. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP).....	630
FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)	636
FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS).....	640
FIGURE 10-23. HVAC HARNESS	648
FIGURE 10-24. BEACON OPTION HARNESS	650
FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB).....	652
FIGURE 10-26. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB).....	654
FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS	656
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION.....	658
FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH).....	660
FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	662
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH).....	664
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)	666
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	668
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS	670
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH).....	672
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	674
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS.....	676
FIGURE 10-38. OUTRIGGER HARNESS (10042).....	678
FIGURE 10-39. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION	680
FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION	682
FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE CAMERA.....	684
FIGURE 10-42. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	686
FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	688
FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS.....	690
FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	692
FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	694
FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION.....	696

TABLE OF CONTENTS

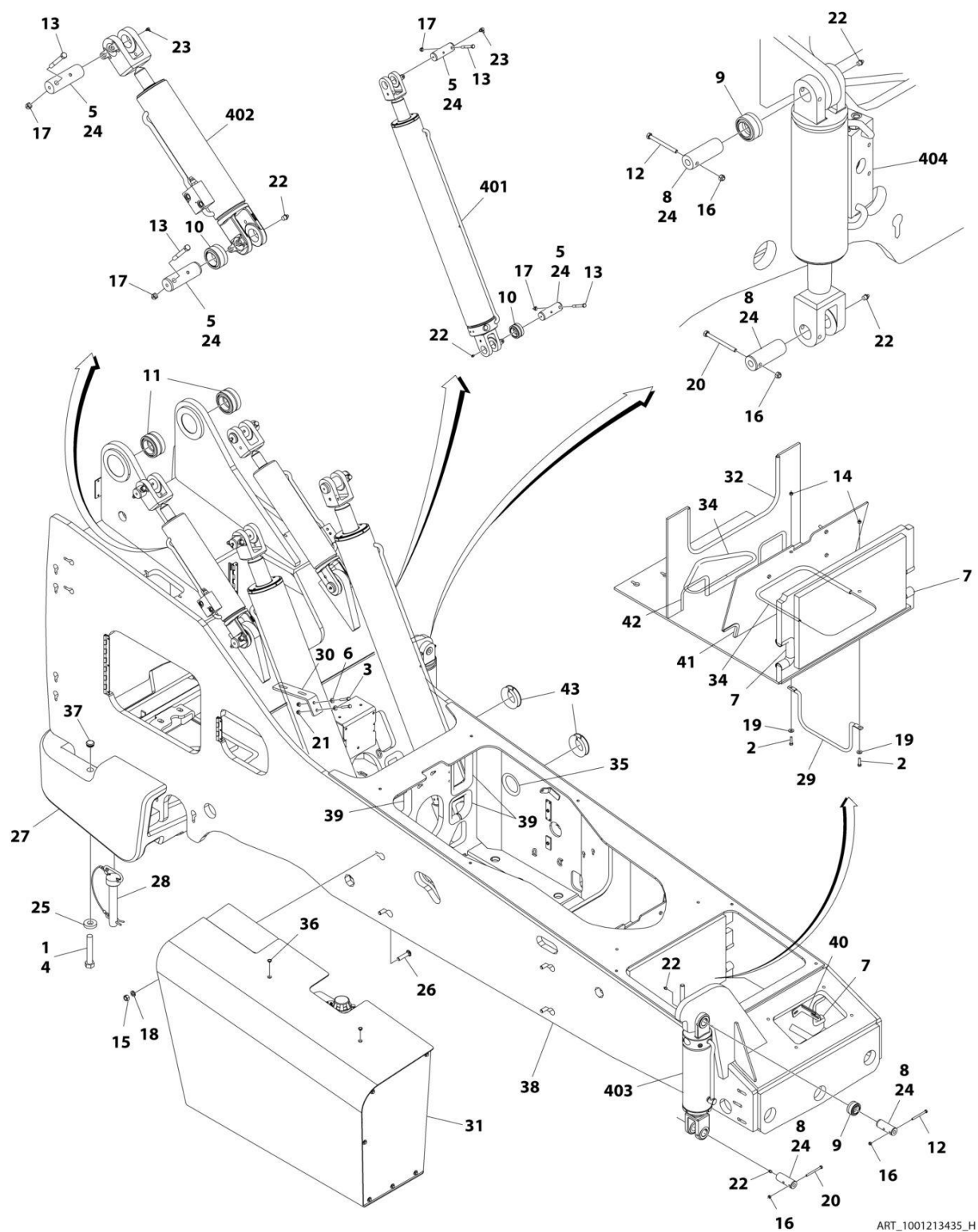
FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS	698
FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS.....	700
FIGURE 10-50. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS.....	702
FIGURE 10-51. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	704
FIGURE 10-52. CLEARSKYTELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	706
SECTION 11 - DECALS	709
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS).....	710
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS).....	714
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS).....	718
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP.....	722
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS).....	726
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP.....	730
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS).....	734
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS).....	738
FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS).....	742
FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON	746
FIGURE 11-11. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION.....	748
FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ANSI).....	750
FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ISO).....	752
FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)	754
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	756
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH).....	758
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO).....	760
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	763
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	764
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	767
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	768
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	771

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001213435_H

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

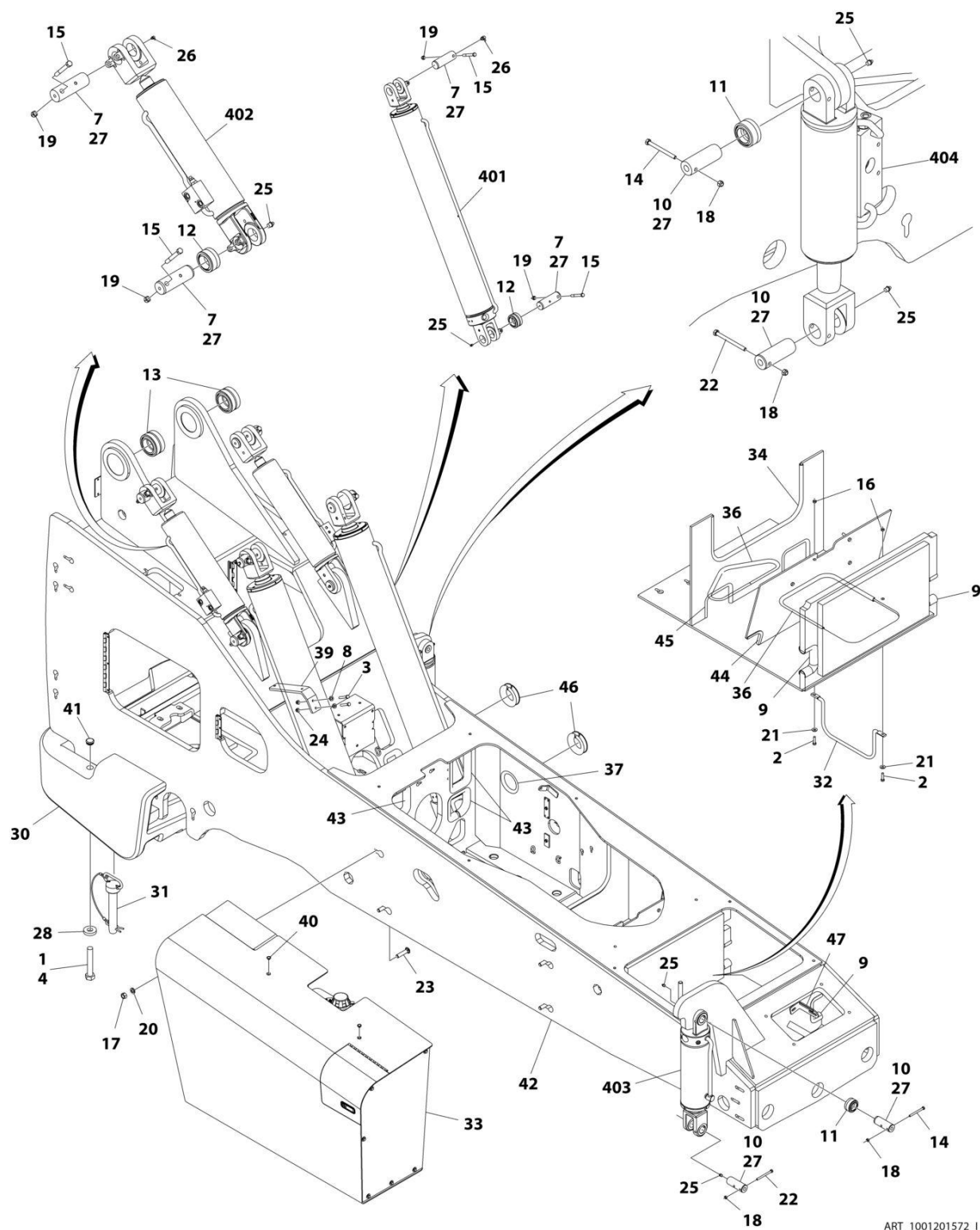
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213435	Ref	Frame Components Installation, 74HP ULS	H
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
5	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
6	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
7	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
8	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
9	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
10	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
11	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
13	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
14	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
15	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
16	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
17	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
18	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
19	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
20	8310039	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
21	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
22	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
23	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
24	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
25	80241137	4	Washer	
26	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
27	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
28	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
29	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
30	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
30	1001227211	Ref	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	C
34	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
35	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
36	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2	
37	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
38	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
39	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
40	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
41	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
42	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
43	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
400	1001201692	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	
401	1001256321	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
402	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
404	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)



ART_1001201572_I

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

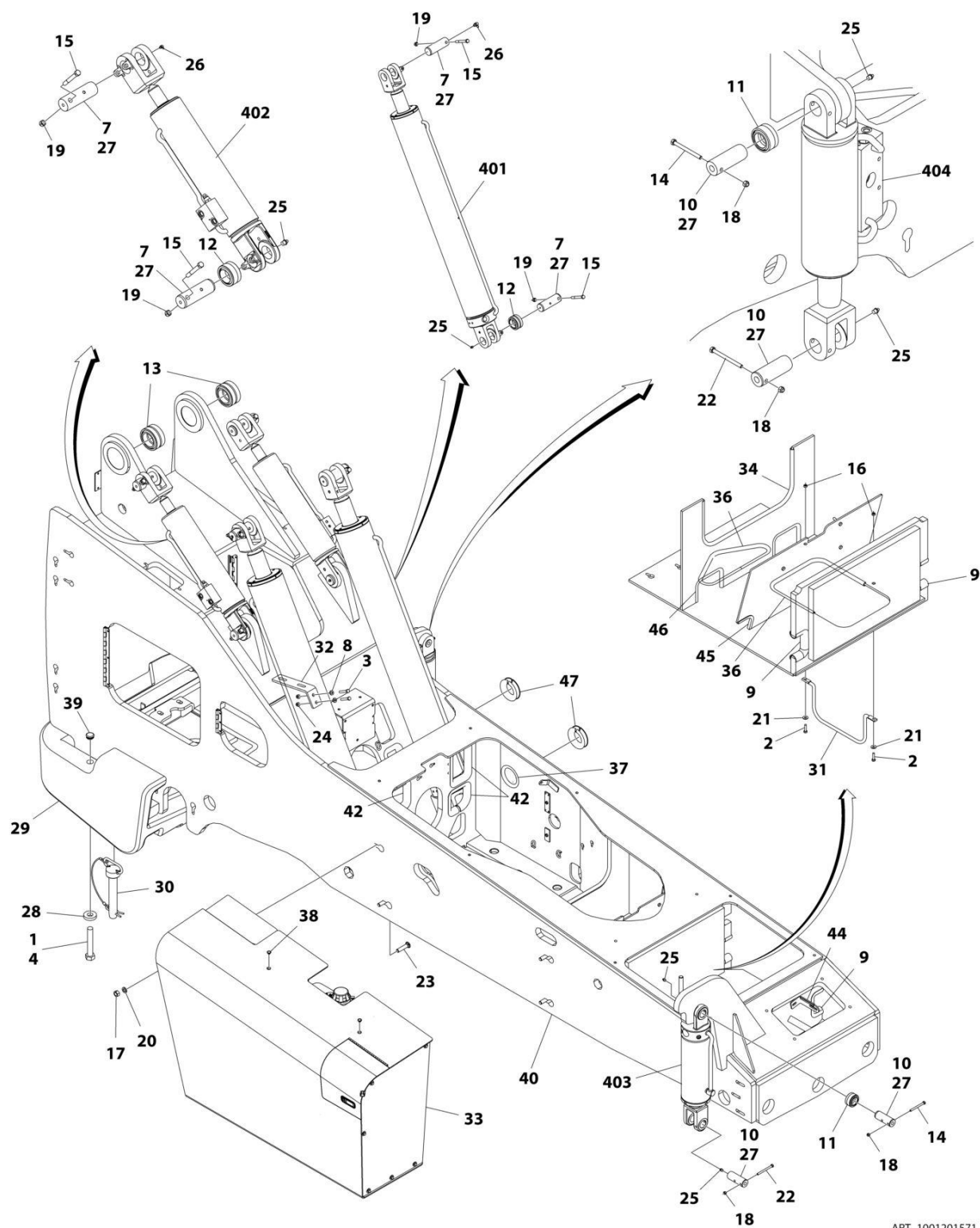
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201572	Ref	Frame Components Installation - 110HP LS	I
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 x 3-1/2	
15	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
16	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
17	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
18	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
19	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
20	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
21	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
22	8310039	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
23	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
24	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
25	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
26	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
27	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
28	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
30	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
31	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
32	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
33	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
36	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
37	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
39	1001190007	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
40	1001195826	2	Plug	
41	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
42	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
43	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
44	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
45	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
46	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
47	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
400	1001201692	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	C
401	1001256321	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
402	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
404	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)



ART_1001201571_I

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

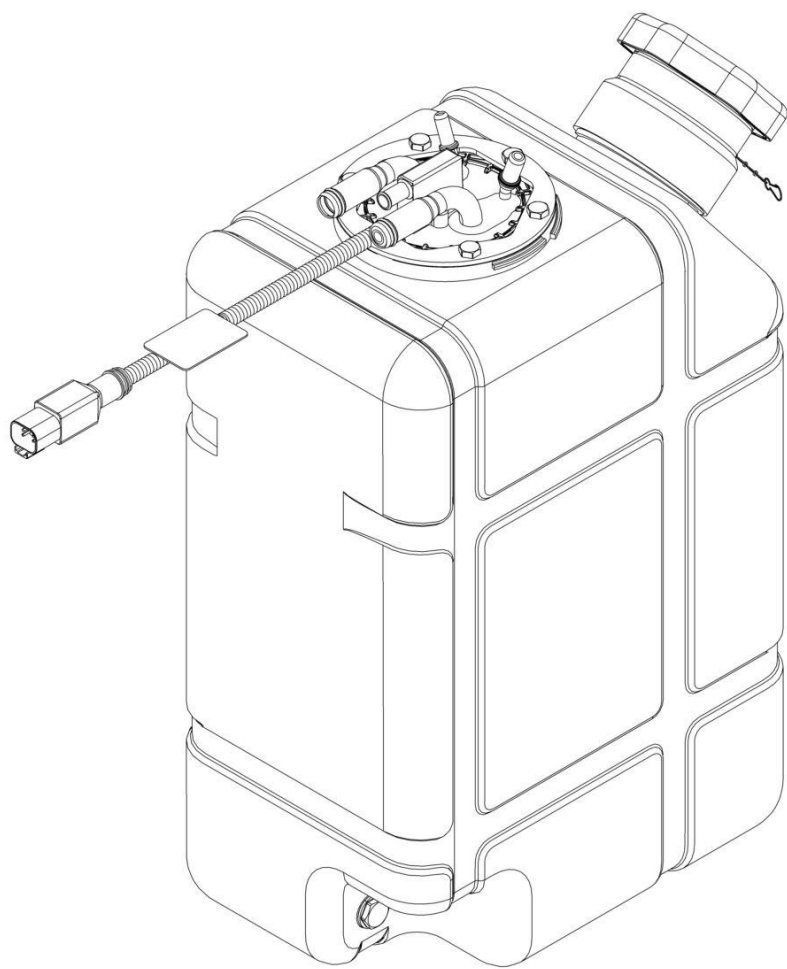
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201571	Ref	Frame Components Installation, 110HP ULS	I
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
12	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8303752	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
15	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
16	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
17	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
18	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
19	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
20	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
21	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
22	8310039	2	Bolt 5/16 X 3-3/4	
23	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
24	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
25	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
26	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
27	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
28	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
29	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
30	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
31	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
32	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
33	1001169329	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
36	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
37	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
38	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2	
39	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
40	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
42	1001174227	8	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
44	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
45	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
46	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
47	7124471	2	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
400	1001201692	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	C
401	1001256321	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
402	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
404	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)



ART_1001228986-A

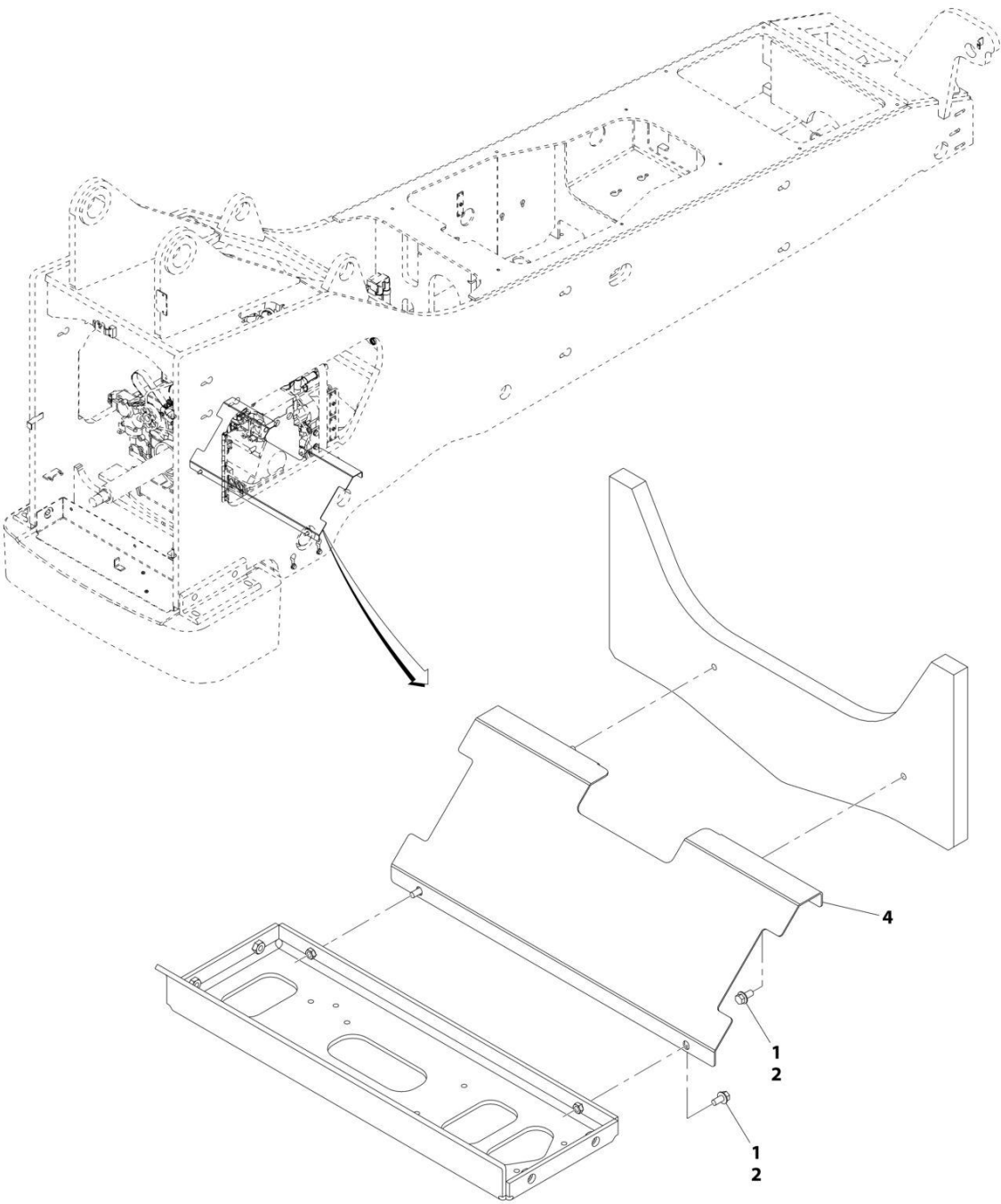
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228986	1	DEF Tank Assembly, (Contact Cummins at 1-800-CUMMINS for all service if the DEF tank assembly is still within warranty. Warranty may be voided if service is conducted by anyone other than Cummins service personnel)	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION



ART_1001127864-B

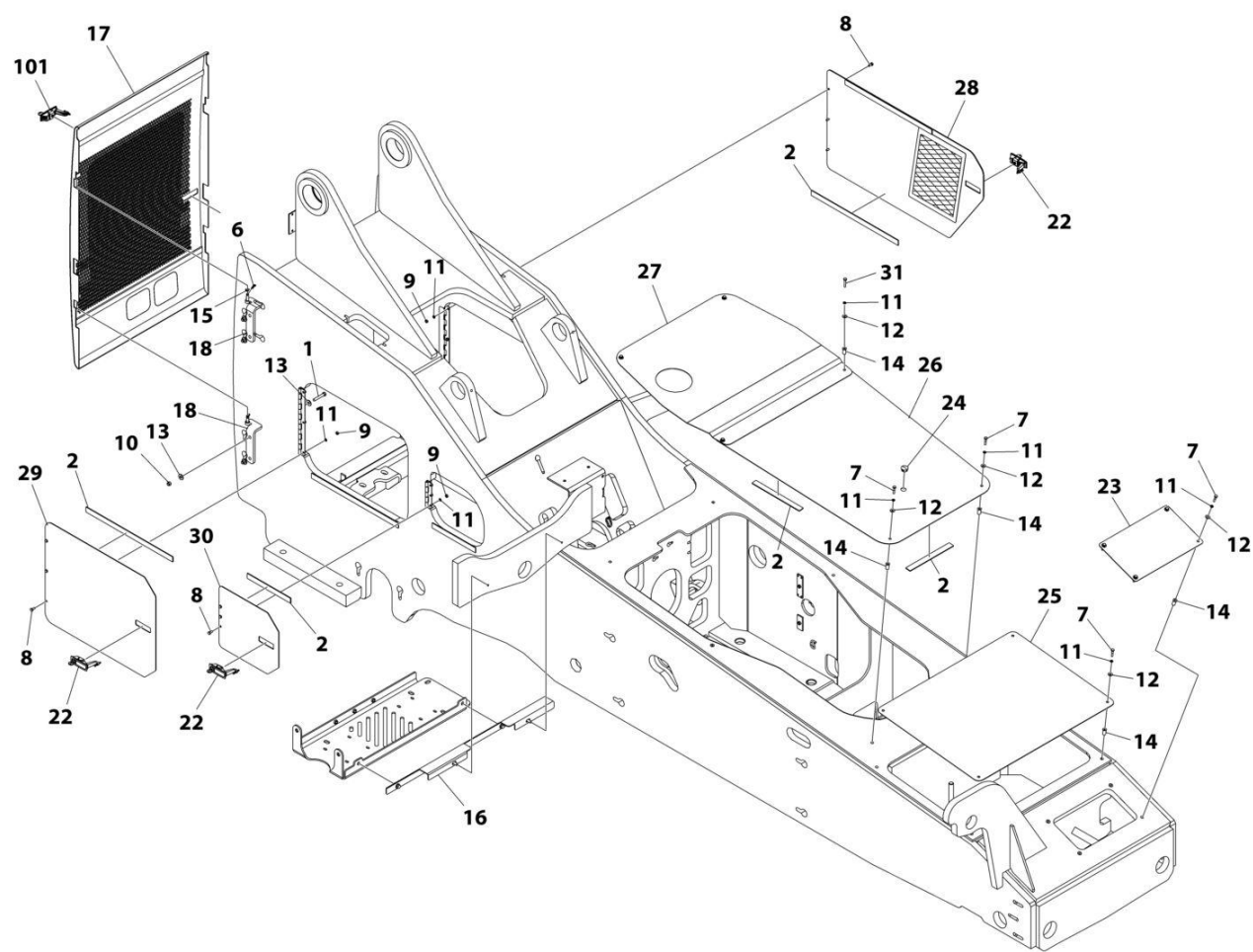
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127864	Ref	Dust Shield Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0791606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	1001127867	1	Panel, Dust Baffle Front	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001213432_H

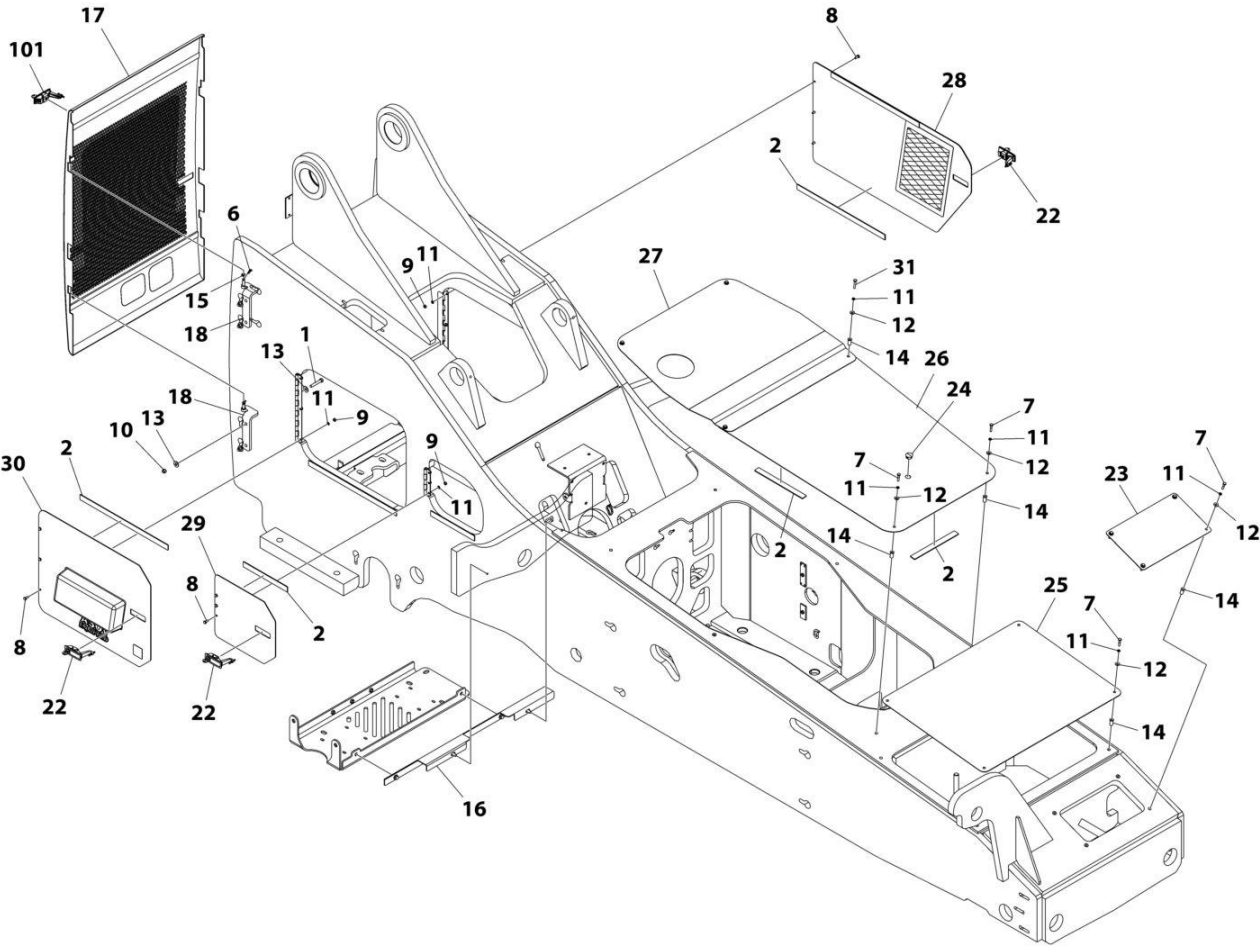
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213432	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	H
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
7	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
11	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
12	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
13	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
14	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
15	10732150	6	Washer M10	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	C
17	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
23	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
24	3520030	1	Plug	
25	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
26	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
27	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
28	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
29	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
30	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
31	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001228512_I

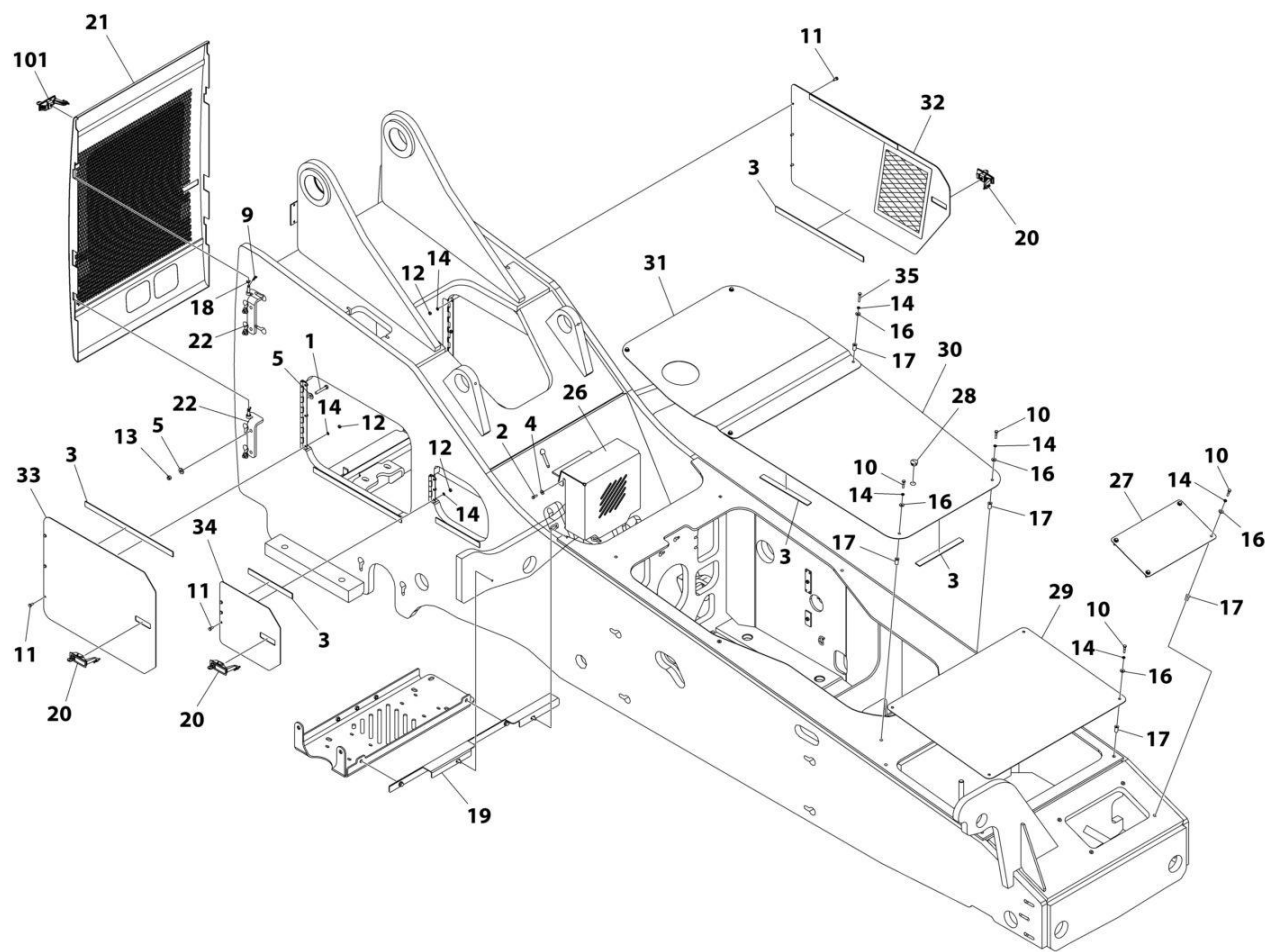
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228512	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	C
2	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
7	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
9	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
11	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
12	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
13	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
14	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
15	10732150	6	Washer M10	
16	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	
18	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
23	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
24	3520030	1	Plug	
25	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
26	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
27	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
28	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
29	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
30	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
31	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)



ART_1001186537_K

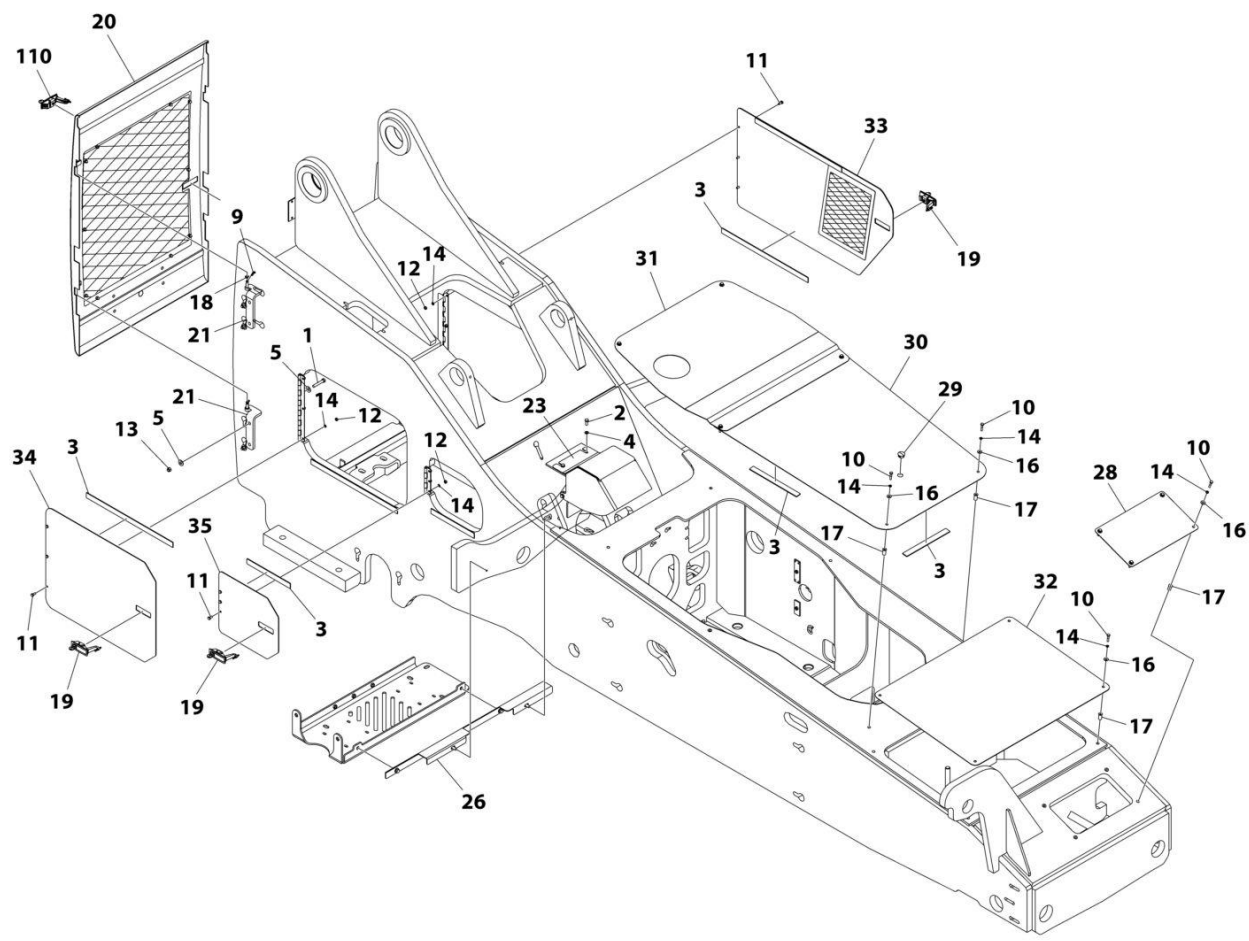
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186537	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	K
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	6	Washer M10	
19	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
21	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	C
22	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
26	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
30	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
31	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
32	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
33	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
34	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
35	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)



ART_1001166070_J

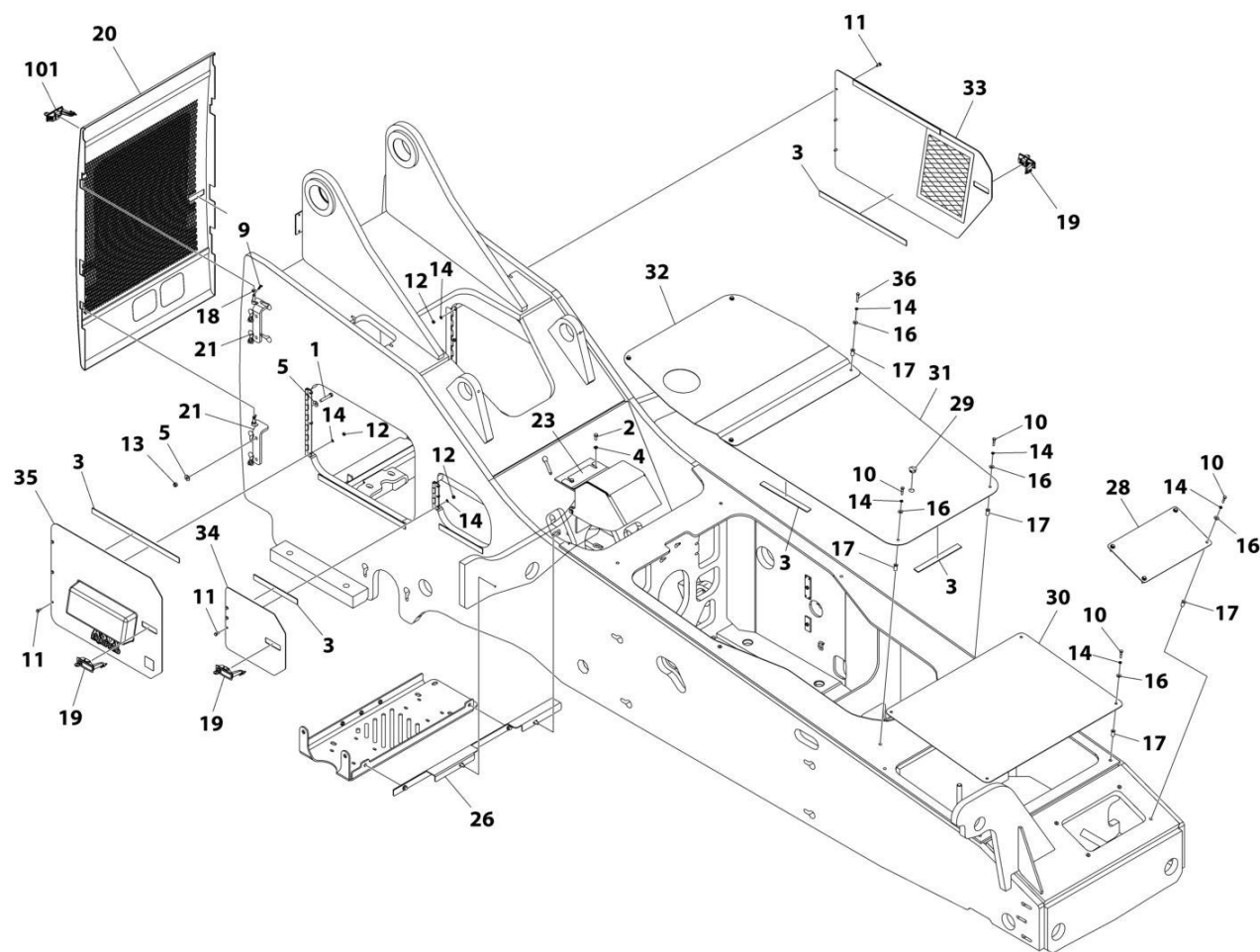
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166070	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	J
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	2	Washer M10	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
23	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
26	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
29	3520030	1	Plug	
30	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
31	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
32	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
33	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
34	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
35	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001227208_I

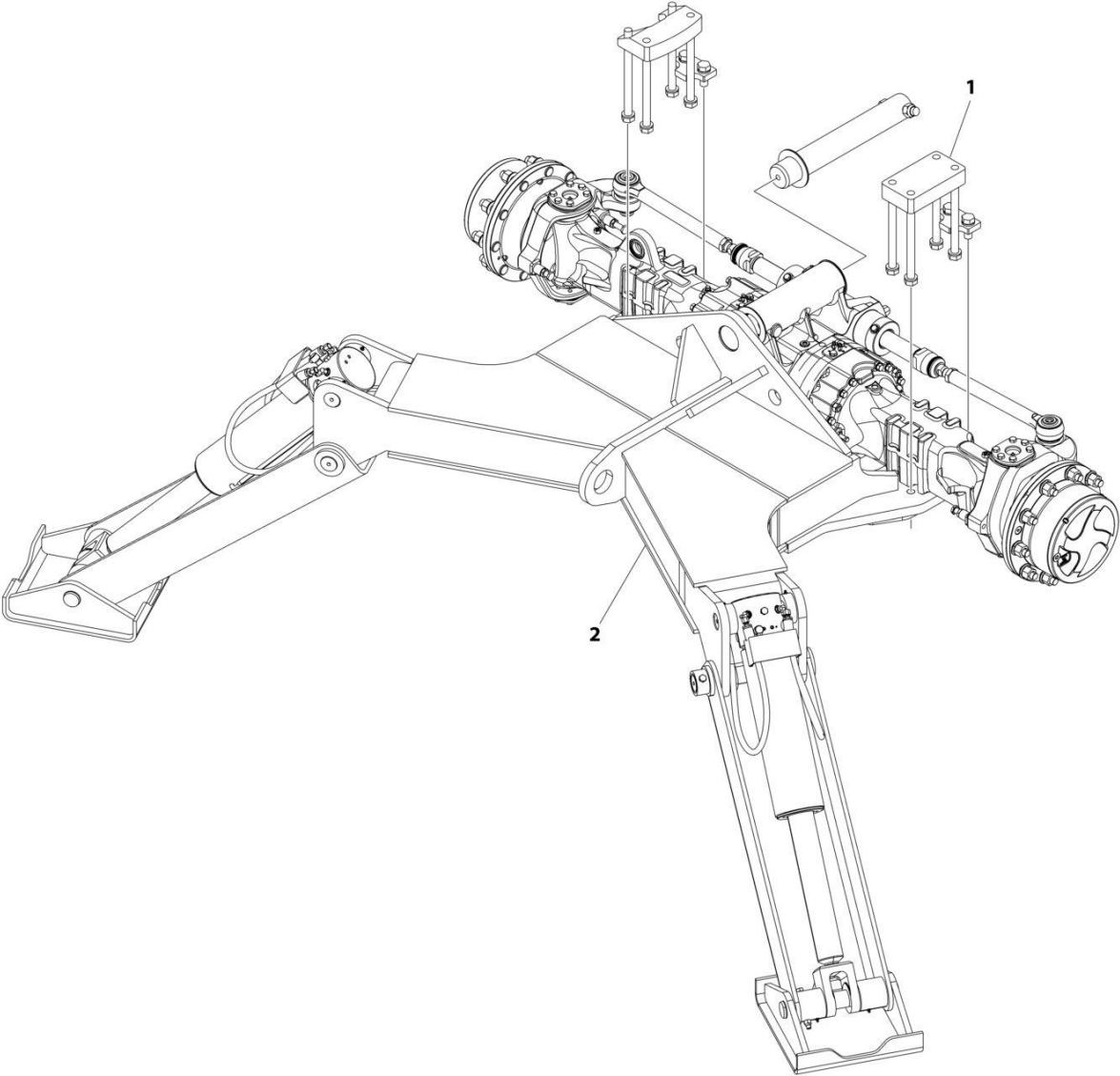
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227208	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	190 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
10	8303615	12	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
12	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
18	10732150	6	Washer M10	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001284877	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 101)	C
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
23	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
26	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
29	3520030	1	Plug	
30	7139047	1	Cover, Counterweight	
31	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
32	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
33	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
34	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
35	1001216291	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
36	0641412	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
101	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001222495

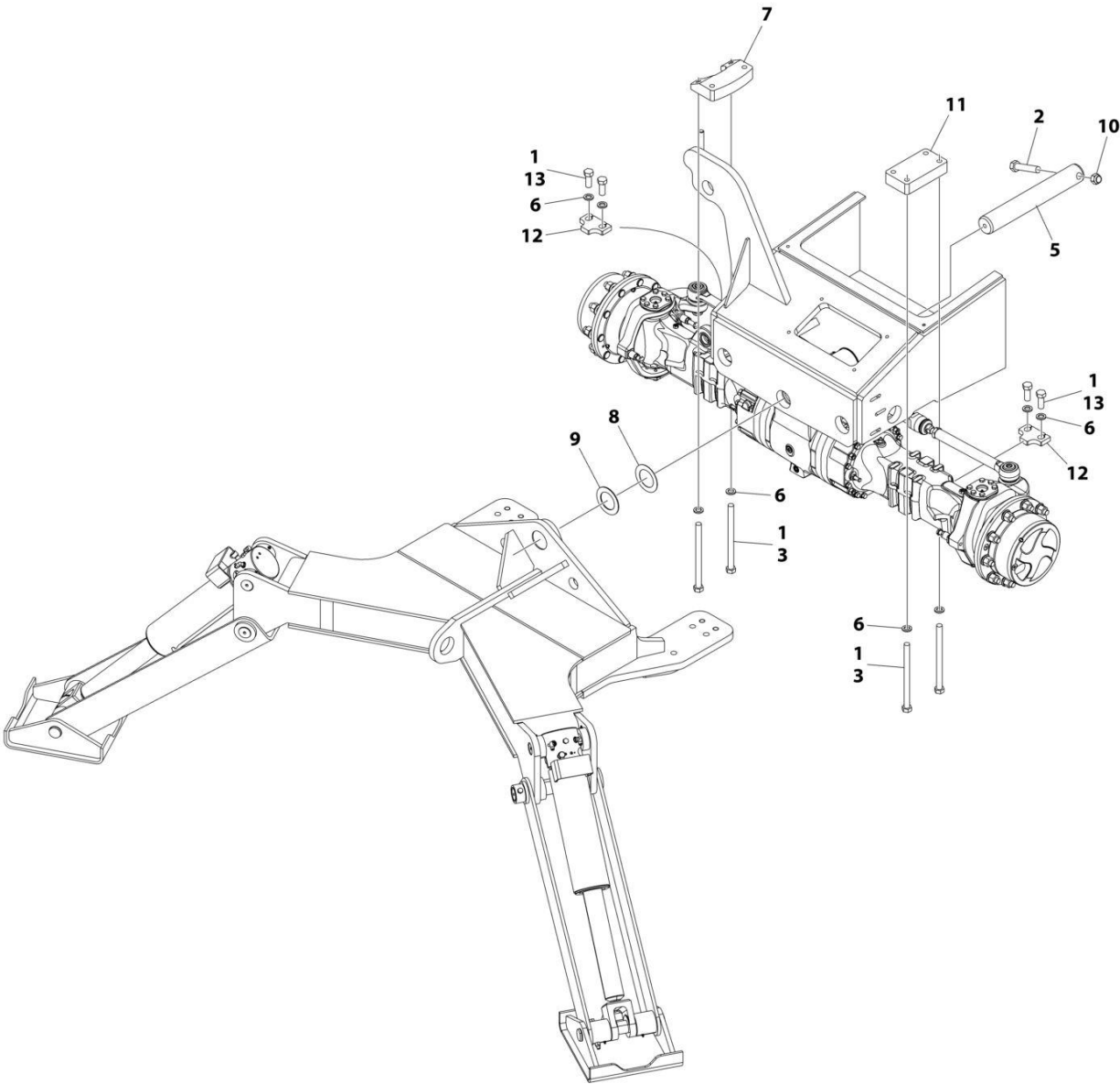
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001222495	Ref	Outrigger Installation	C
	1001222496	1	Installation, Outrigger Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001222497	1	Sub-Assembly, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001222496

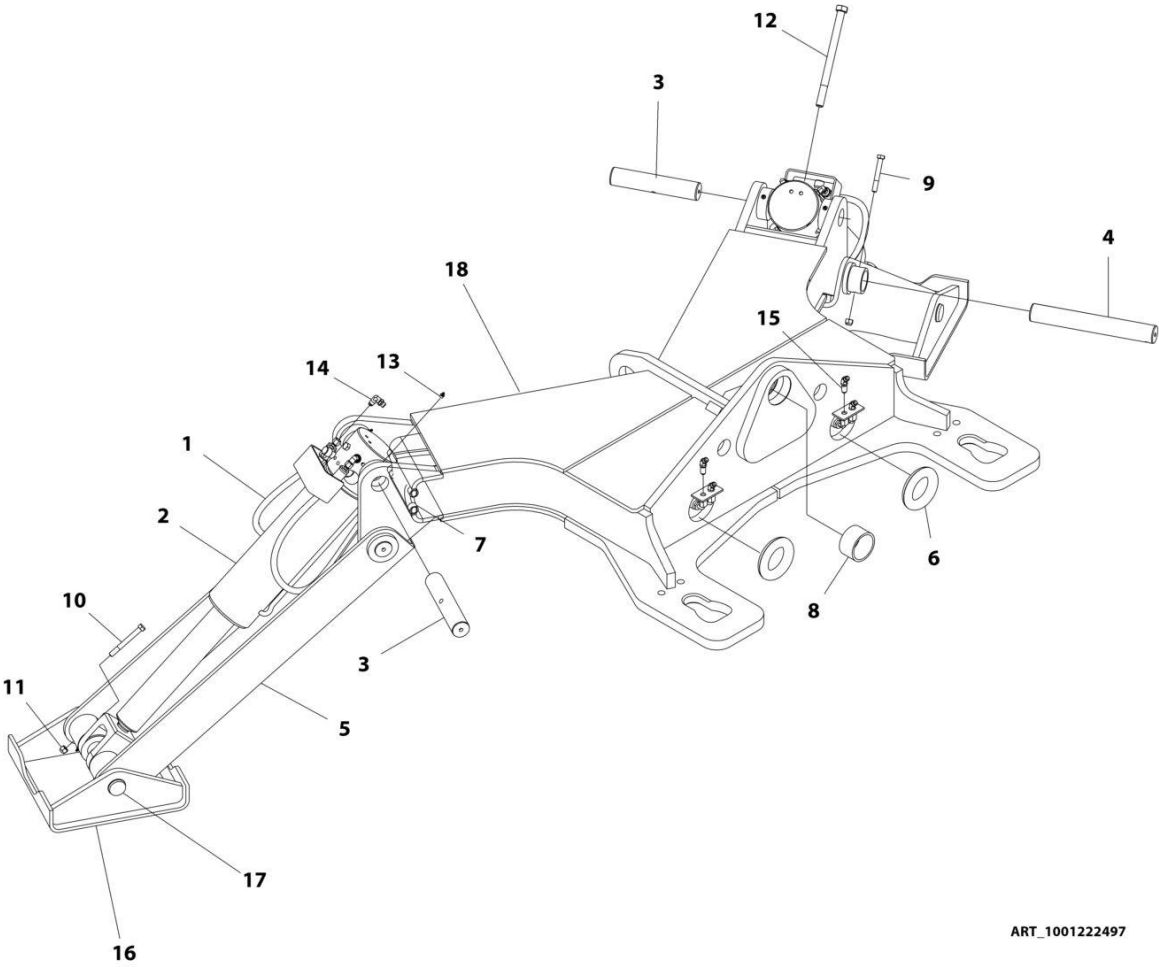
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222496	Ref	OUTRIGGER MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642640	1	Bolt 1 x 5	
3	0682496	8	Bolt 7/8 x 12	
5	3423248	1	Pin, Axle/Outrigger	
6	4892400	12	Washer 7/8	
7	1001232517	1	Bracket, Outrigger Mounting	
8	8307912	AR	Washer, Shim	
9	8307913	AR	Washer, Shim	
10	8310116	1	Nut 1	
11	1001232518	1	Bracket, Outrigger Mounting	
12	1001244592	2	Stop, Block Outrigger	
13	0682418	4	Bolt 7/8 x 2-1/4	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001222497

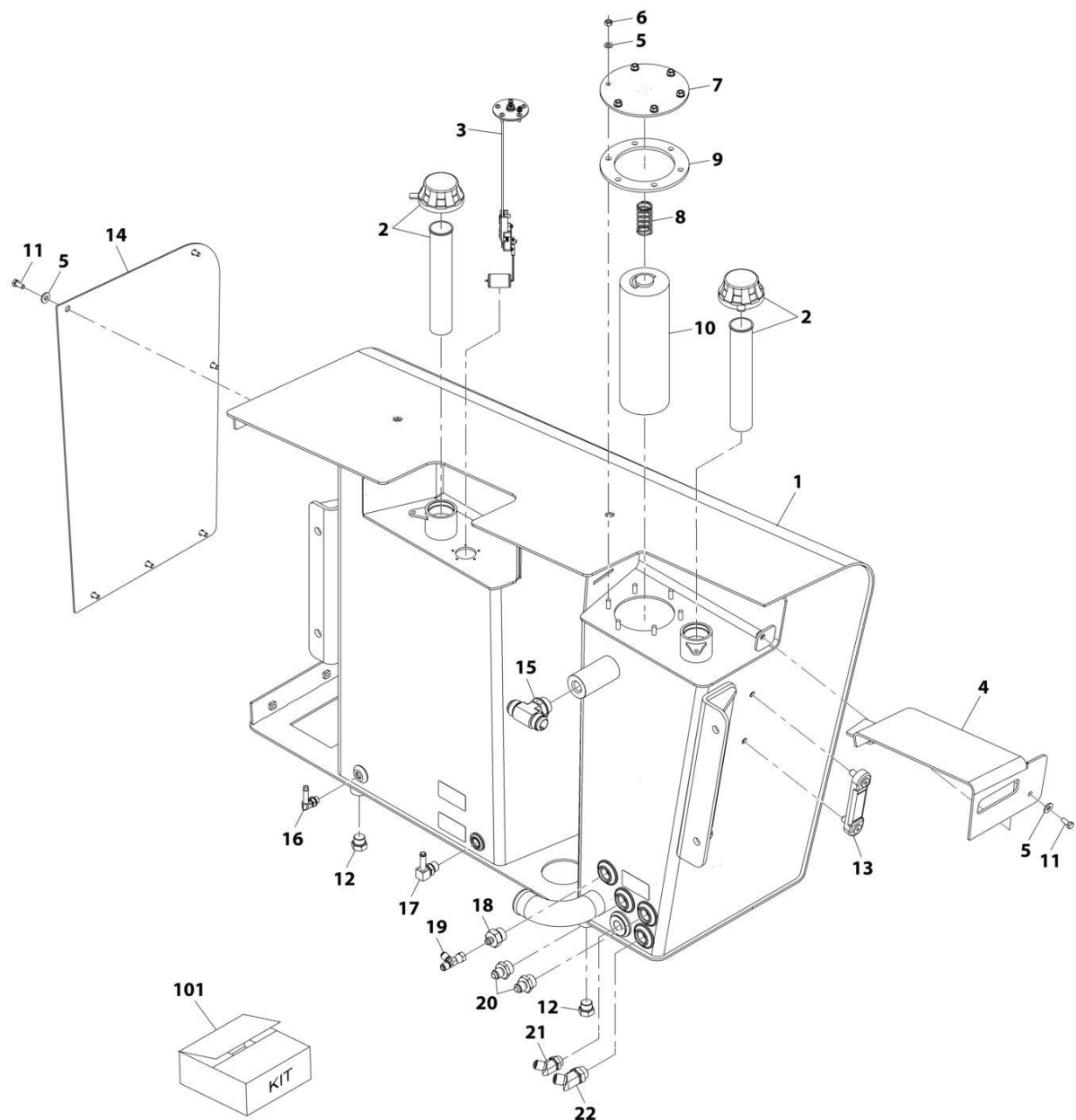
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222497	Ref	OUTRIGGER SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	2716709	4	Hose	
2	2717201	2	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
3	7090871	2	Pin, Cylinder Pivot Outrigger	
4	7090891	2	Pin, Leg Pivot Outrigger	
5	7091373	2	Leg, Outrigger	
6	7124491	2	Conduit, 1X15-1/2	
7	7125801	4	Conduit, 3/4X4	
8	8065063	1	Bushing	
9	8303628	2	Bolt 1/2 X 3-3/4	
10	8303629	2	Bolt 1/2 X 4-1/2	
11	8305644	6	Nut 1/2	
12	8310151	2	Bolt 1/2 X 7	
13	8520013	12	Fitting, Straight Lube	
14	2220473	4	Adapter, 90	
15	8770189	4	Adapter, 45	
16	1001141892	2	Stabilizer, Pad Weld	
17	1001147515	2	Pin, Outrigger Shoe	
18	1001242920	1	Frame, Outrigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)



ART_1001227211

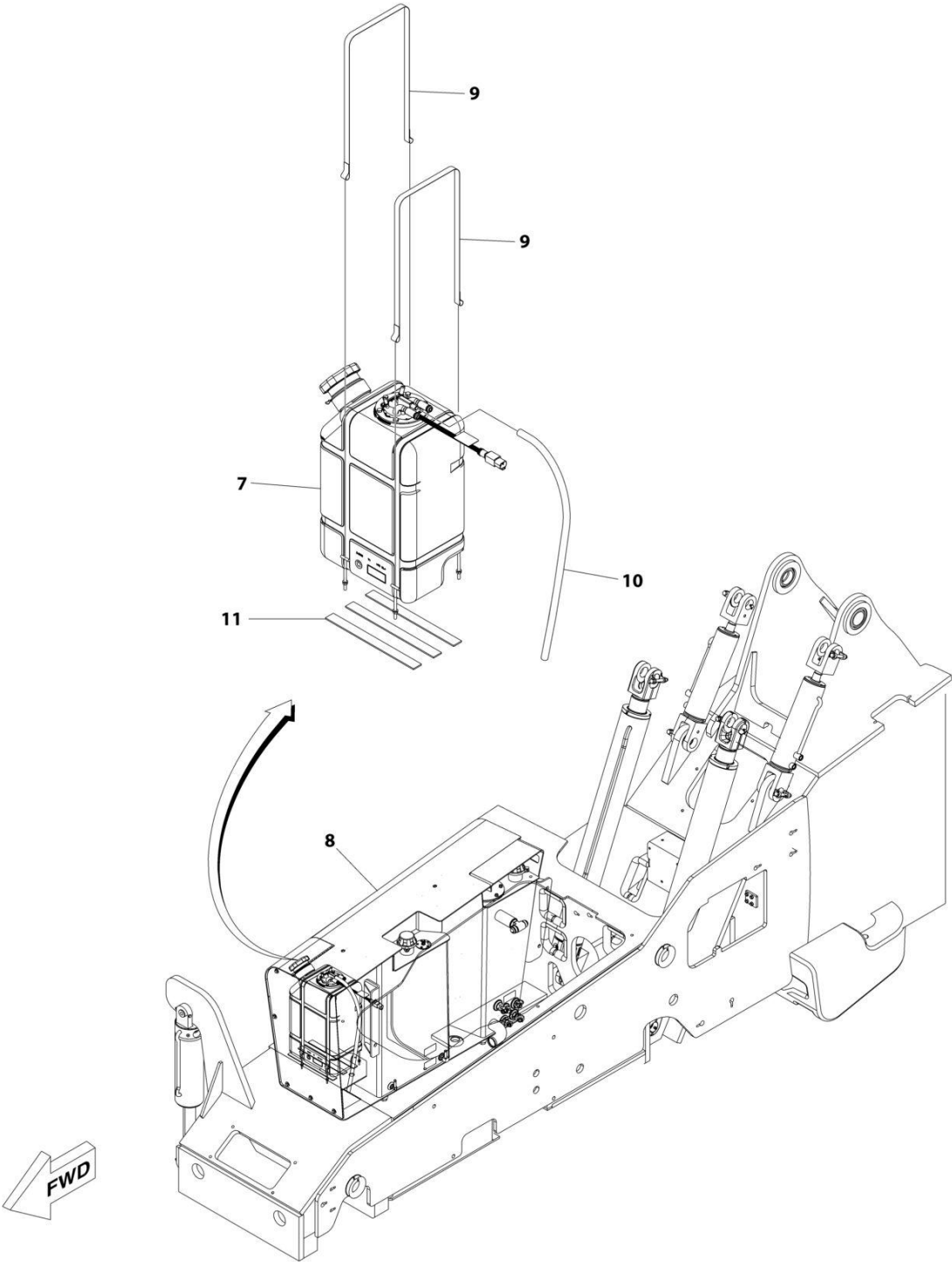
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)



ART_1001169329_F

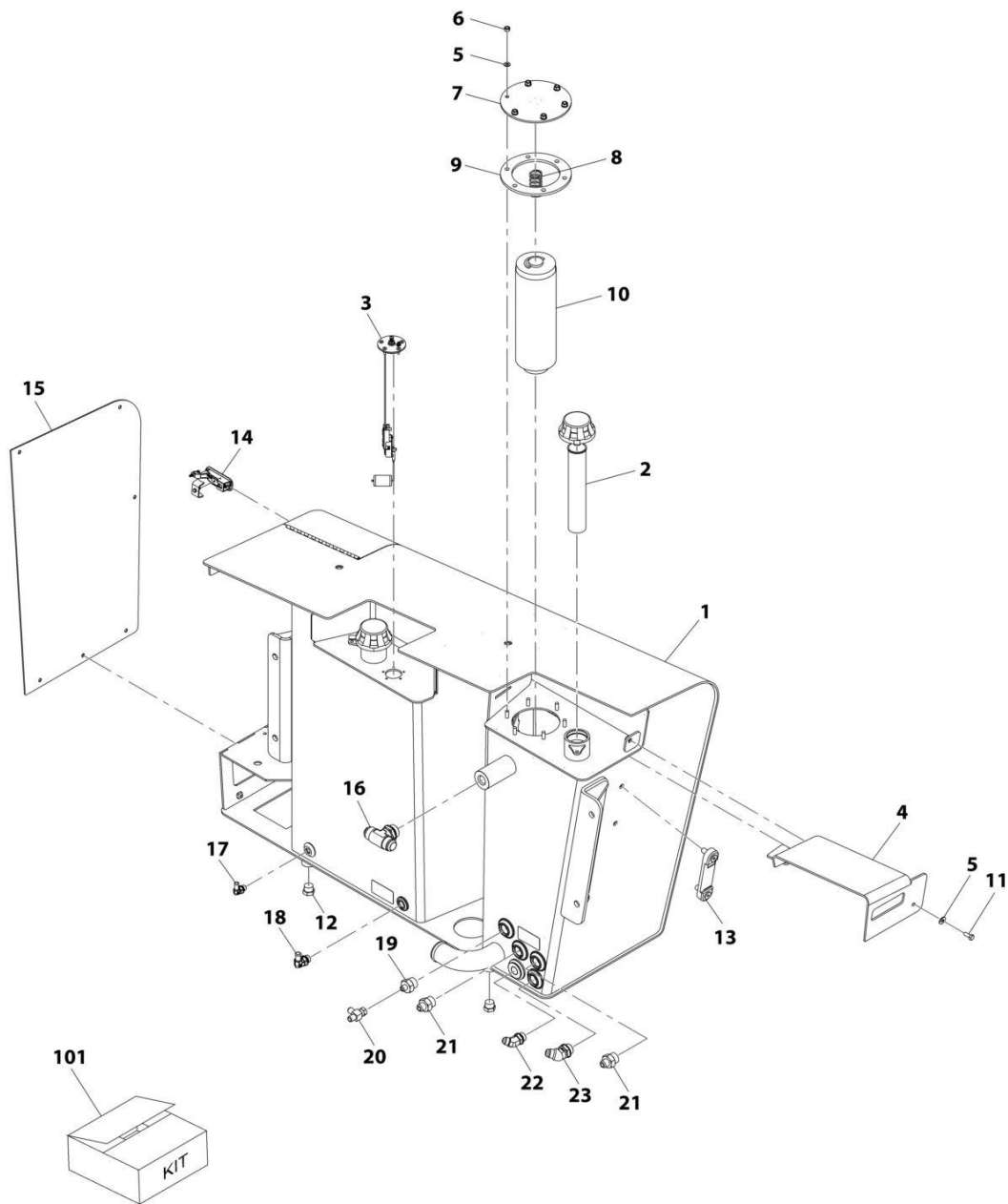
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169329	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF	F
7	1001228986	1	DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170856	2	Strap, DEF Tank	
10	1001229095	1	Hose, DEF Tank Vent	
11	4420037	AR	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-16. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)



ART_1001169466

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

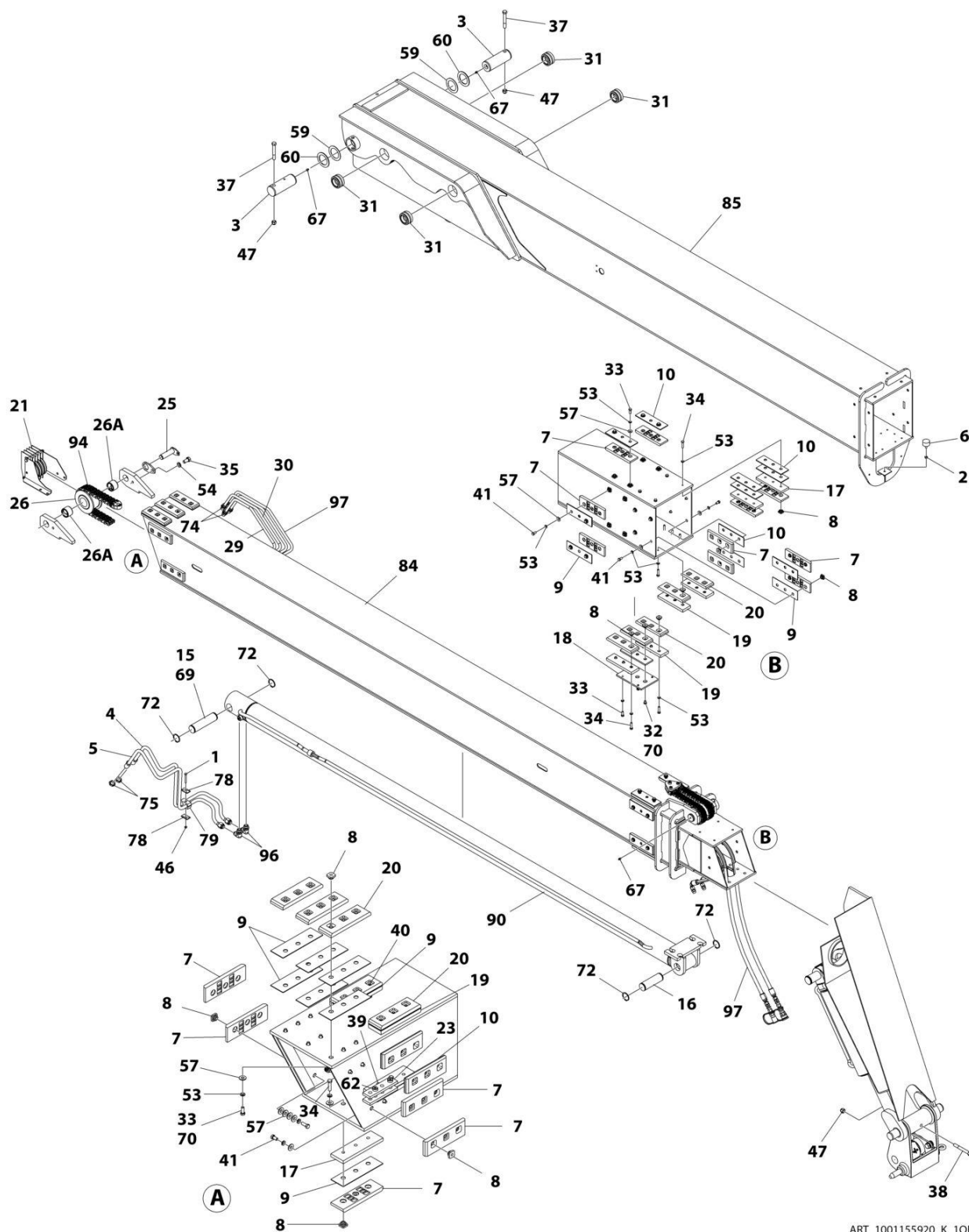
FIGURE 1-16. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



ART_1001155920_K_10F2

ART_1001155920_K_2OF2



SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

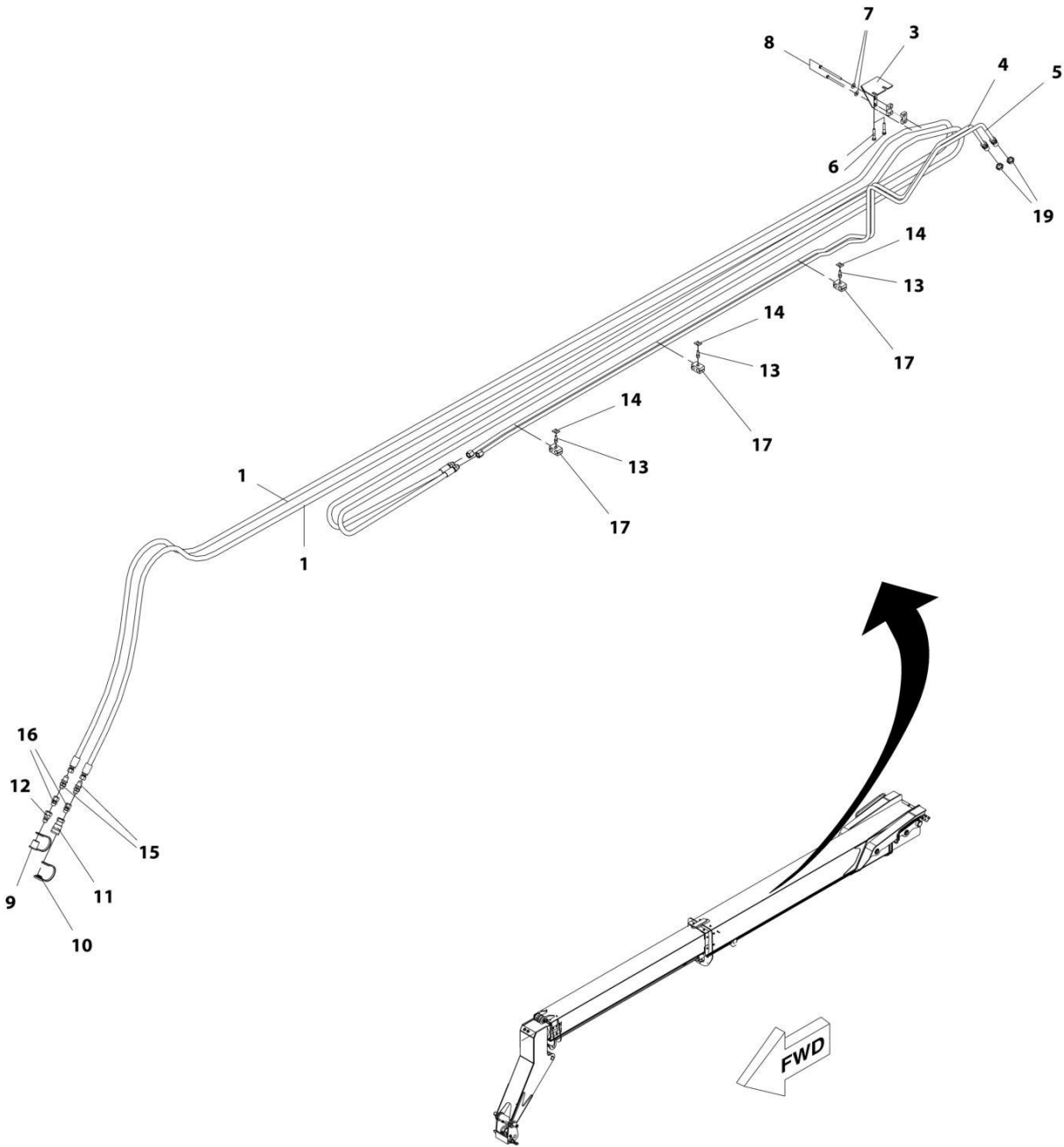
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155920	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	K
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
3	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
4	3460383	1	Tube	
5	3460384	1	Tube	
6	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
7	7079572	22	Pad, Wear	
8	7082311	73	Insert, Wear Pad	
9	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
10	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
11	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
13	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
14	7095522	1	Pin, Base End	
15	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
16	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
17	7096702	4	Spacer, Wear Pad	
18	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
19	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
20	7111572	10	Pad, Wear	
21	7116733	1	Hose Pulley Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	7117031	2	Link	
24	7118892	1	Lock Pin Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
26	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain	
26A	7138979	2	Bushing	
27	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
28	1001242996	1	Quick Attach Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	7300672	1	Tube	
30	7300673	1	Tube	
31	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
32	8303041	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
33	8303620	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
34	8303621	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
35	8303624	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
36	8303634	1	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
37	8303655	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/2	
38	8303666	1	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
39	8303675	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
40	8303679	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
41	8303681	30	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
43	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
45	8303772	1	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
46	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
47	8305643	4	Nut 5/8	
48	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	
49	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
50	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
52	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
53	8307005	74	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	8307007	1	Washer 1/2	
55	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
57	8307204	52	Washer 3/8	
58	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
59	8307910	AR	Washer, Shim	
60	8307911	AR	Washer, Shim	
61	8307918	2	Washer, Shim	
62	8310019	4	Screw 1/2 x 1-1/2	
63	8310020	1	Screw 5/8 x 1-1/2	
64	8310093	AR	Washer, Shim	
67	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight Lube	
69	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
70	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
71	8526406	AR	Sealant, Varnish	
72	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
73	8750003	4	Clamp, Half 5/8	
74	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
75	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
76	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
77	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
78	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
79	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
81	8769161	2	Clamp, Half	
82	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
83	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly	
83A	7126662	2	Bushing	
84	1001155921	1	Boom, Second Section	
85	7302010	1	Boom, First Section	
86	1001210819	1	Boom, Fly (10042,8042)	
86A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
86B	7095312	2	Bushing	
88	2713452	2	Hose	
89	1001180763	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
90	1001156010	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
91	7125811	1	Conduit	
92	7139690	2	Extend Chain and Clevis Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
94	7139692	1	Retract Chain and Clevis Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
95	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
96	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
97	7300678	1	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)



ART_7300678_E

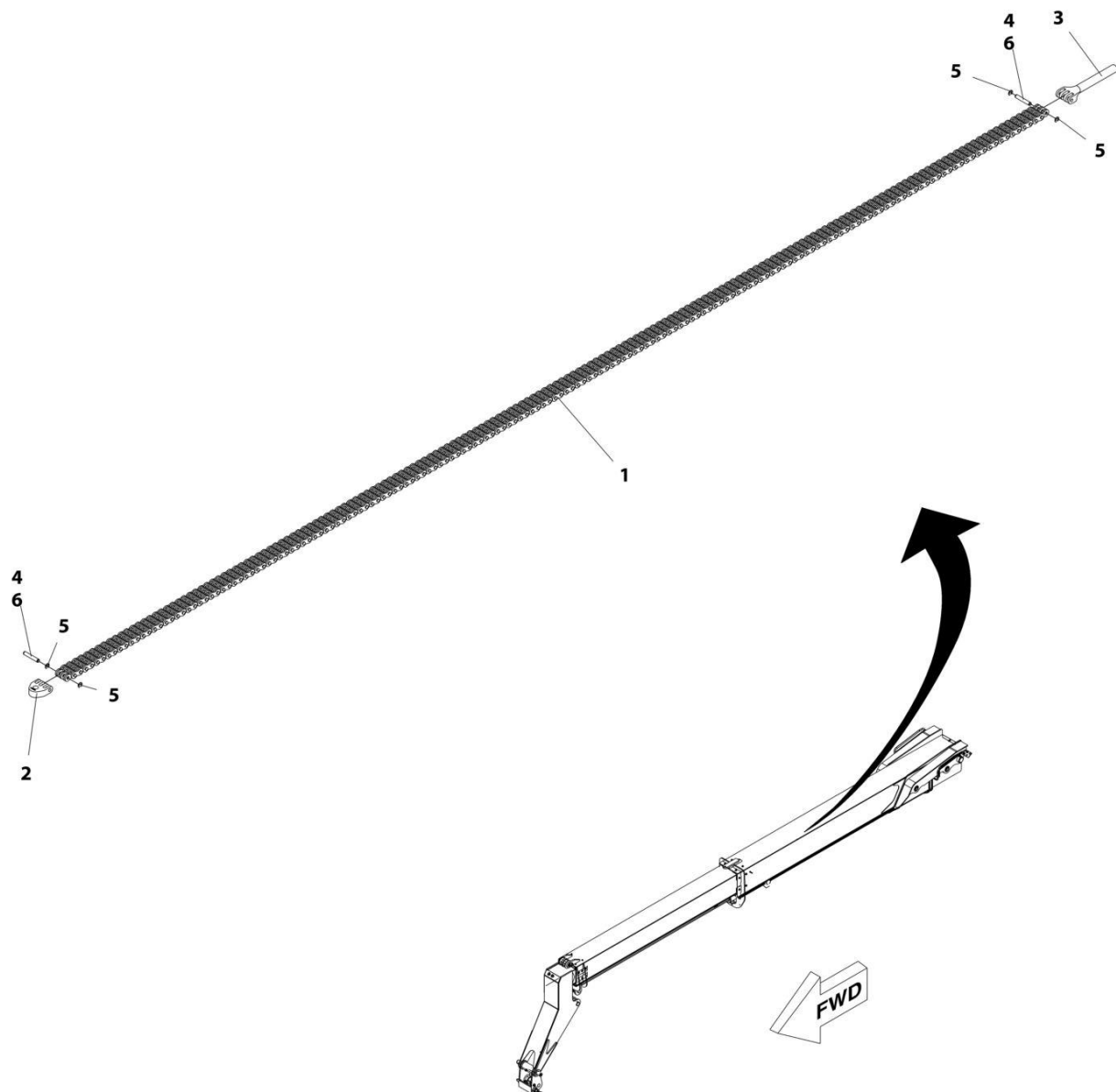
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300678	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	F
1	2713082	2	Hose	
3	7111402	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
4	7300674	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Inner	
5	7300675	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Outer	
6	8303622	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
7	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
9	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
10	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
12	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
13	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
14	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
16	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
17	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
18	8769161	2	Clamp, Half Single 3/4	
19	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
20	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	2221027	2	Fitting	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001272715	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)



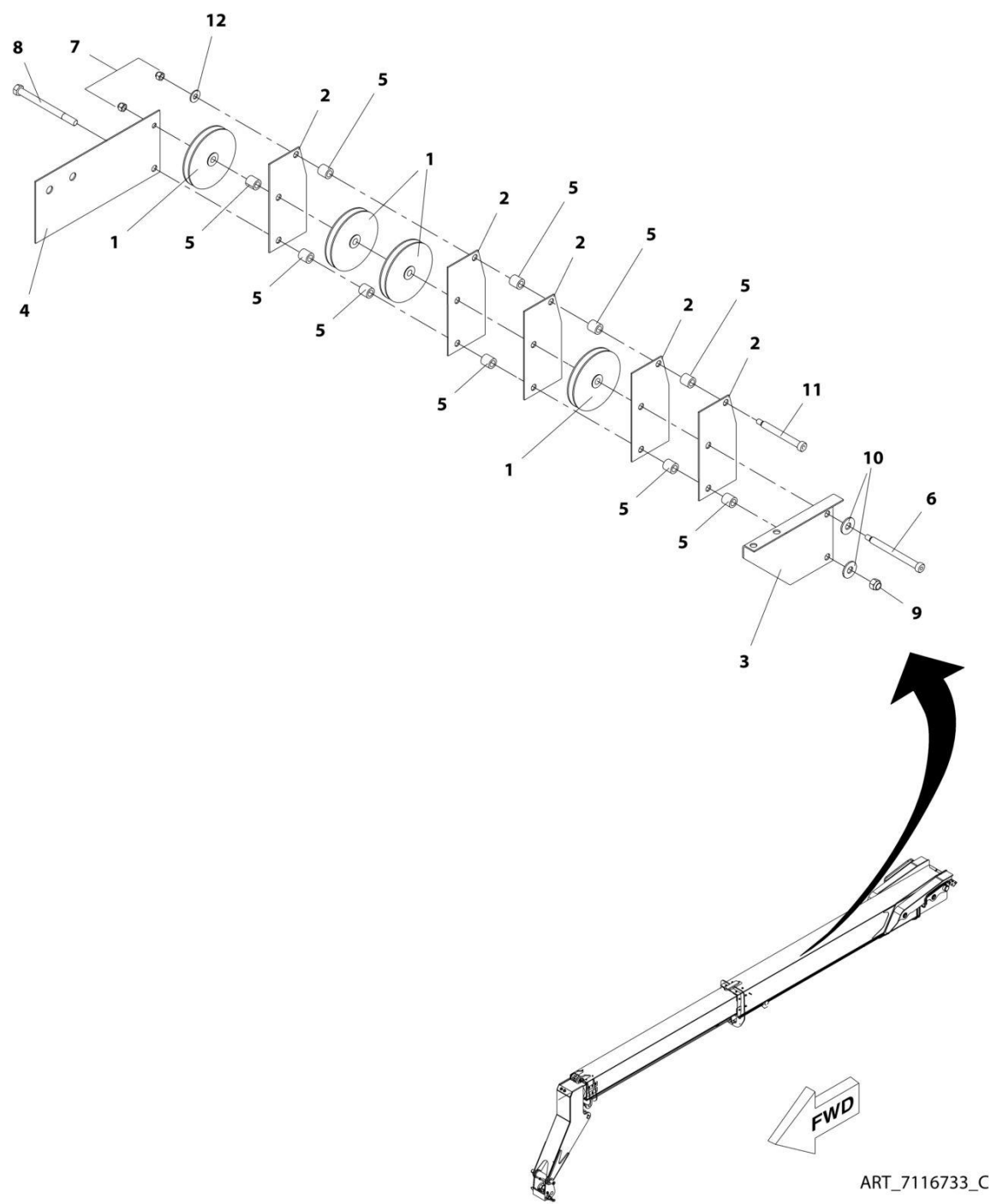
ART_7139690_B

FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY



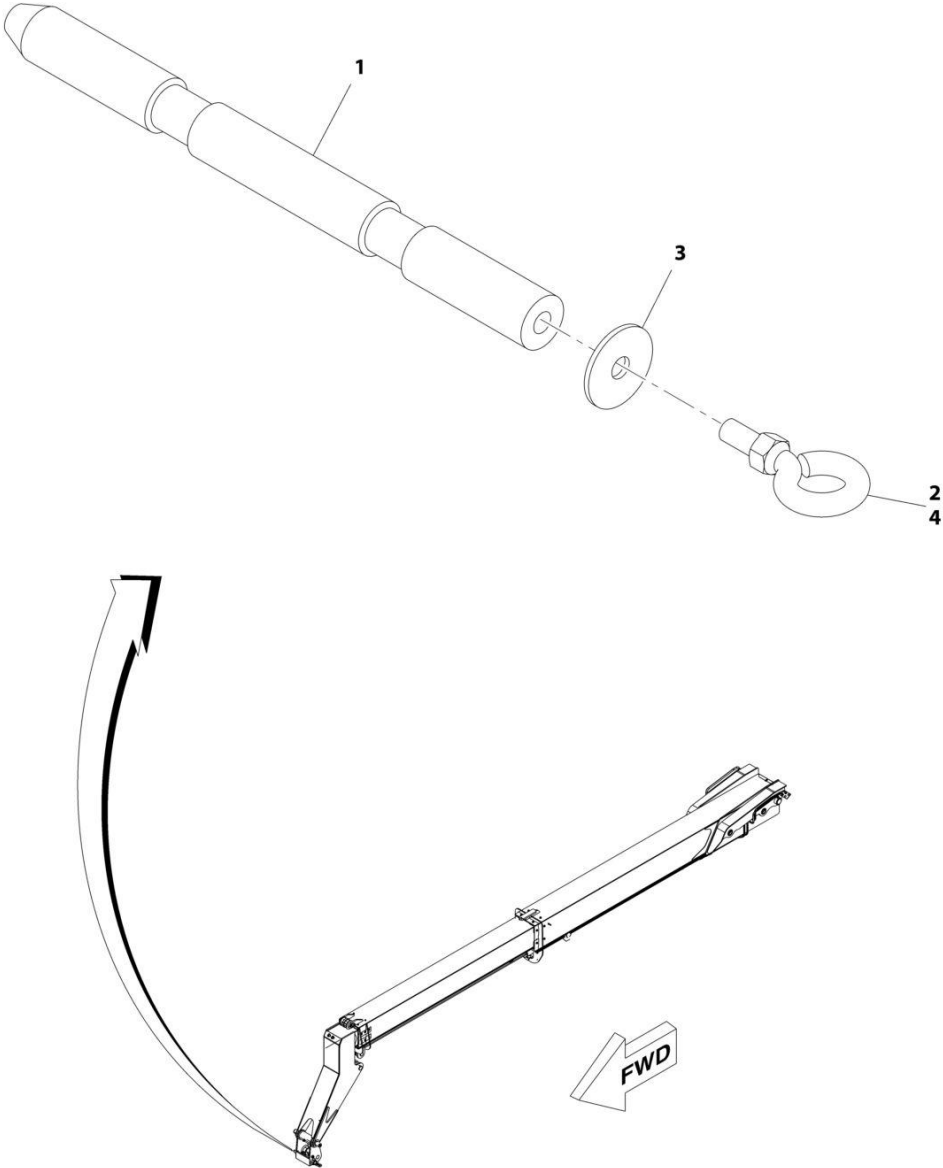
ART_7116733_C

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



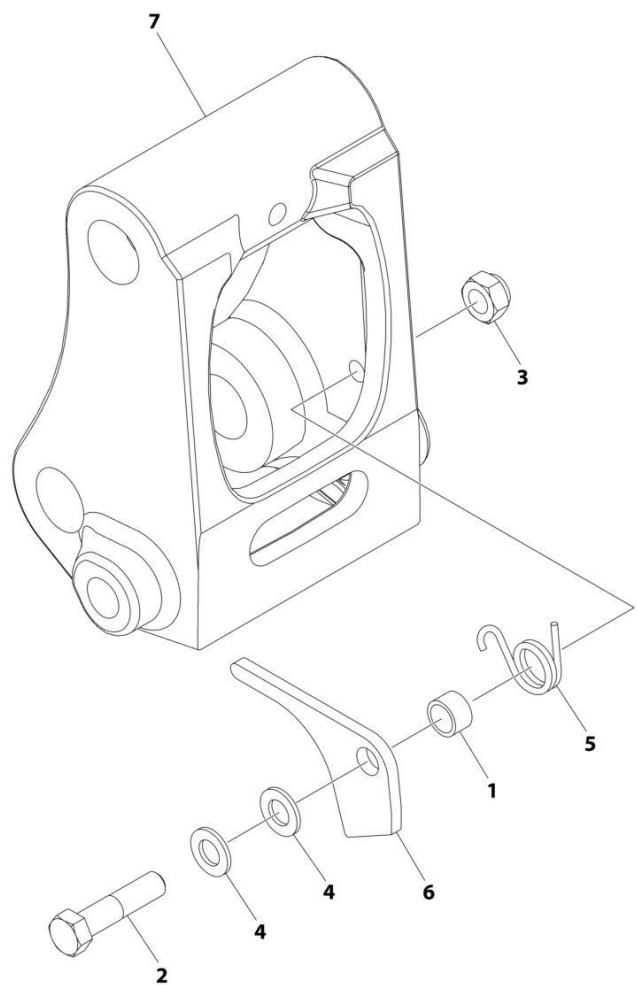
ART_7118892-B

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160143871)



ART_1001242996_C

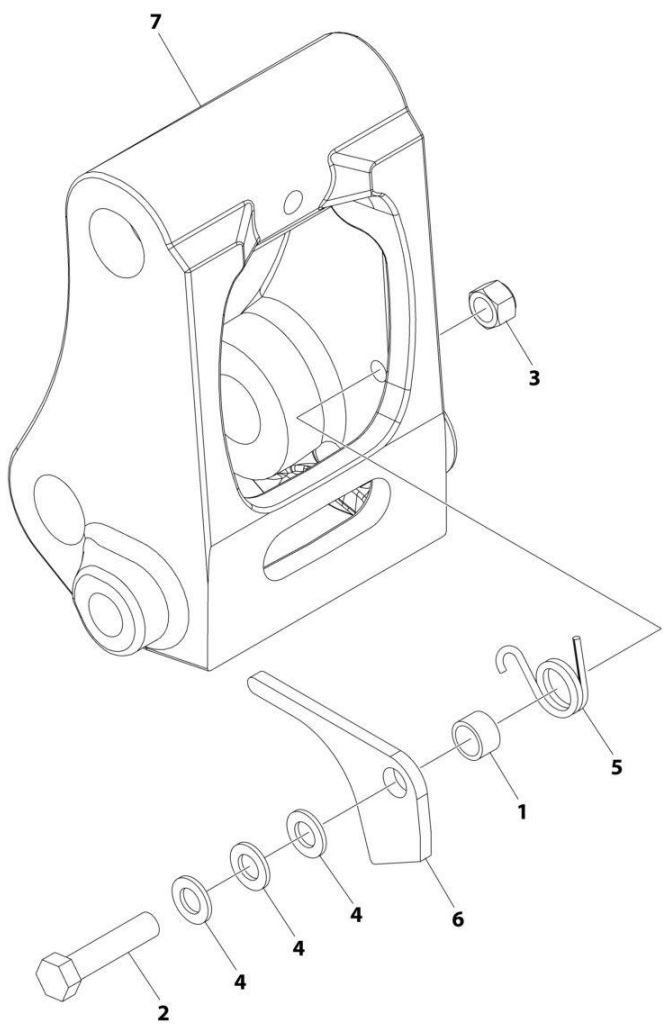
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160143871)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160143872 to Present)



ART_1001242996_D

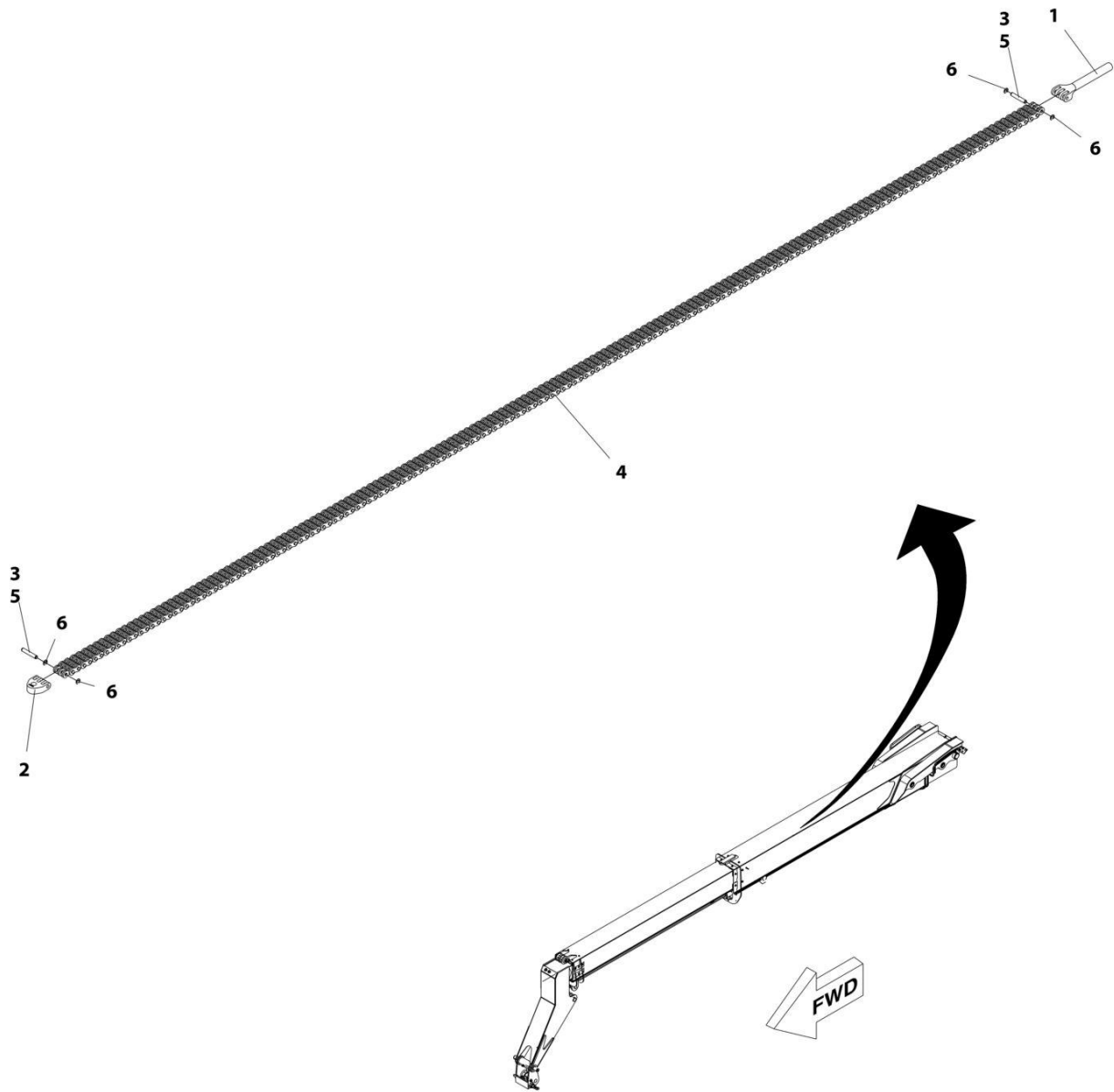
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160143872 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	0711824	1	Bolt	
3	3291805	1	Nut 3/4	
4	4812400	3	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001310828	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY



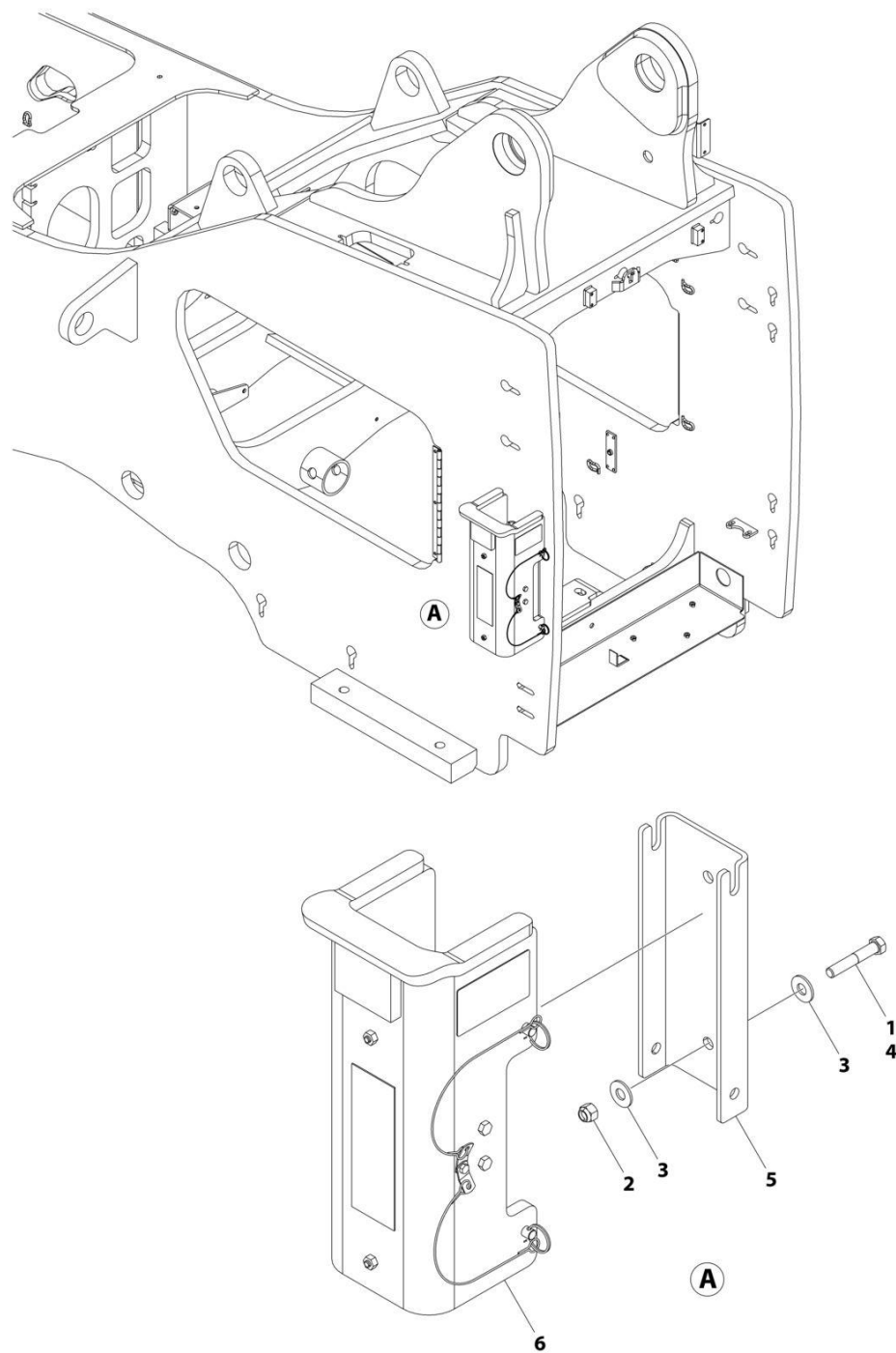
ART_7139692_B

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION



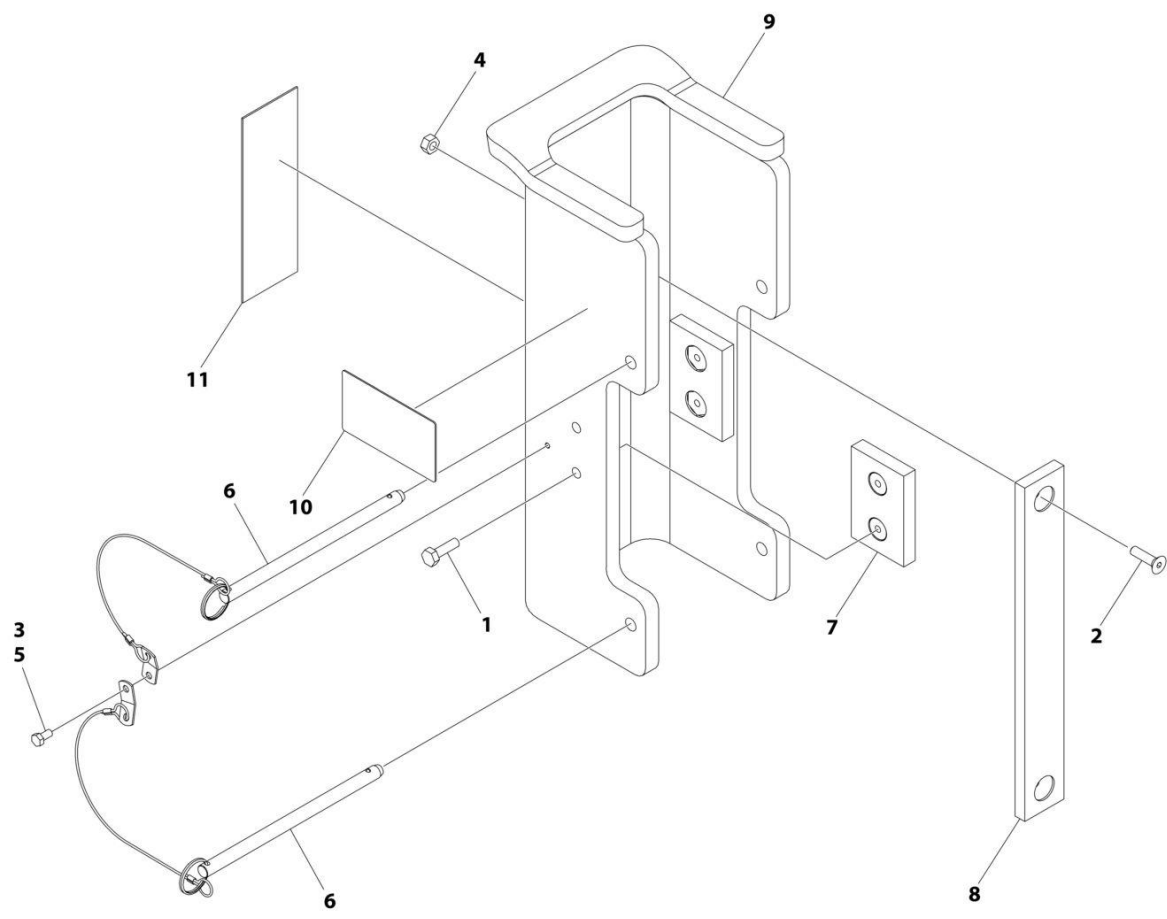
ART_1001284448

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284448	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 2-1/4	
2	8305645	2	Nut 3/8-16	
3	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
5	1001284436	1	Plate	
6	1001284449	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001284449

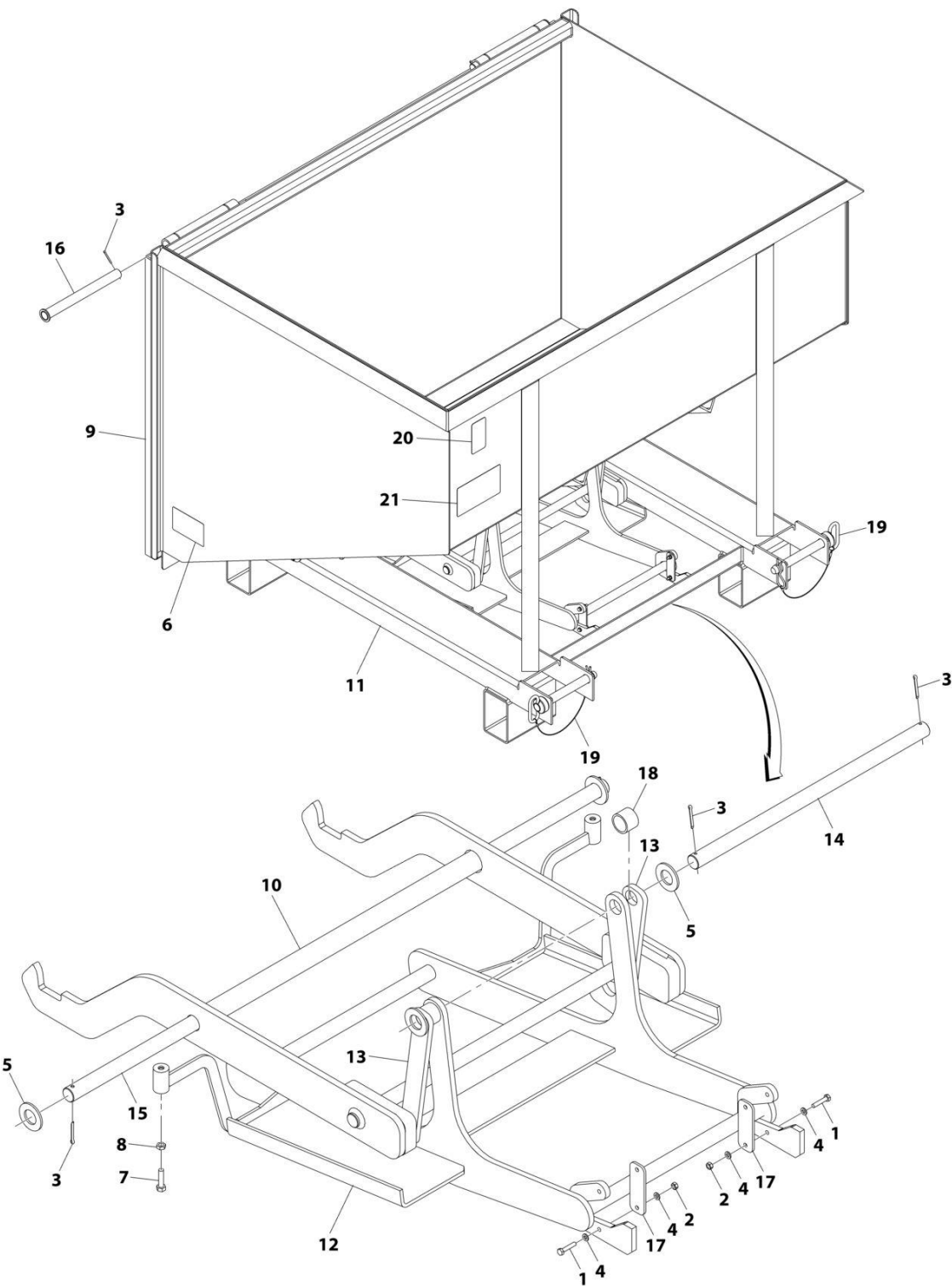
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284449	Ref	BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION	A
1	0641407	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 7/8	
2	0741412	2	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1	
3	0760505	1	Bolt M5 x 10	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4-20	
5	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
6	1001284433	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
7	1001284434	2	Pad	
8	1001284442	1	Pad	
9	1001284450	1	Bracket	
10	1001288418	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
11	1001292607	1	Decal - Warning Boom Prop	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. TRASHER HOPPER



ART_1001238566-B

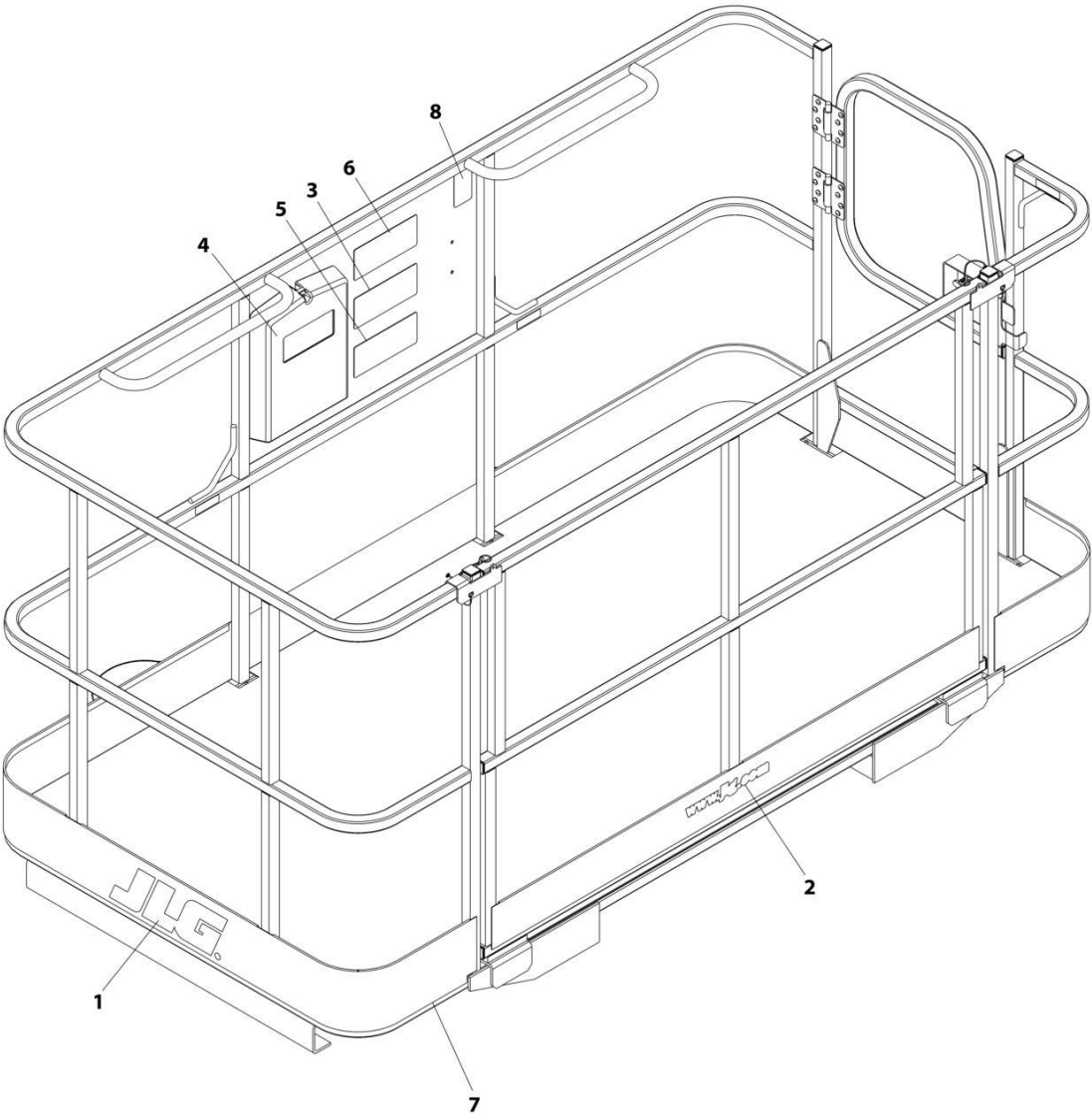
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. TRASHER HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

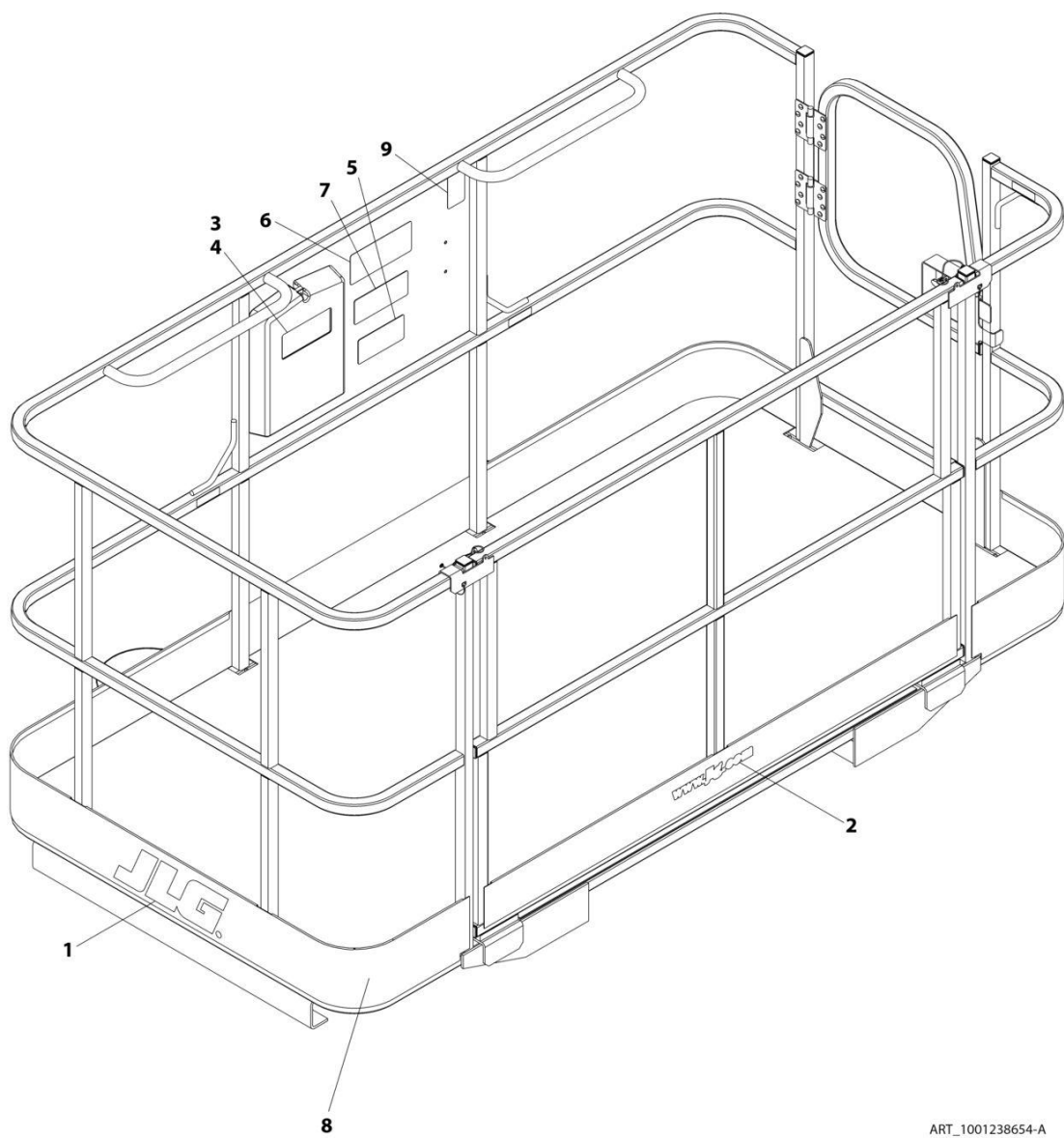
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

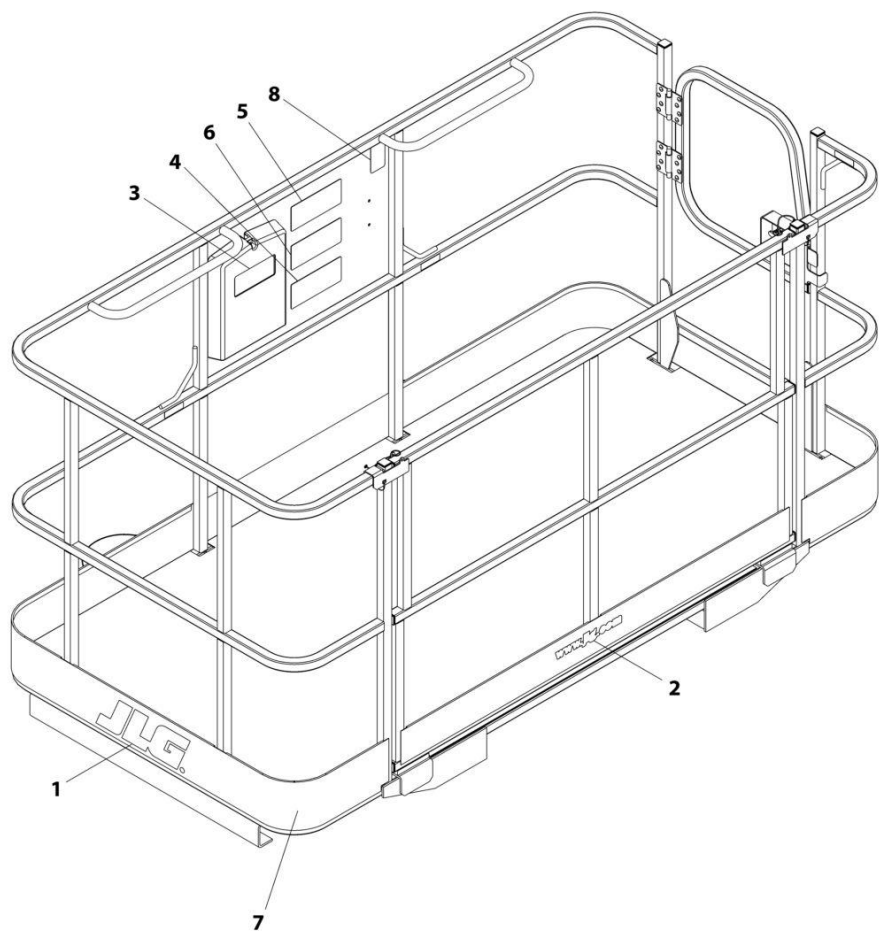
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)



ART_1001238655-A

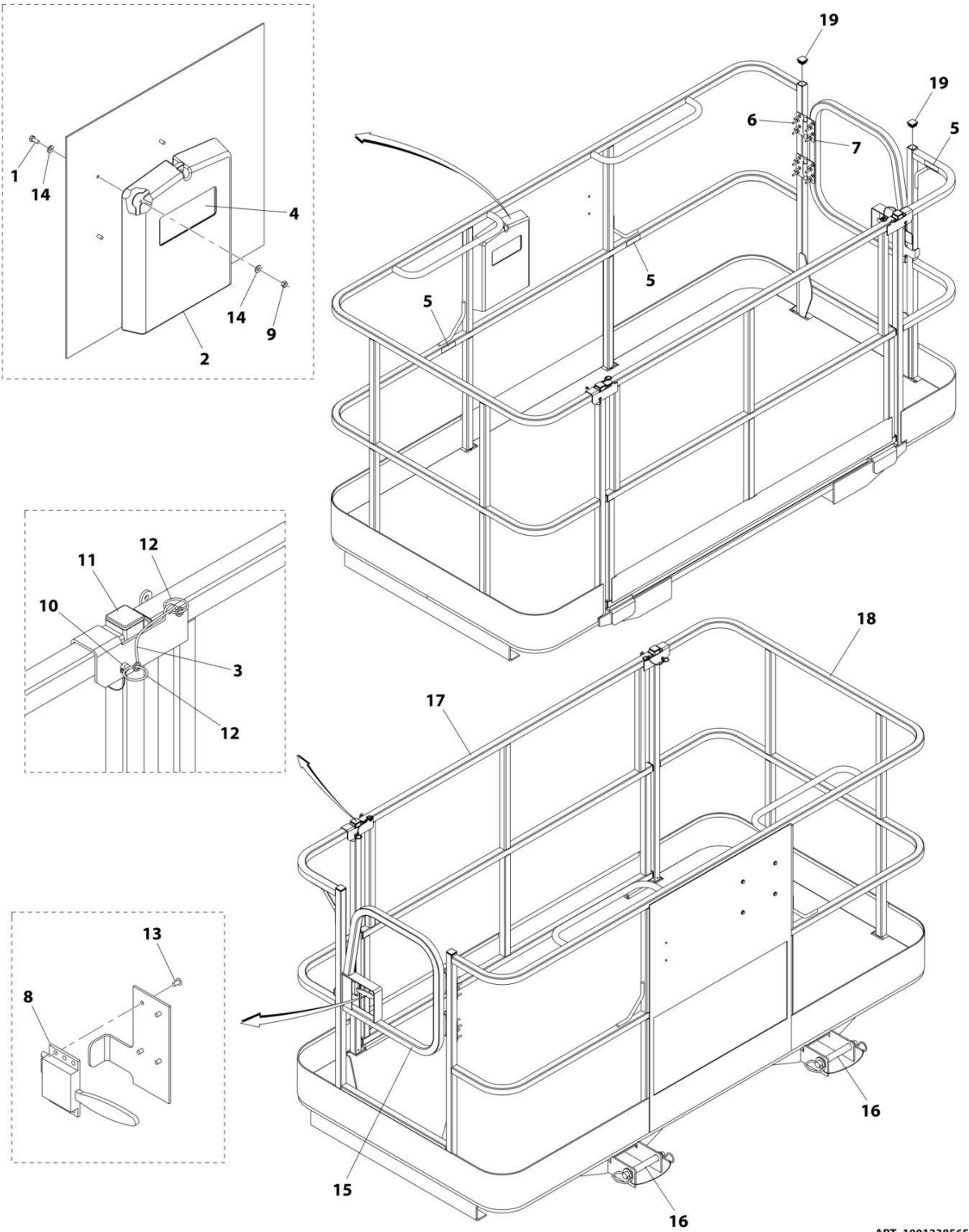
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001238565

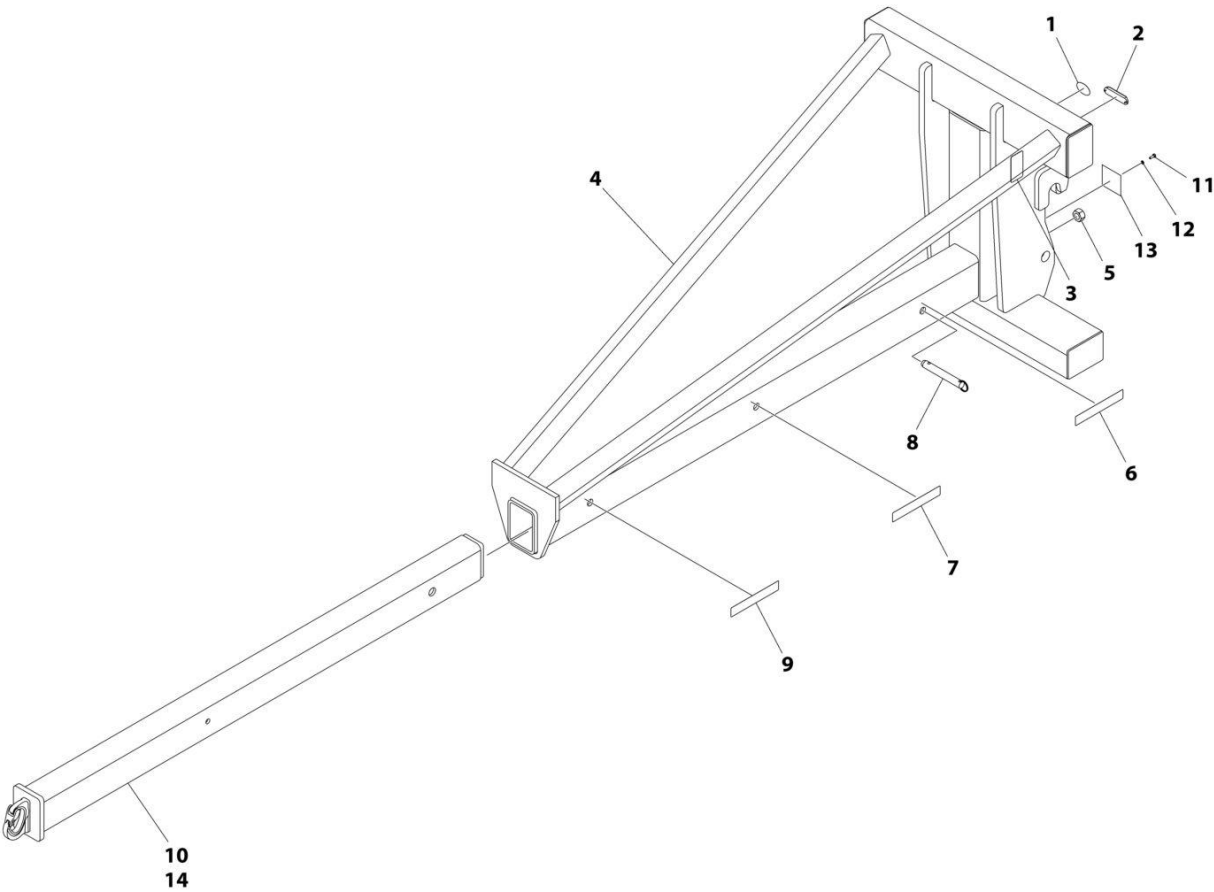
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	G
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)



ART_1001176515_F

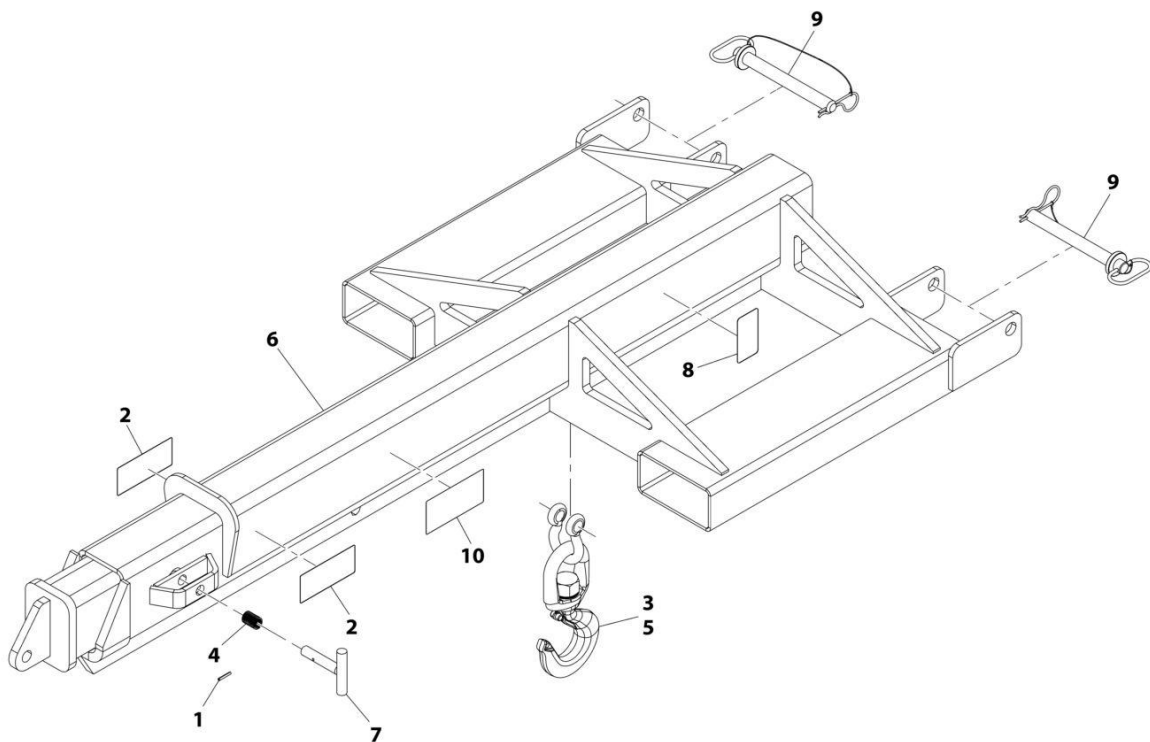
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	F
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

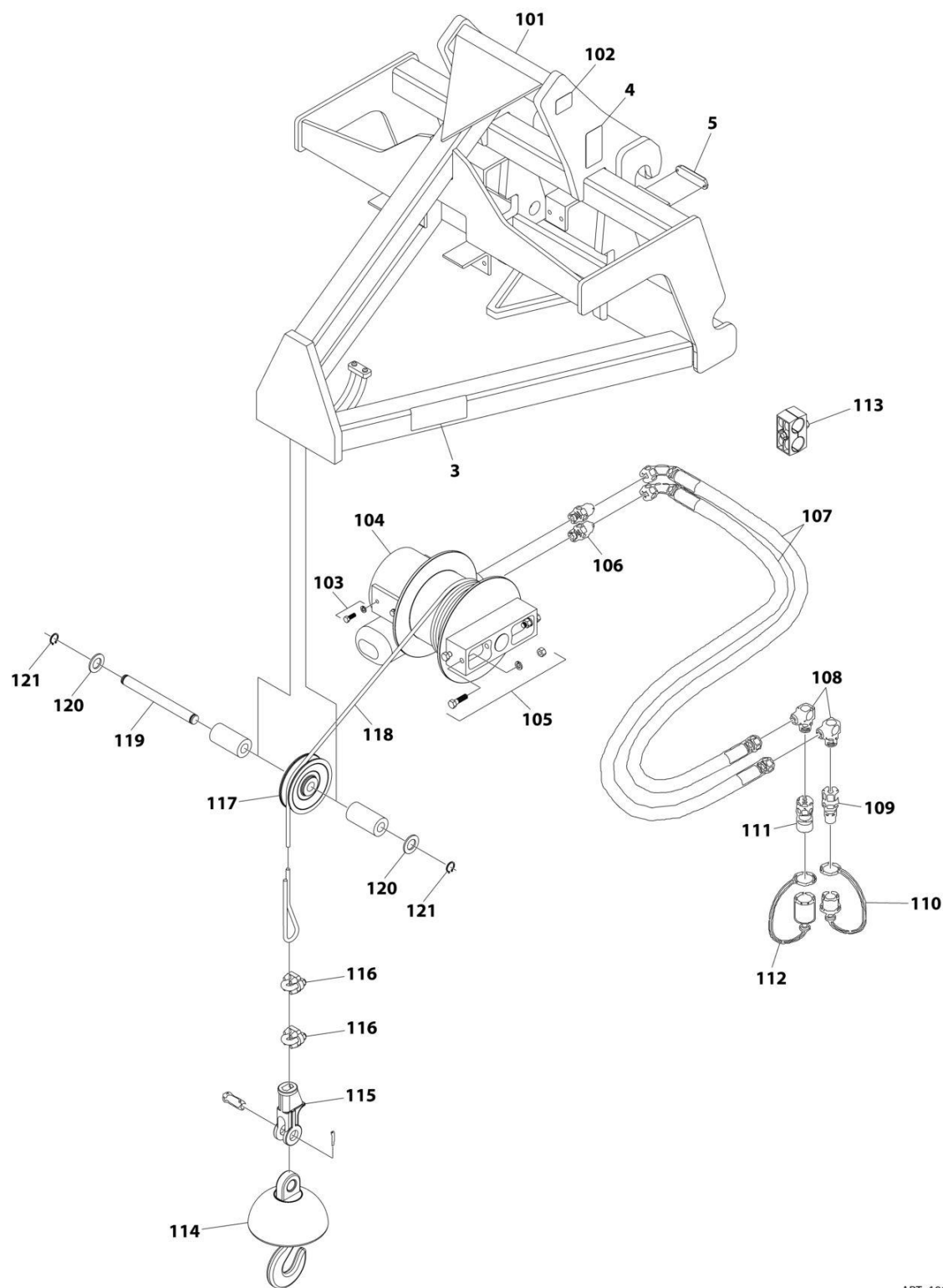
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	K
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_I

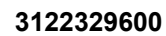
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	I
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

96

10042



ART_1001099351_O

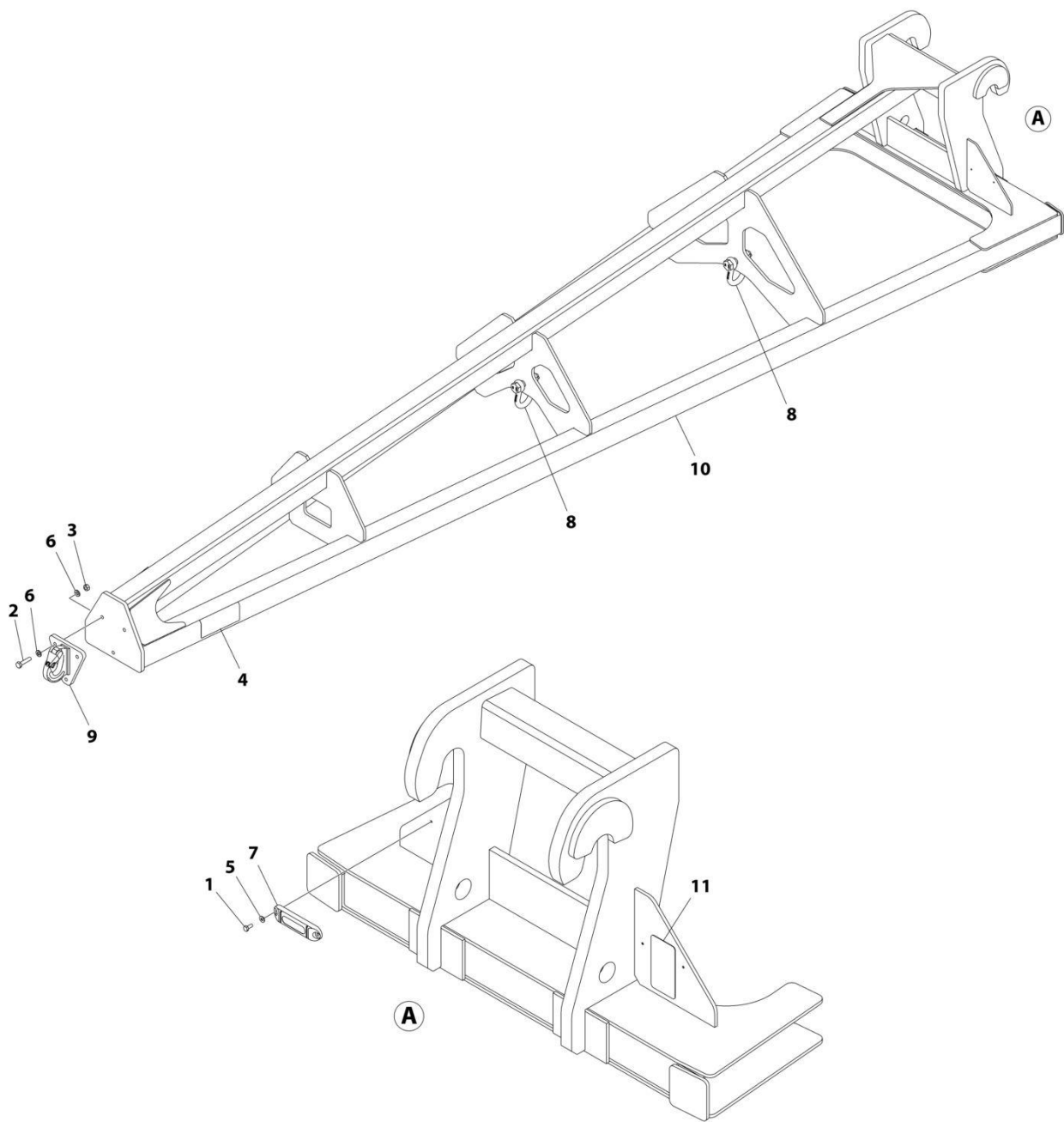
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	O
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Truss Boom	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	N.S.S.	1	Pin	
18	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Cotter	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160140835 to Present)



ART_1001275853

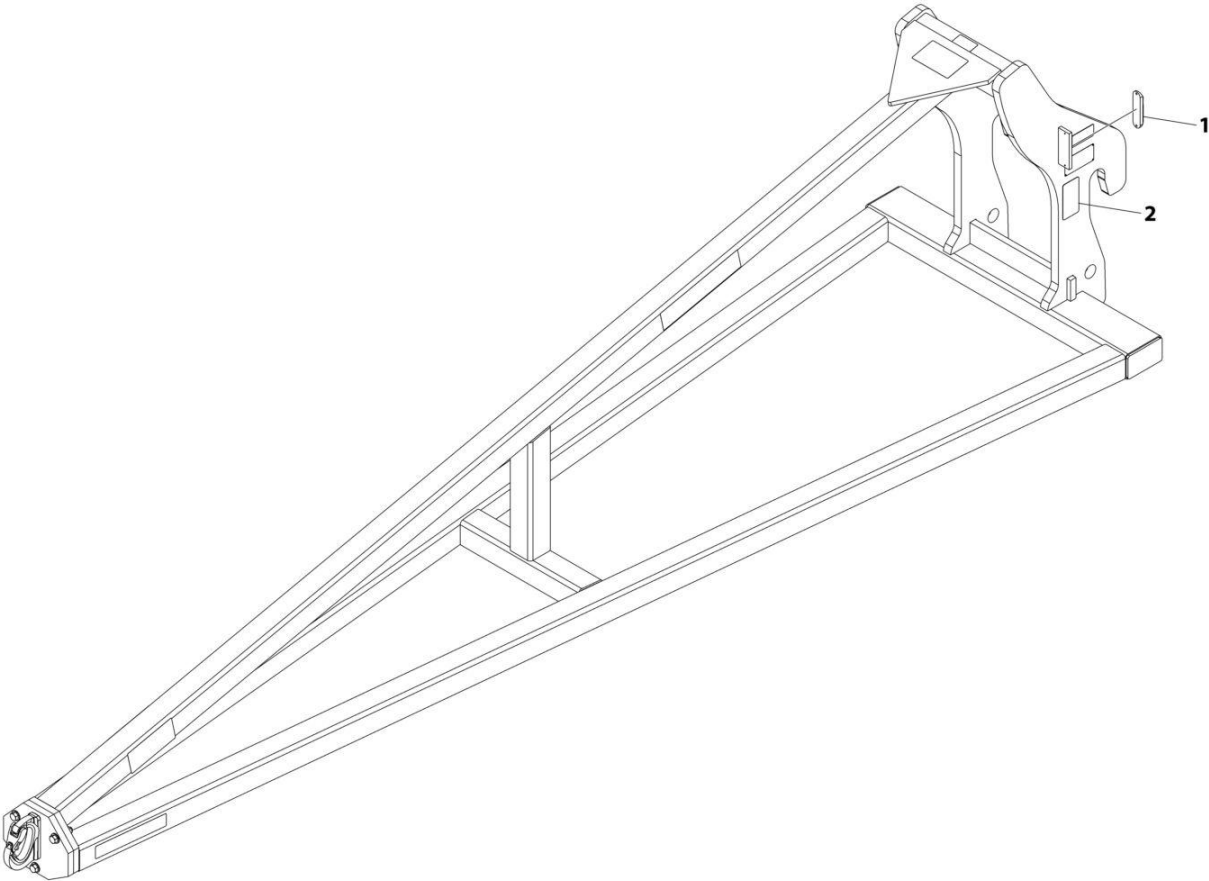
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160140835 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160140834)



ART_1001311054

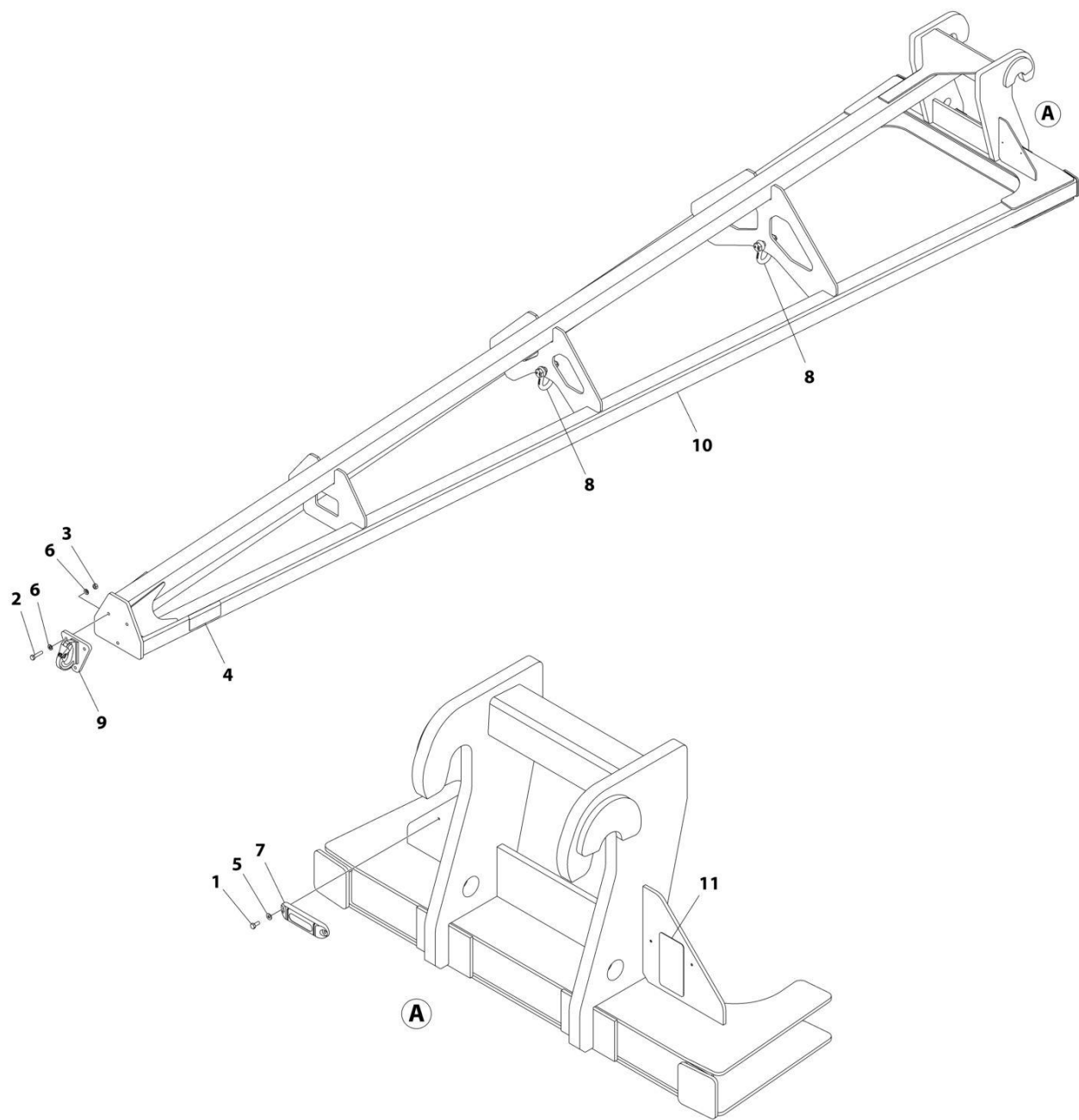
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160140834)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311054	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160140835 to Present)



ART_1001275852

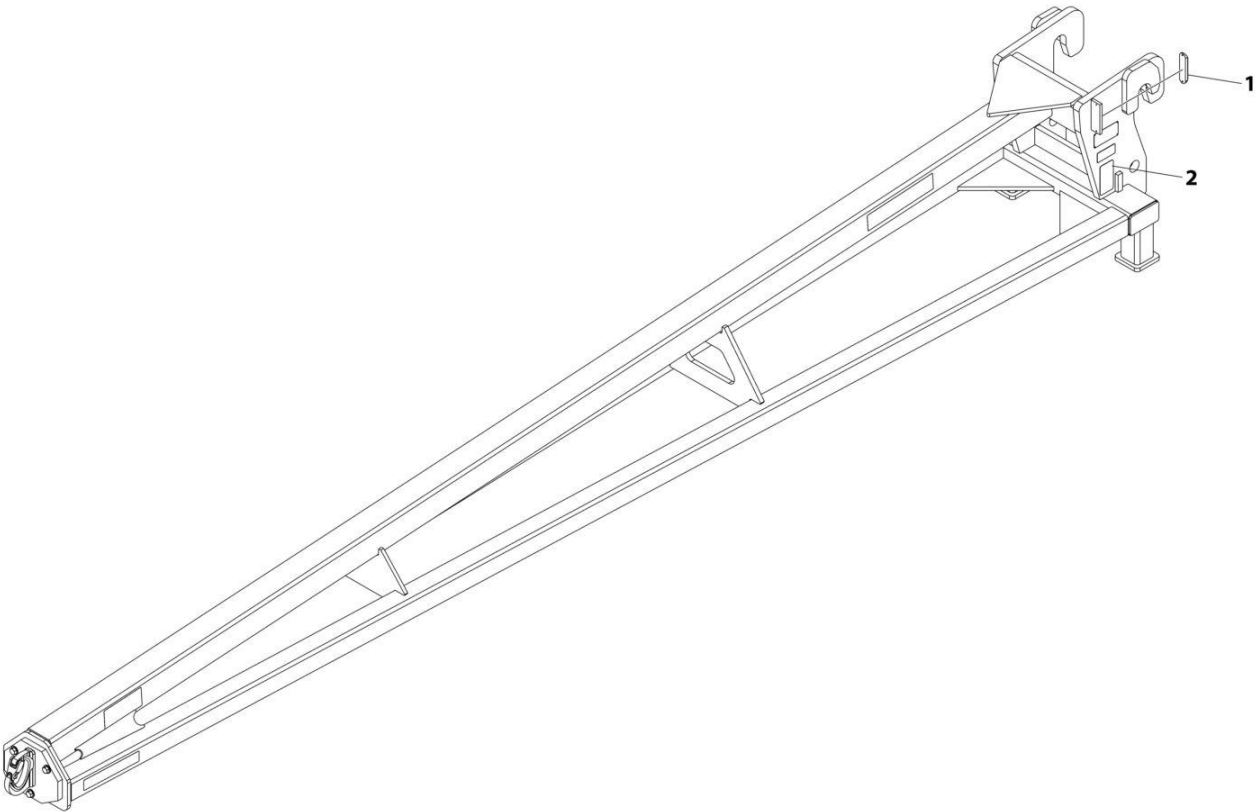
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160140835 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160140834)



ART_1001311056

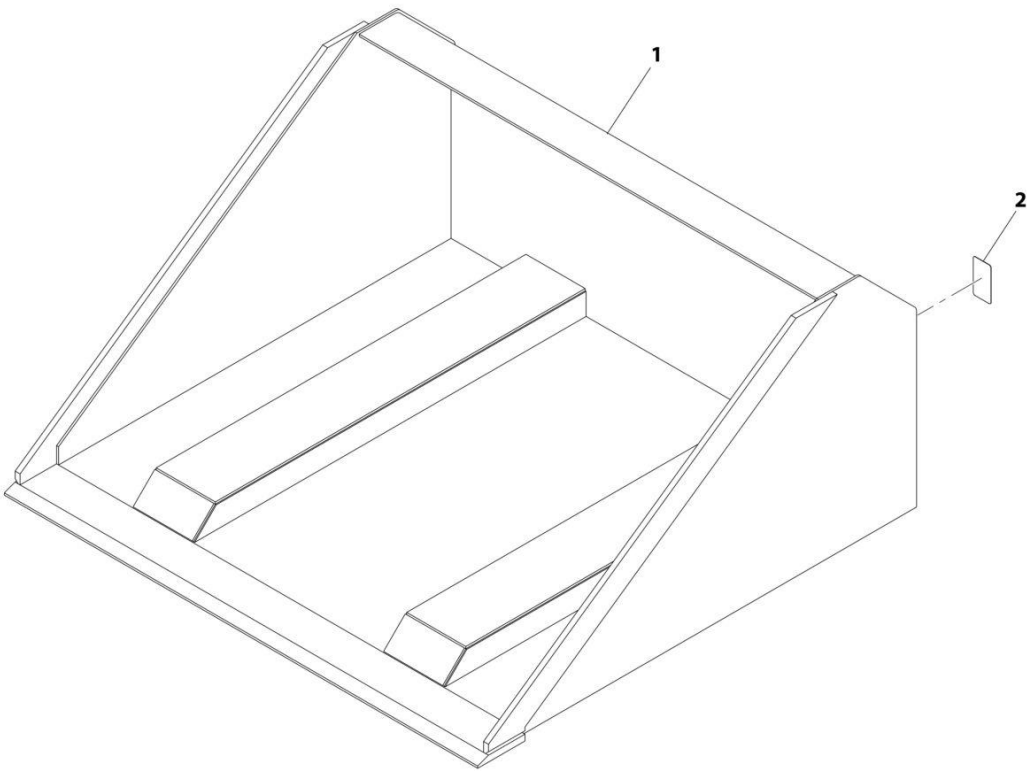
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160140834)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311056	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001195970-D

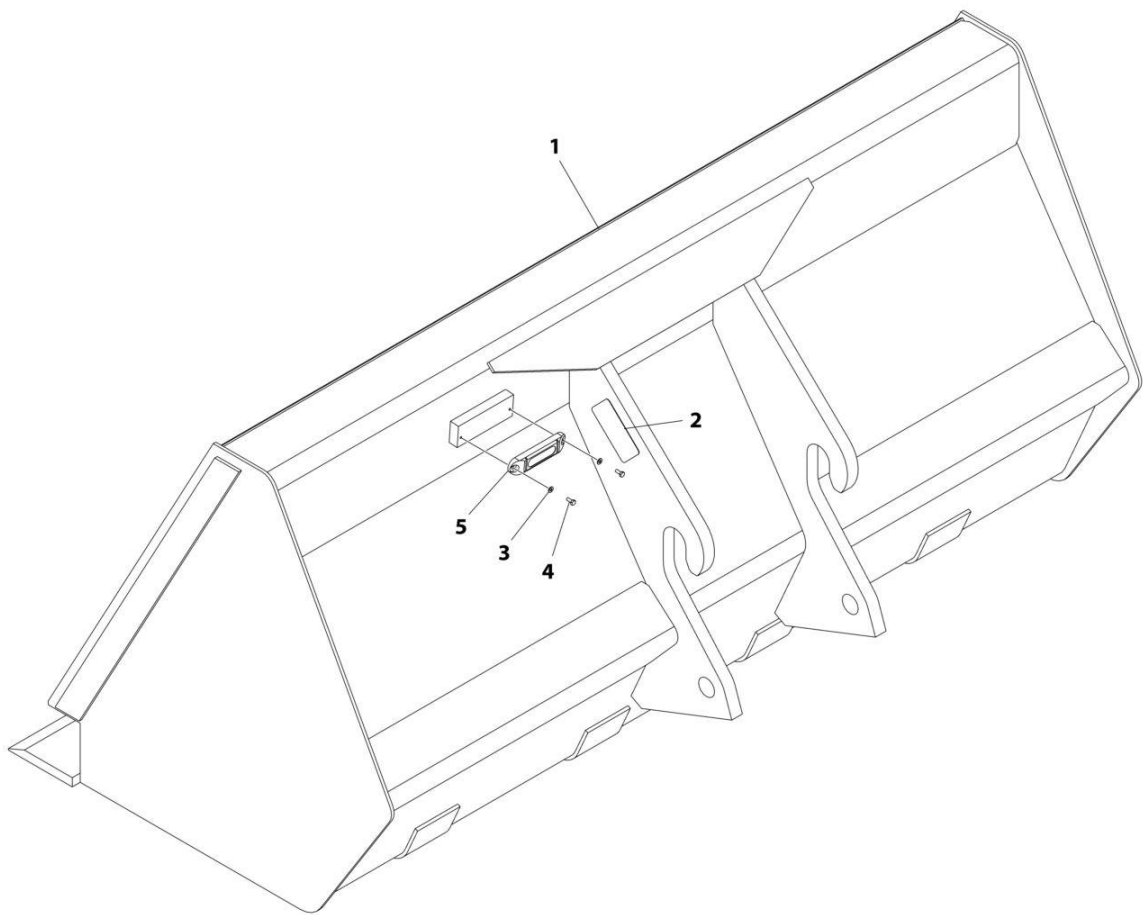
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100822_J

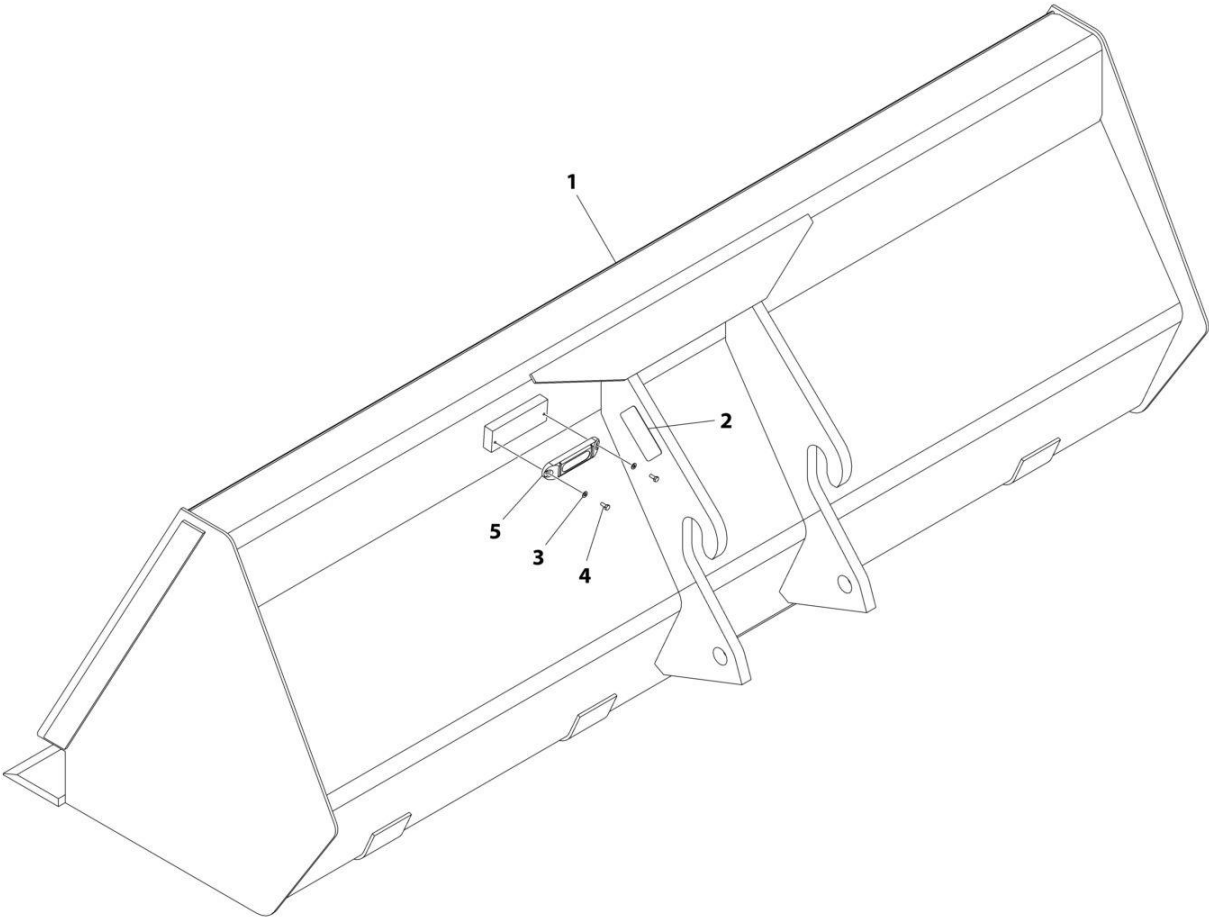
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	J
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)



ART_1001100823_J

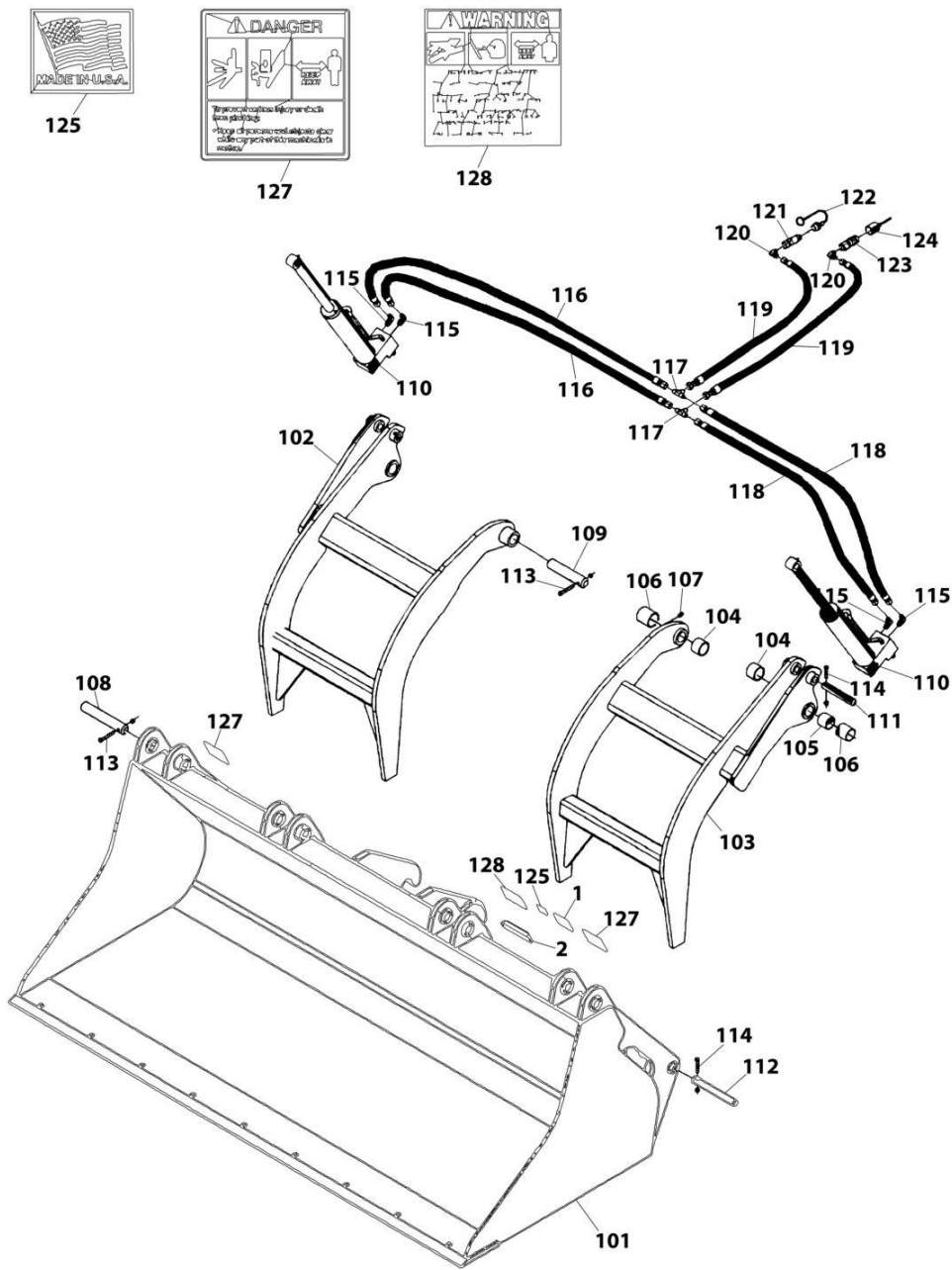
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	J
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE



ART_0930020

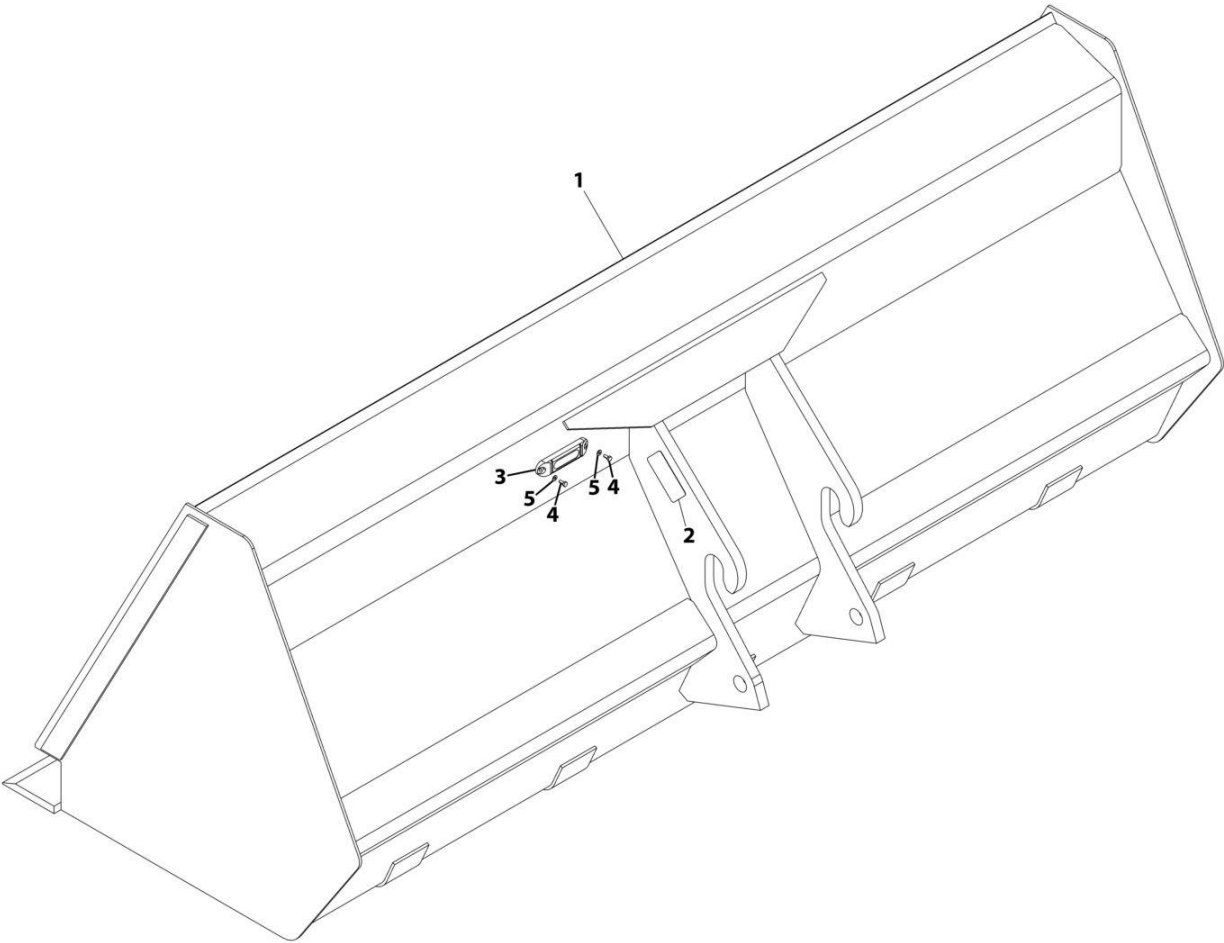
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100824

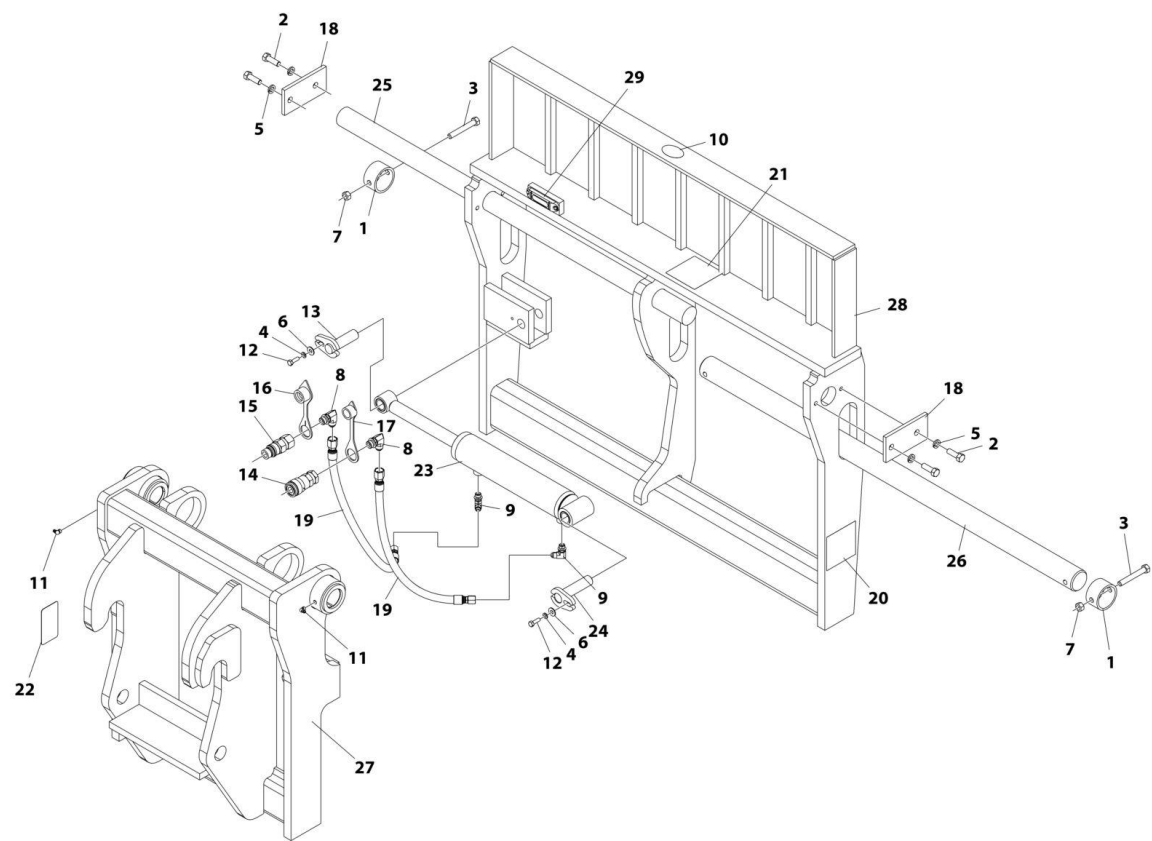
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	I
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_D

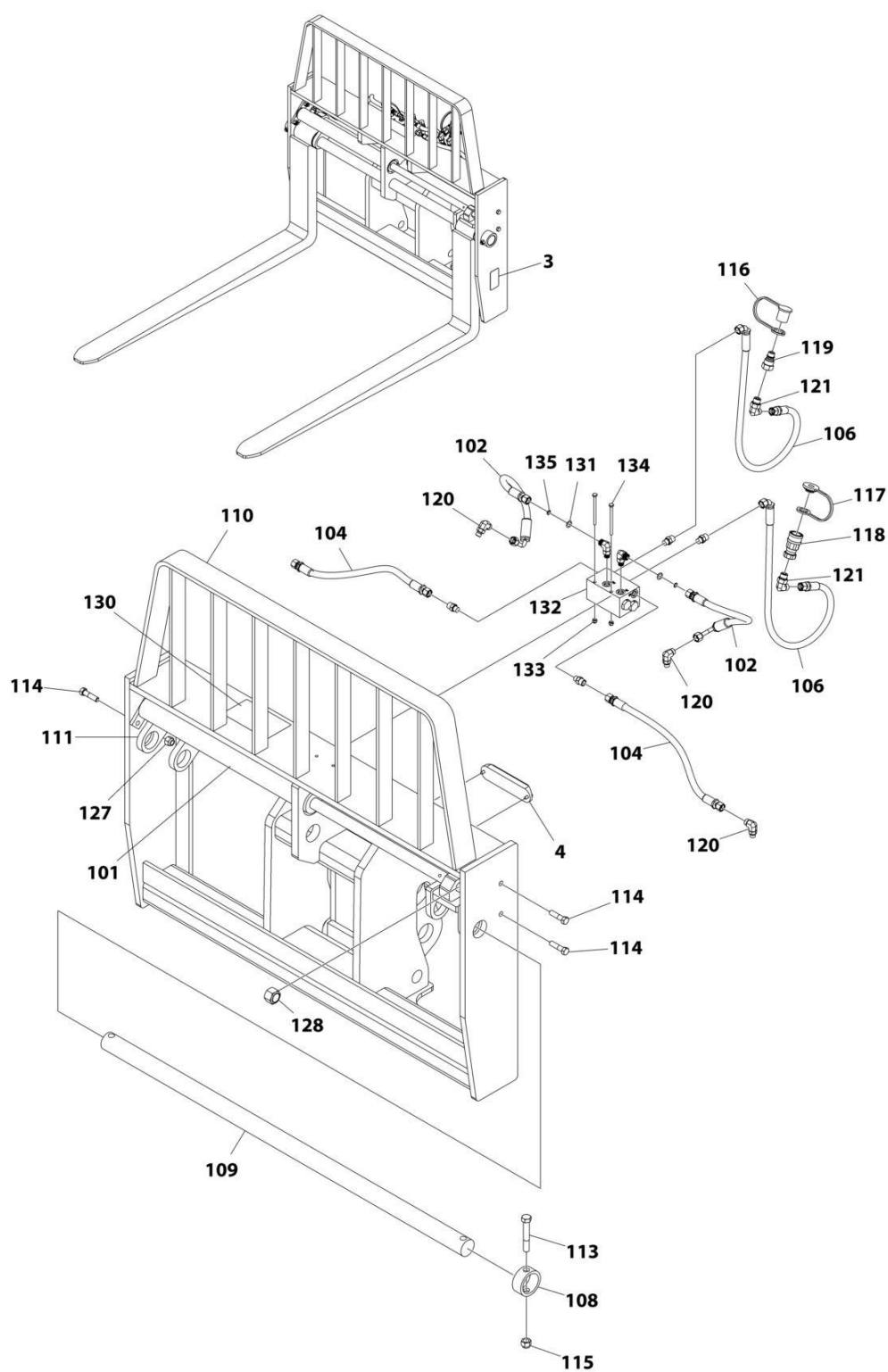
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	D
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING



ART_7301295_N

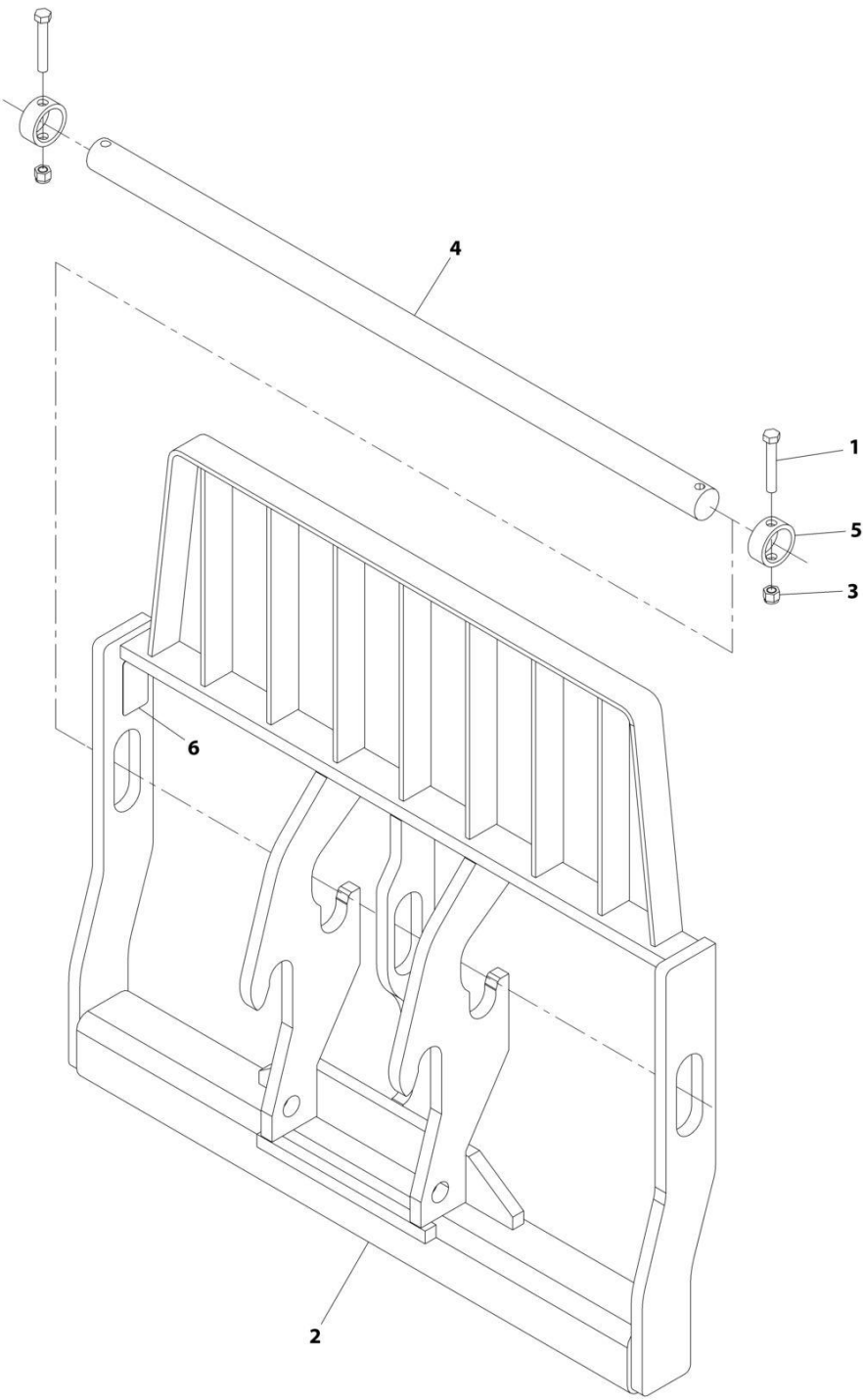
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/10000# CAPACITY DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	N
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1170021-H

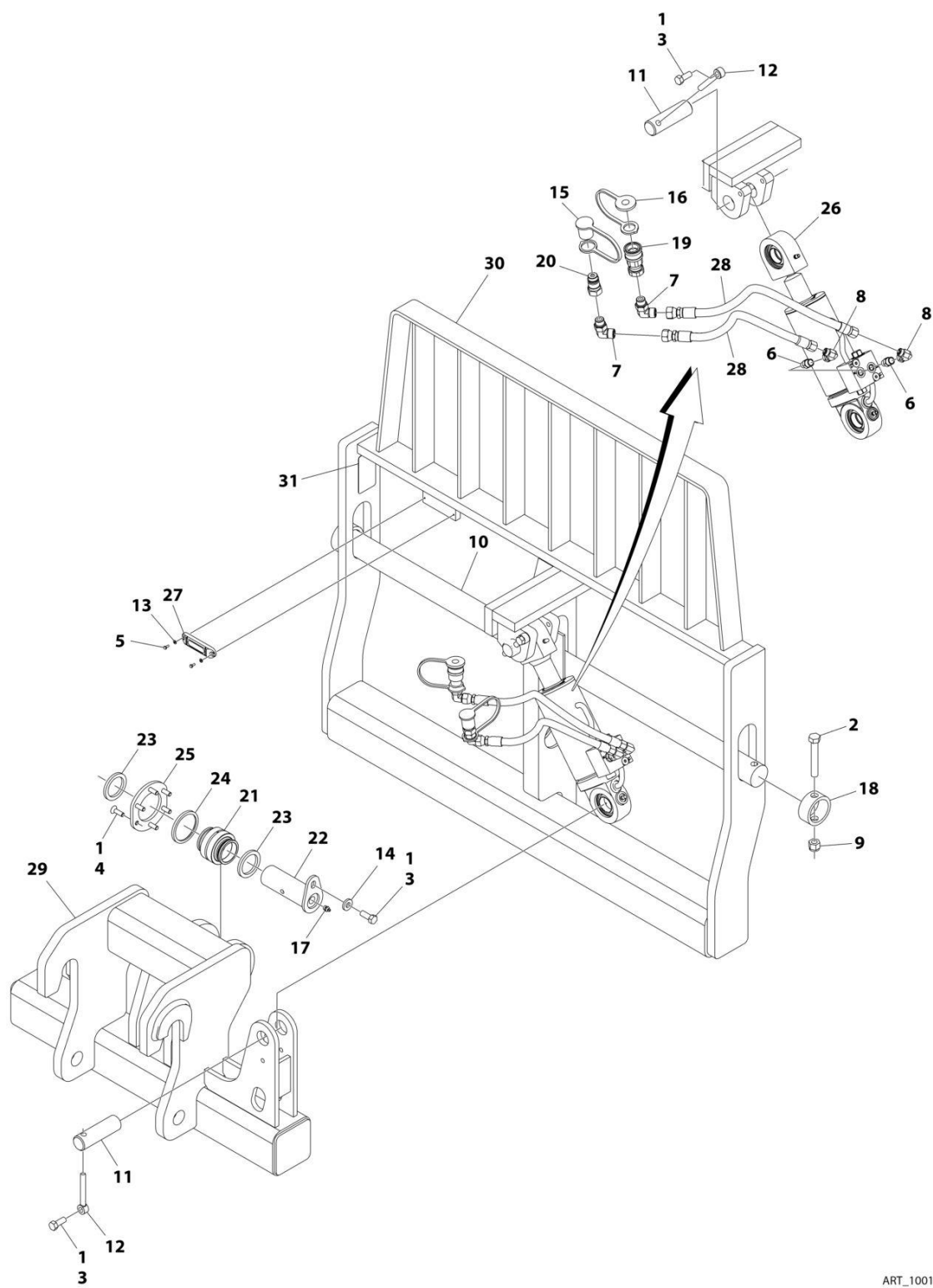
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277290

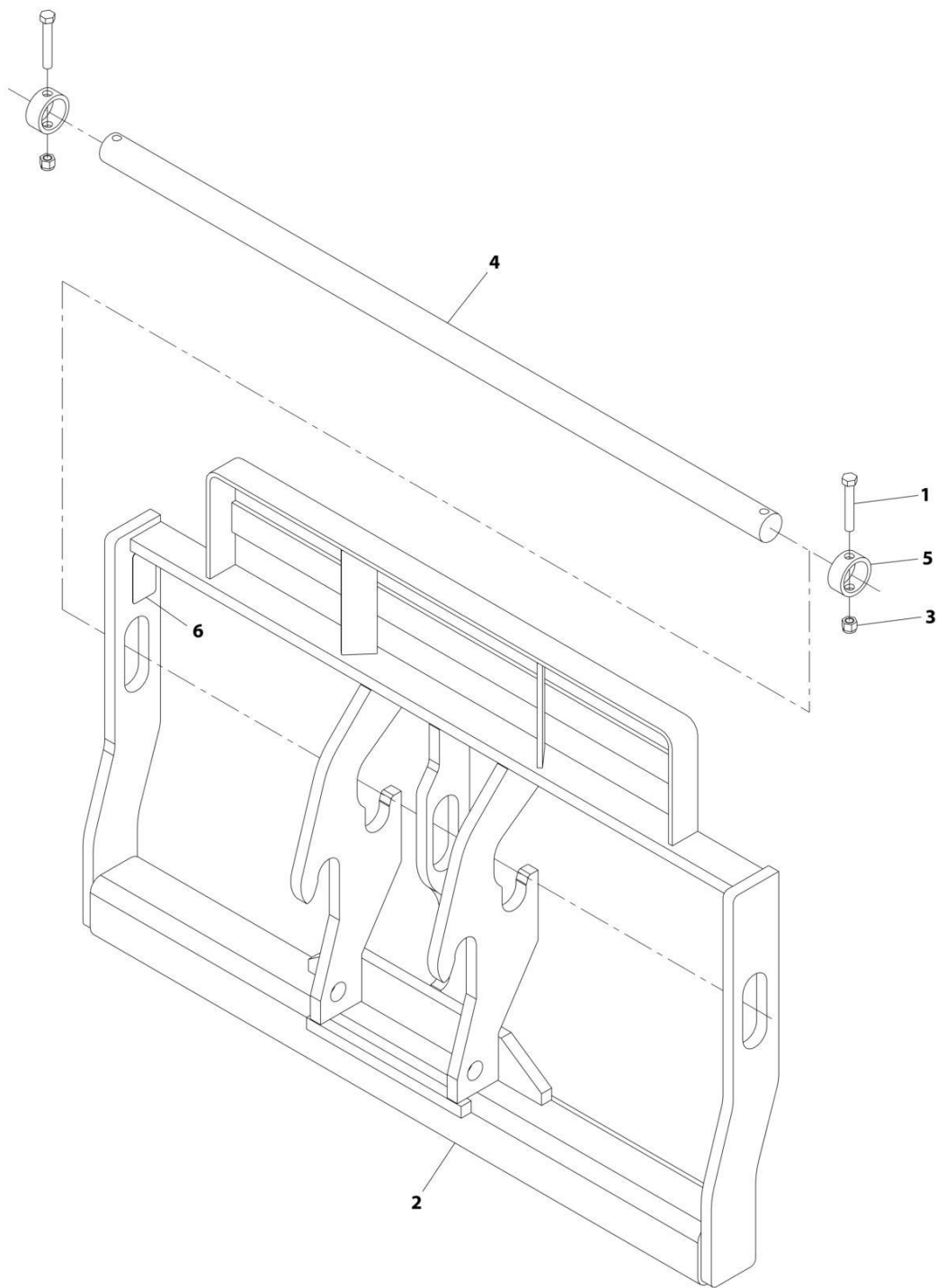
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1170024-H

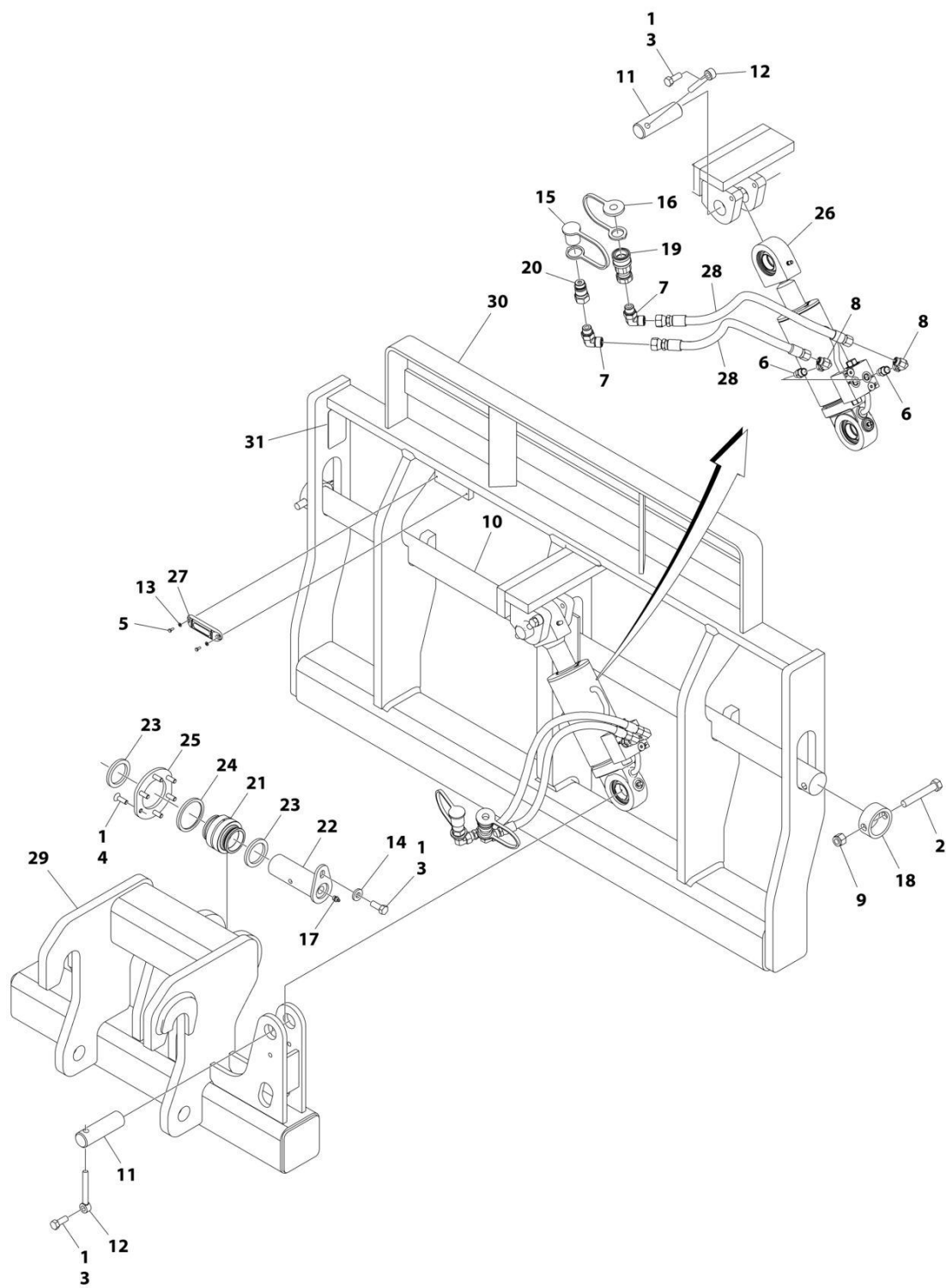
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277338

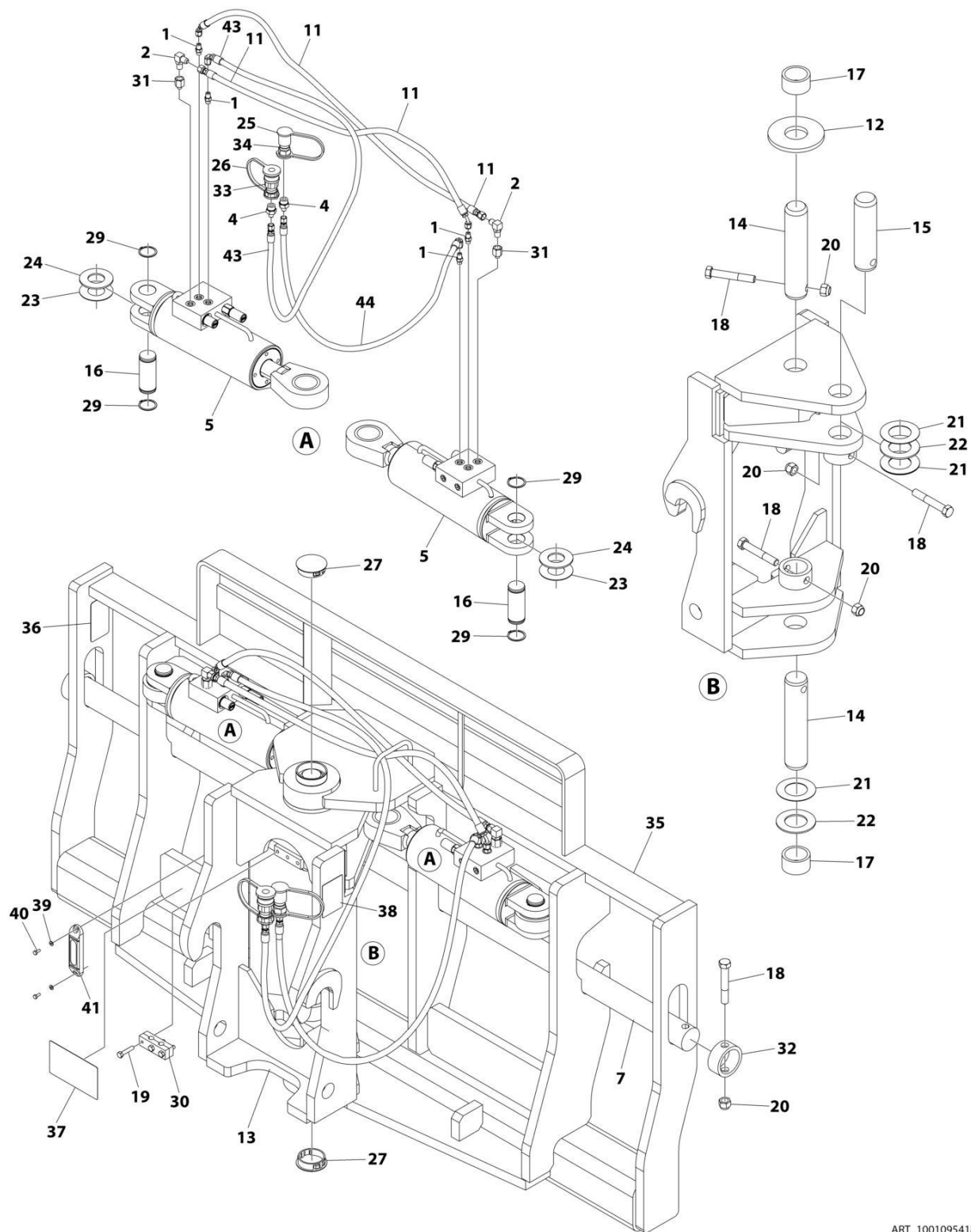
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING



ART_1001095418_Y

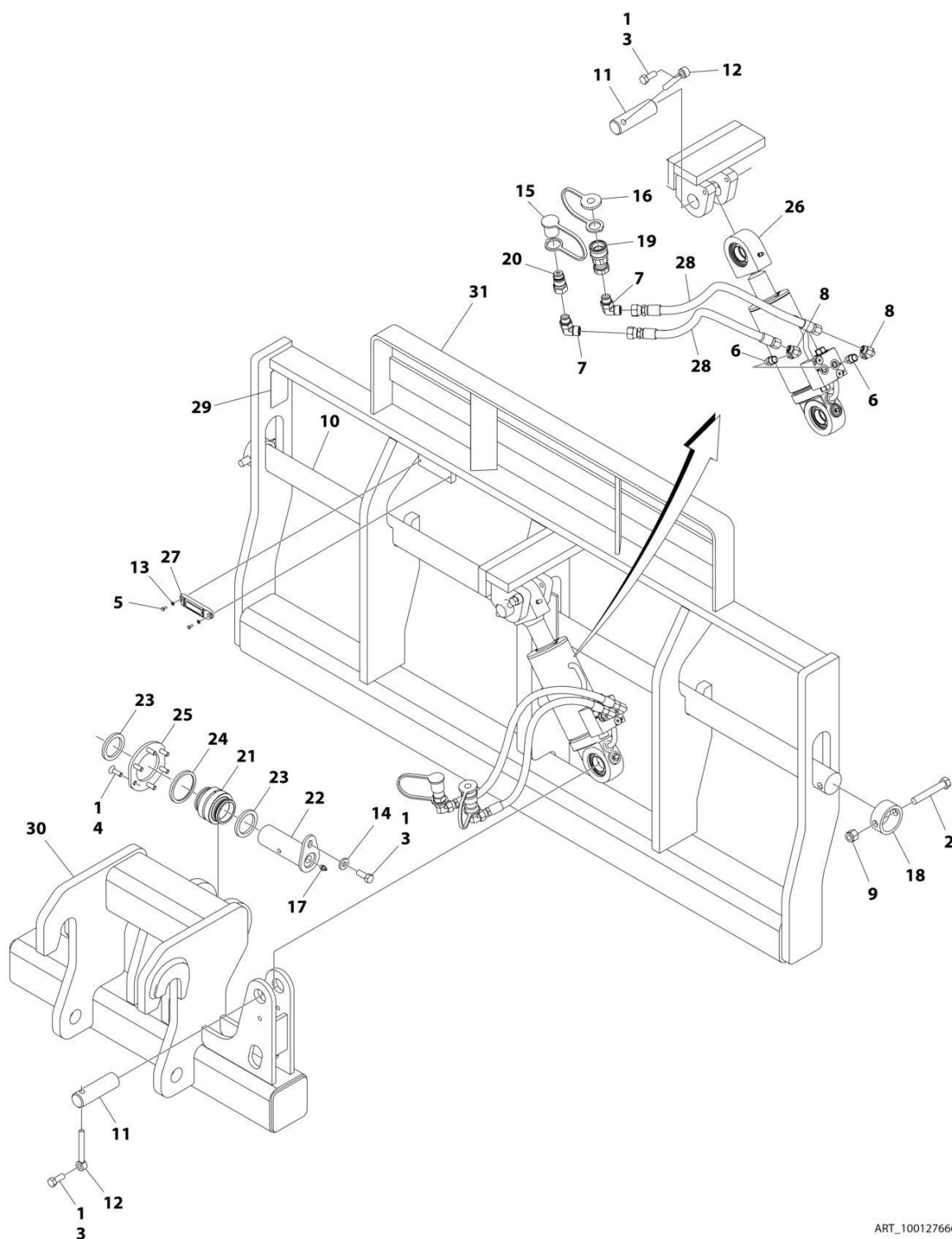
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	Y
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001276666

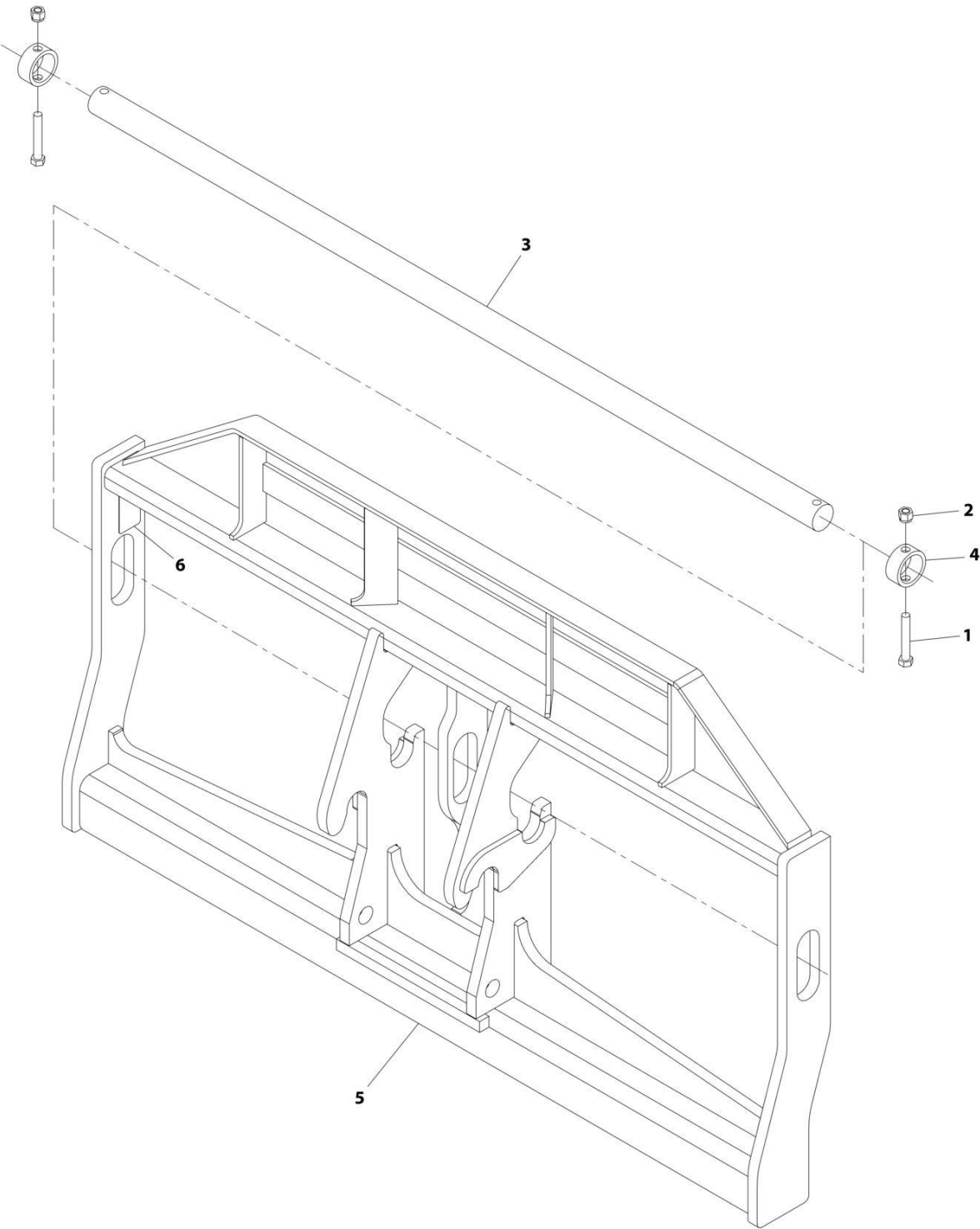
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1001211516-D

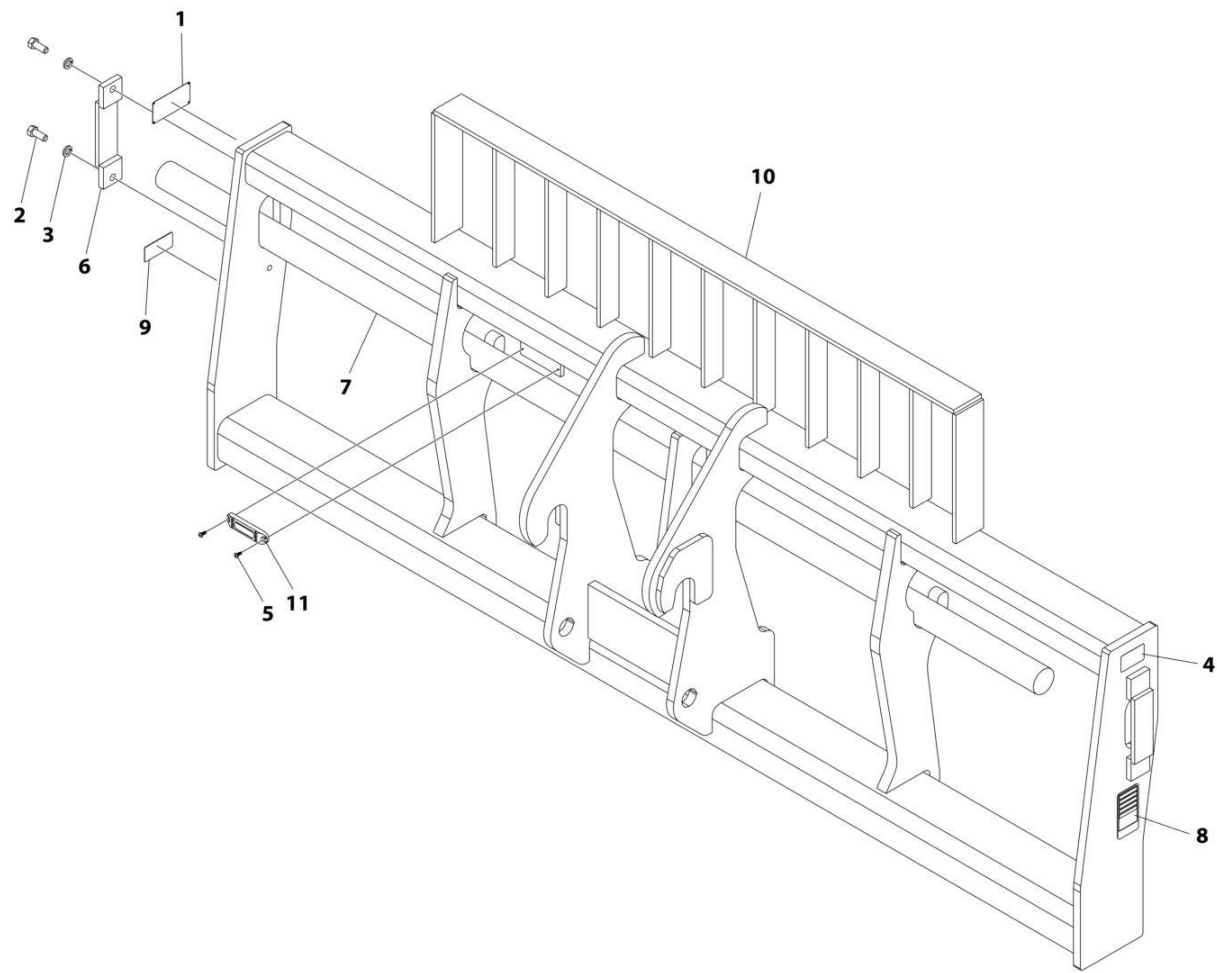
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 96IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1001278571

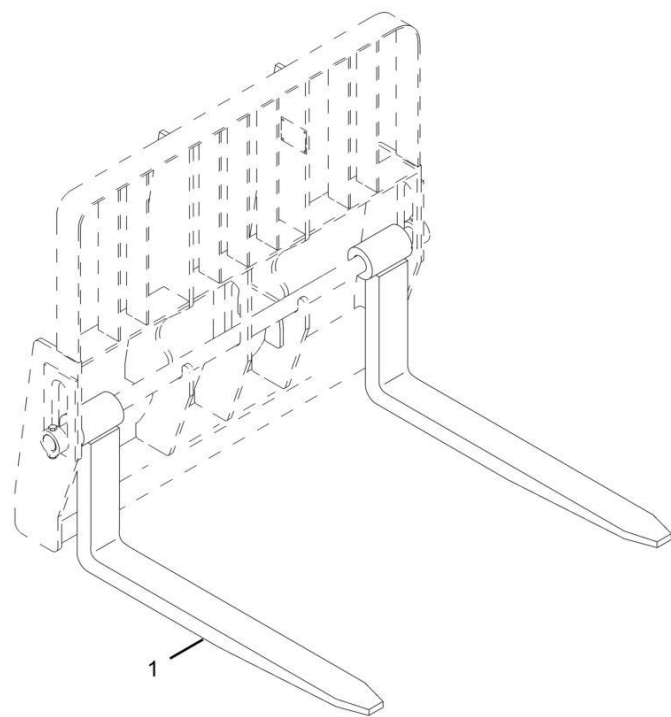
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 96IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278571	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Tag, Paladin SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7029691	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
3	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
4	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
5	70028554	2	Screw M14 x 14	
6	7029690	1	Retainer	
7	70031722	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	Plate, JLG SN (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
9	70031723	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
10	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, Refid	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY



ART_2340046

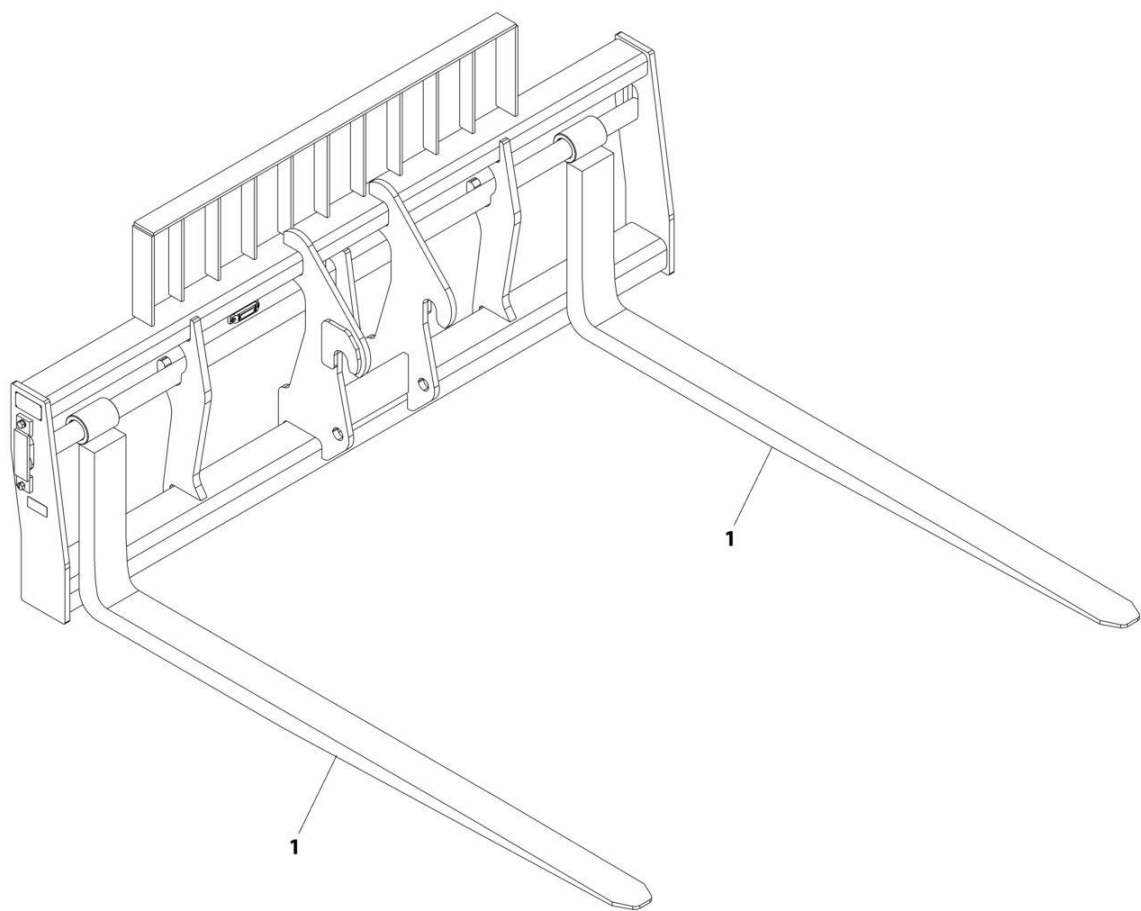
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X5X96 / 12000# CAPACITY



ART_1001278908

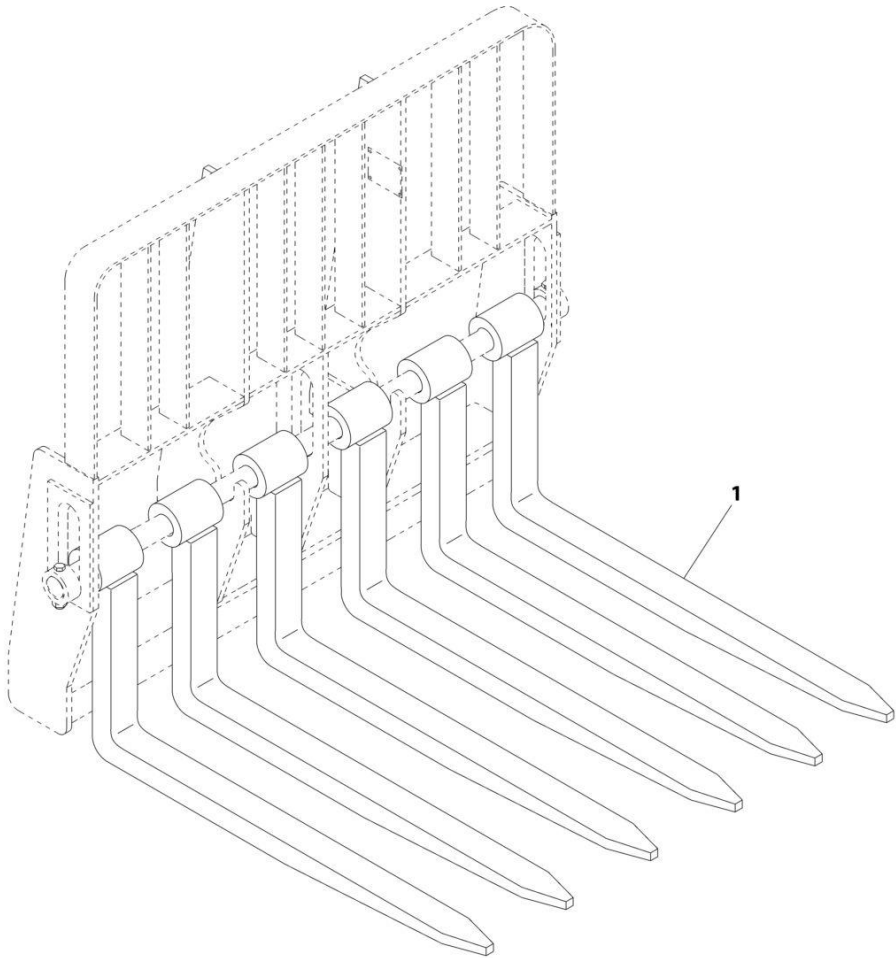
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X5X96 / 12000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001278908	2	LUMBER FORK (60X30X1500)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY



ART_2340037

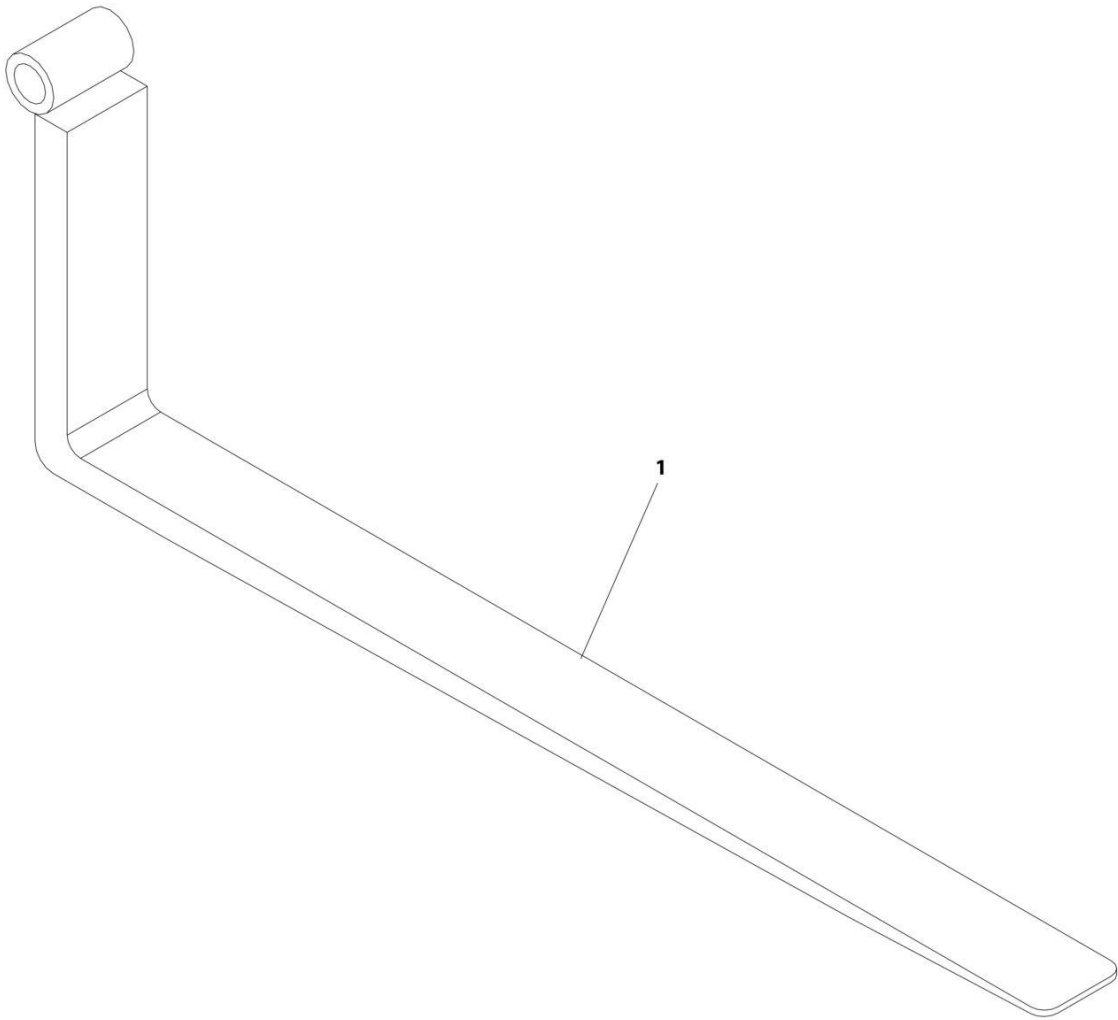
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY



ART_1001259206

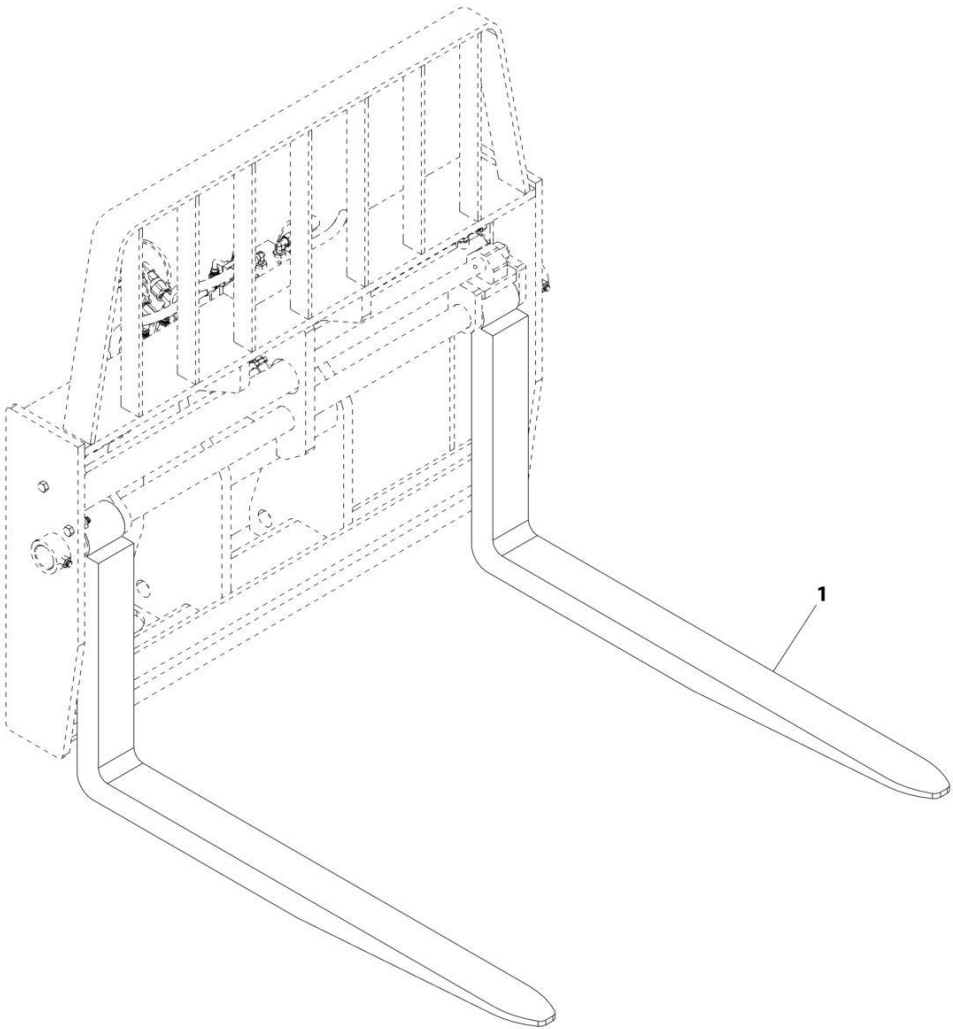
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_7301408

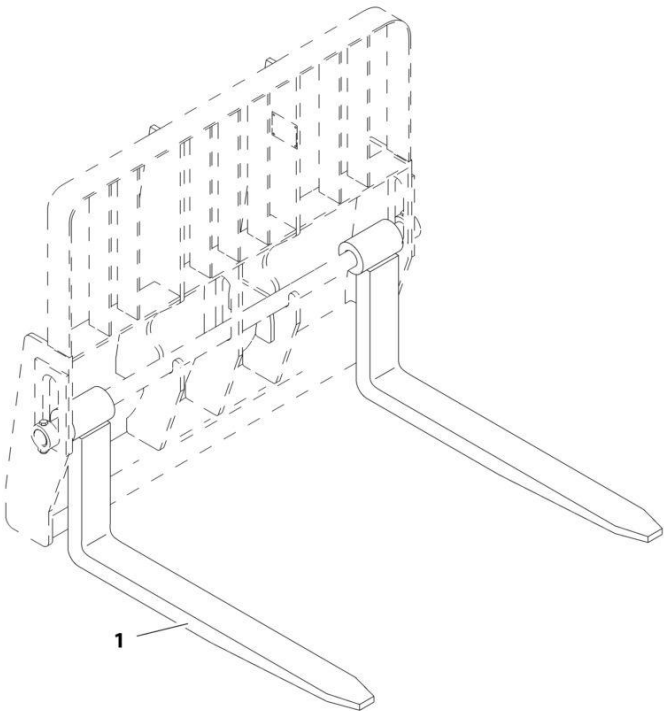
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY



ART_2340045

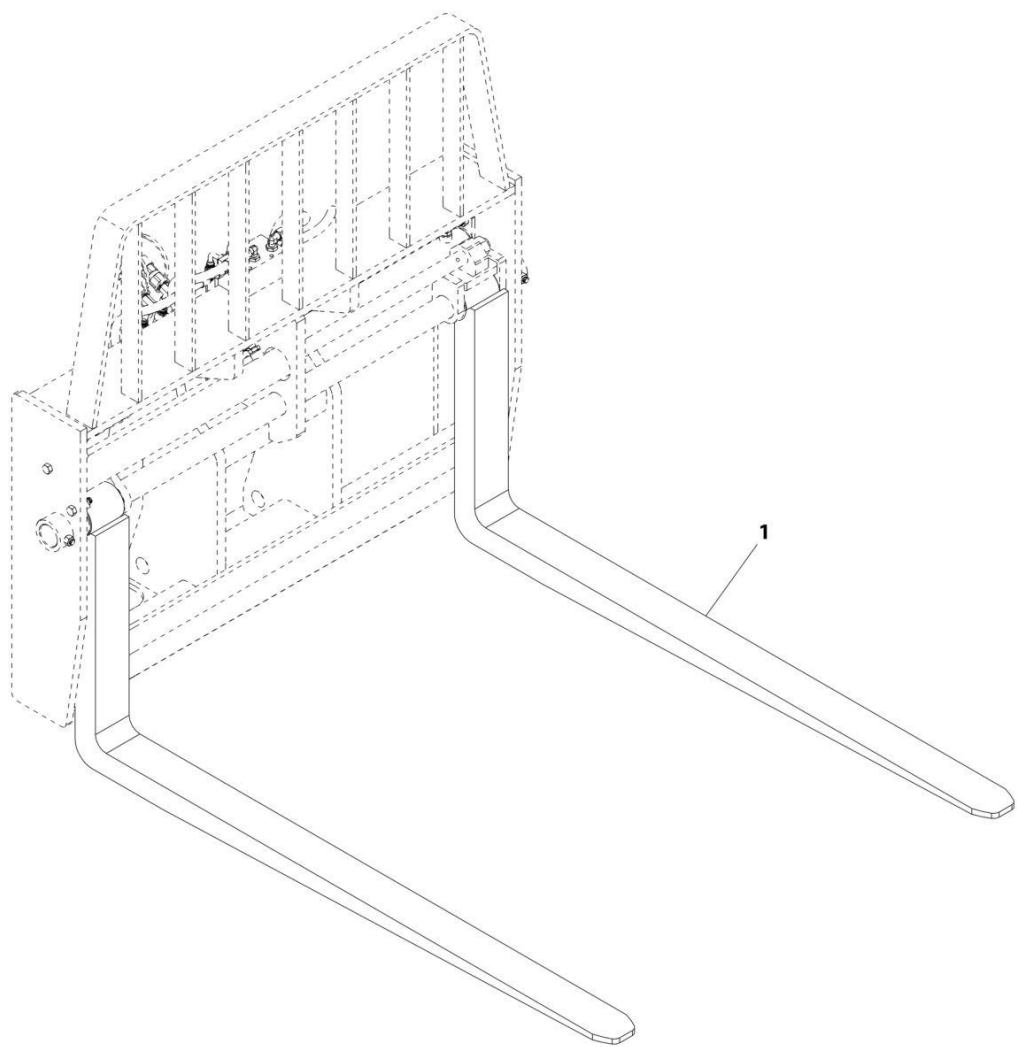
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	C
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_1001227379

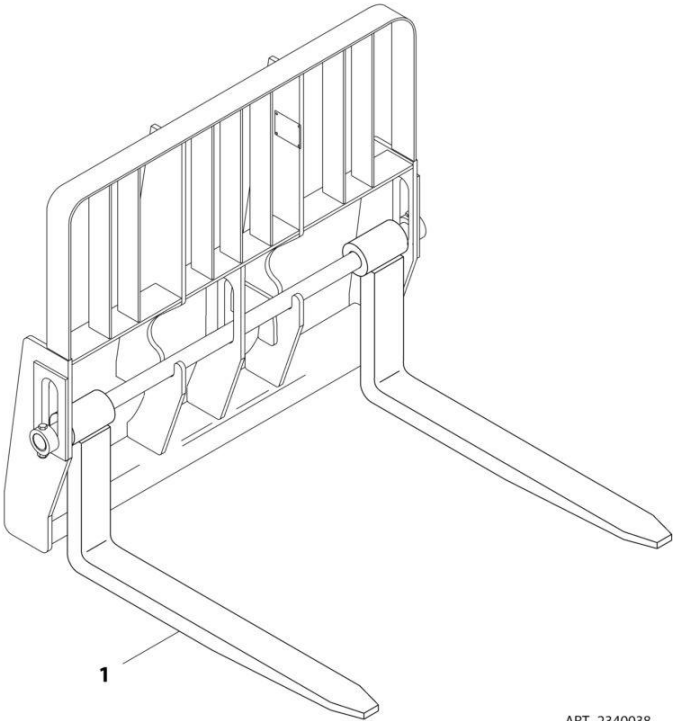
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_2340038

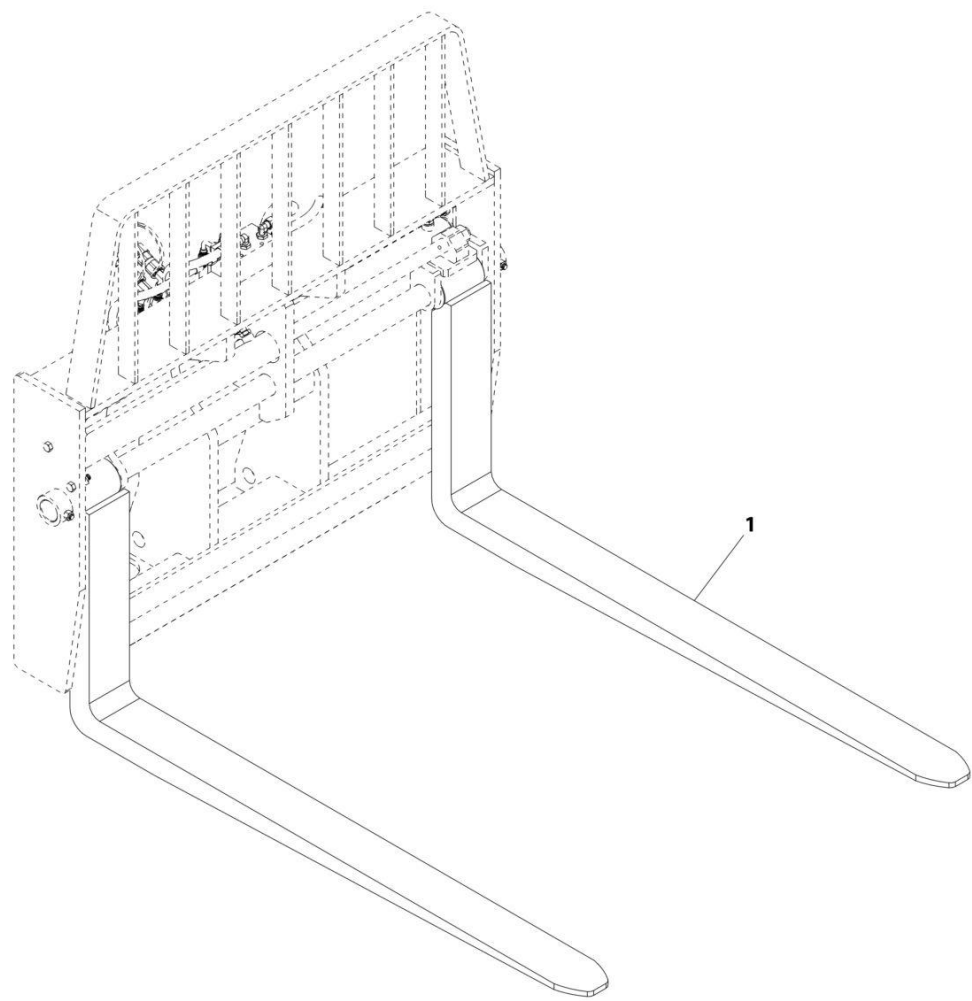
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001227382

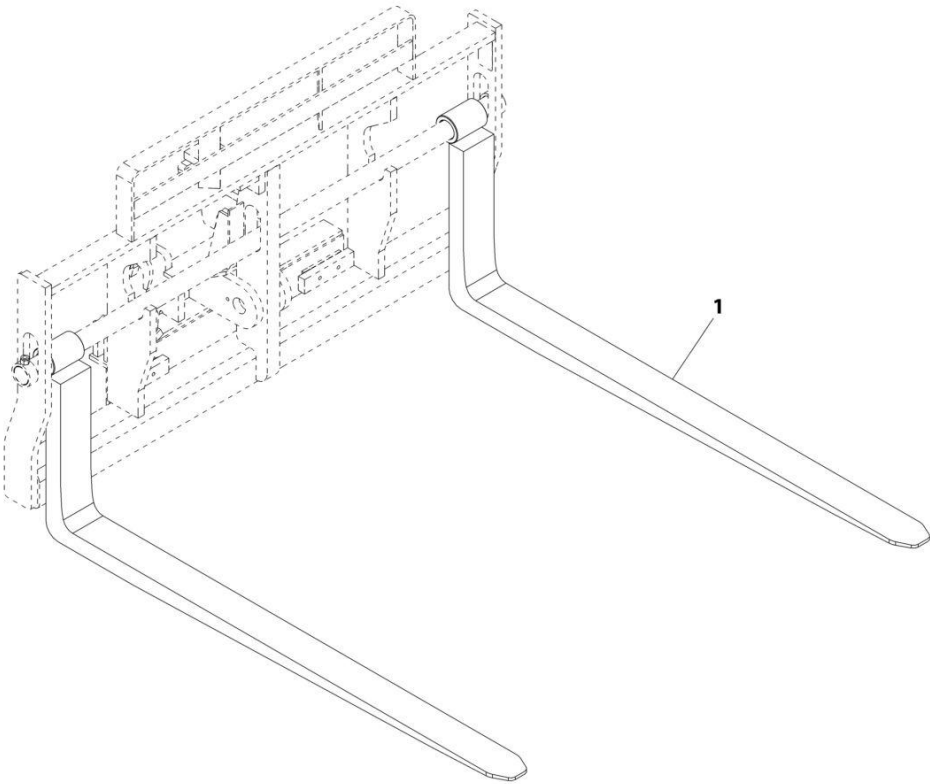
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

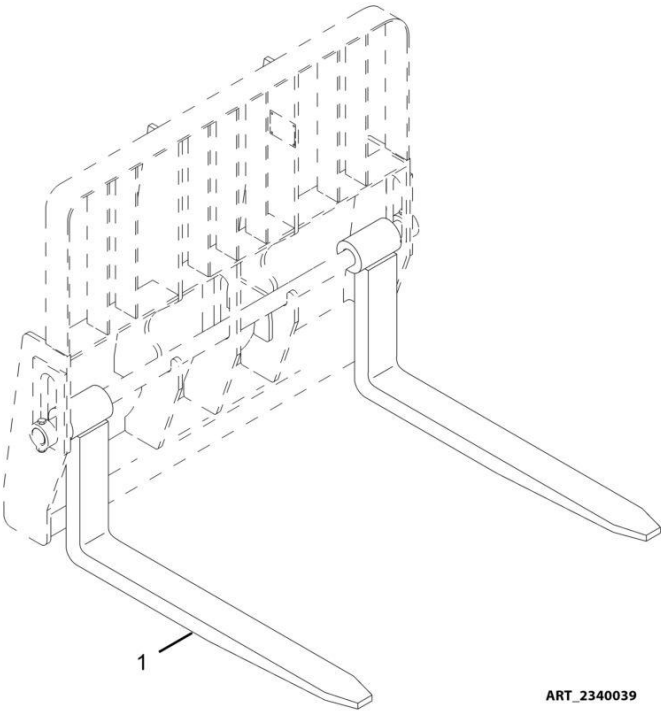
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY



ART_2340039

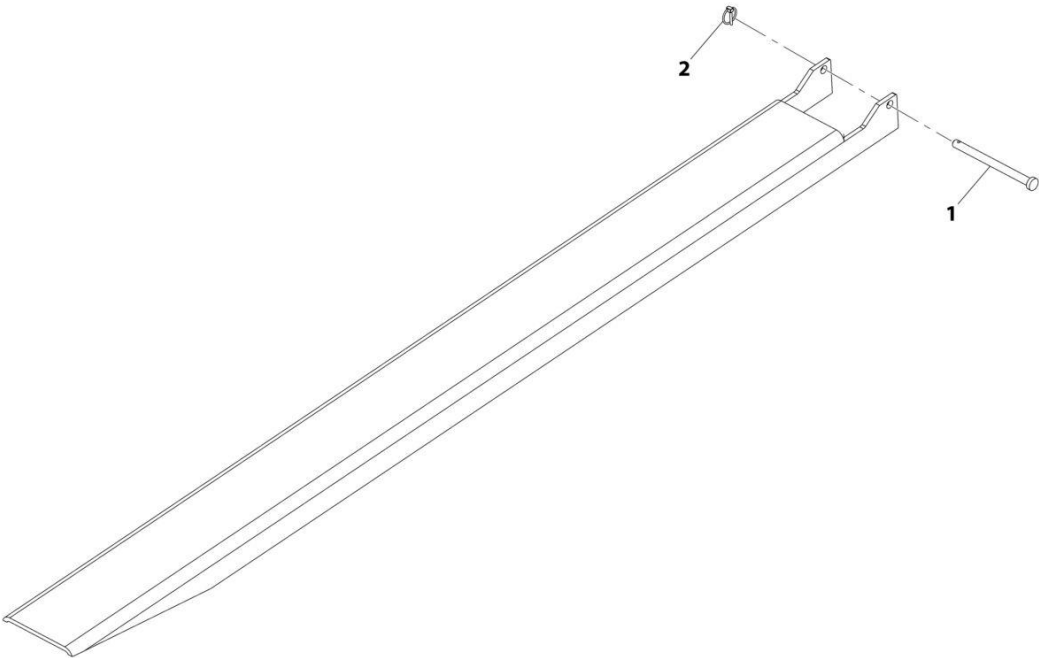
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	F
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN



ART_1001137512-D

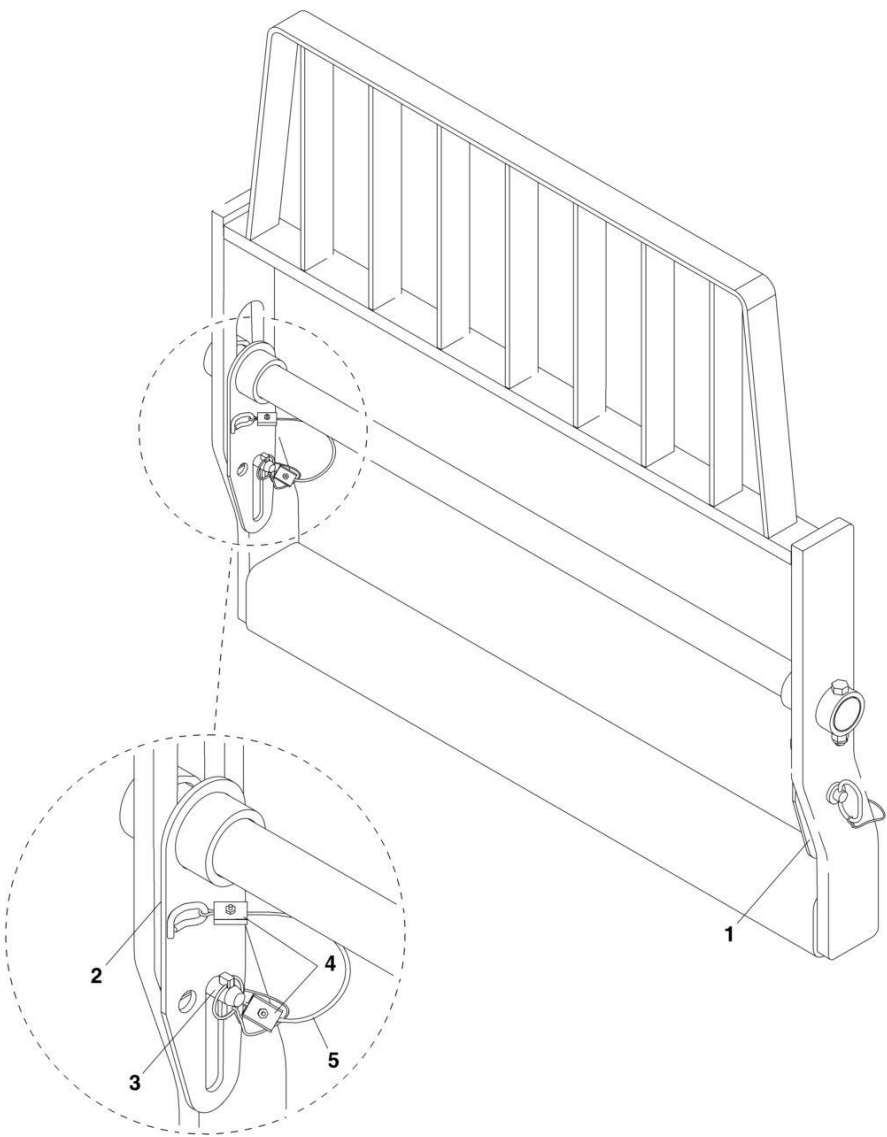
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

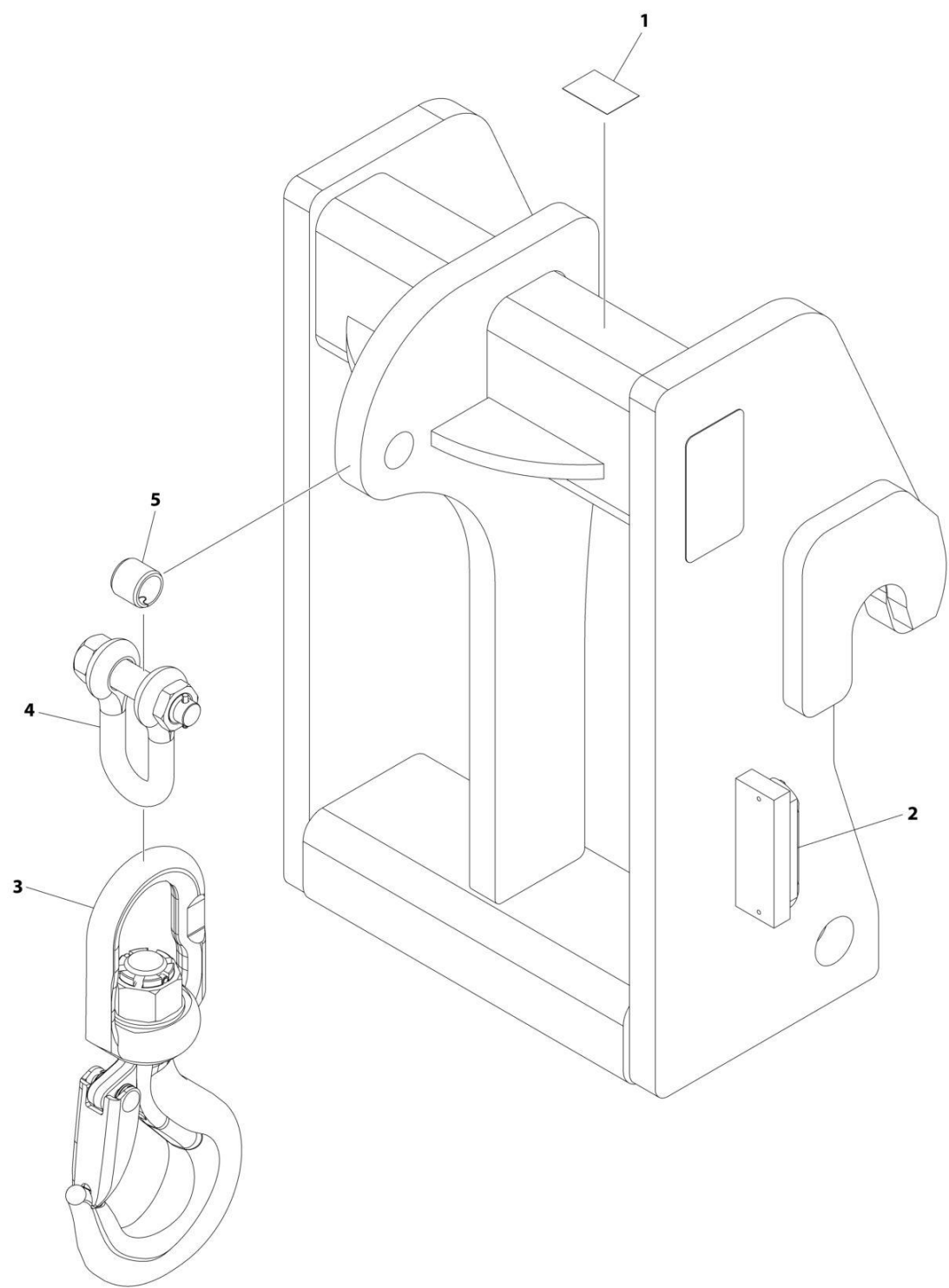
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. HOOK, COUPLING



ART_1001207606_F

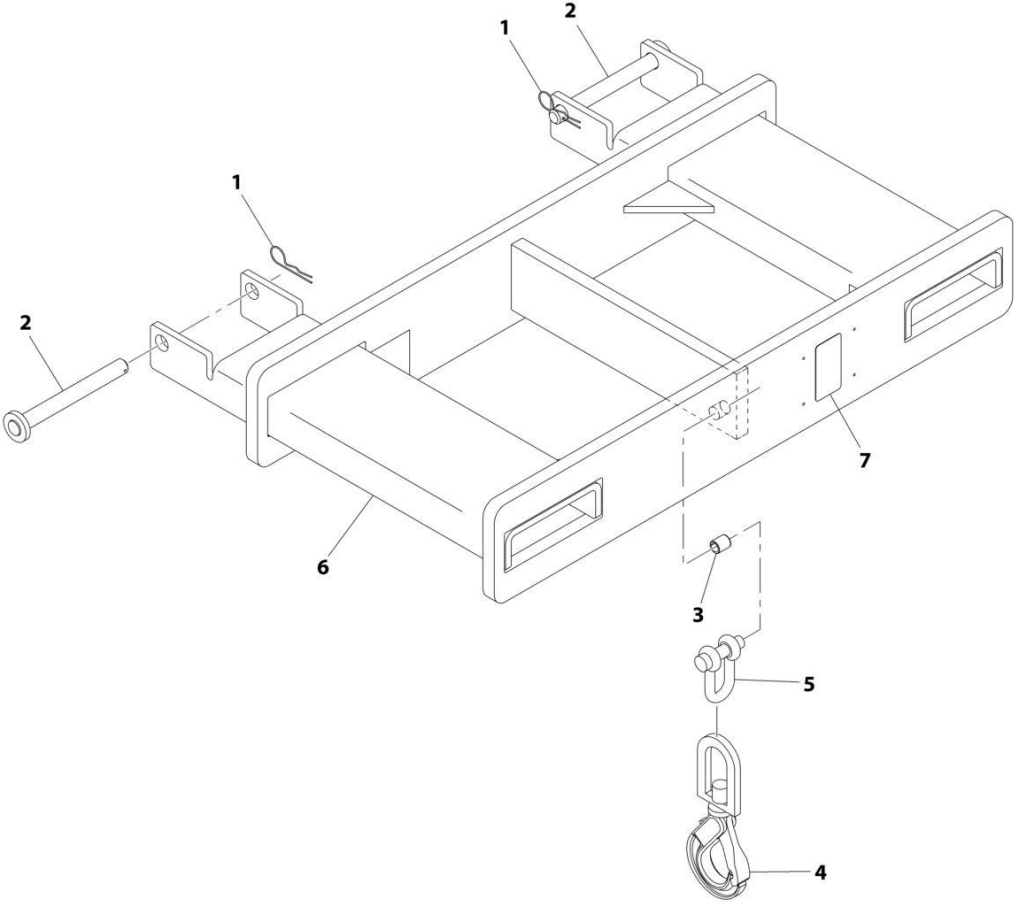
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. HOOK, COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	F
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. HOOK, CRANE



ART_1001097205-I

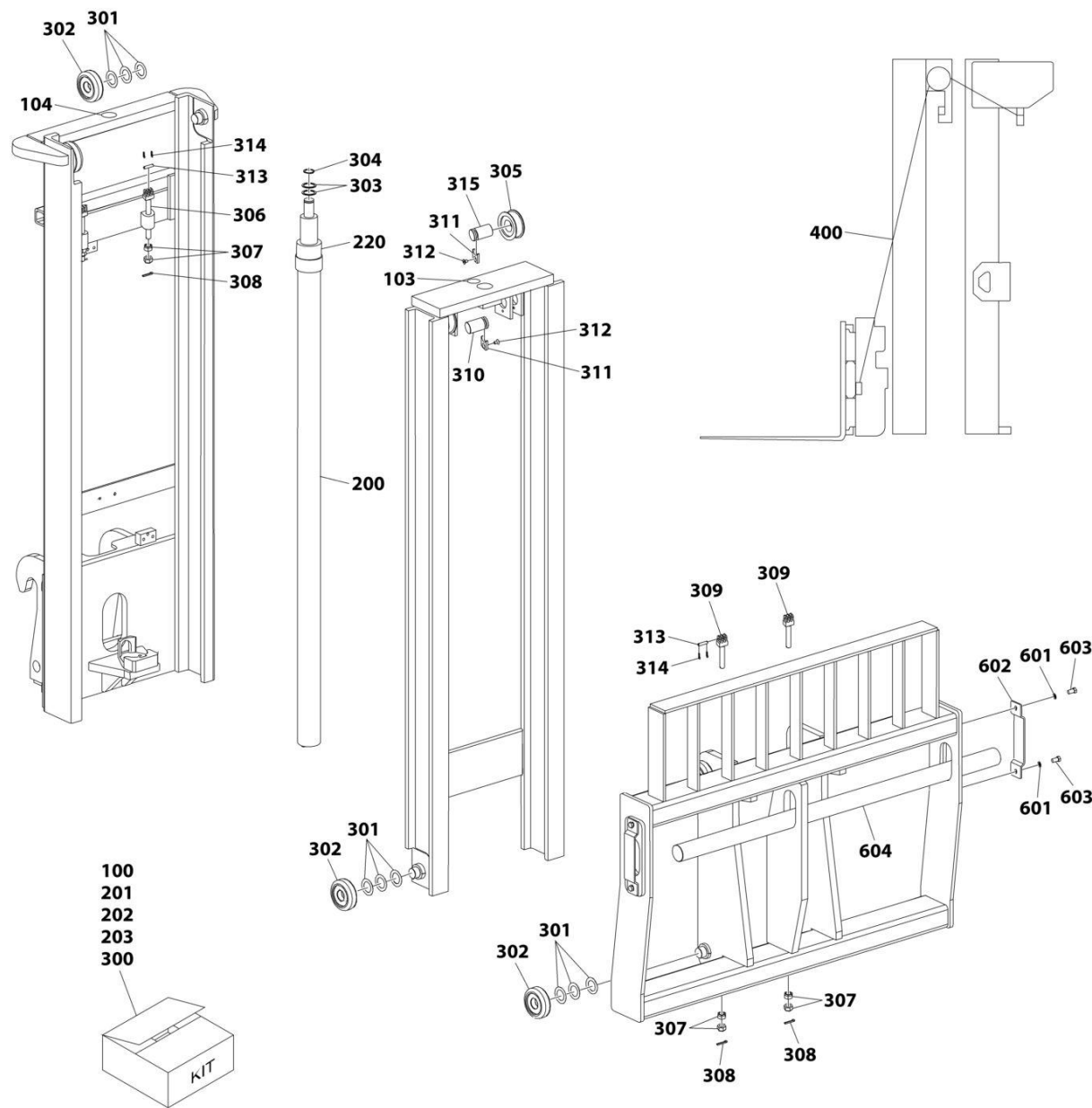
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	K
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

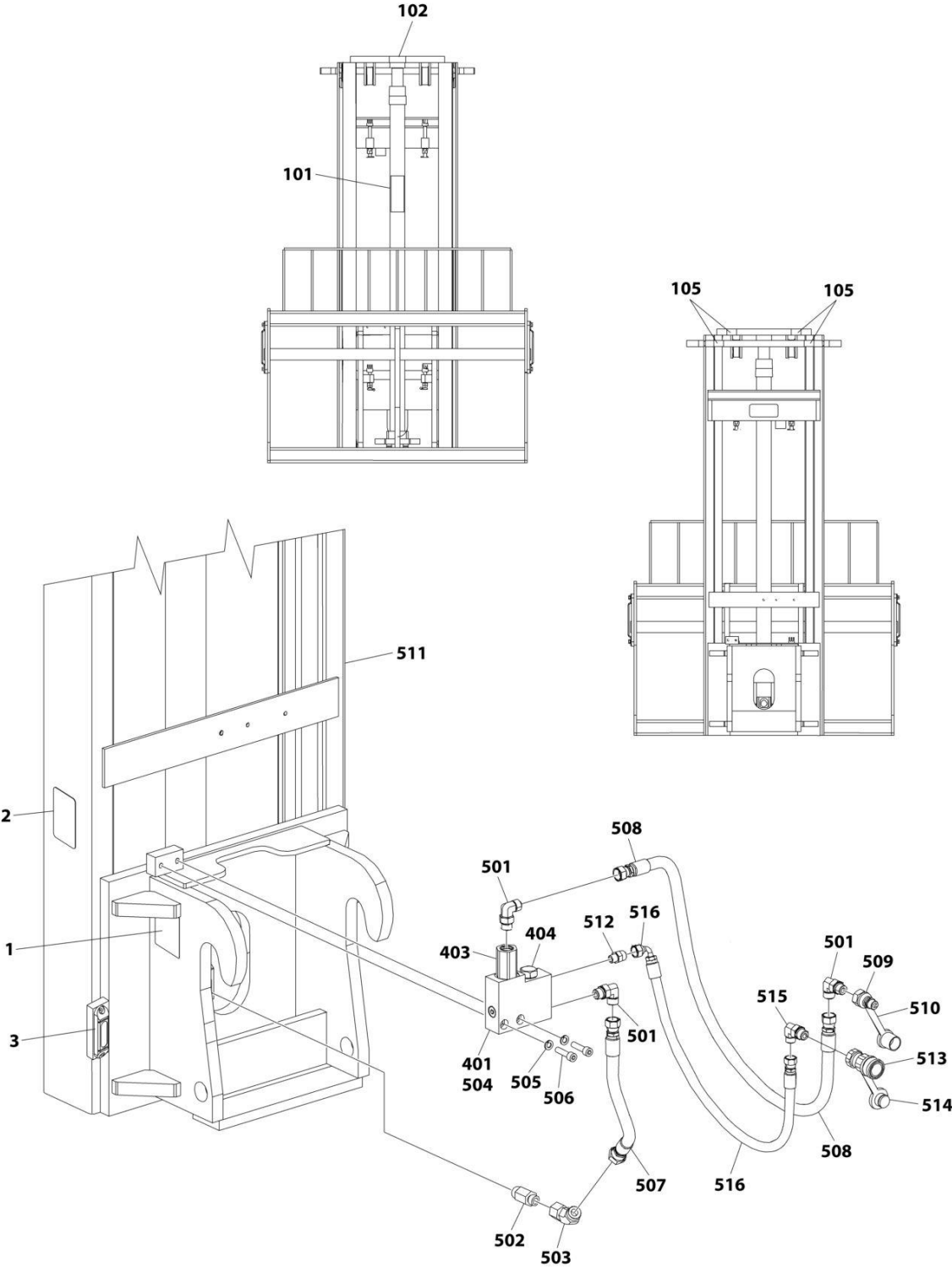
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT

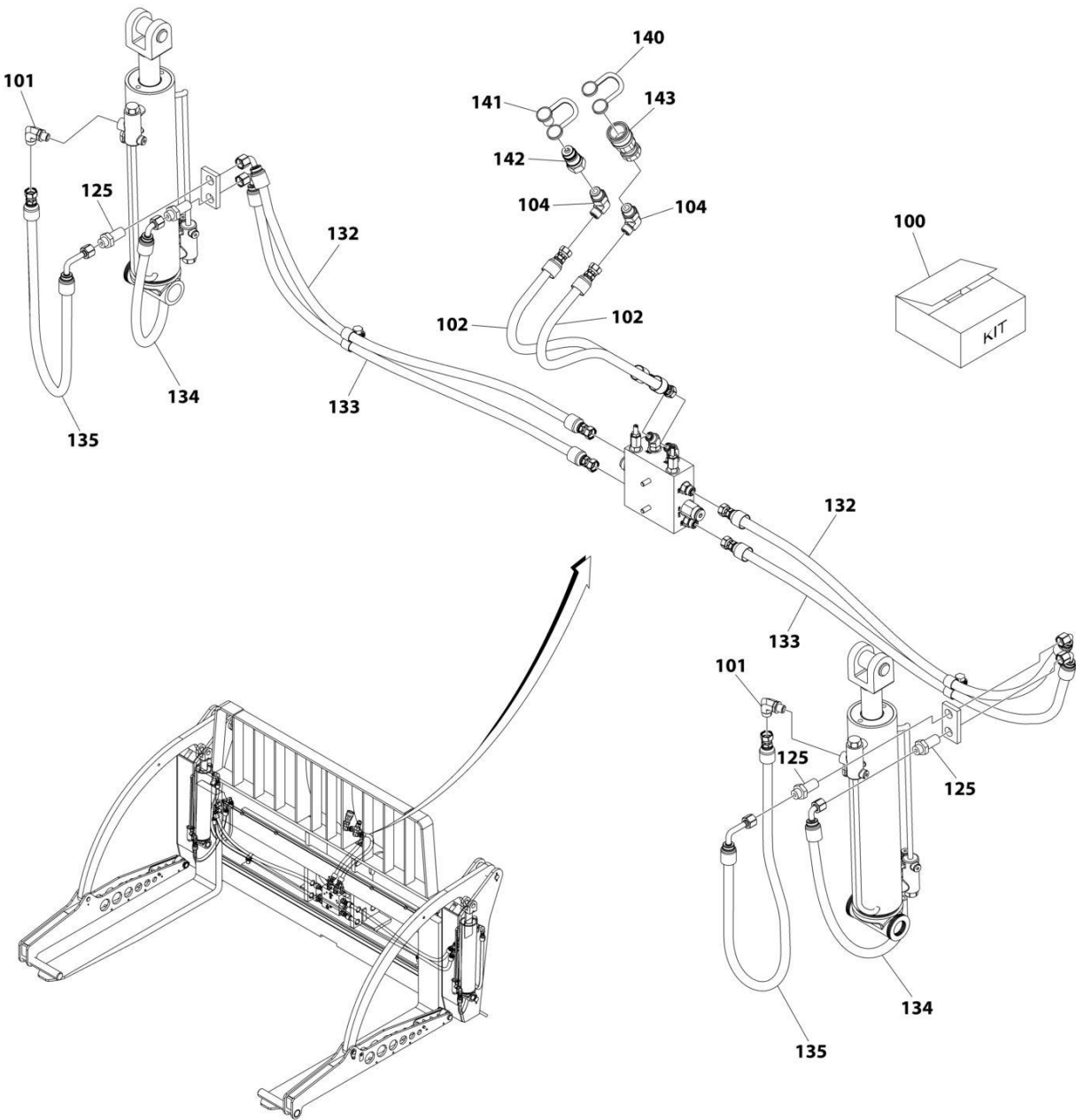
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	H
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

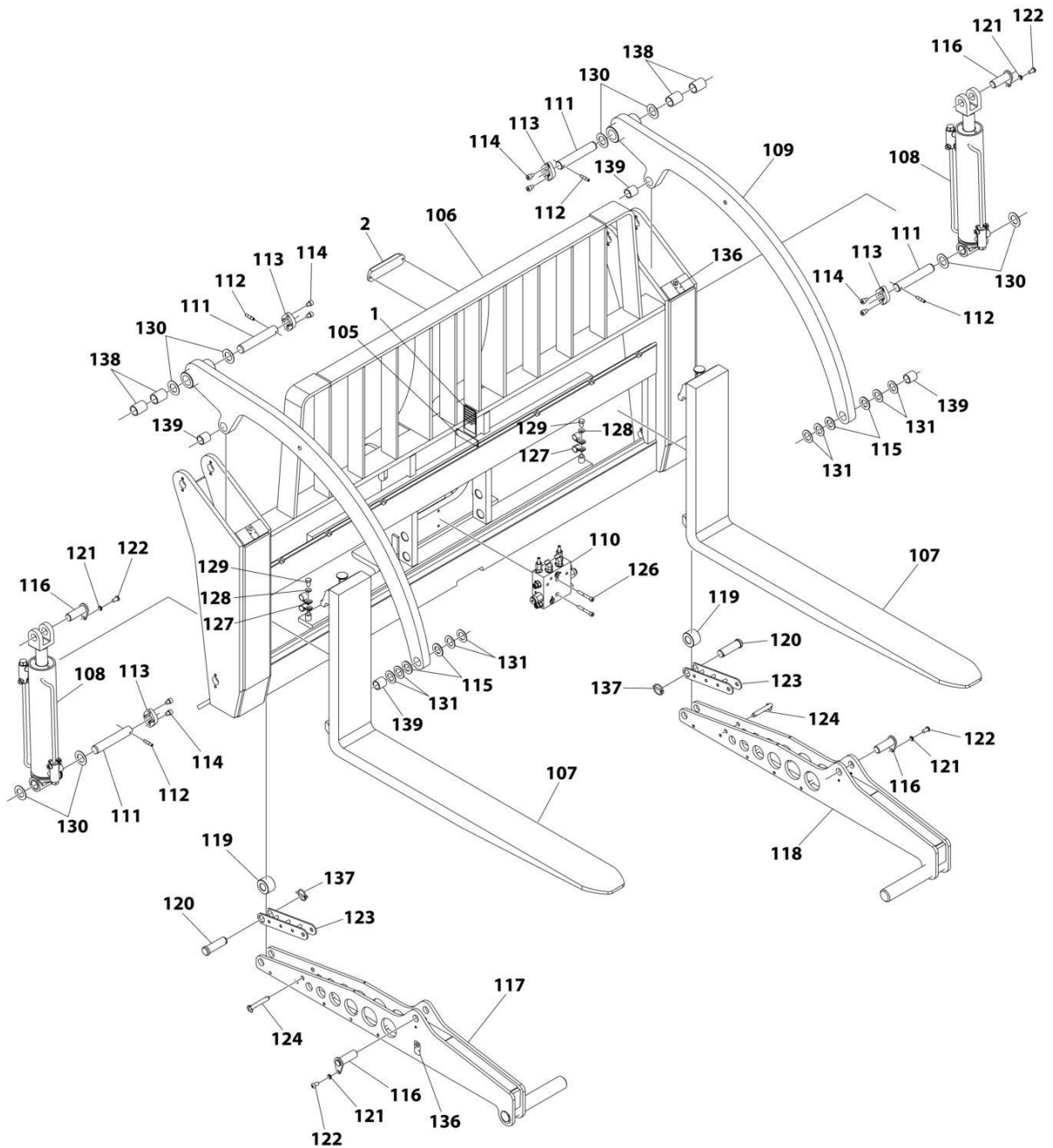
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. PIPE HANDLER



ART_1001142247_1

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001142247_2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. PIPE HANDLER

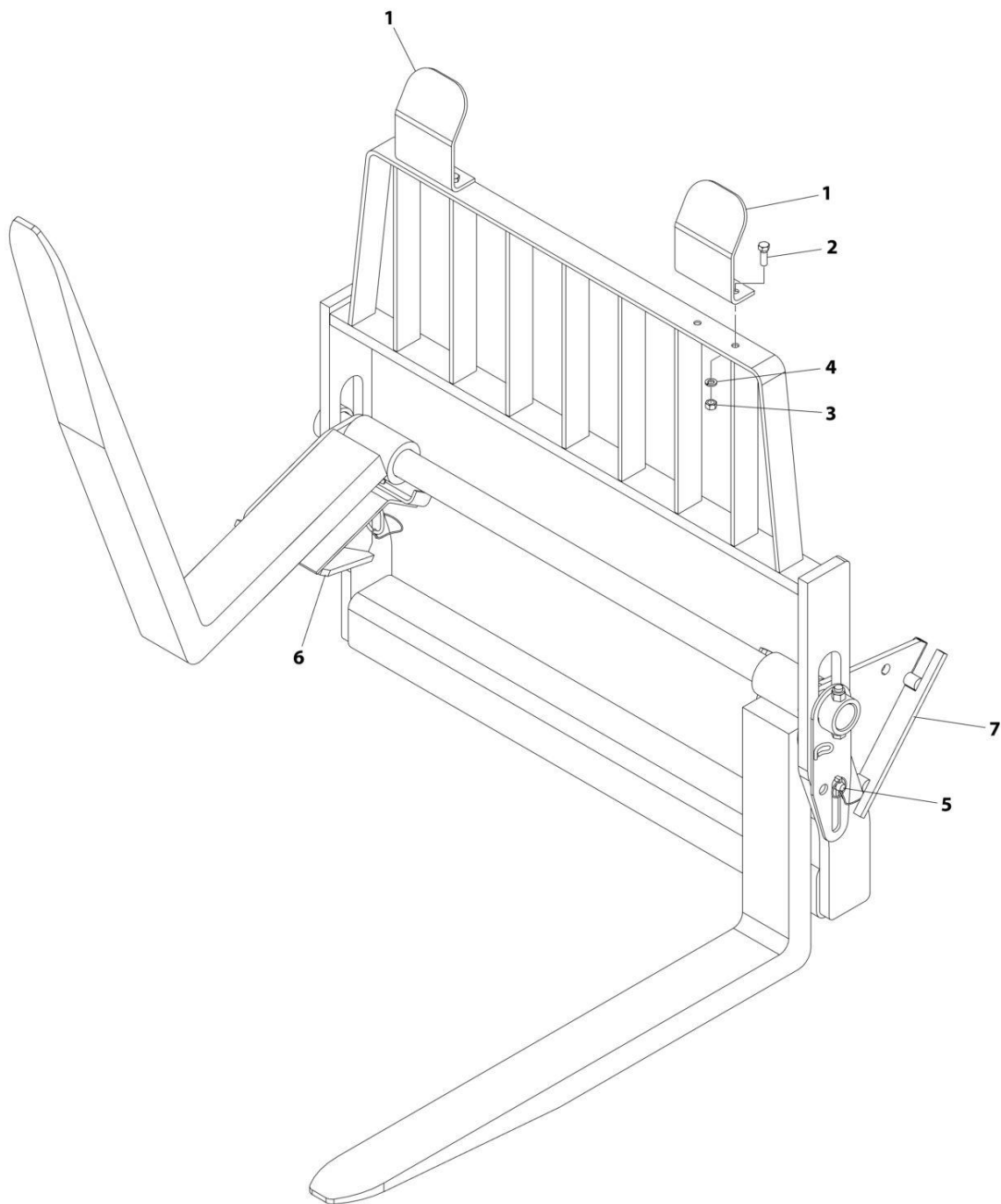
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	PIPE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	H
1	See Note	NSS	JLG Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
100	70026585	1	Disconnect & Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 101, 102, 104, 125, 132-135, 140-143)	
100	70031442	1	Disconnect Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 102, 104, & 140-143)	
101	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
102	70026347	2	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
102	70031448	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
104	70024550	2	Fitting, 90	
105	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
106	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
107	70026586	2	Fork	
108	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
109	70026588	2	Arm	
110	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70026470	4	Pin	
112	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
113	70026472	4	Retainer	
114	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10 x 12	
115	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
116	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
117	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
118	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
119	70026594	2	Roller	
120	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
121	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
122	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8 x 16	
123	70026598	2	Retainer	
124	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
125	70023000	4	Fitting	
126	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8 x 60	
127	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
128	70026482	2	Washer	
129	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
130	70026476	24	Shim	
131	70026601	8	Shim	
132	70026602	2	Hose	
133	70026603	2	Hose	
134	70026604	2	Hose	
135	70026605	2	Hose	
136	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
137	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
138	70026501	4	Bushing	
139	70026607	4	Bushing	
140	70026608	1	Plug	
141	70026609	1	Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
143	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER



ART_1001100227-B

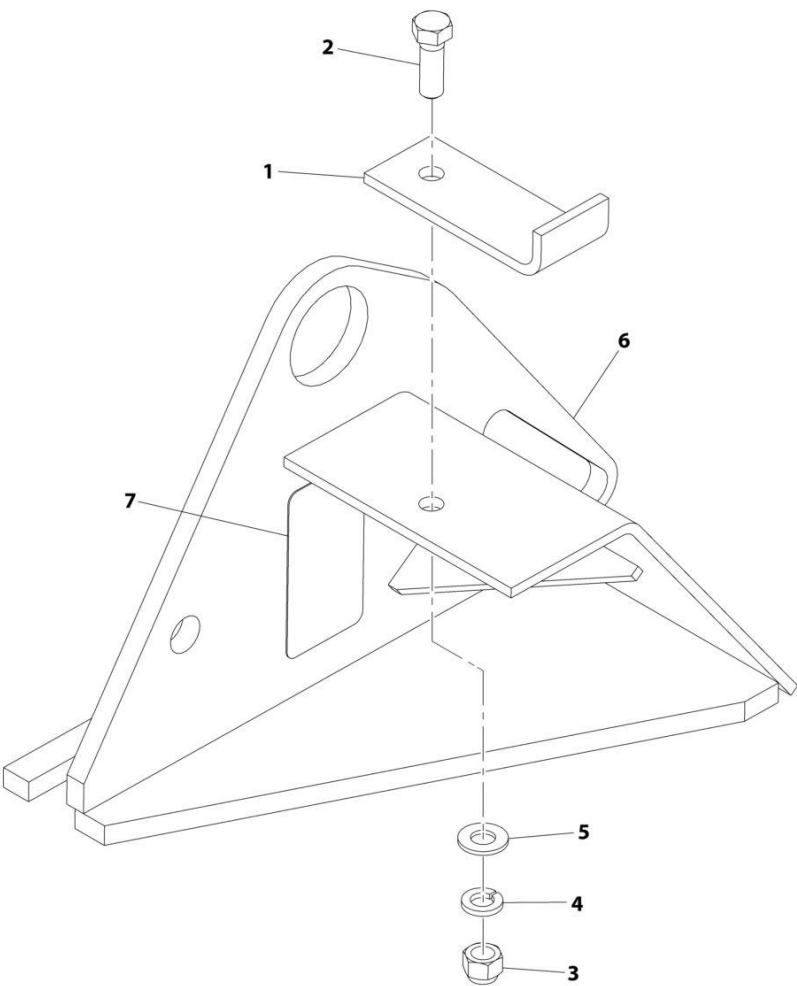
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)



ART_1001101116-E

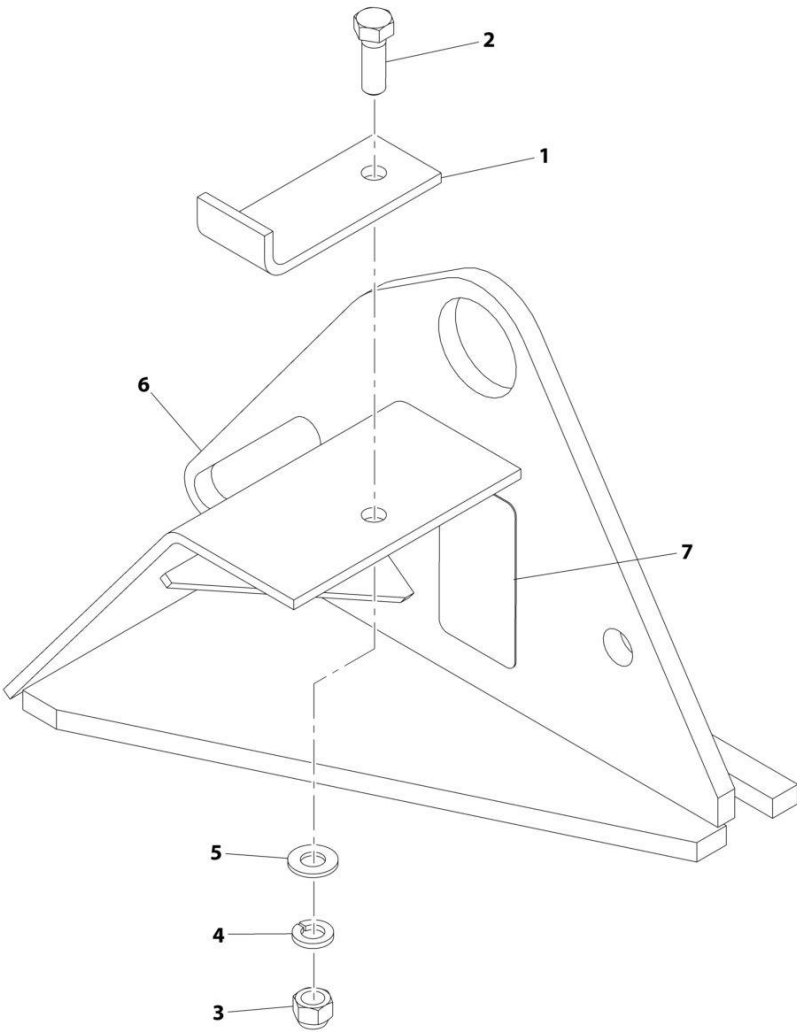
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)



ART_1001101115-D

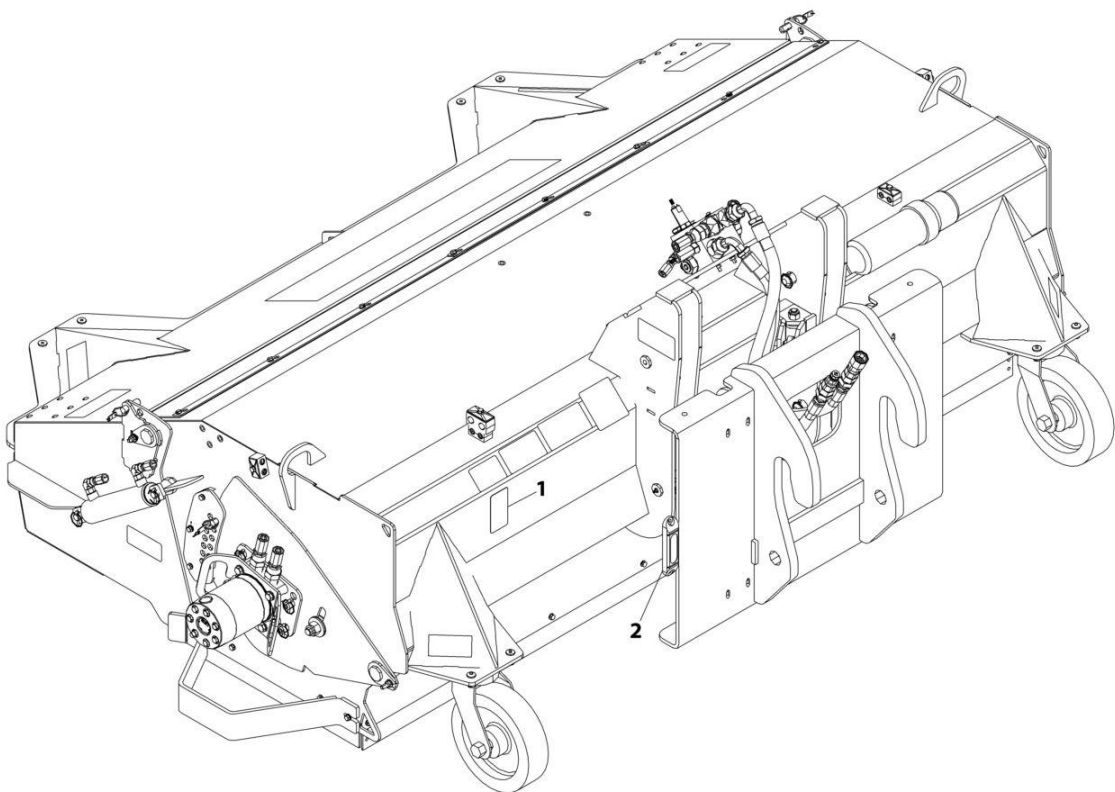
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

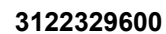
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	E
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

182

10042



ART_1001202904_2-B

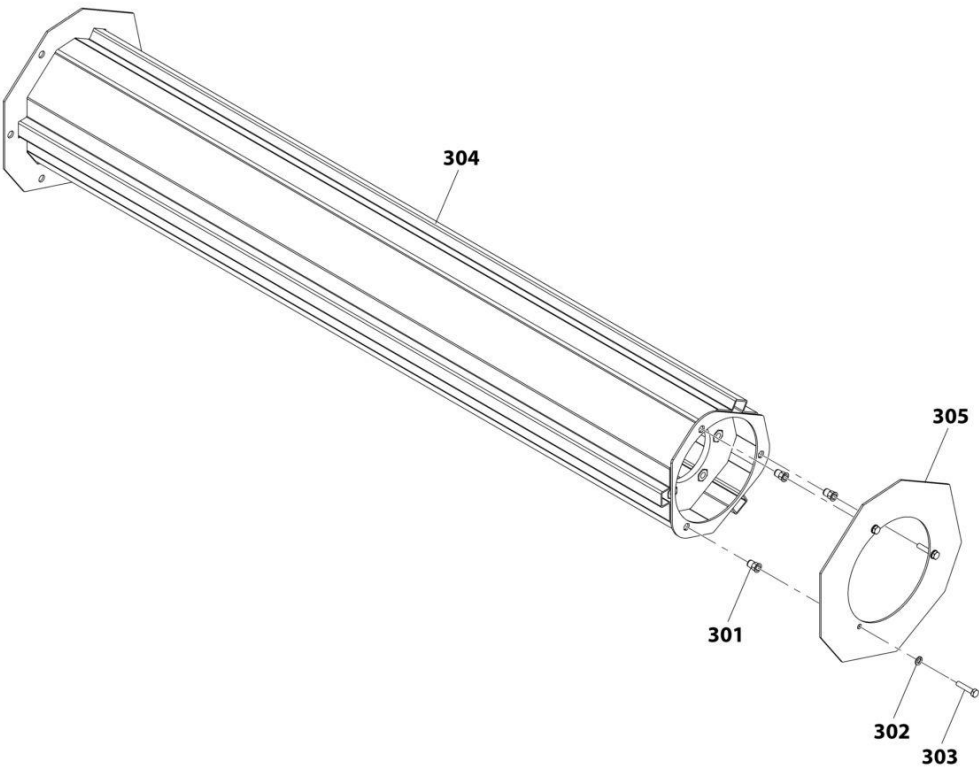
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE



ART_1001202904_5-B

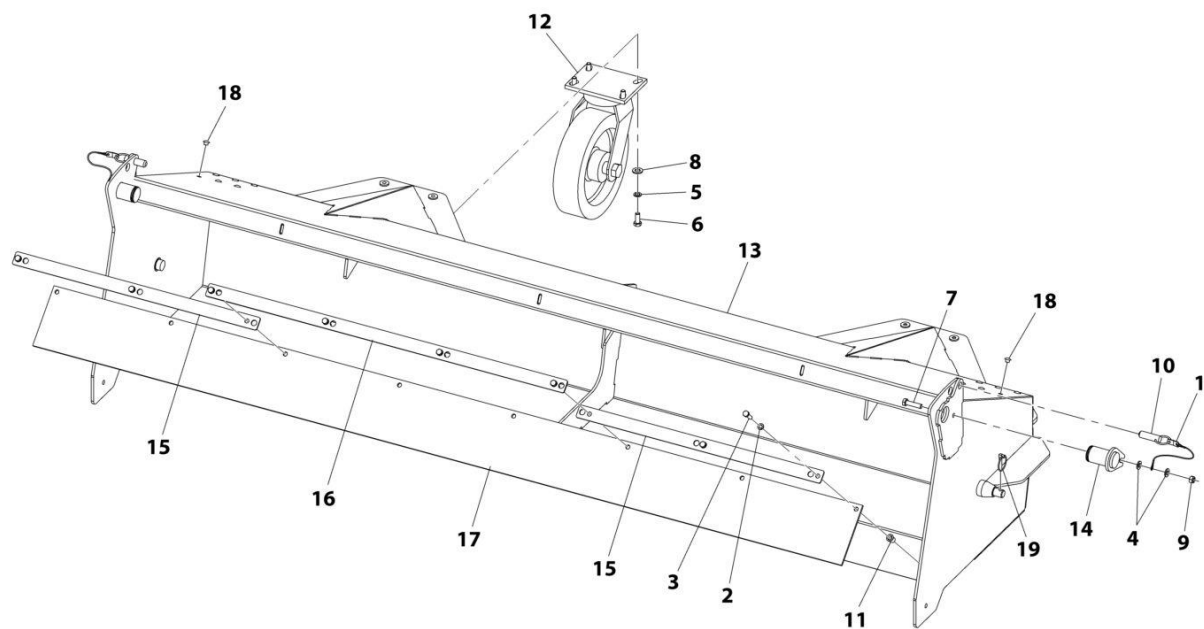
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER



ART_1001202904_1-B

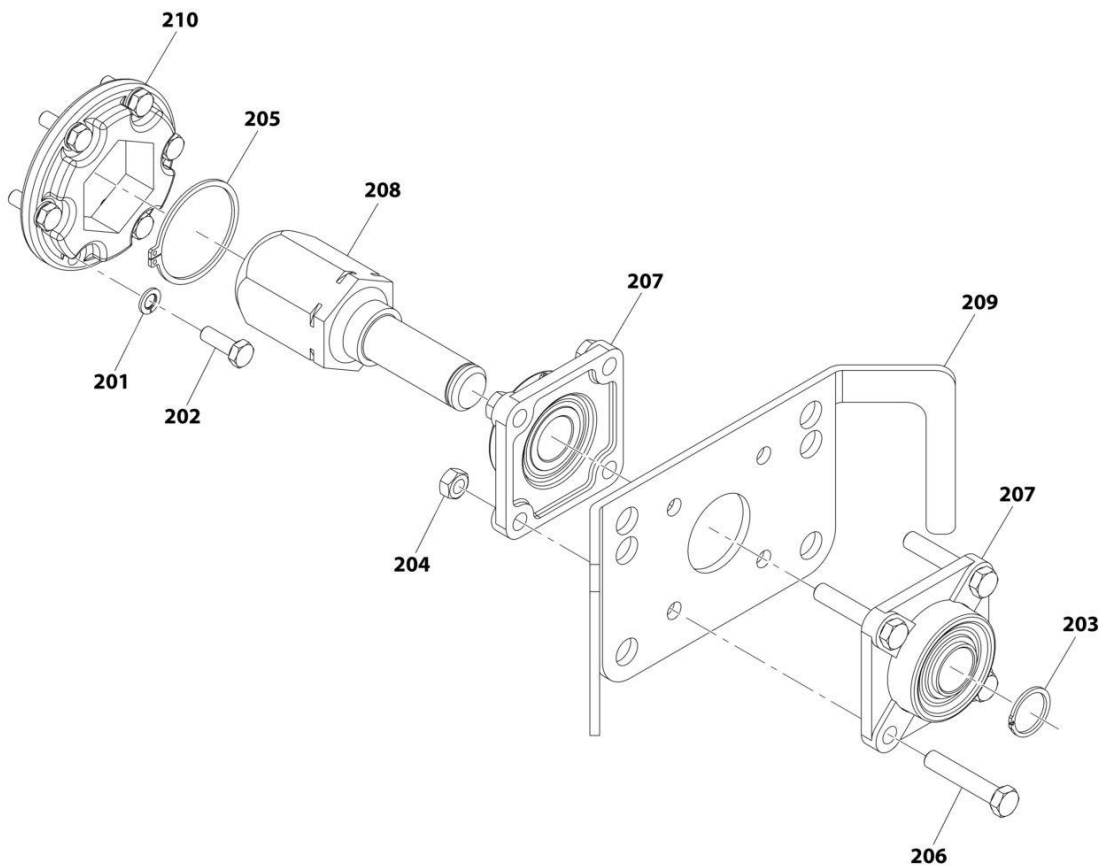
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER



ART_1001202904_4-B

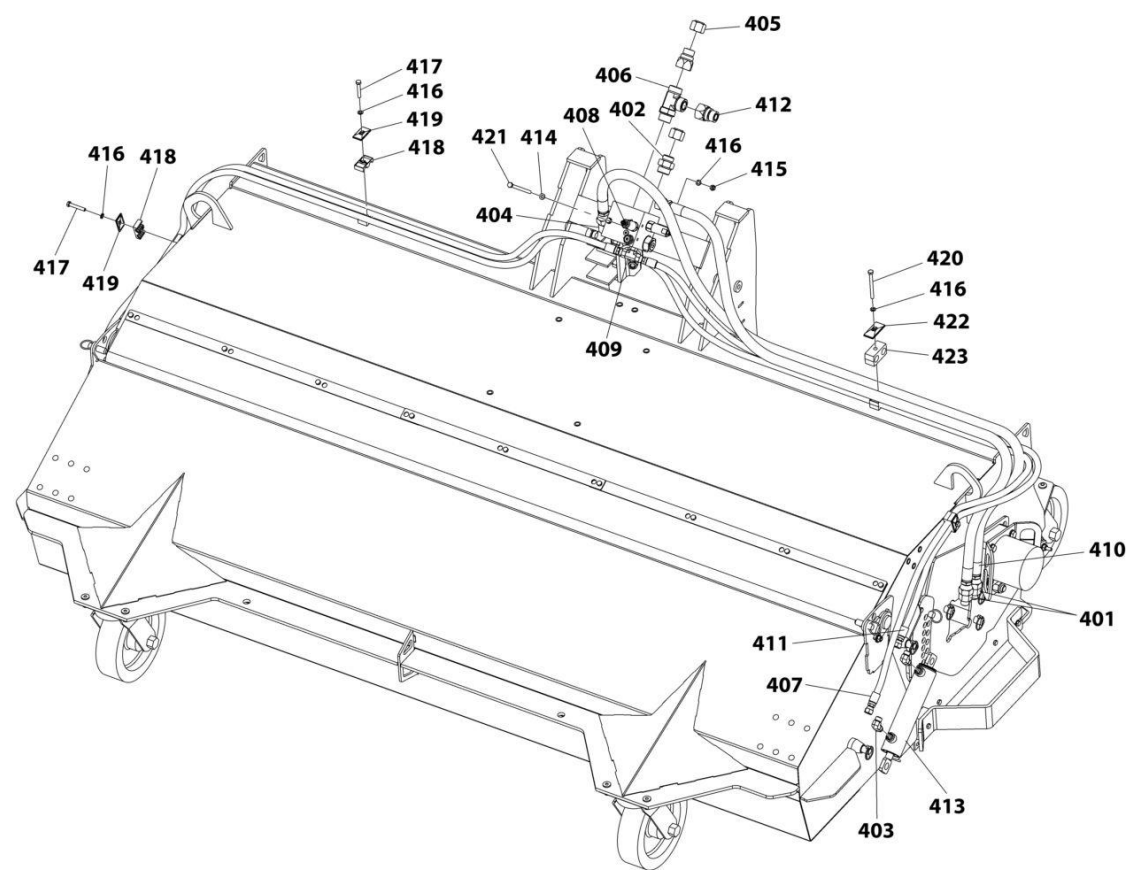
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_6-B

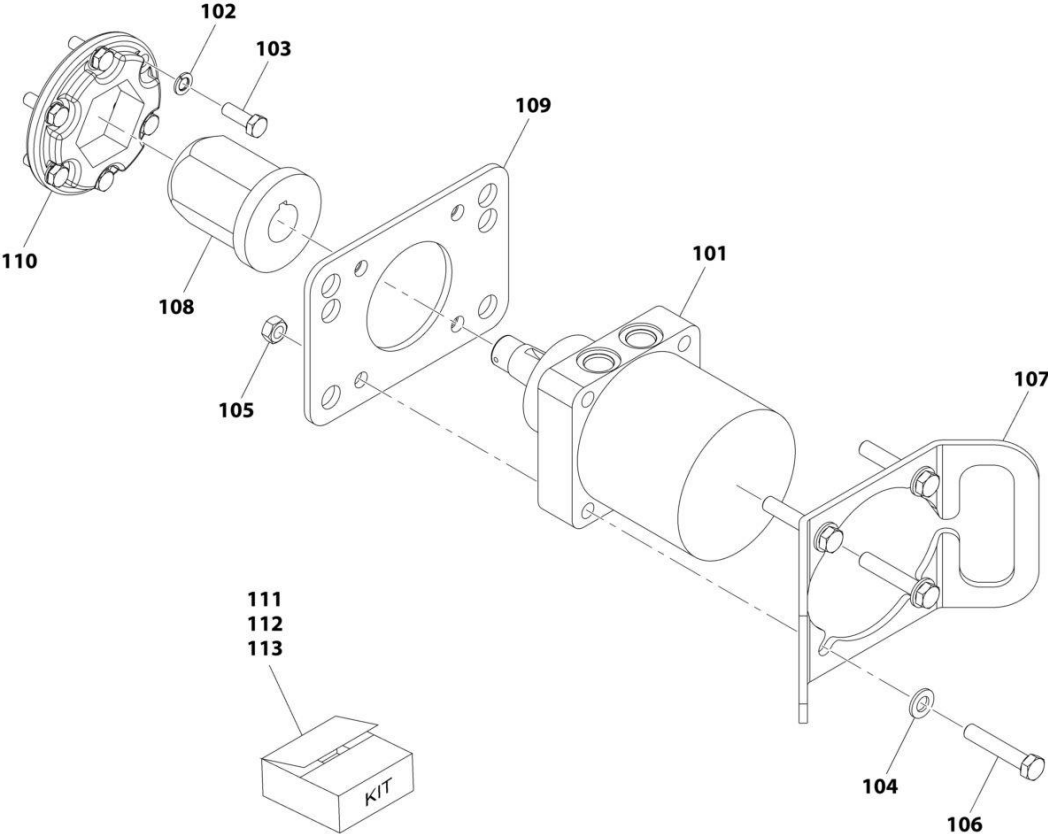
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR



ART_1001202904_3-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

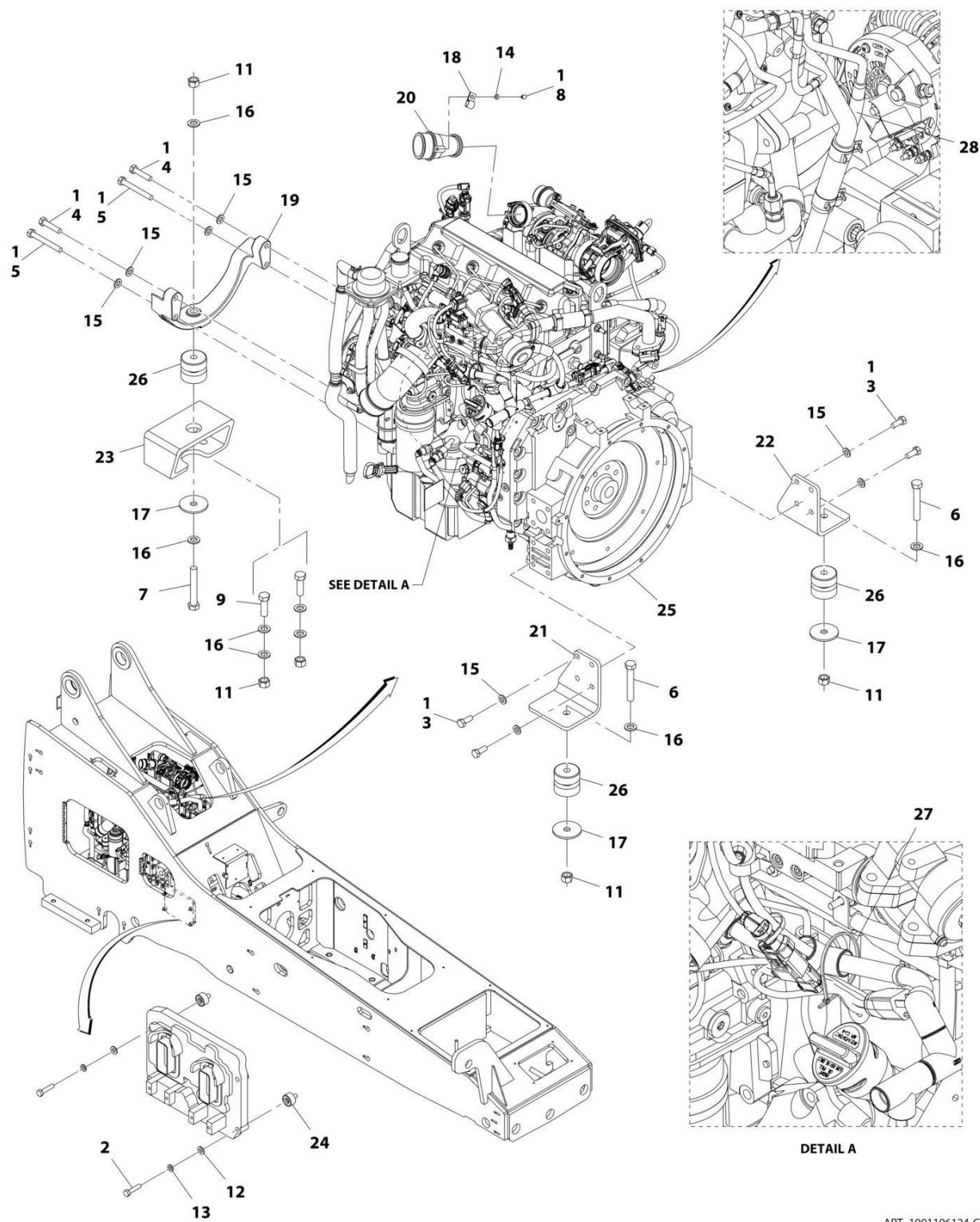
FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196124-G

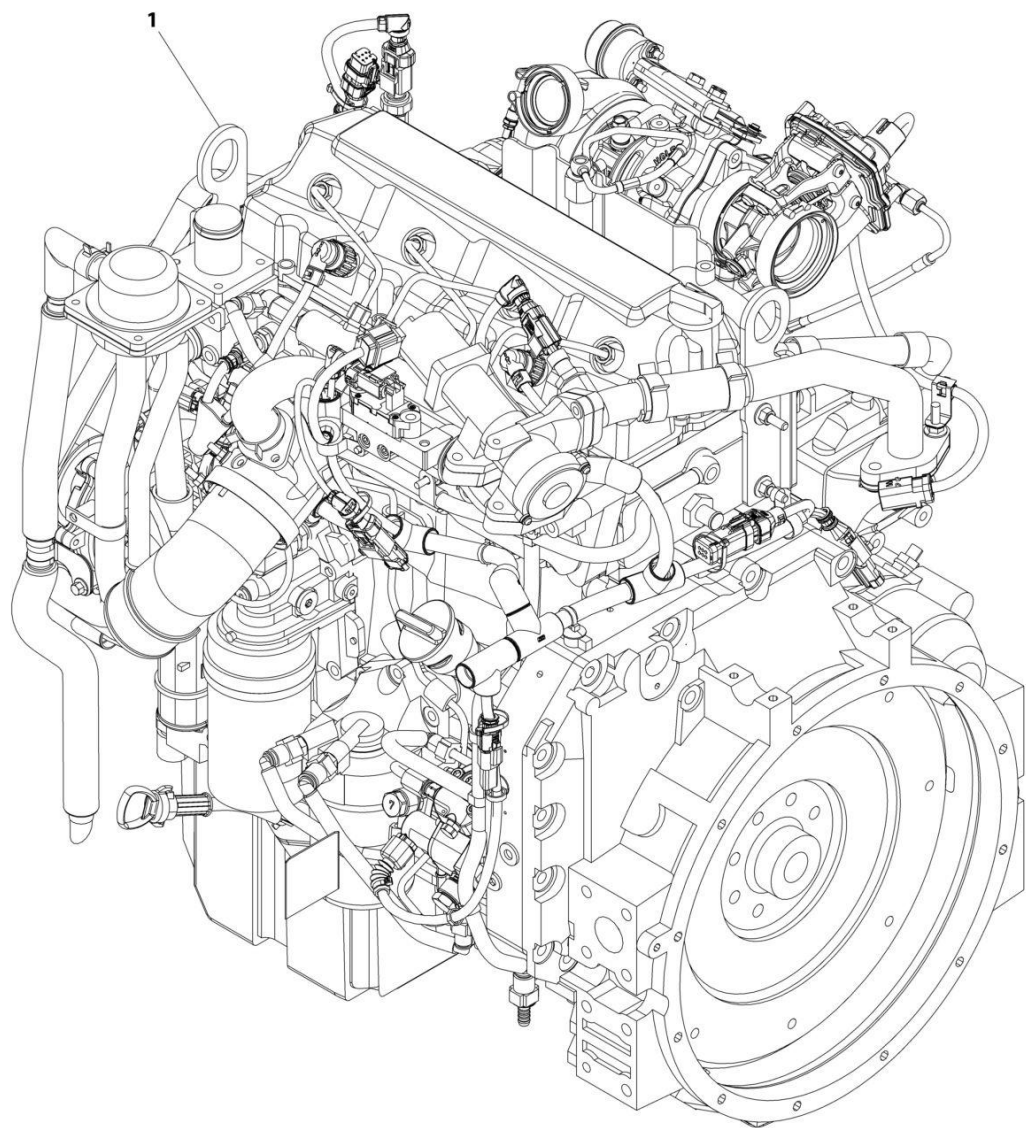
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196665

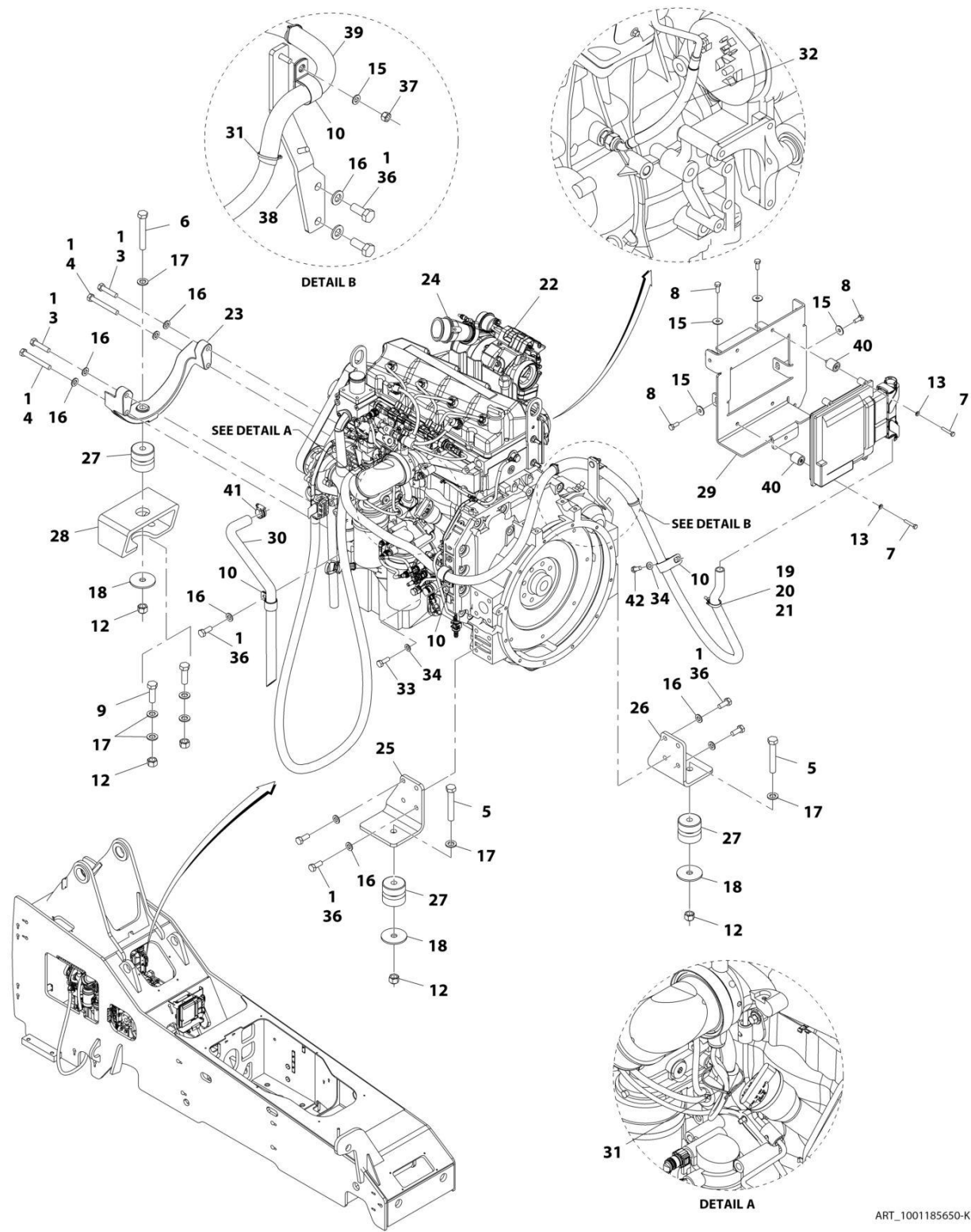
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185650-K

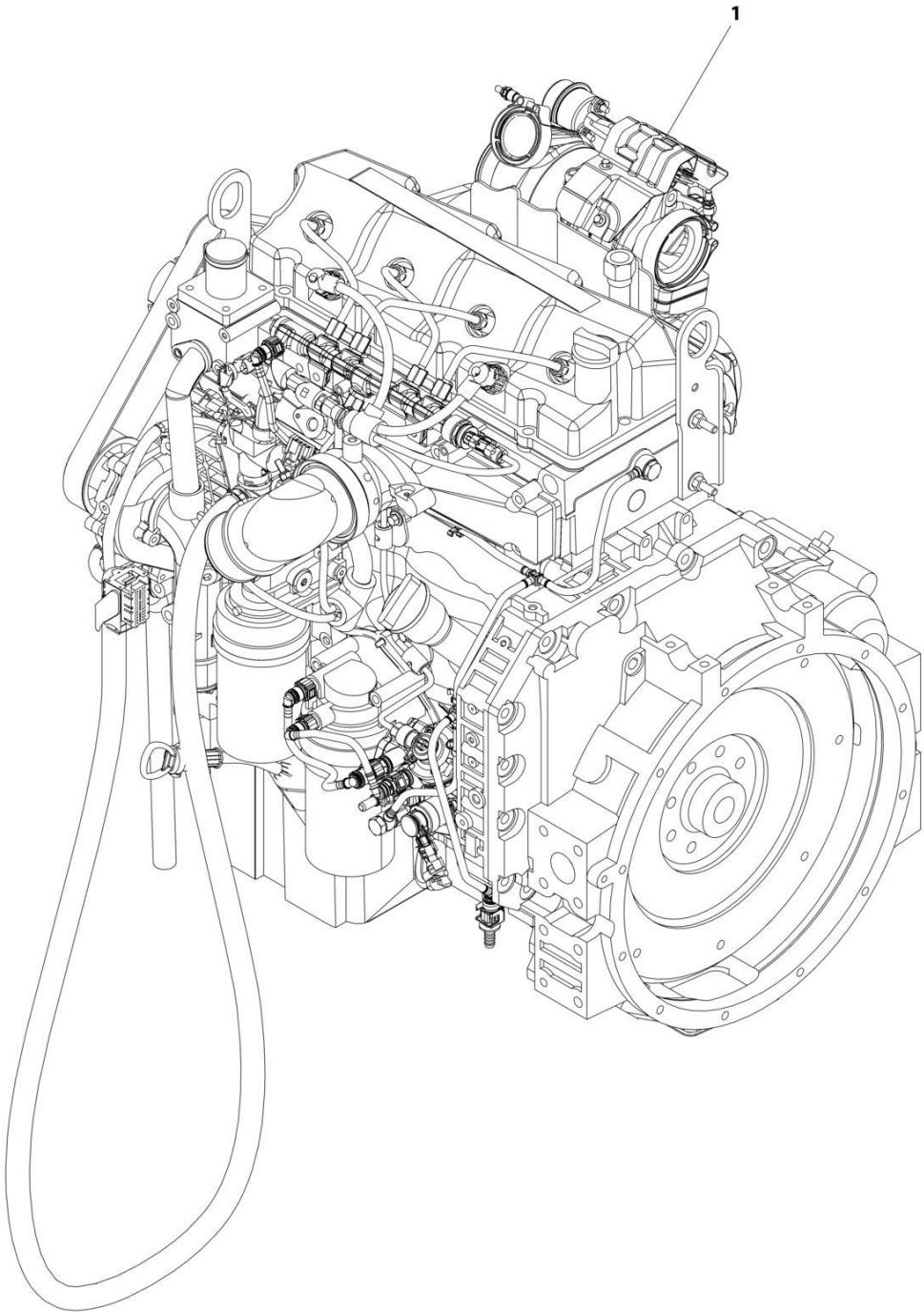
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001154790

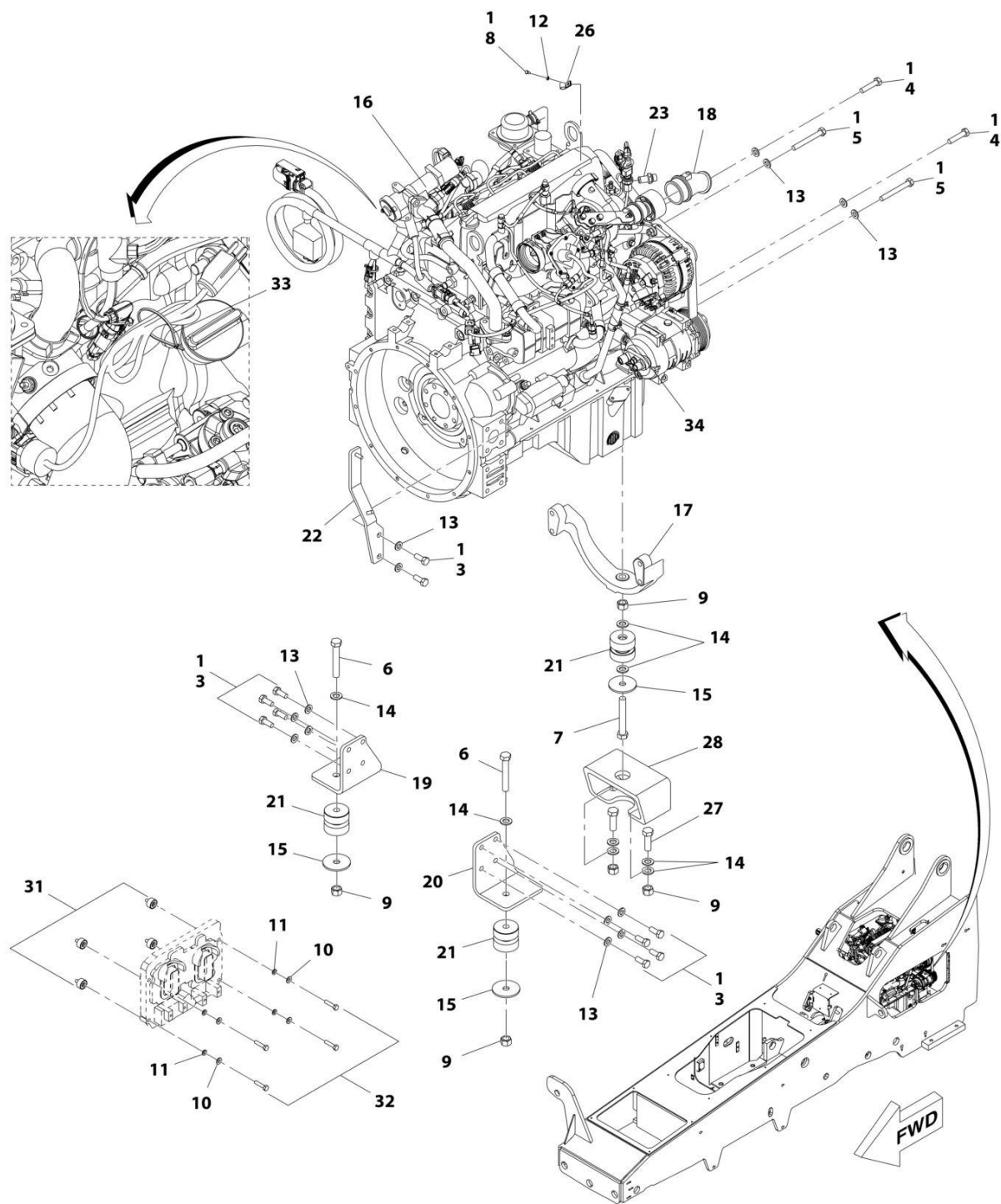
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001160845-L

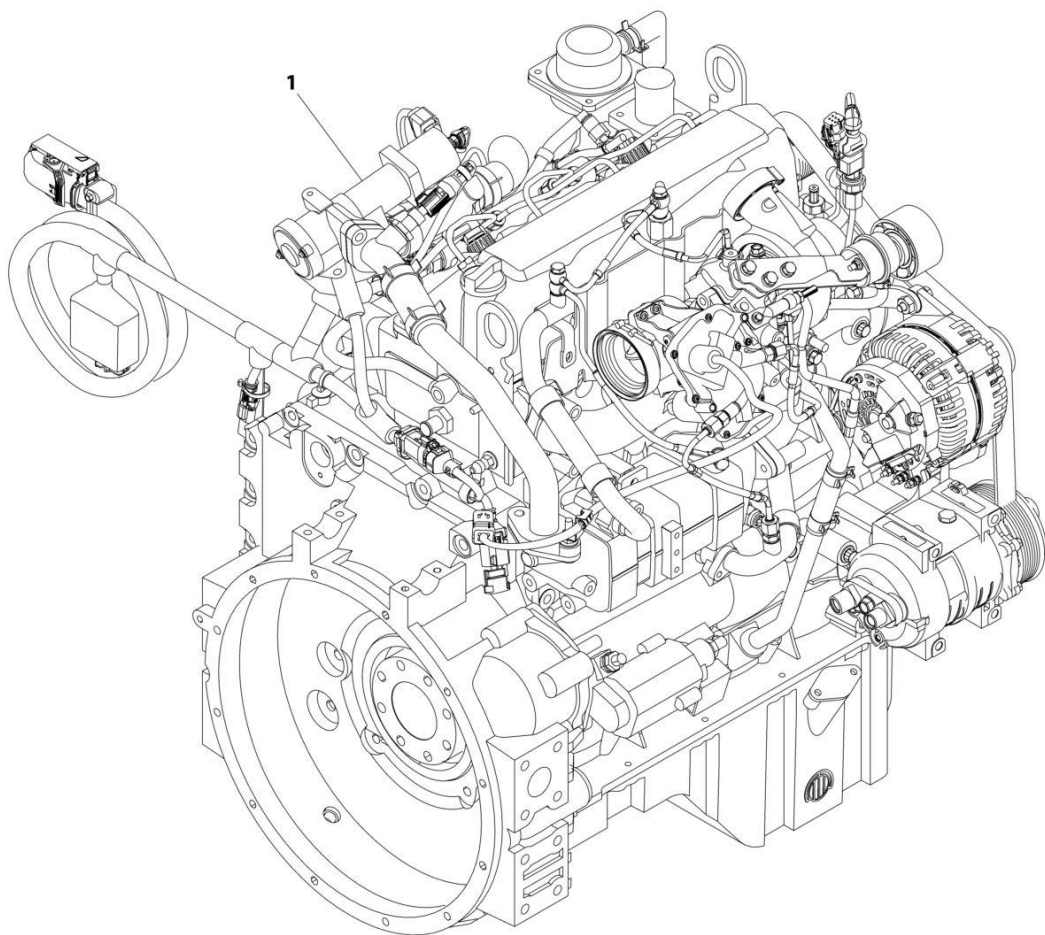
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160845	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, 16-2X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, 16-2X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
10	4711500	4	Washer, Plain 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	14	Washer, M12	
14	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
15	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
16	1001154511	1	Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
18	1001161920	1	Adapter	
19	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
21	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
22	1001197233	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
23	1001168822	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
26	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
27	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
31	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
32	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
33	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
34	7125871	1	Conduit, 1/2X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

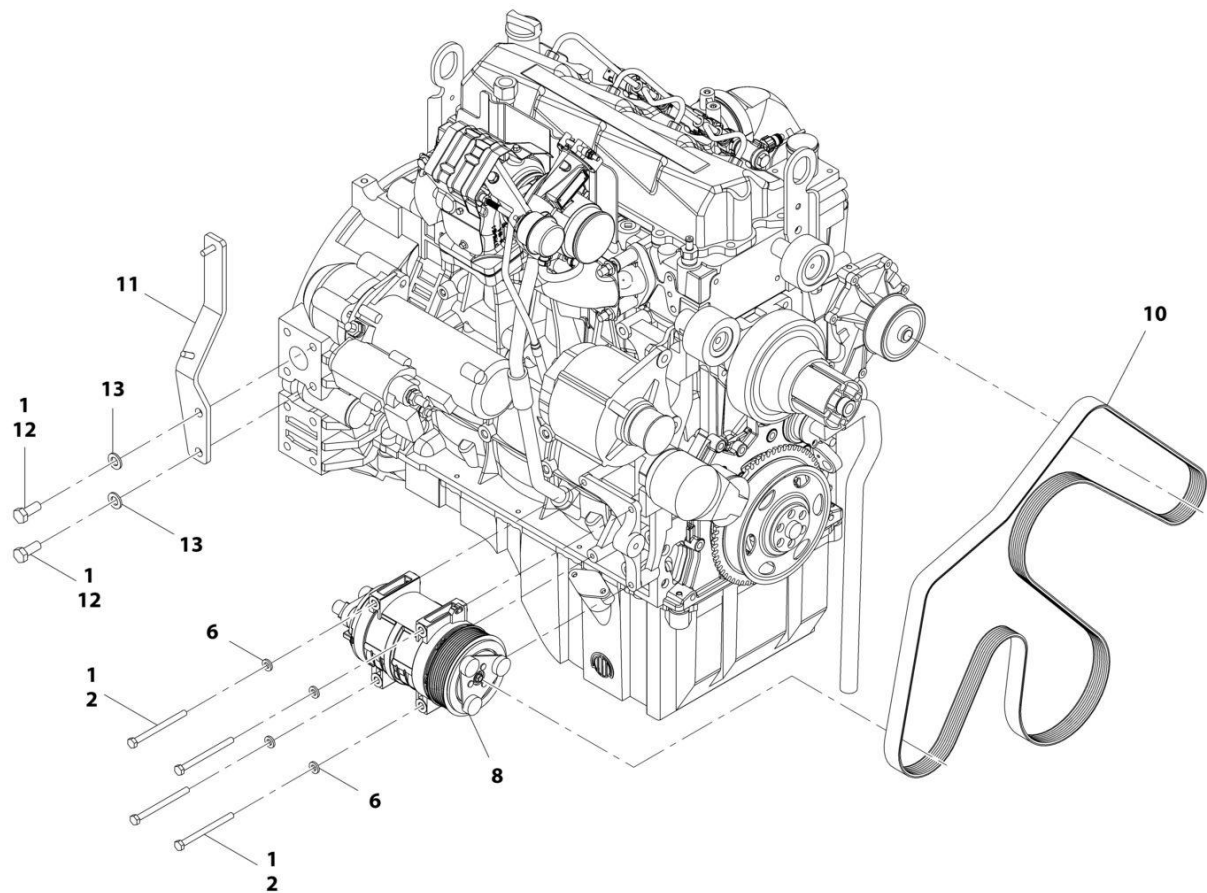
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP



ART_1001190295-B

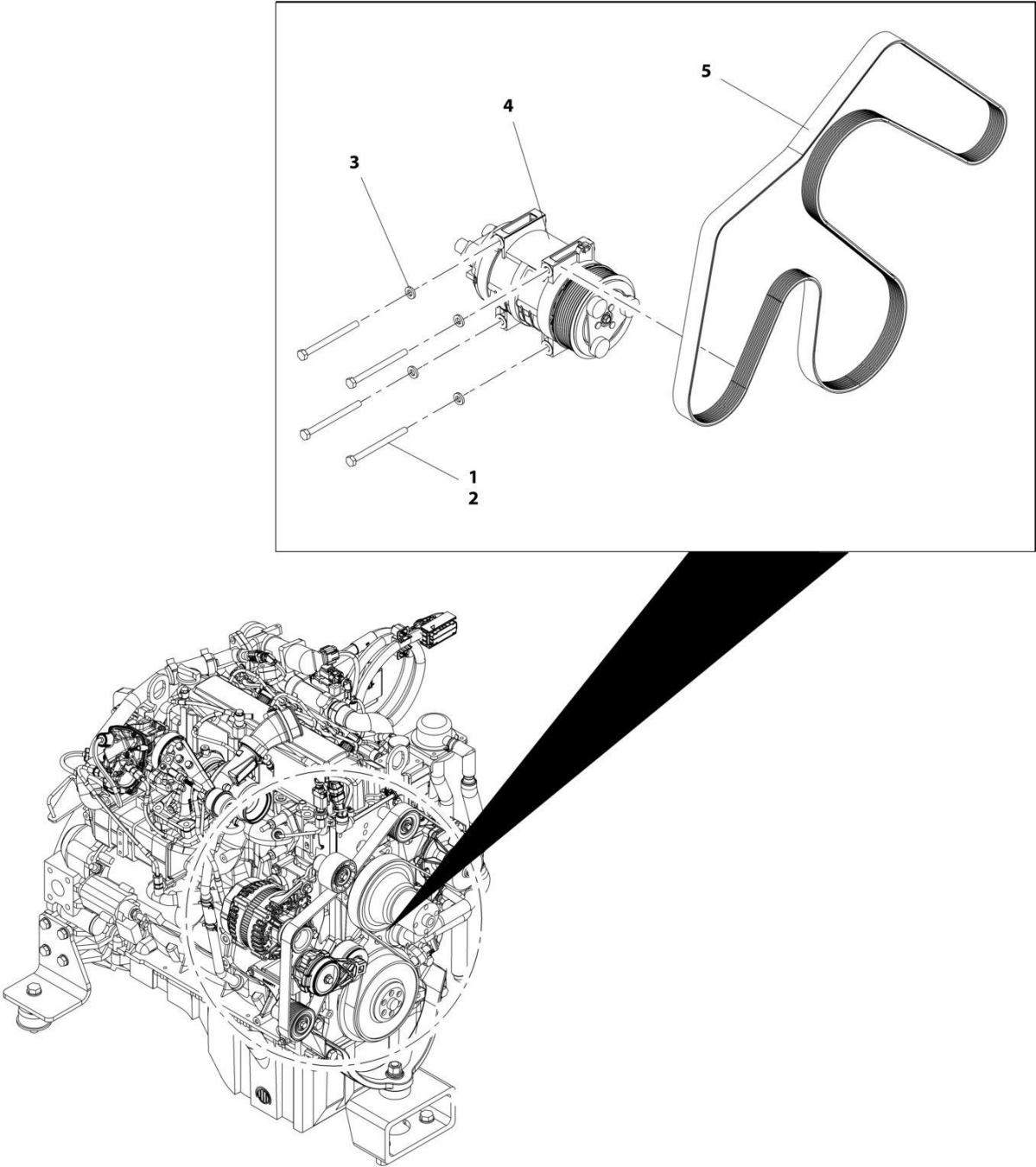
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP



ART_1001166008_A

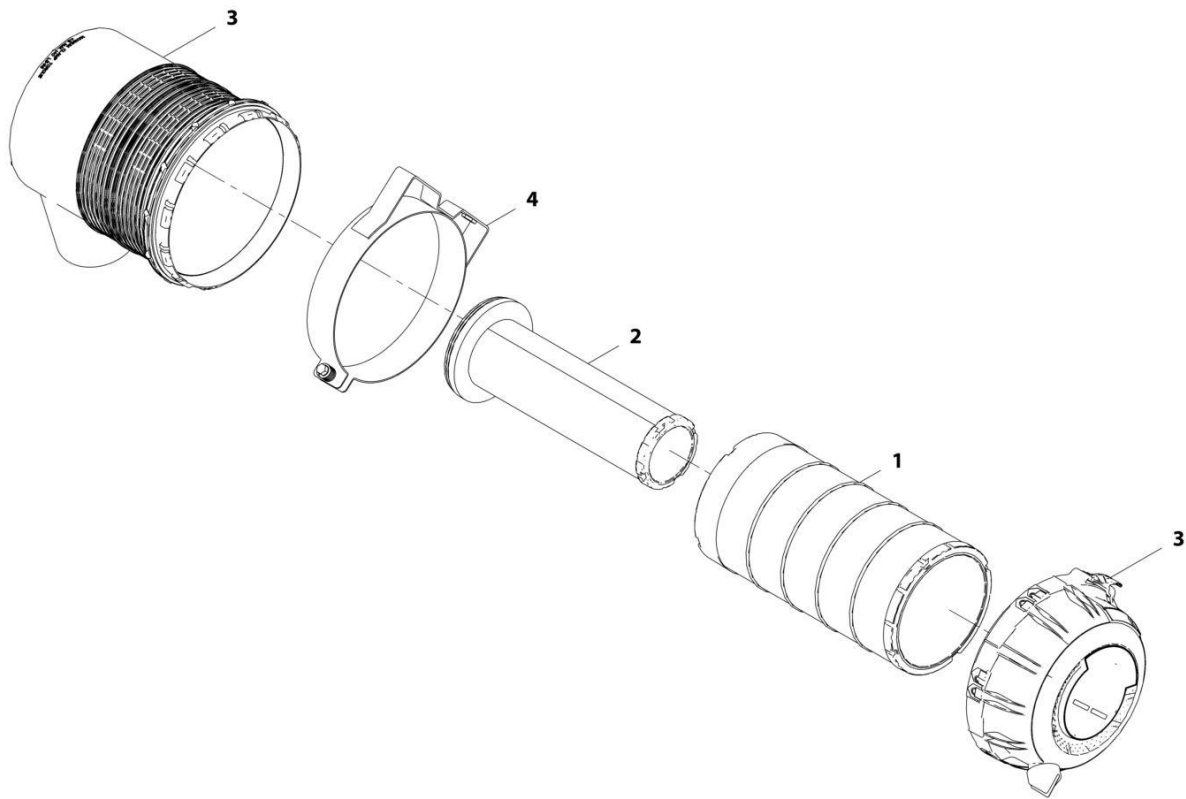
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001166566-G

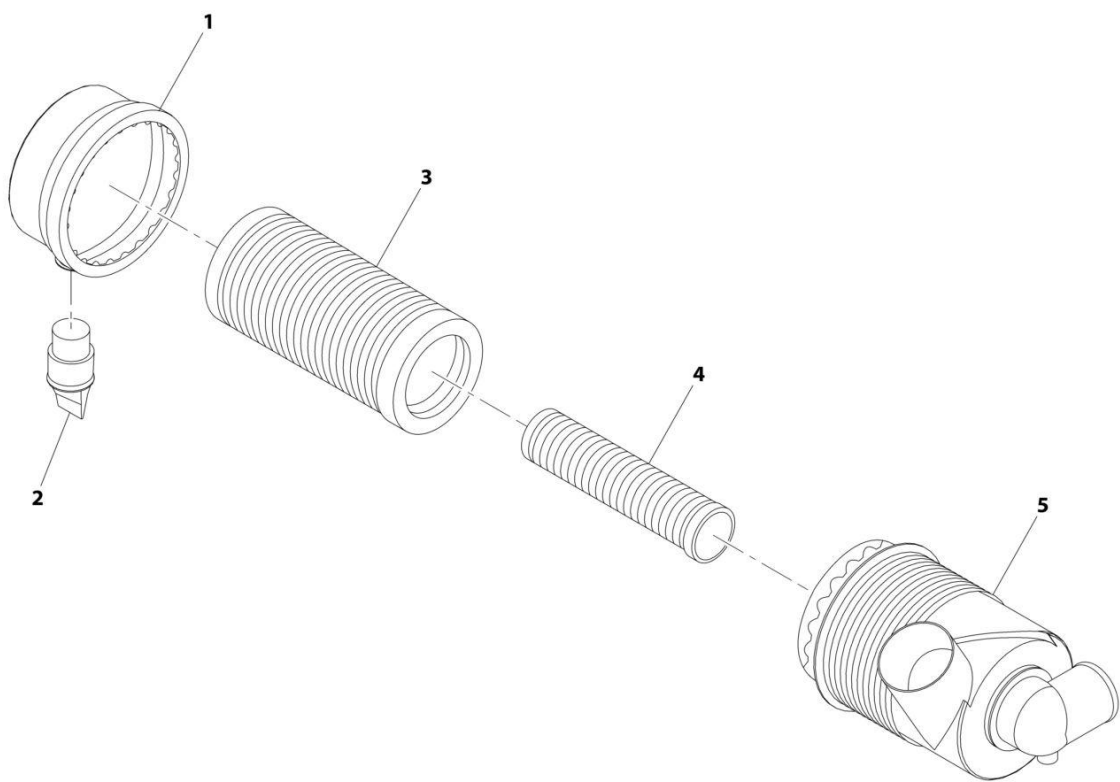
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)



ART_10268515-D

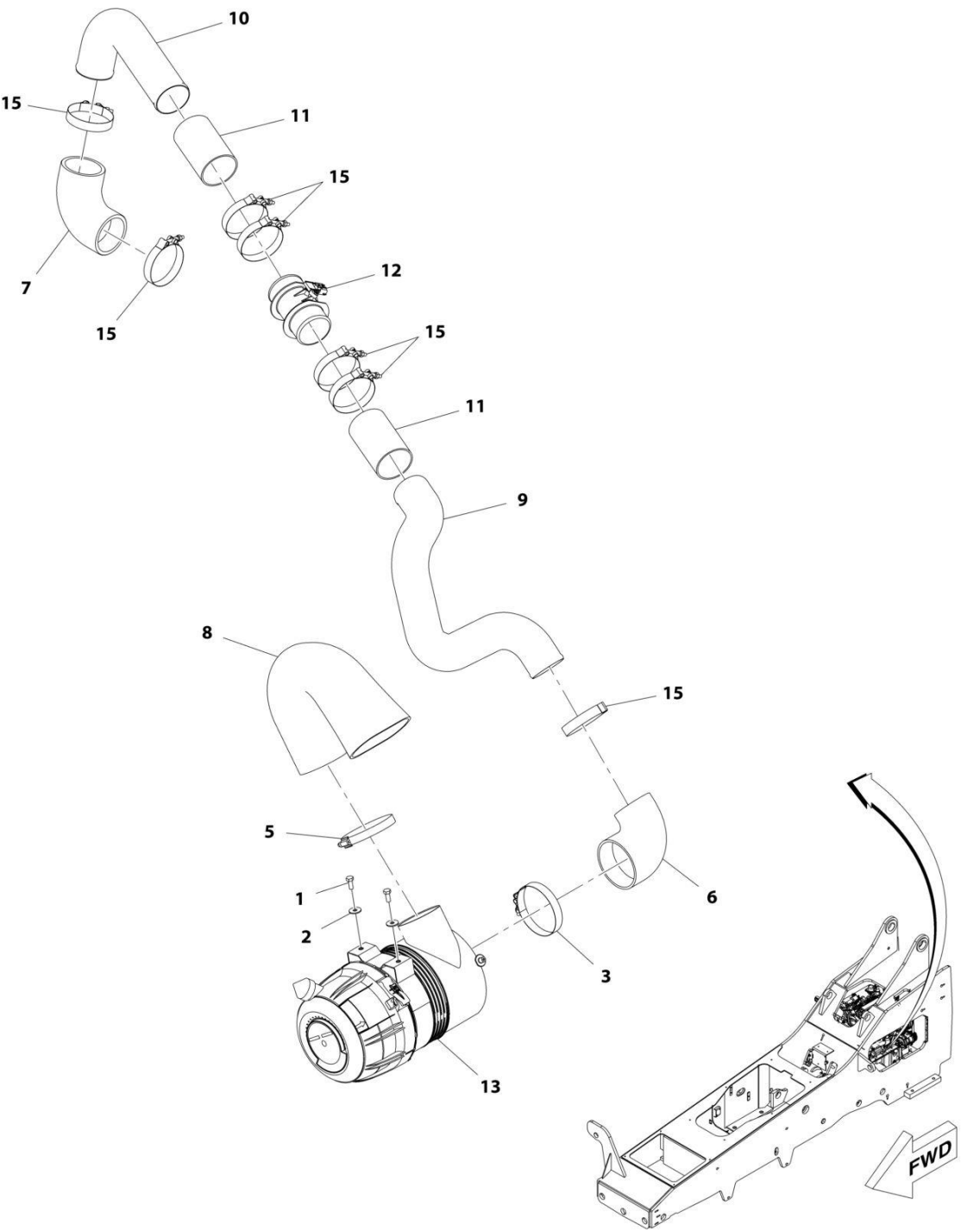
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165669-D

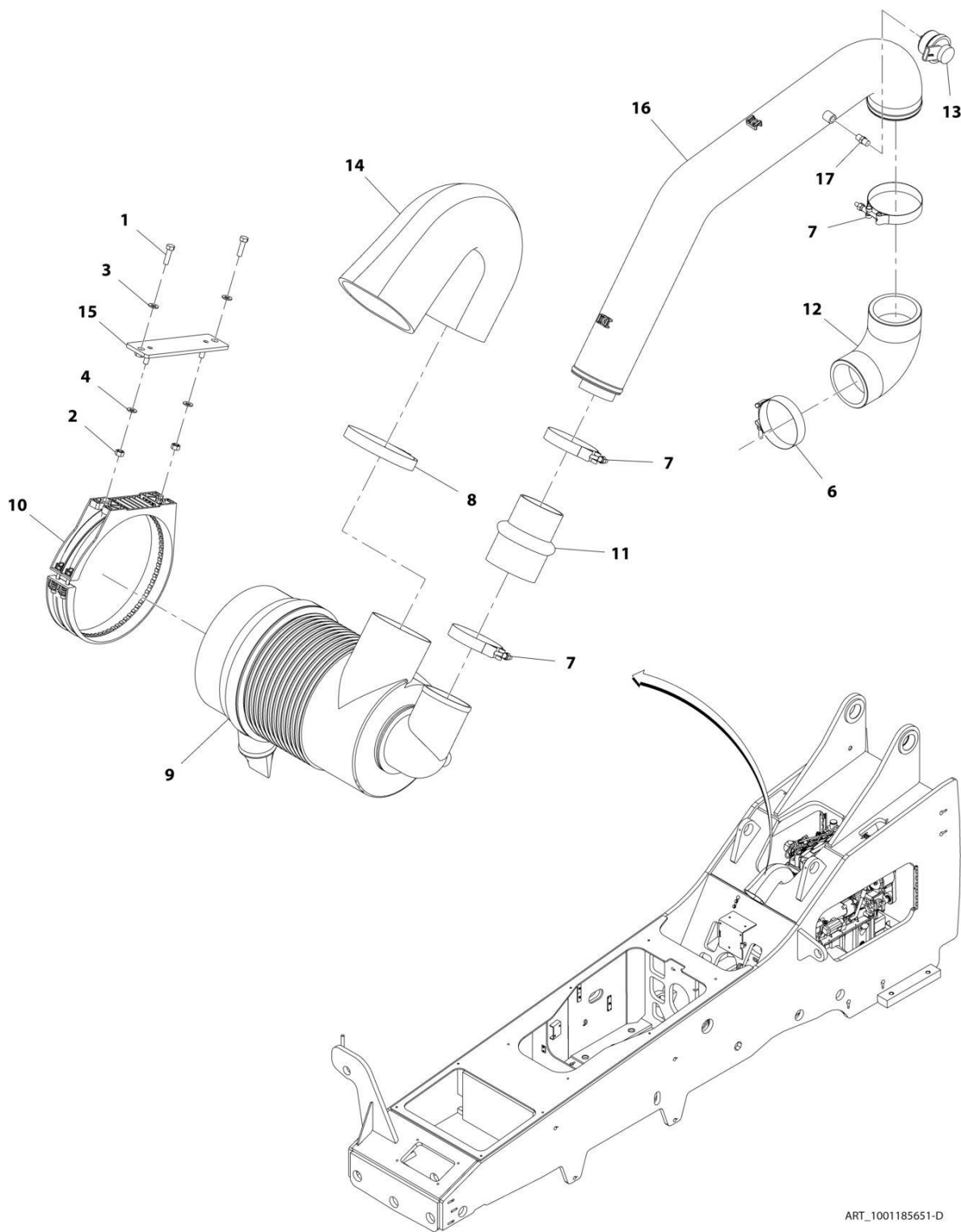
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185651-D

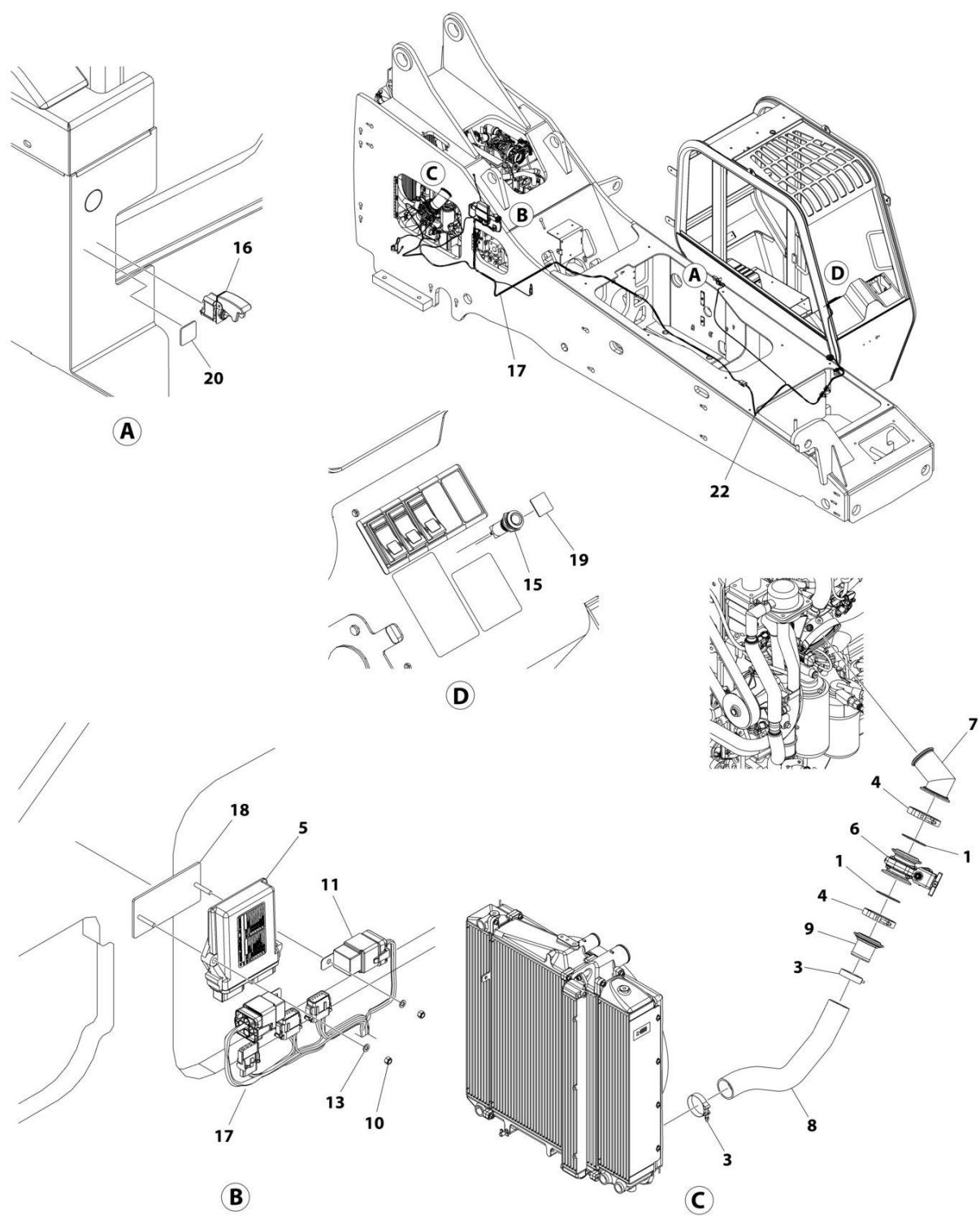
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202304_F

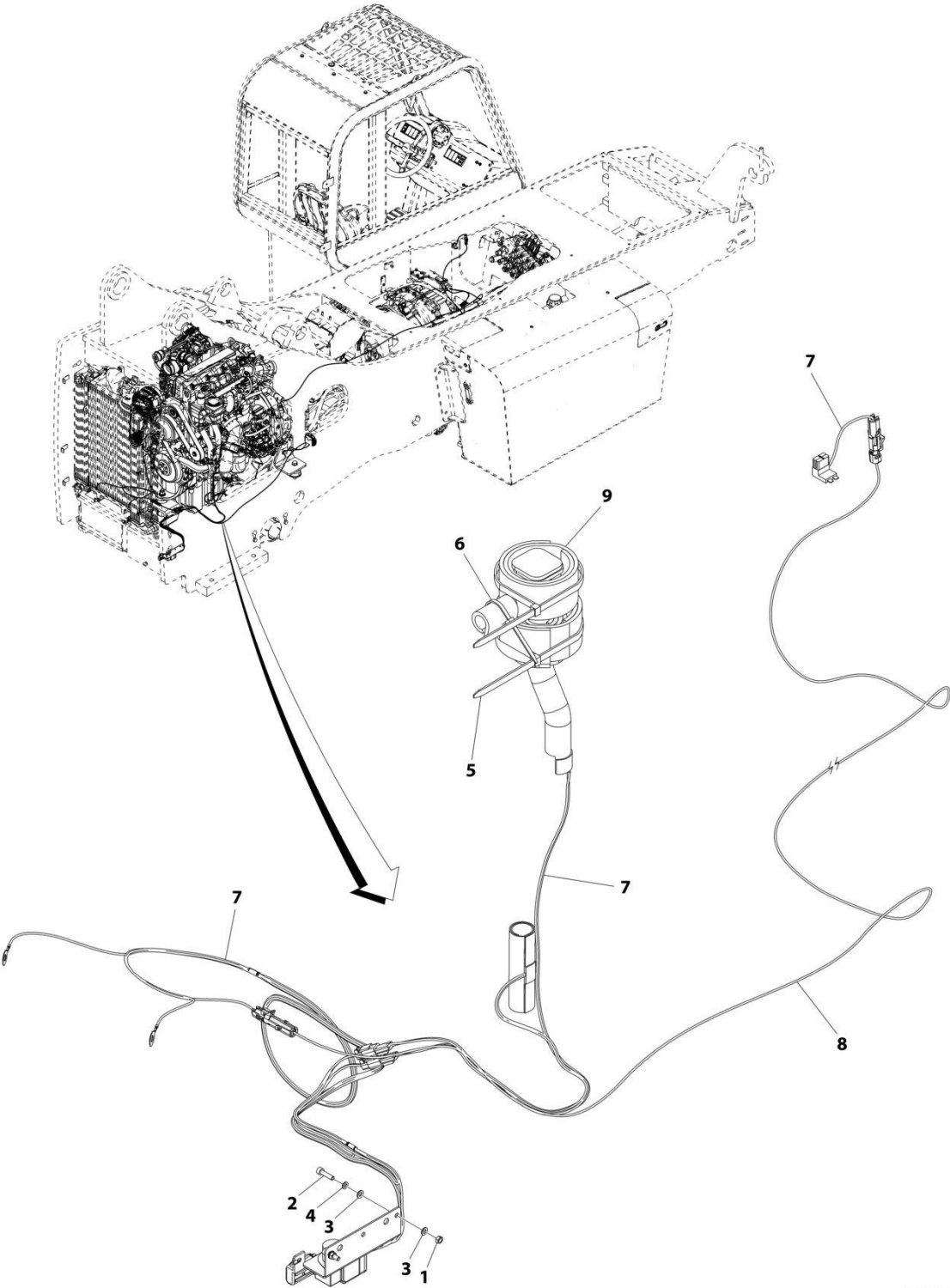
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP (Prior to SN 0160143870)



ART_1001232750-A

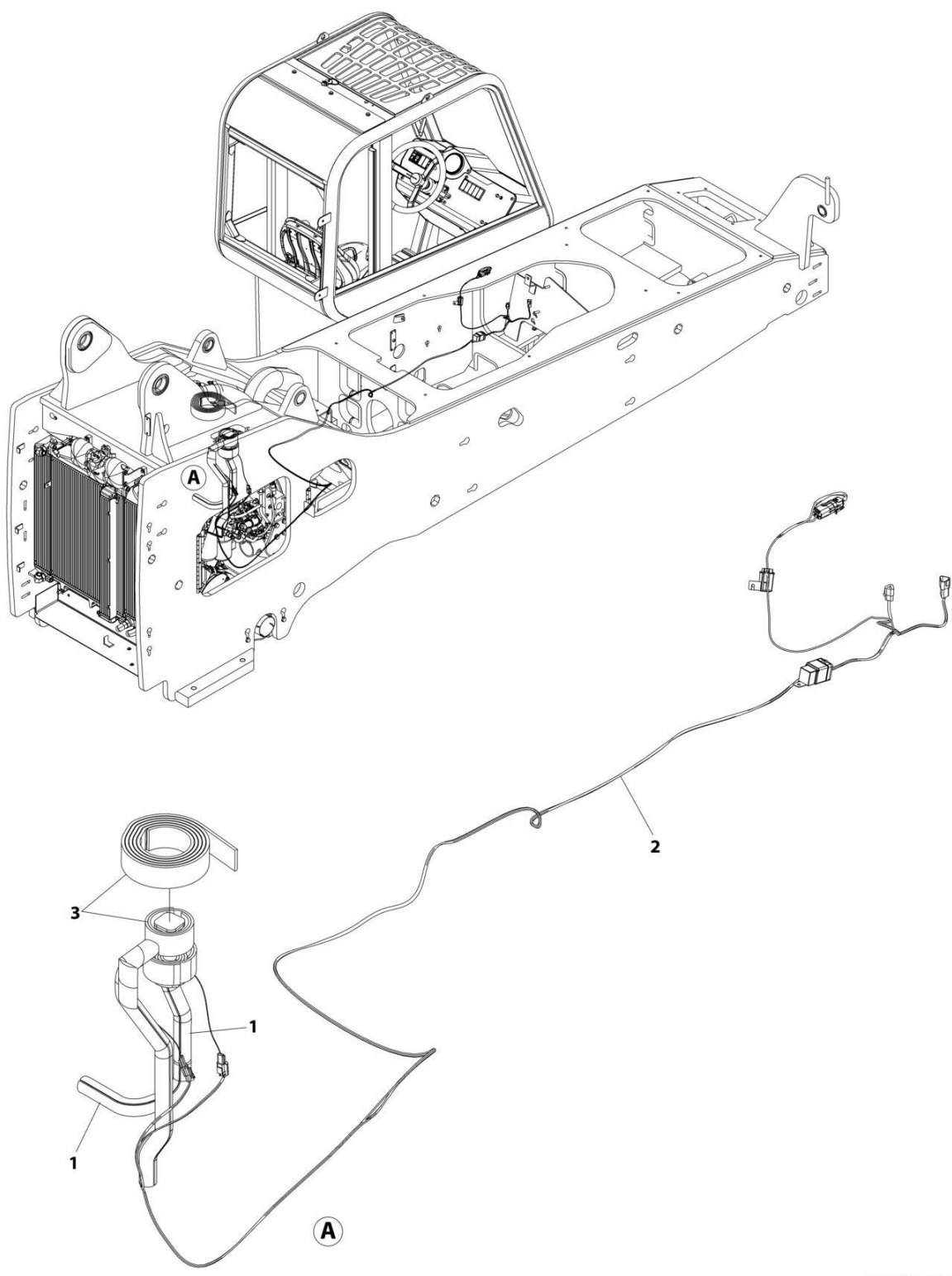
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP (Prior to SN 0160143870)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160143871 to Present)



ART_1001313854

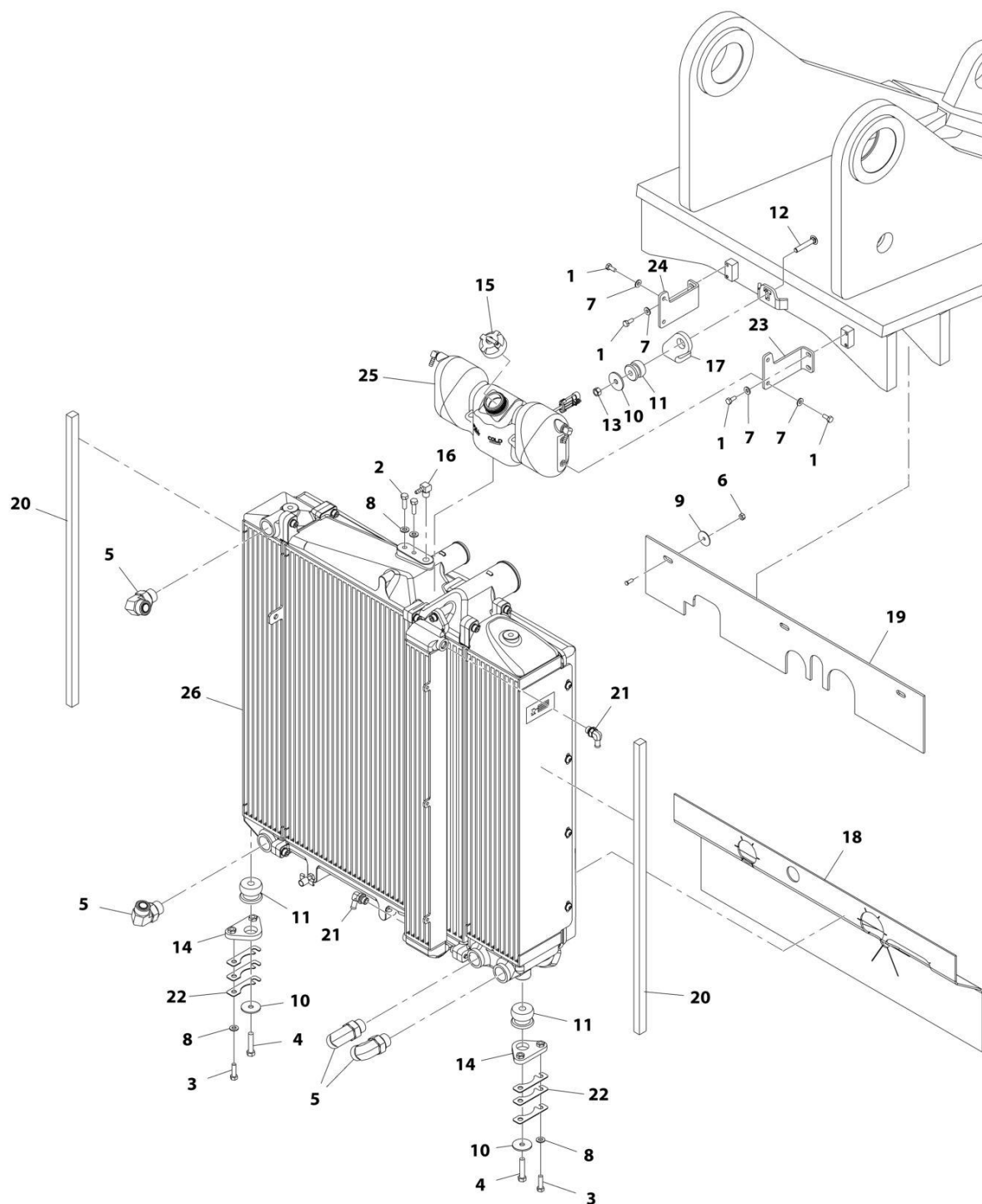
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160143871 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001313854	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	A
1	1001309767	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
2	1001312808	1	Harness, Breather Heater	
3	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196737-E

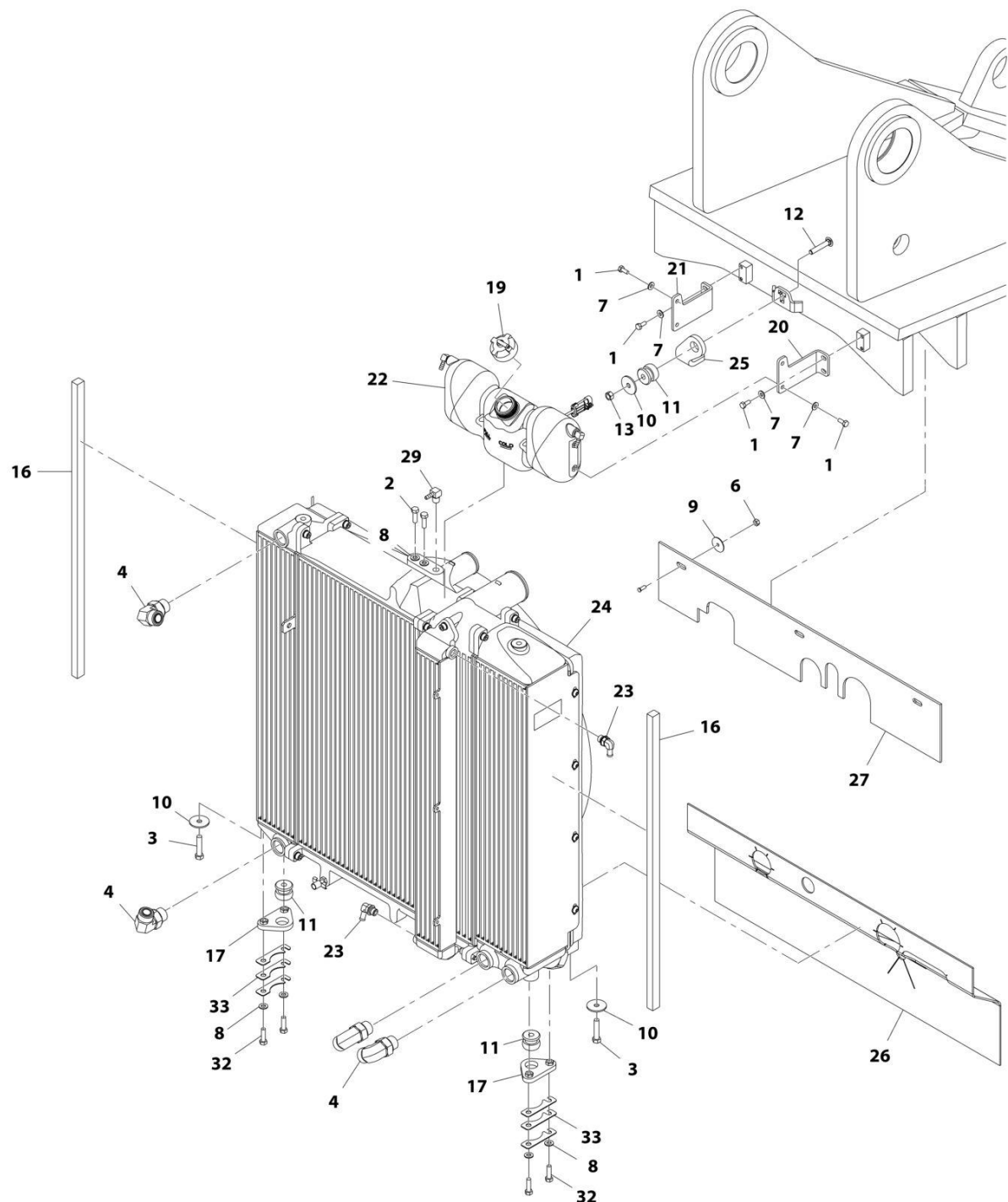
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165670-K

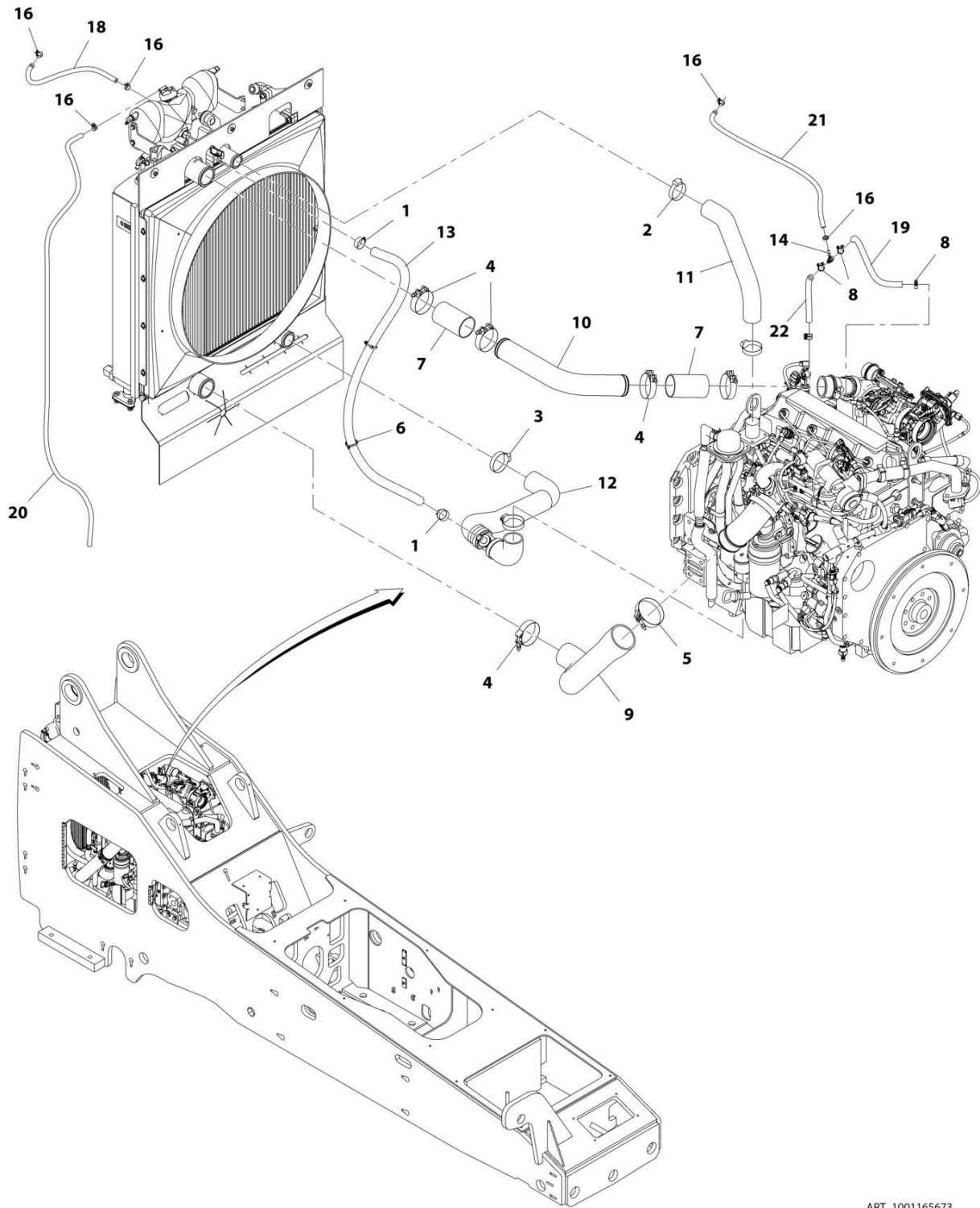
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165673

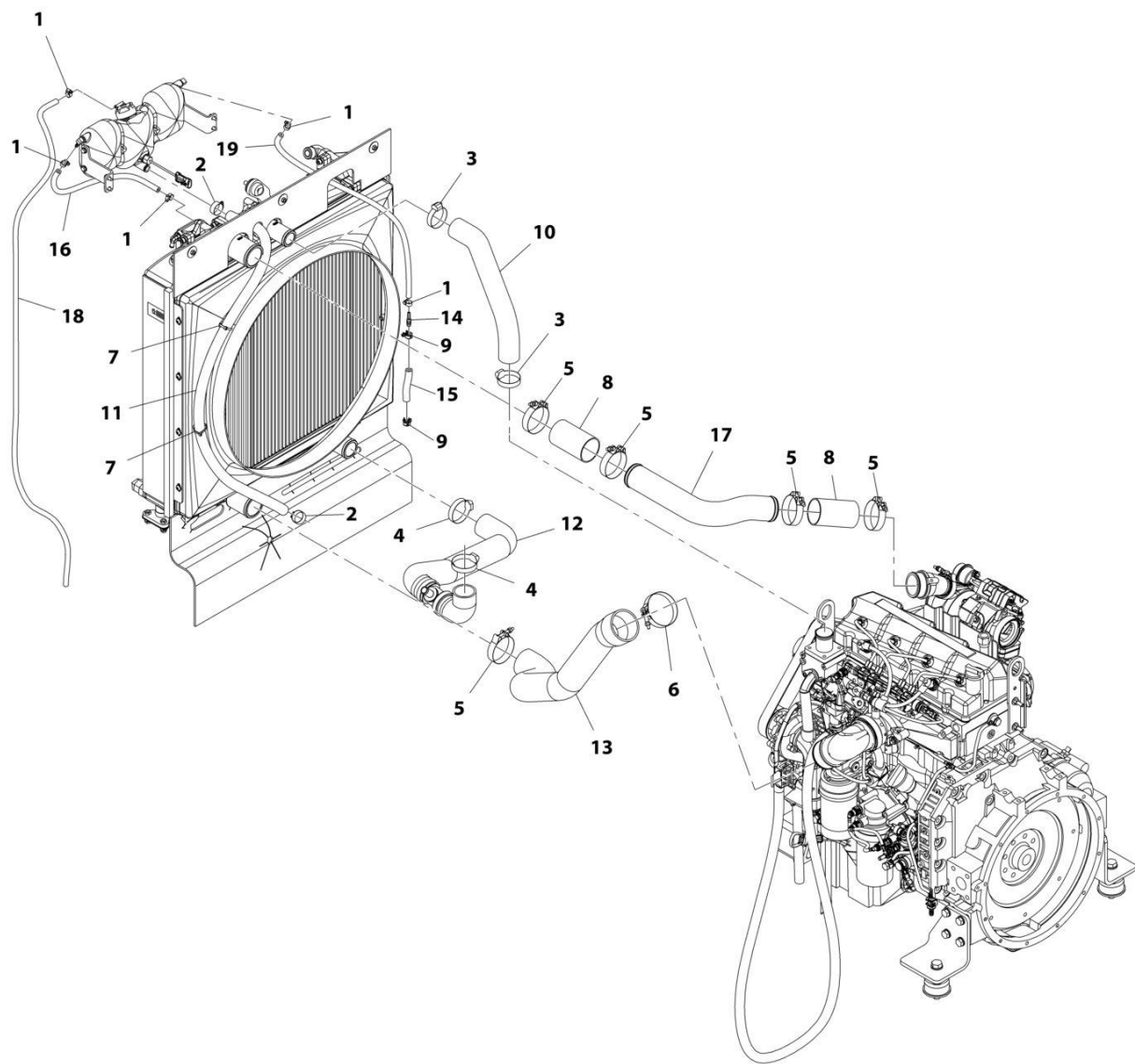
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185652-D

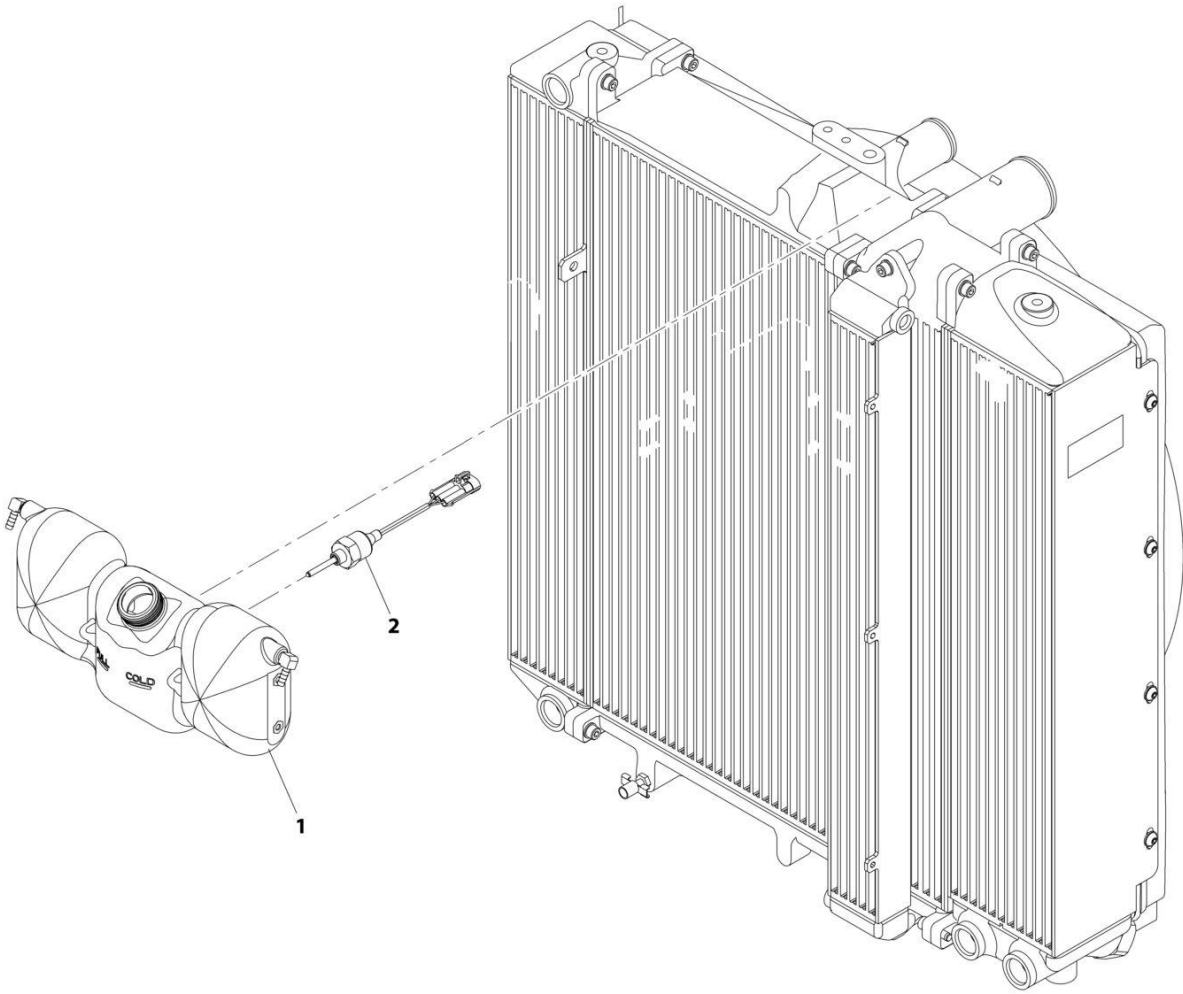
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001182255-K

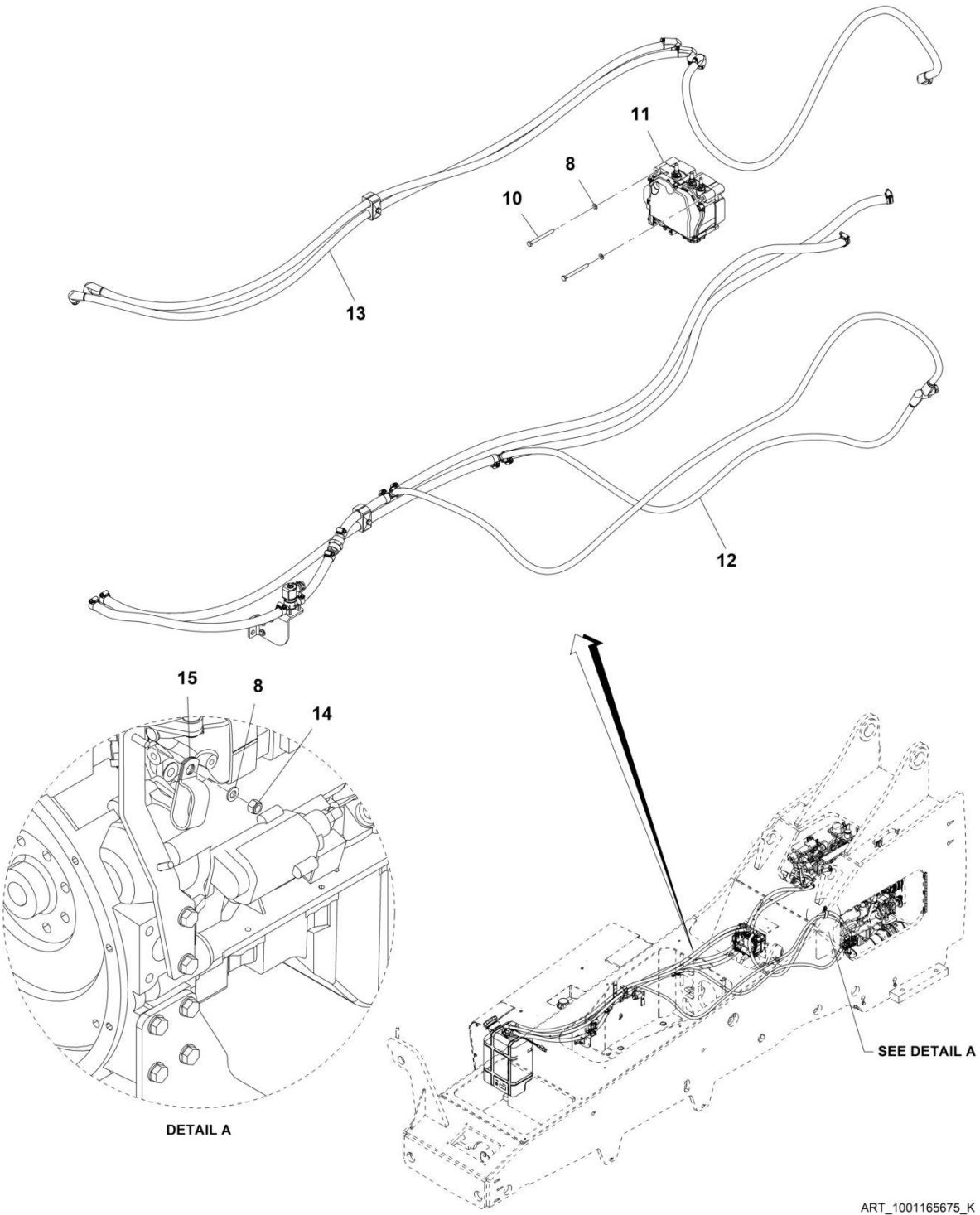
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)



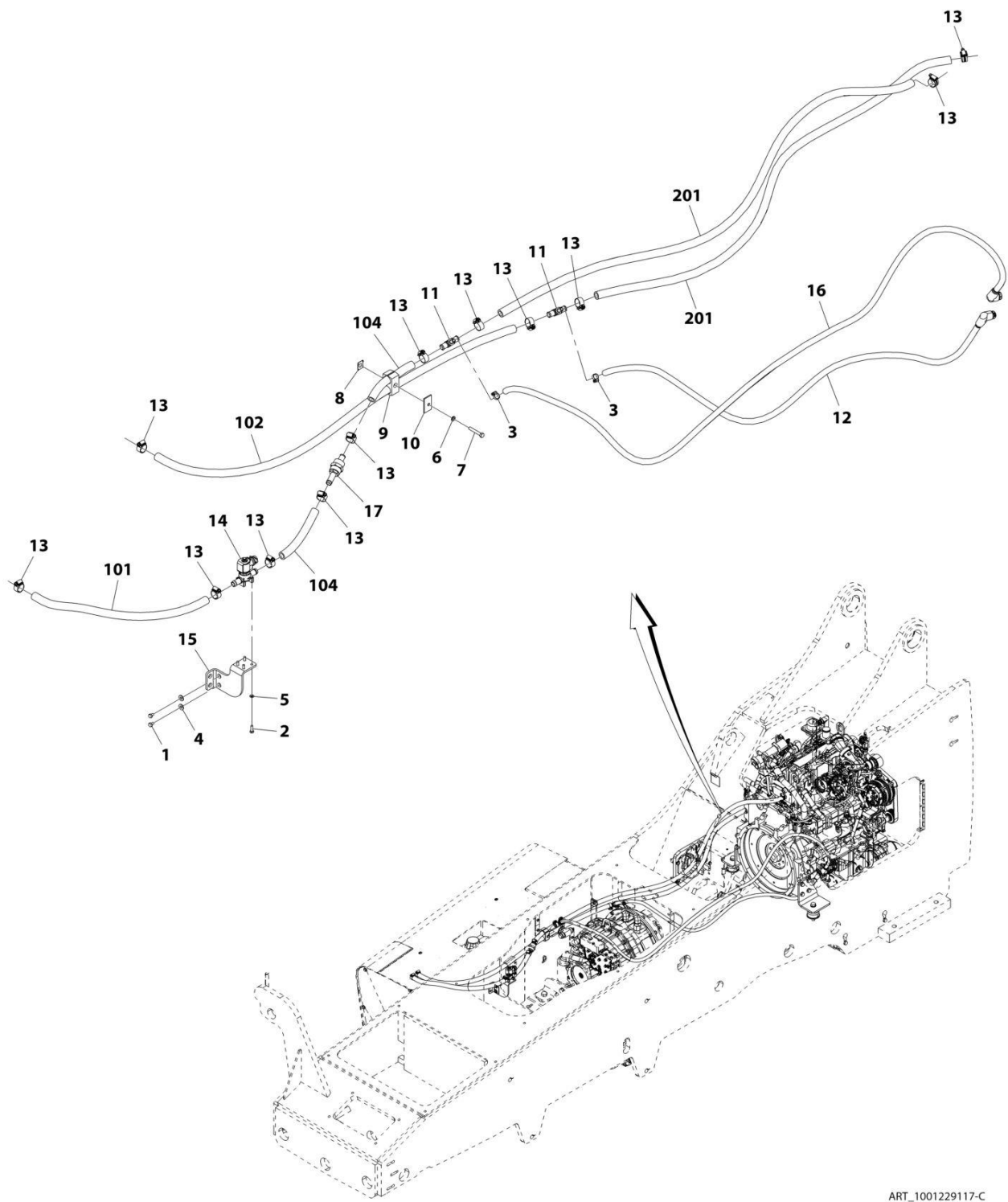
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165675	Ref	DEF System Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8310424	3	Bolt, M8X90	
11	1001213210	Ref	DEF Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (Not Shown -See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation (Not Shown - See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
15	1001181899	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229117-C

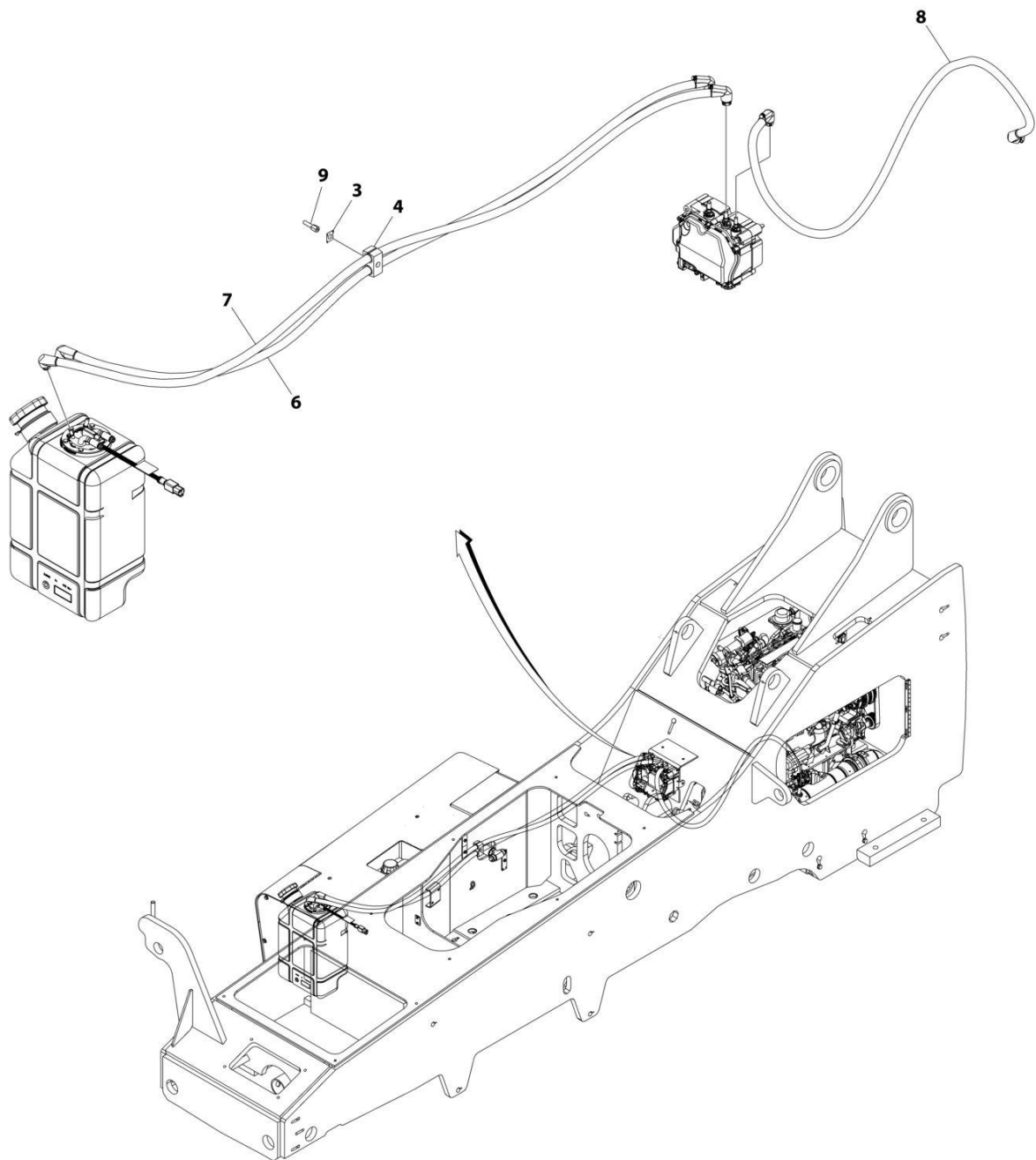
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	C
1	0641403	2	Bolt, 1/4X3/8	
2	0760610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	1320032	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
4	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
7	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
8	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
9	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
10	8769128	1	Plate, Twin Cover	
11	1001162212	2	Fitting, Hose Barb Tee	
12	1001169001	1	Hose	
13	1001173535	12	Clamp	
14	1001199670	1	Valve, Coolant Control	
15	1001199951	1	Bracket, Valve Mount	
16	1001224096	1	Hose	
17	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
101	1001171472	1	Hose	
102	1001171473	1	Hose	
103	1001229210	2	Hose	
201	1001171474	2	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229025_D

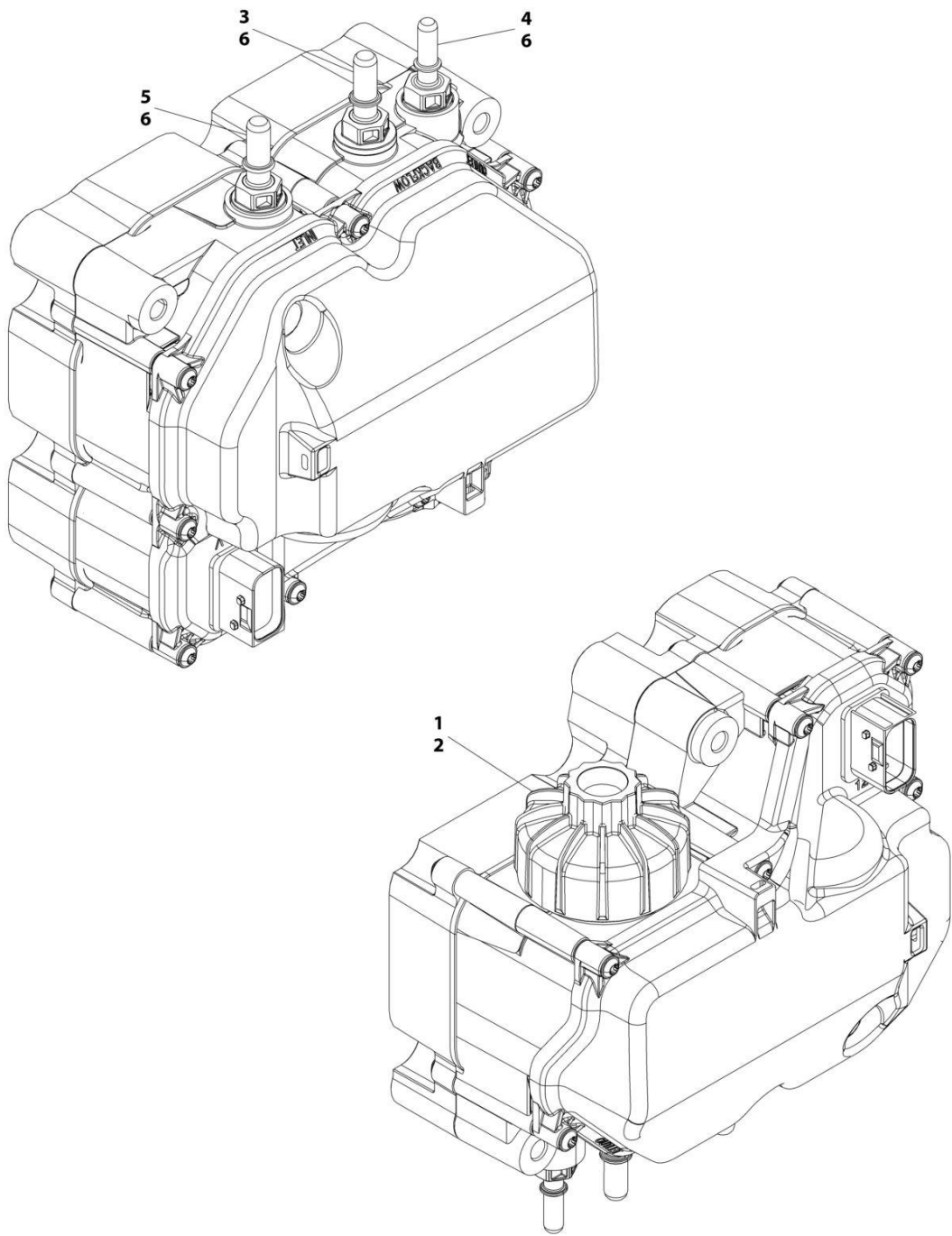
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213210-A

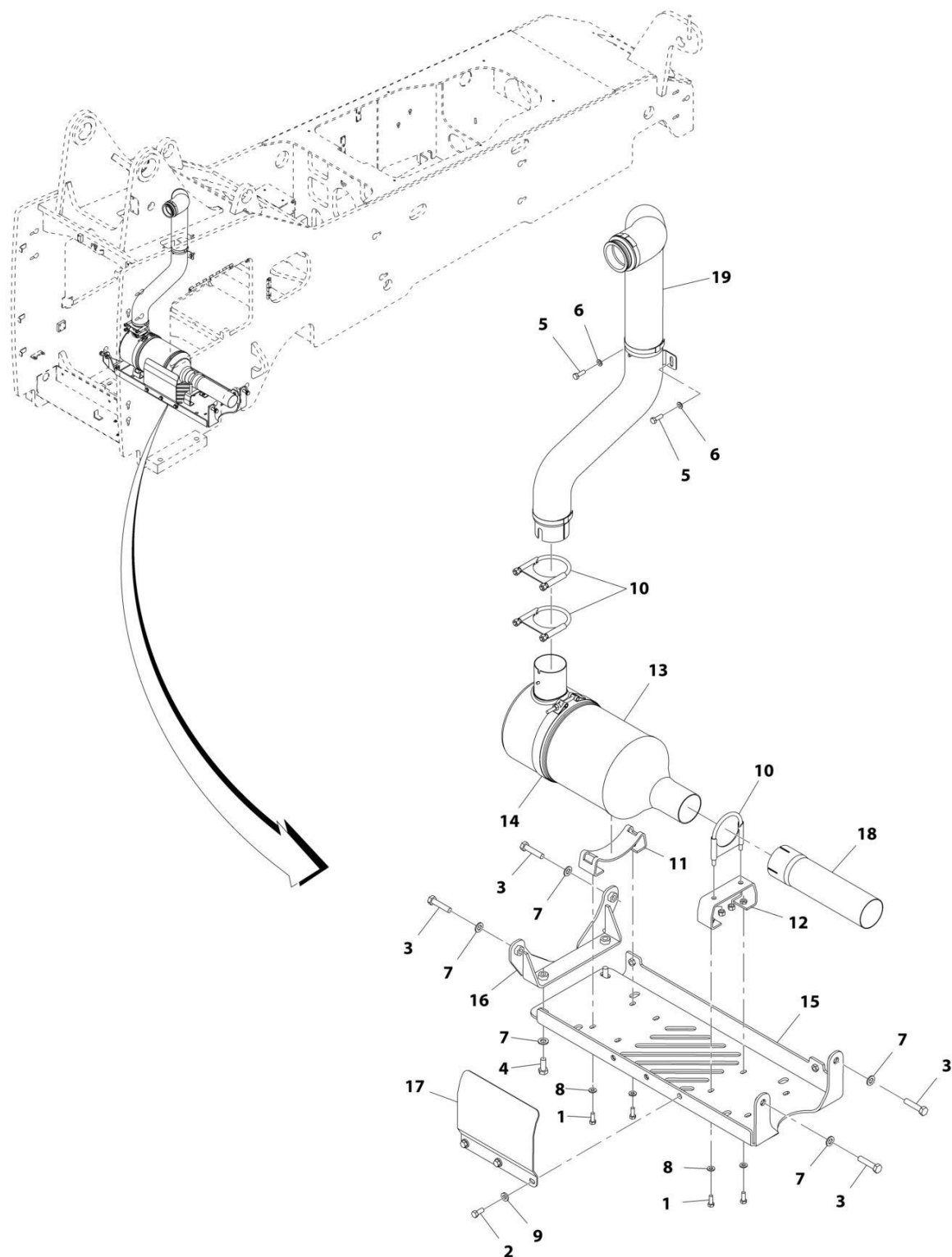
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196125-B

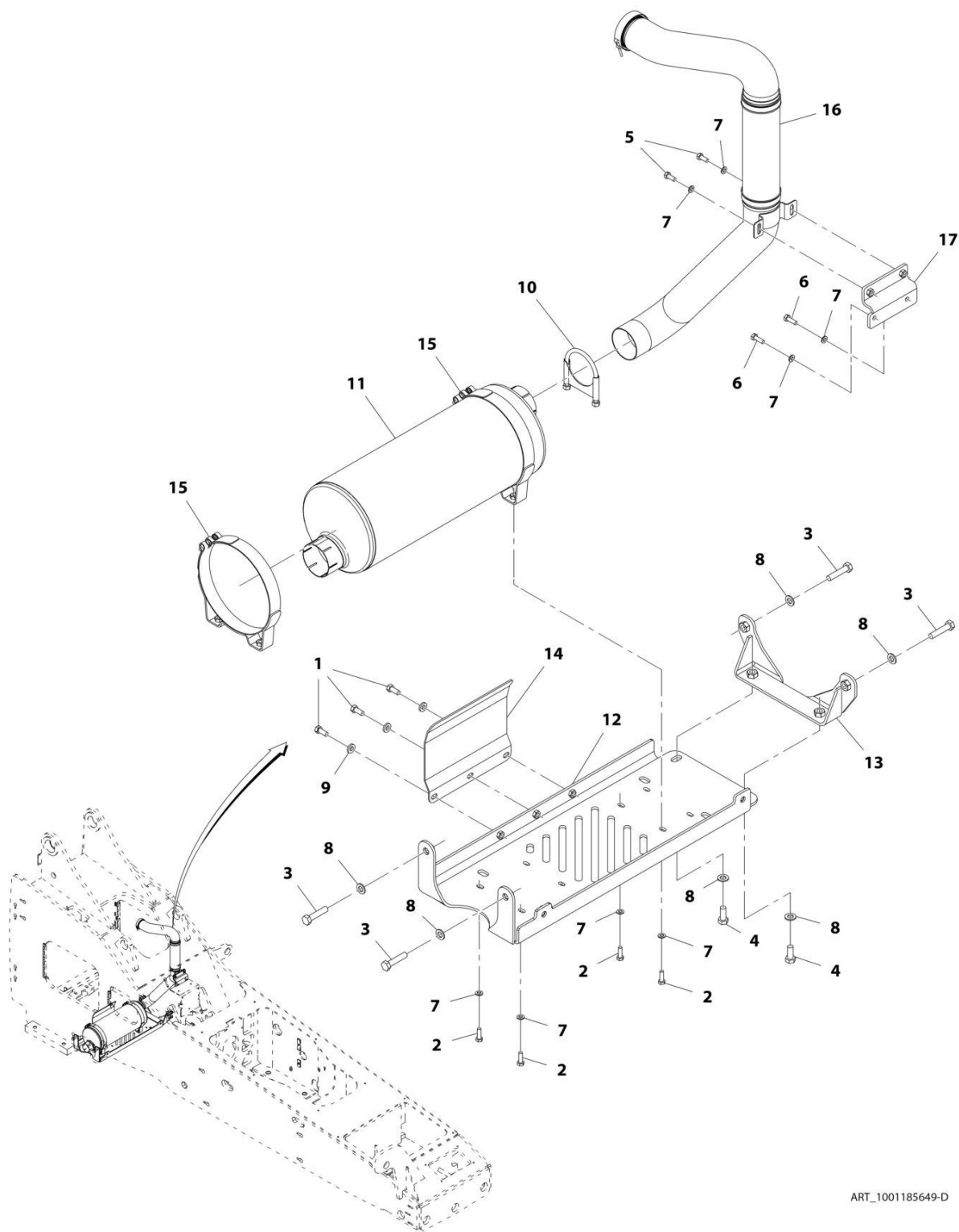
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185649-D

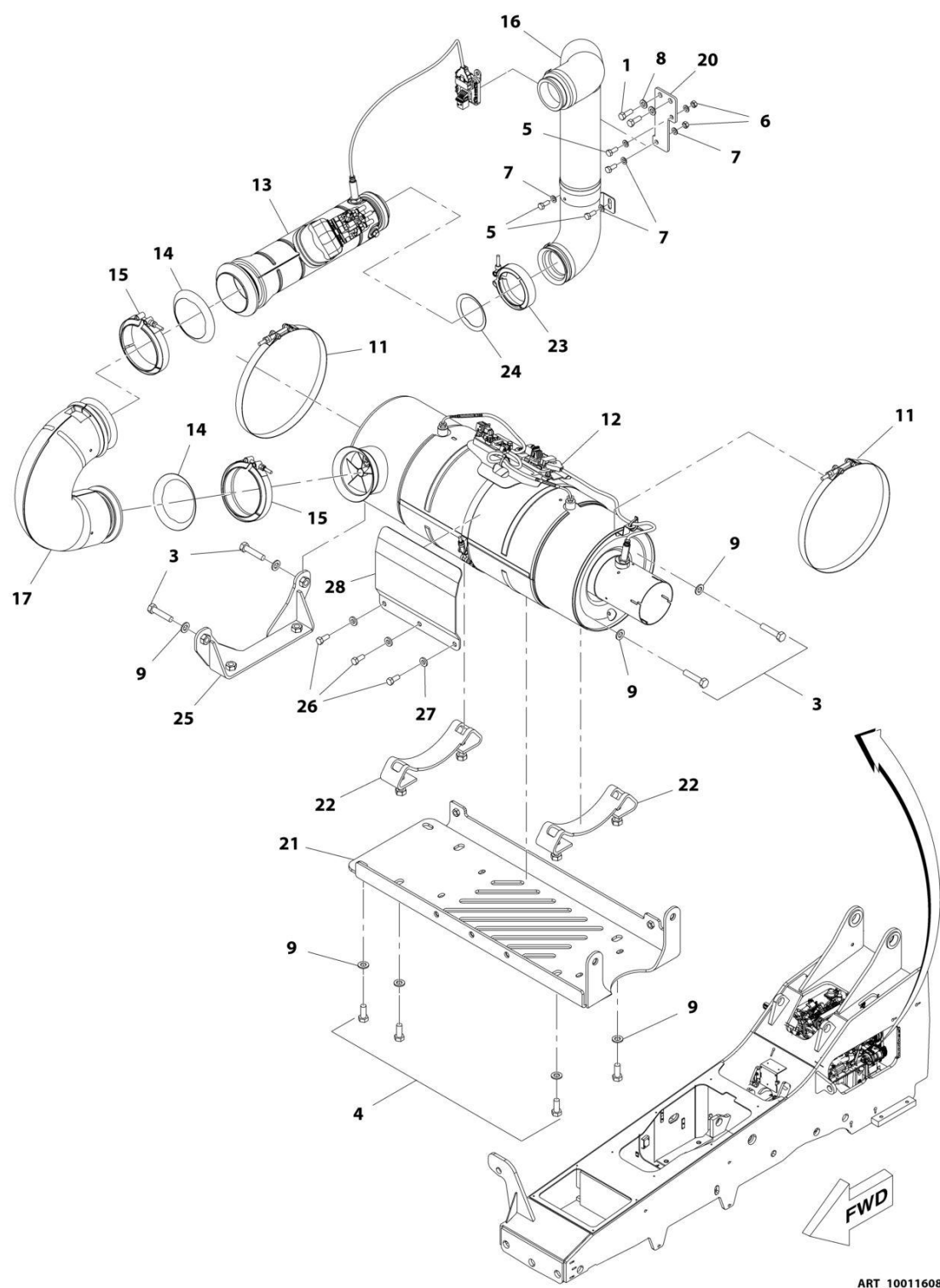
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001160844_I

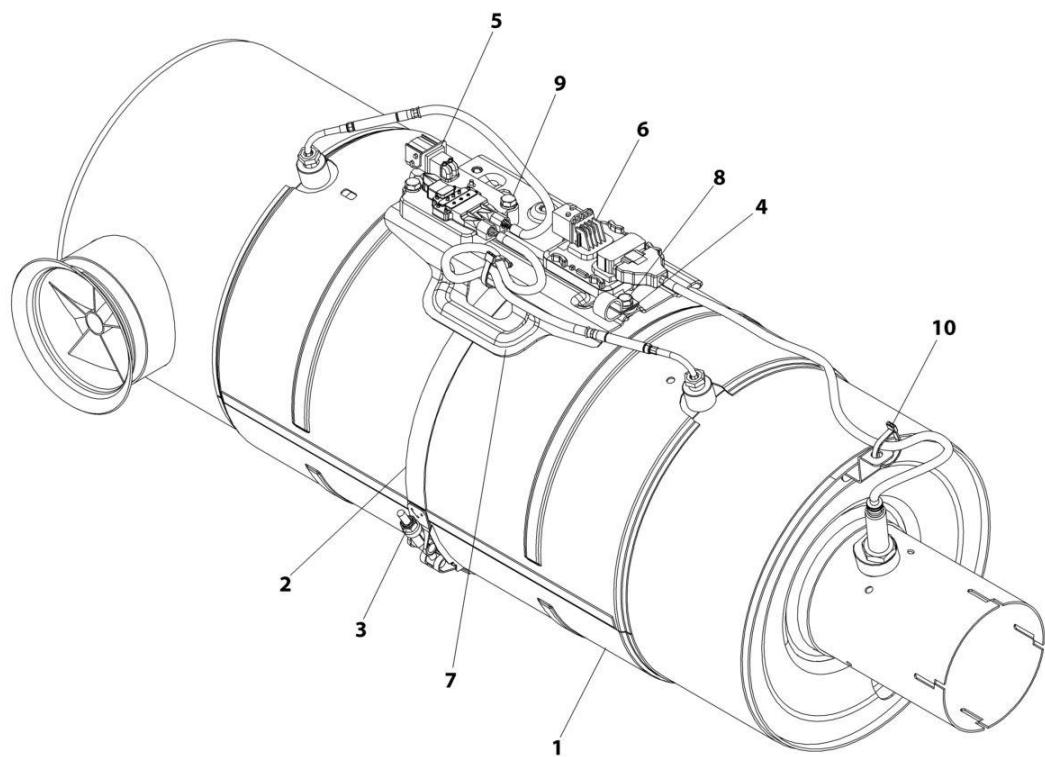
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160844	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	H
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0701219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
4	0711214	6	Bolt M12 x 30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
7	4811900	6	Washer M8	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	4812100	10	Washer M12	
11	1001159932	2	Strap, Clamp	
12	1001160782	1	Muffler Assembly - After Treatment (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001164404	1	Muffler Assembly - Decomposition Reactor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001241318	2	Seal, Gasket	
15	1001241482	2	Clamp, V-Band	
16	1001183811	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001165609	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
20	1001166693	1	Bracket	
21	1001166935	1	Bracket	
22	1001166976	2	Bracket	
23	1001167167	1	Clamp, V-Band	
24	1001167168	1	Seal, Gasket	
25	1001169057	1	Bracket	
26	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8	
27	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	1001174327	1	Shield	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT



ART_1001160782

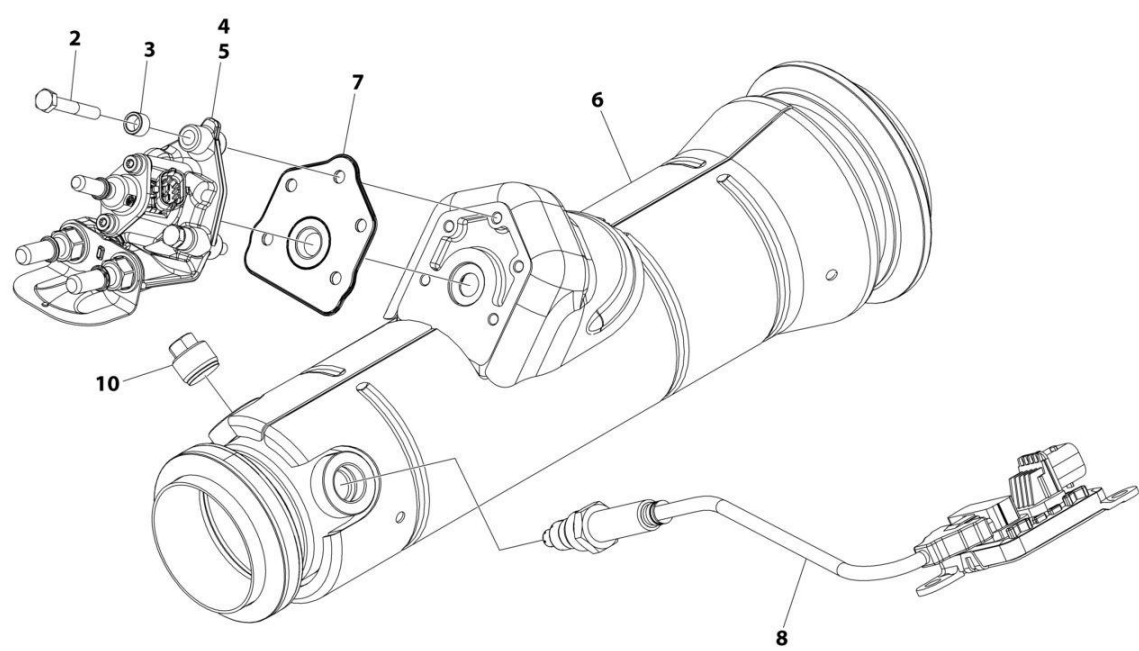
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - AFTER TREATMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160782	Ref	MUFFLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	70028915	1	Muffler W/O Sensors	
2	70030261	1	Clamp, T Bolt	
3	NPN	1	Nut (Note: Use PN 70030261)	
4	NPN	2	Clip	
5	70028917	1	Sensor, Temperature	
6	70028916	1	Sensor, Nox	
7	70028918	1	Bracket	
8	70030275	2	Screw	
9	70030276	2	Screw	
10	70030259	2	Clamp, Wire Tie	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR



ART_1001164404

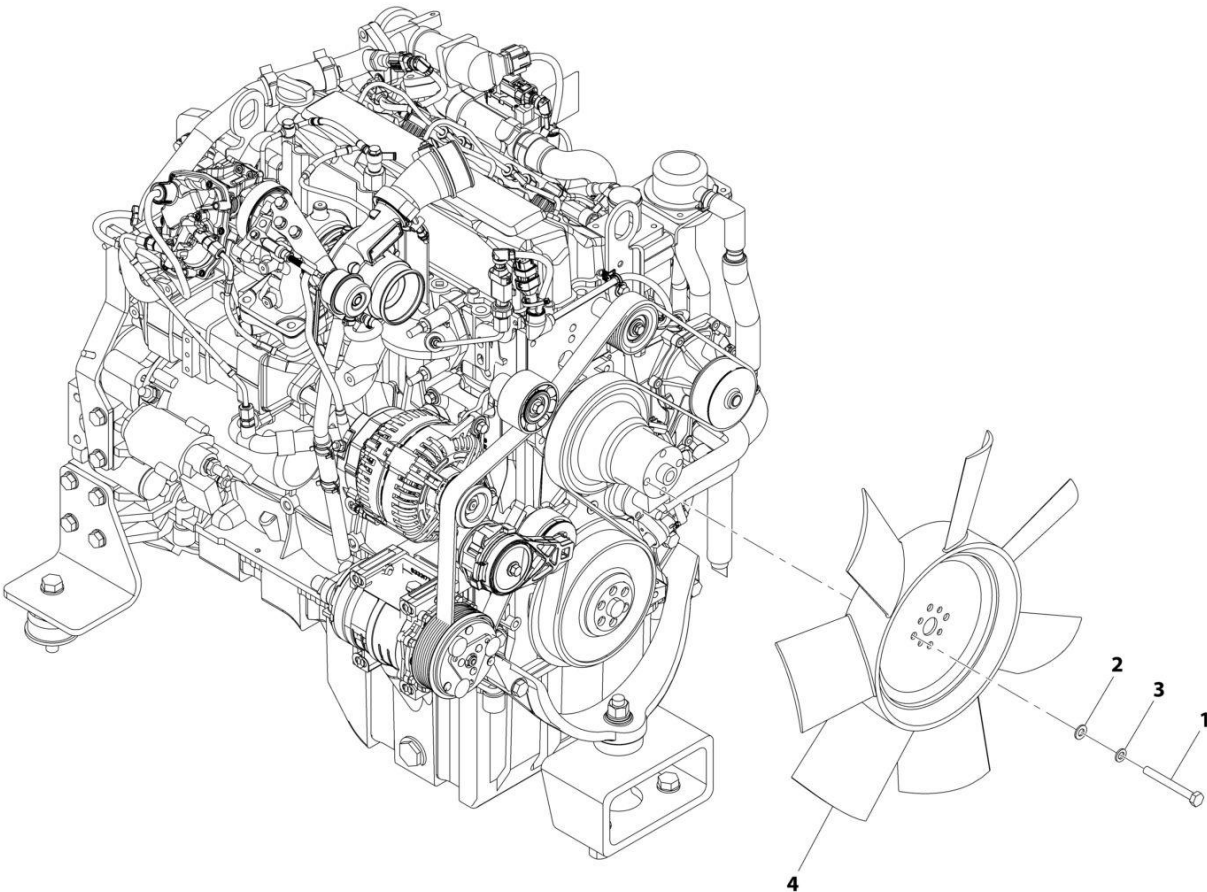
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. MUFFLER ASSEMBLY - DECOMPOSITION REACTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164404	Ref	MUFFLER, DECOMPOSITION REACTOR	E
2	70030252	3	Screw	
3	70030255	3	Spacer	
4	NPN	1	Shield, Heat	
5	70030258	1	Injector, Doser	
6	70030256	1	Reactor, Decomposition	
7	70030254	1	Gasket	
8	70030253	1	Sensor, Nitrogen Dioxide	
10	70030257	1	Plug	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196736-C

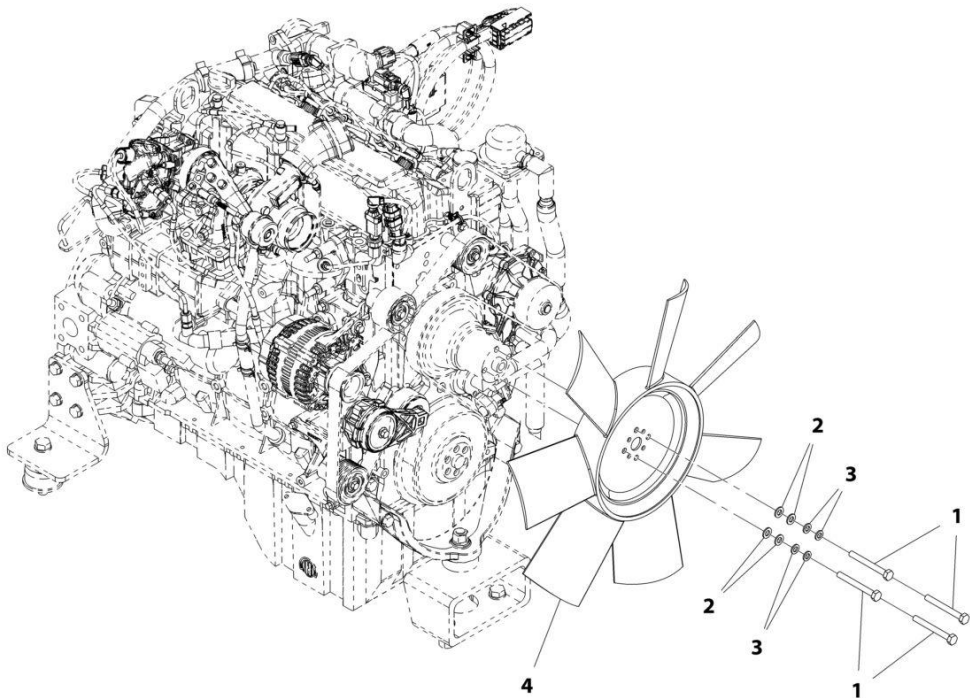
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165668-B

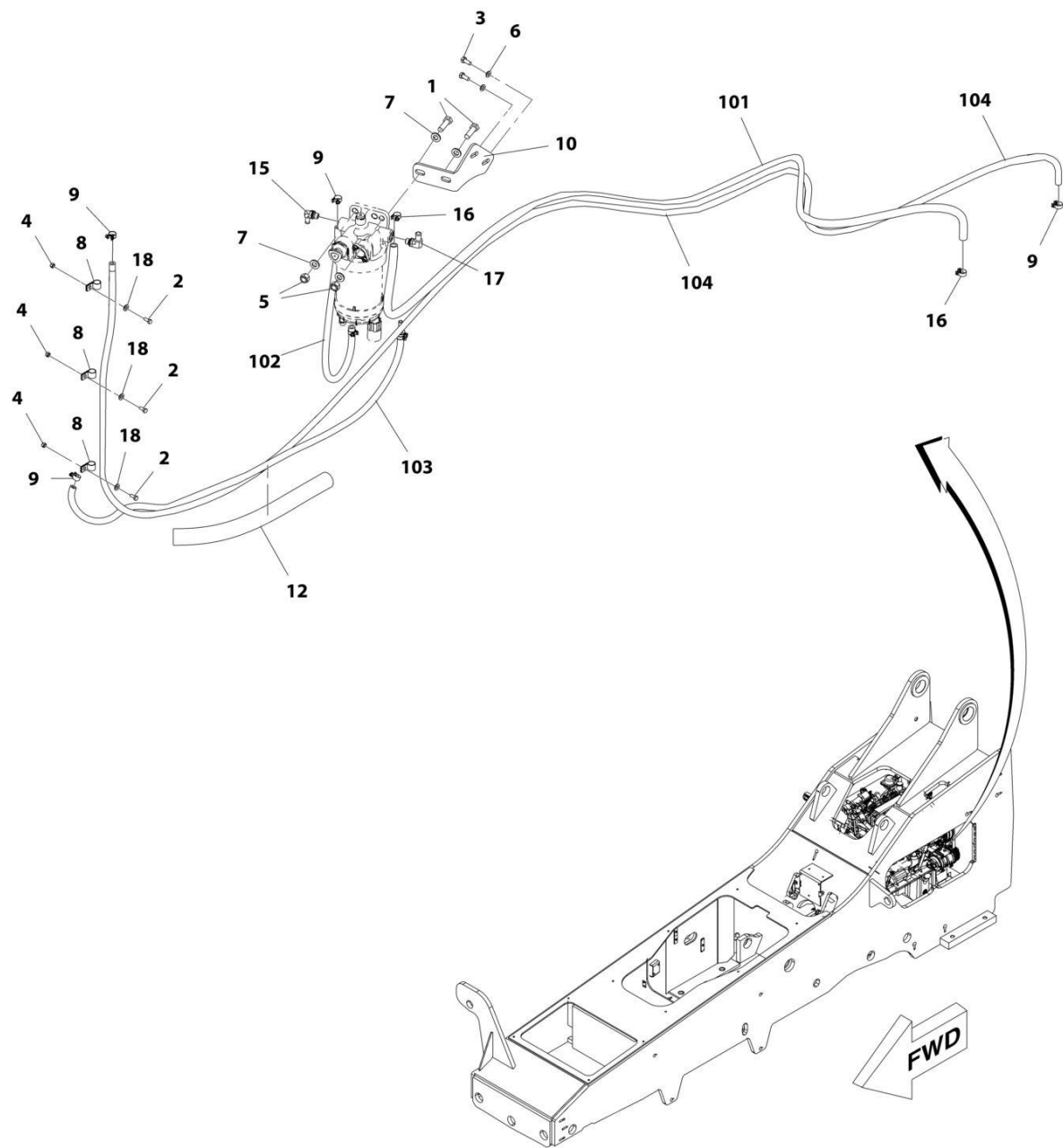
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165672-H

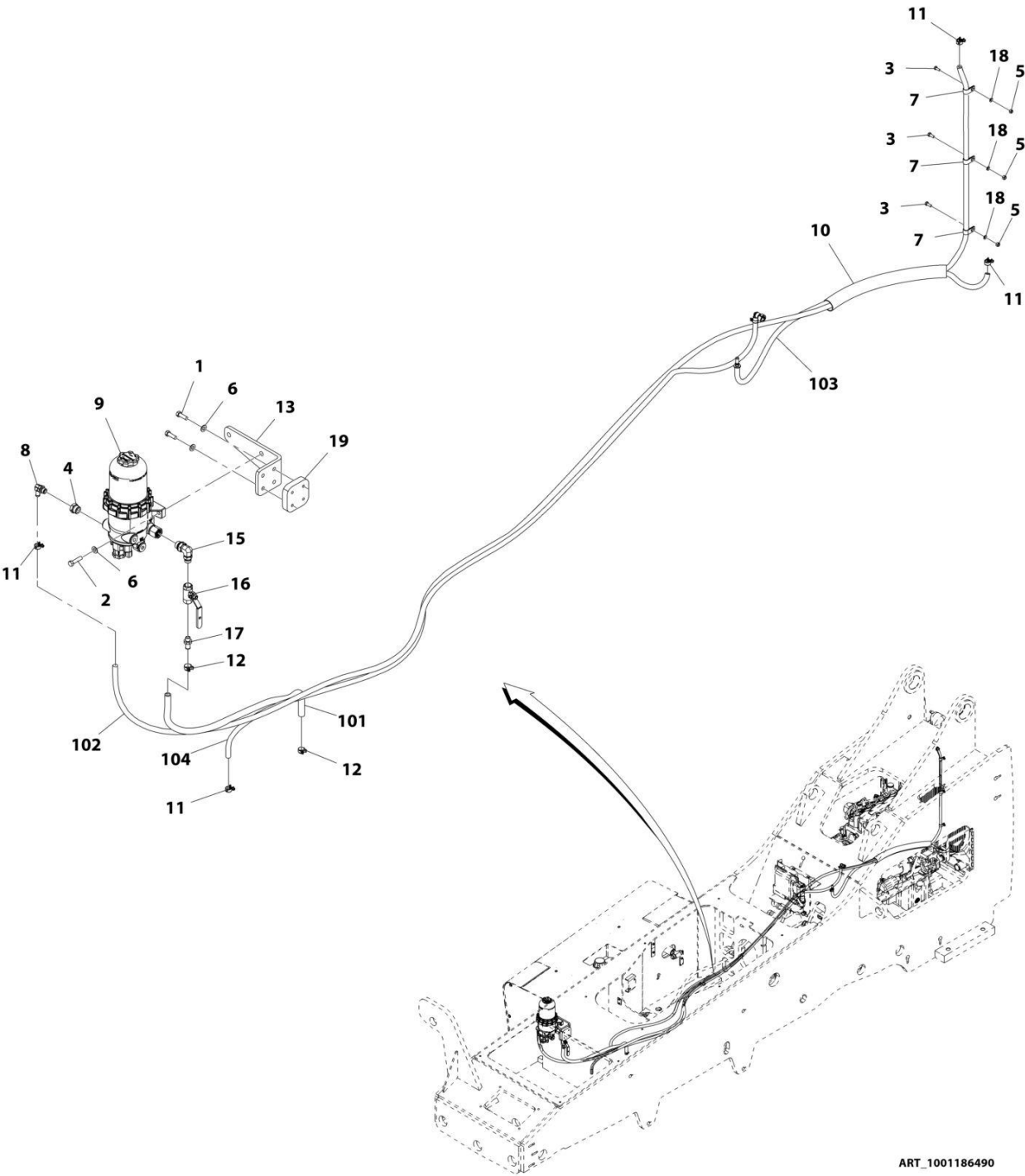
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001186490

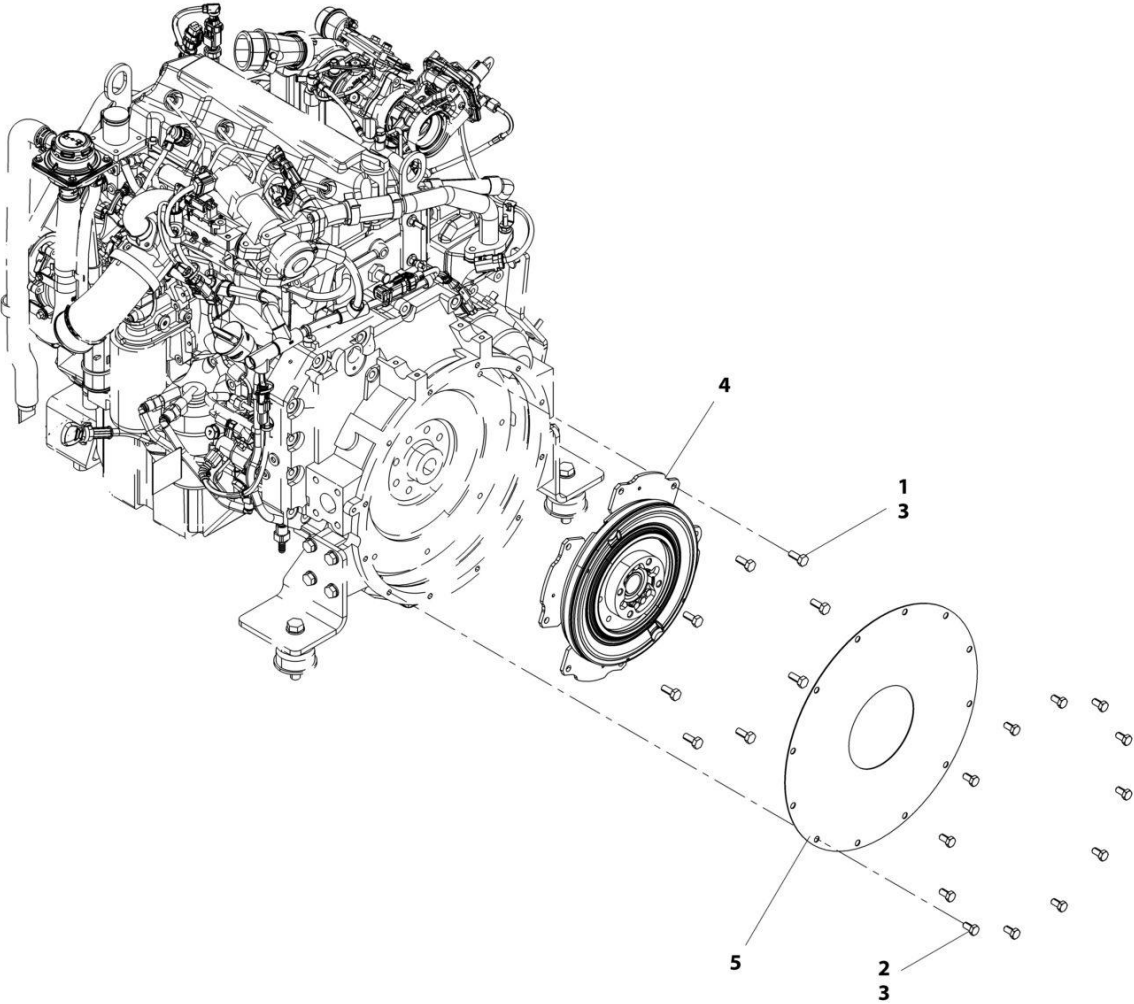
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001166229_B

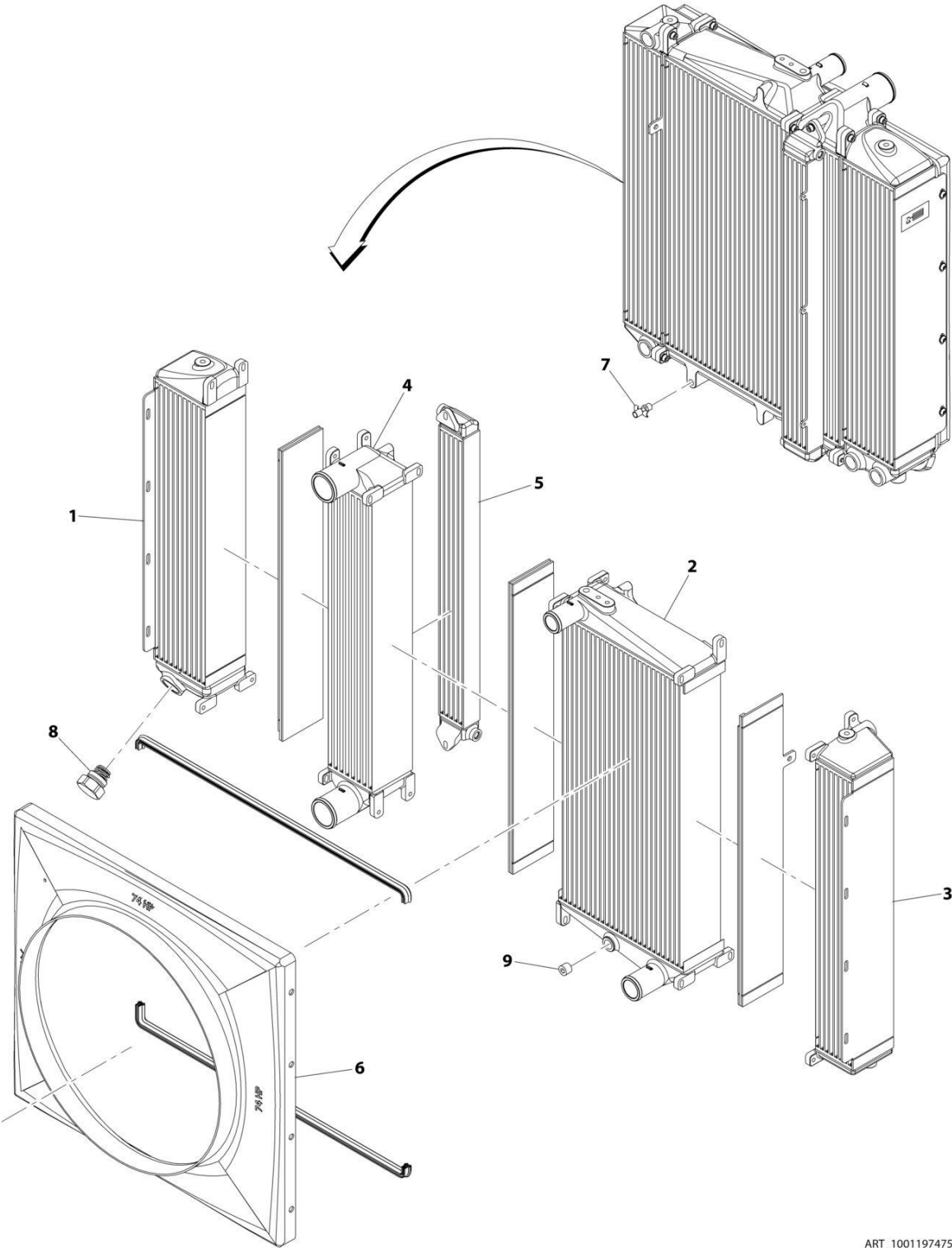
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001197475-D

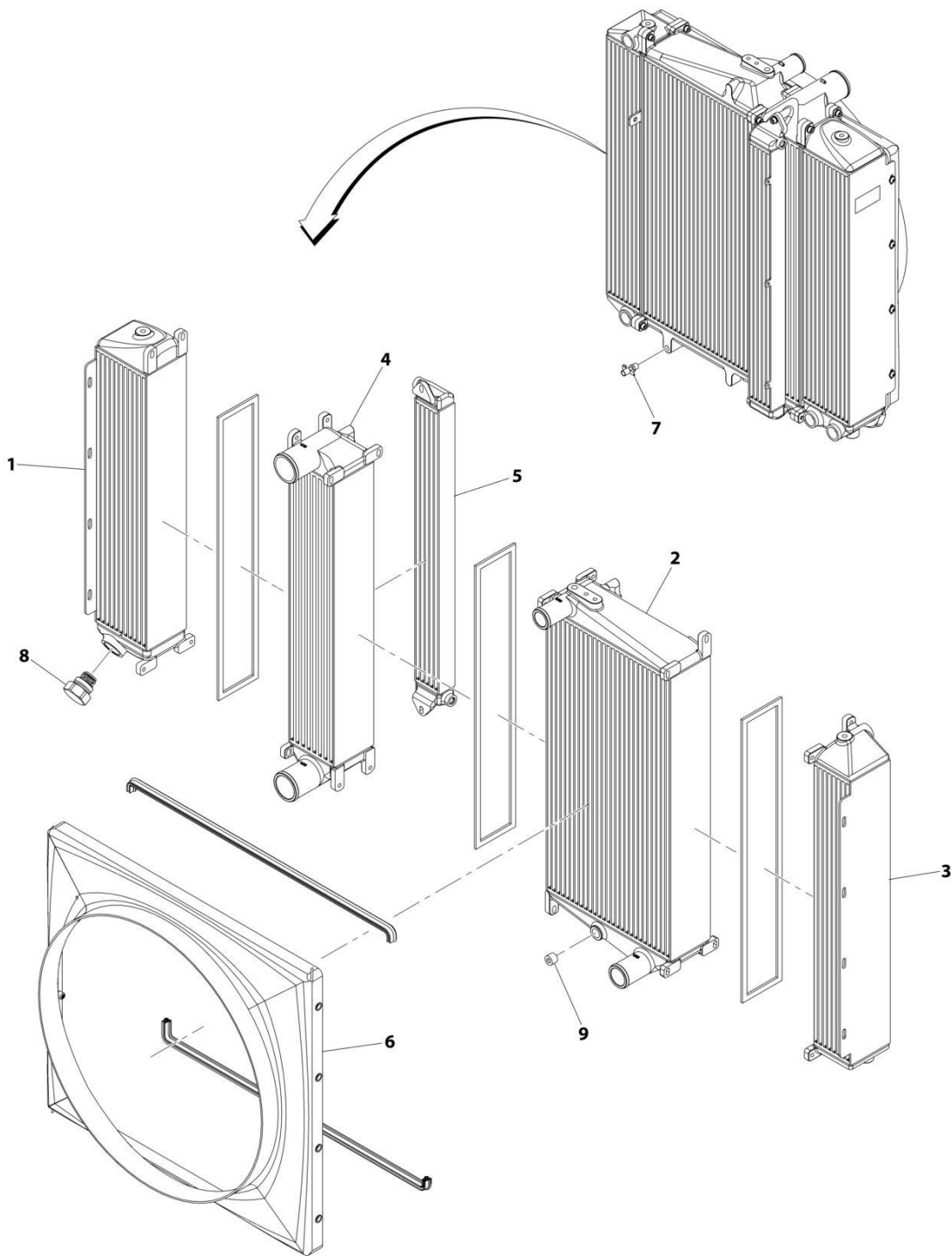
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001168478

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

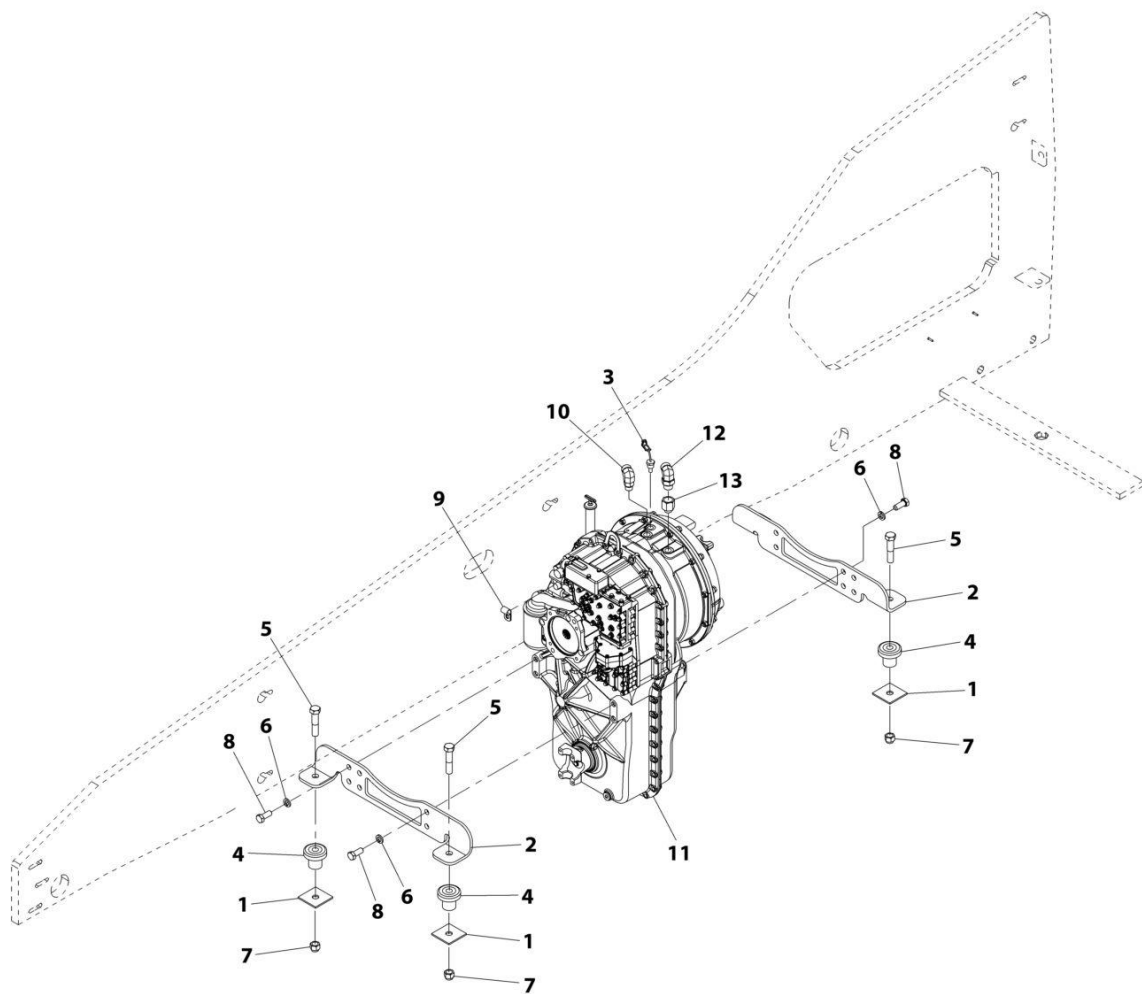
FIGURE 4-36. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001108524-B

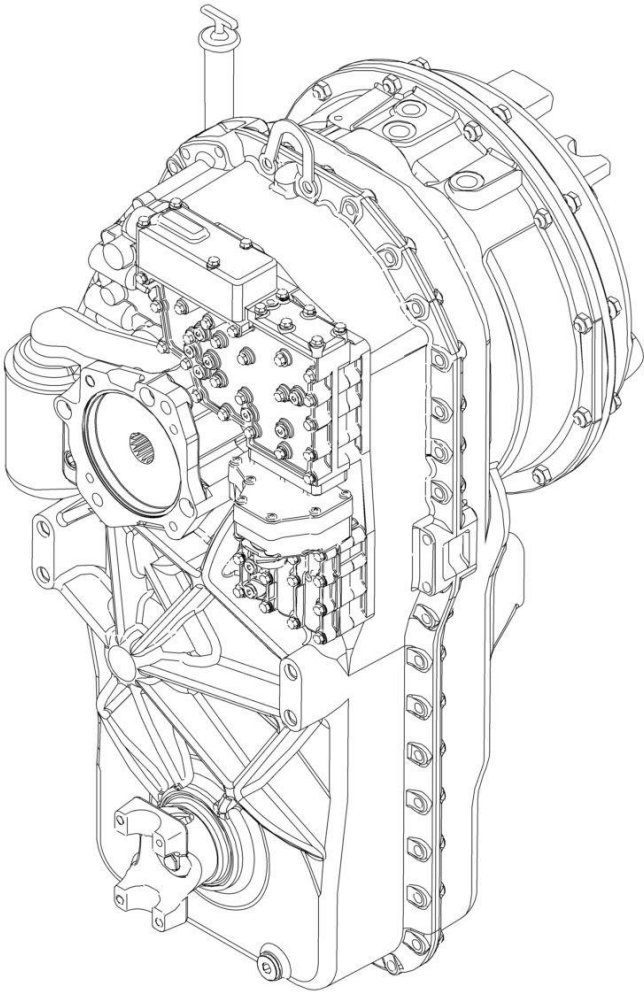
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_1-C

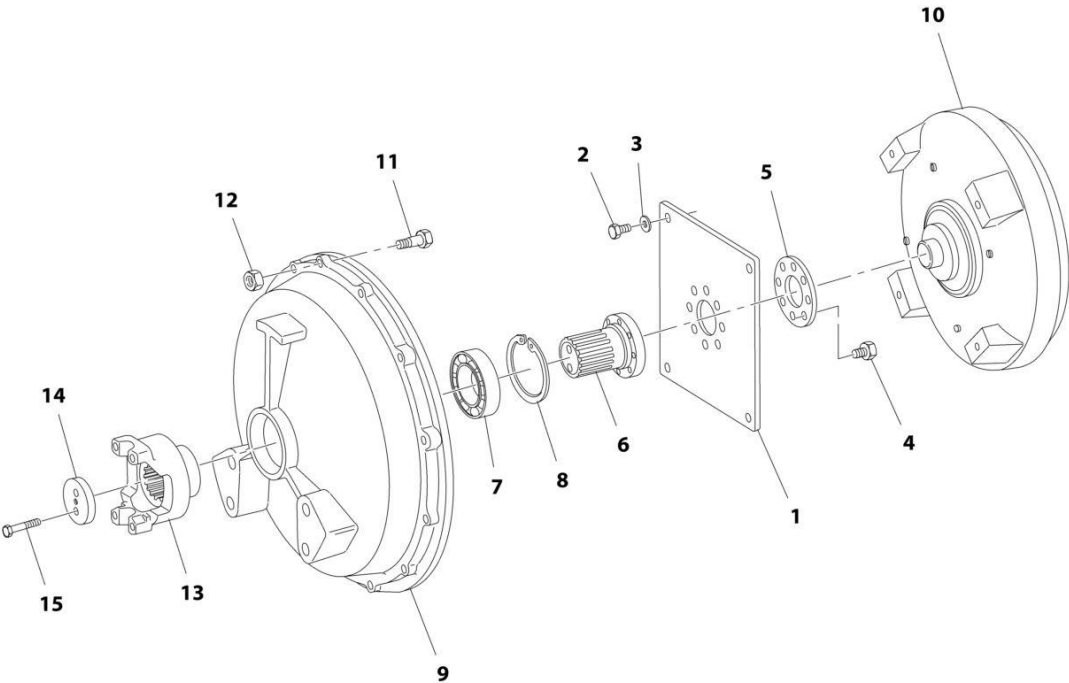
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER



ART_8841036_2-C

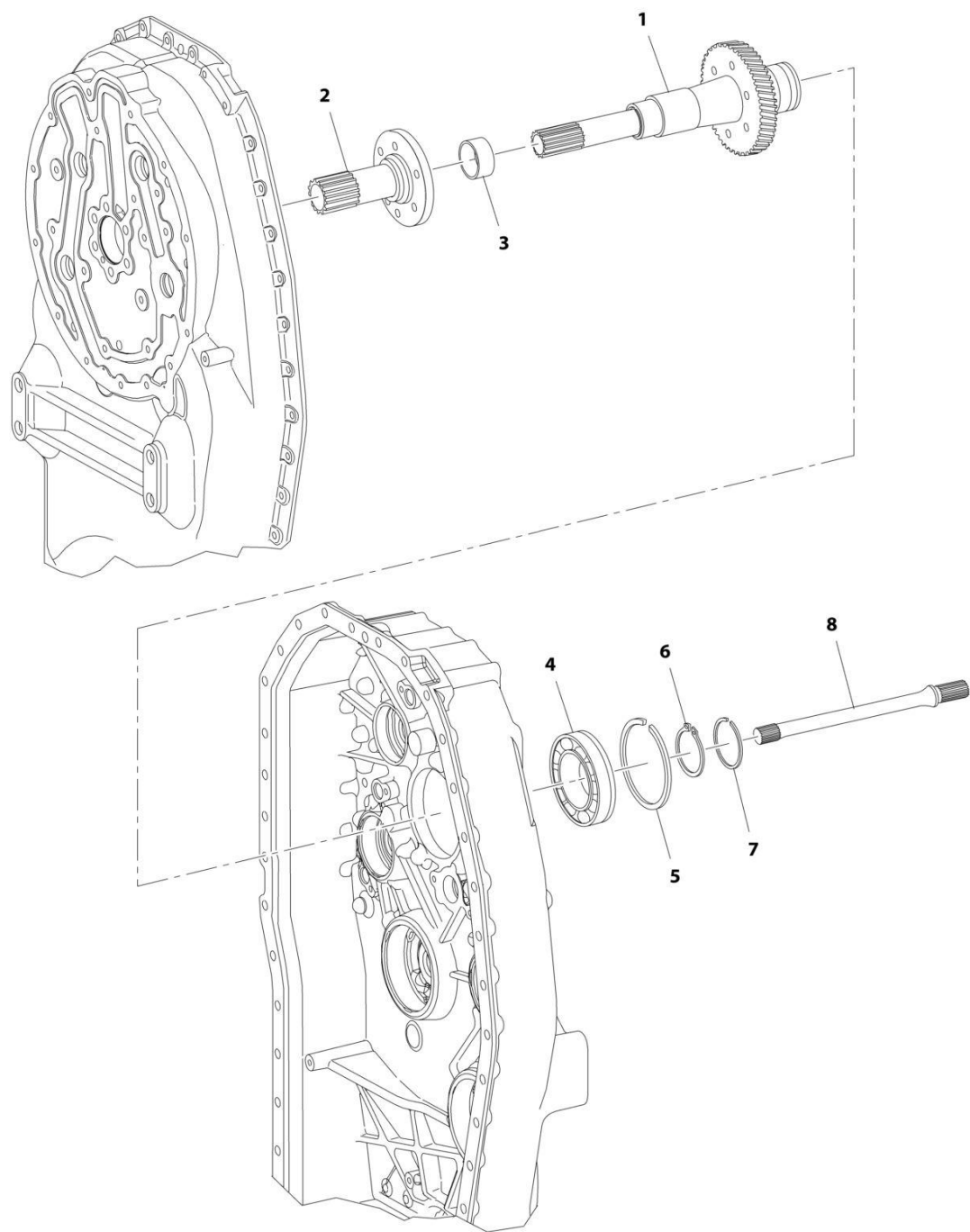
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS



ART_8841036_3-C

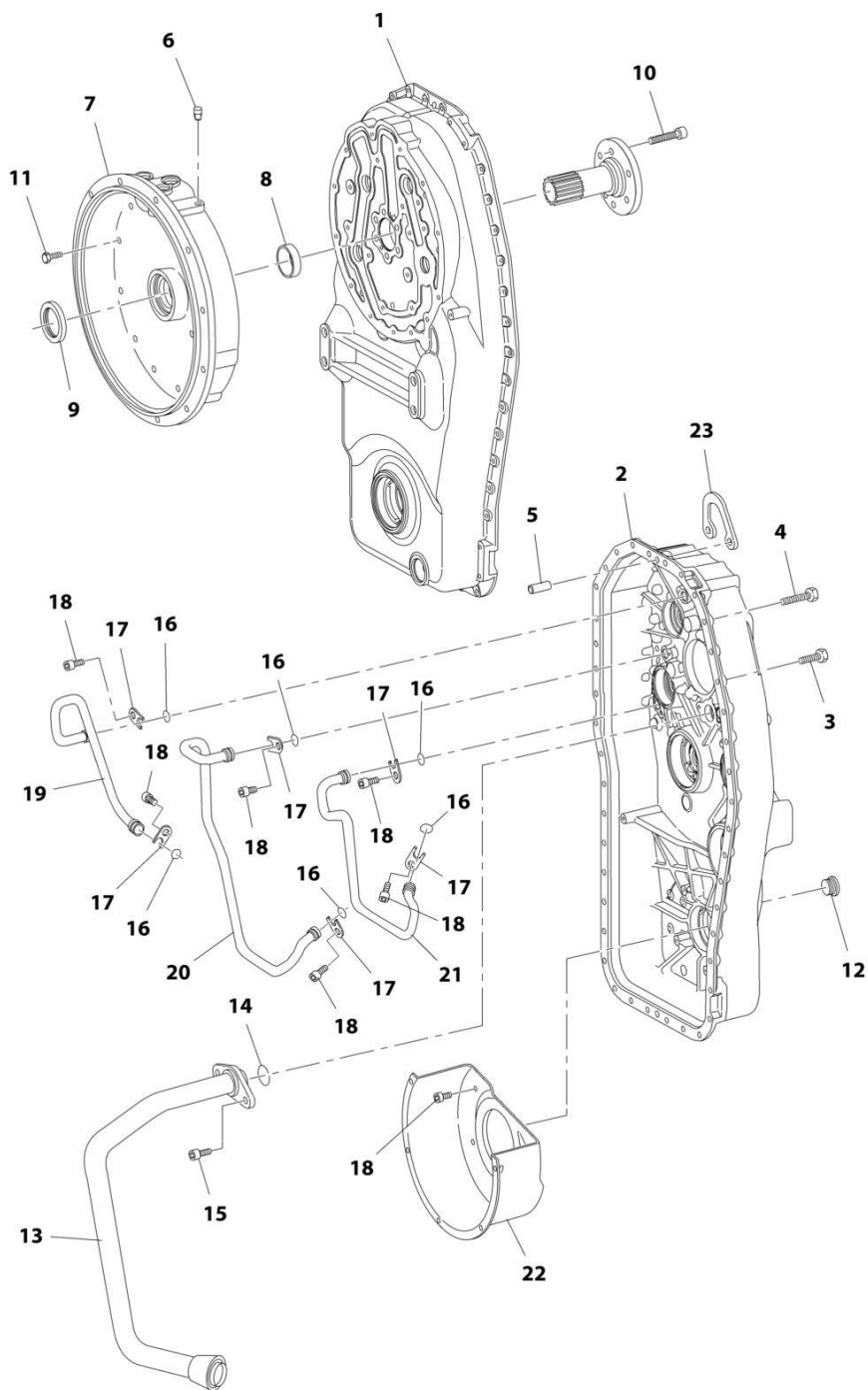
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING



ART_8841036_4-C

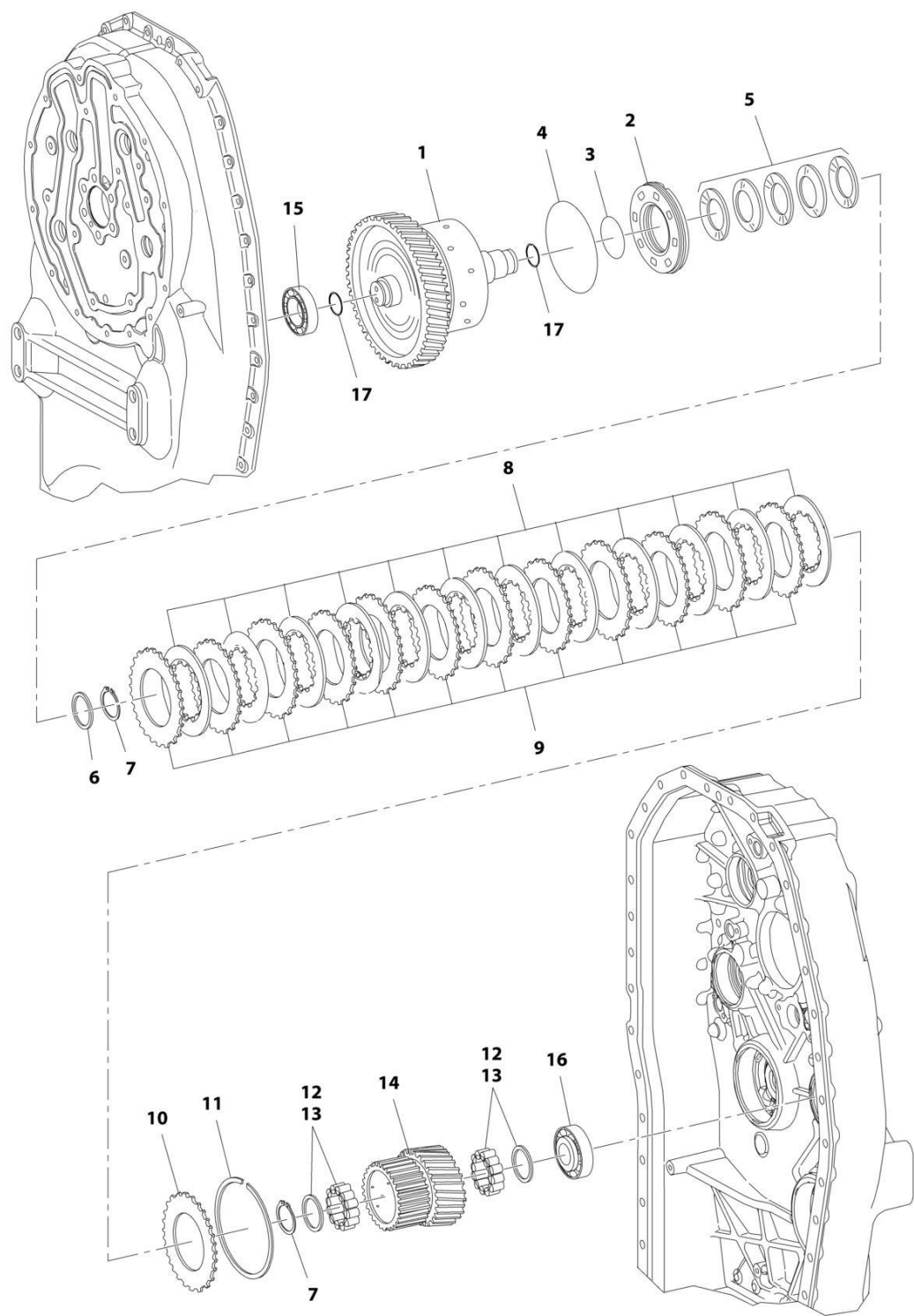
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_8841036_5-C

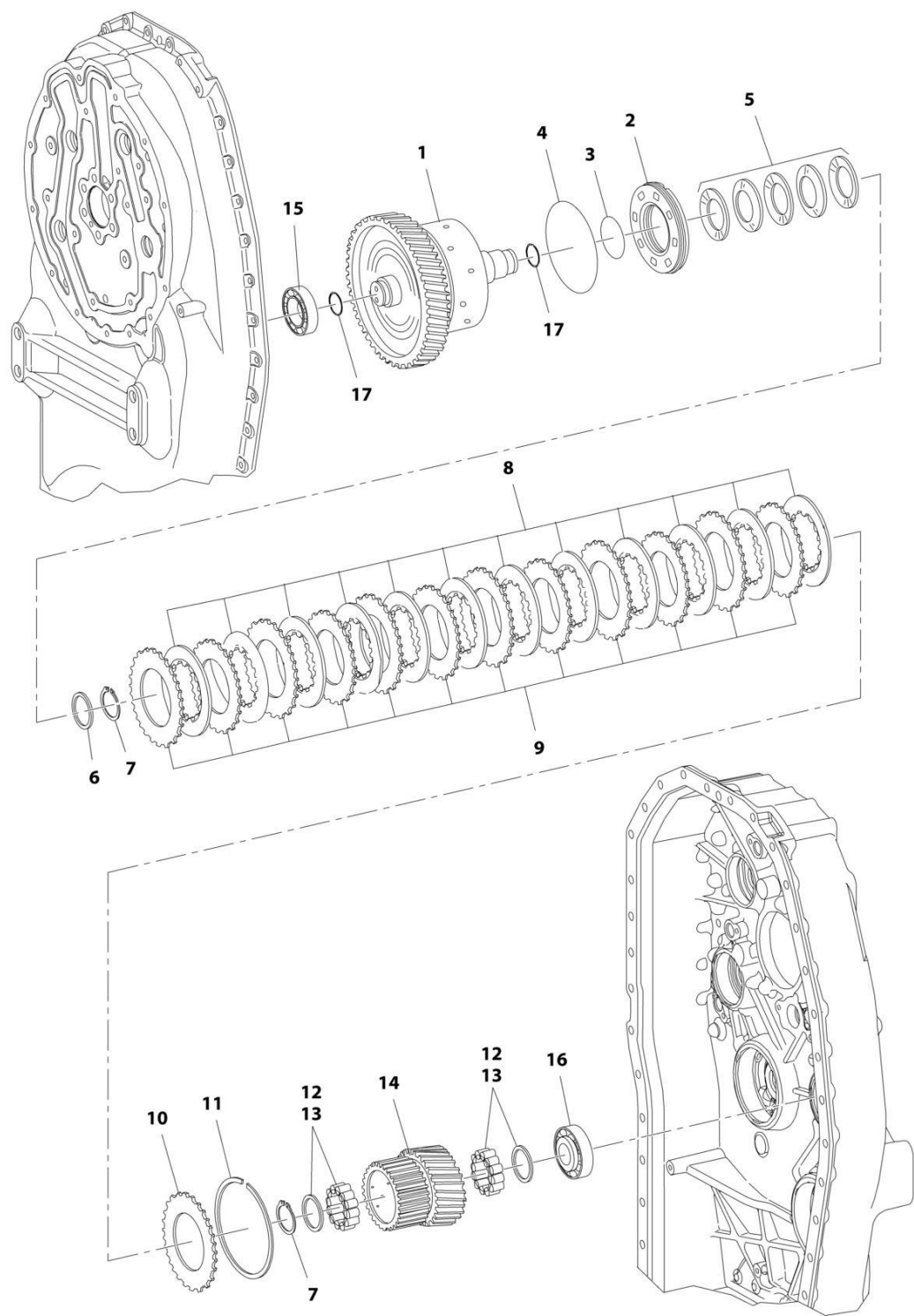
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_8841036_6-C

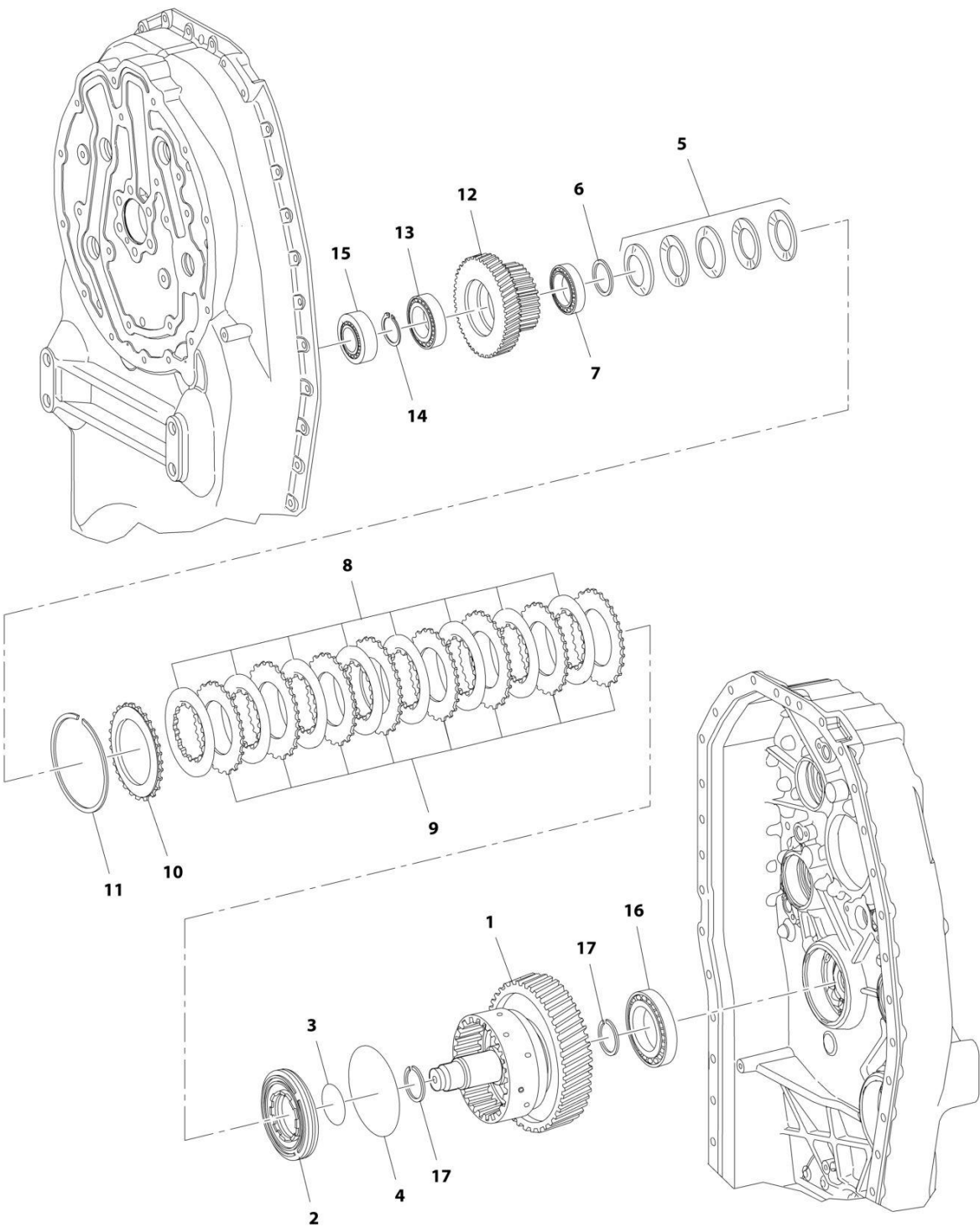
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_8841036_7-C

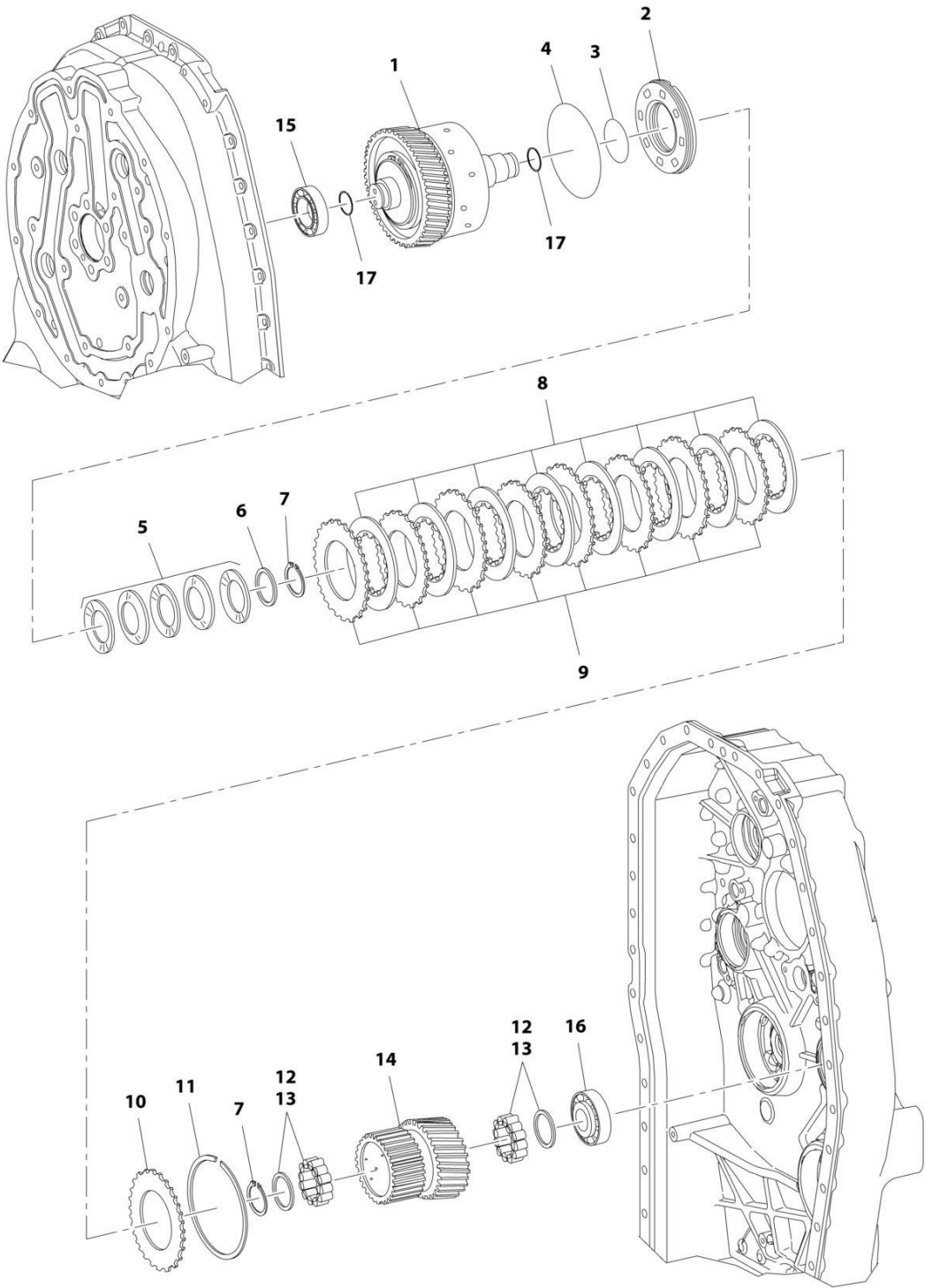
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_8841036_8-C

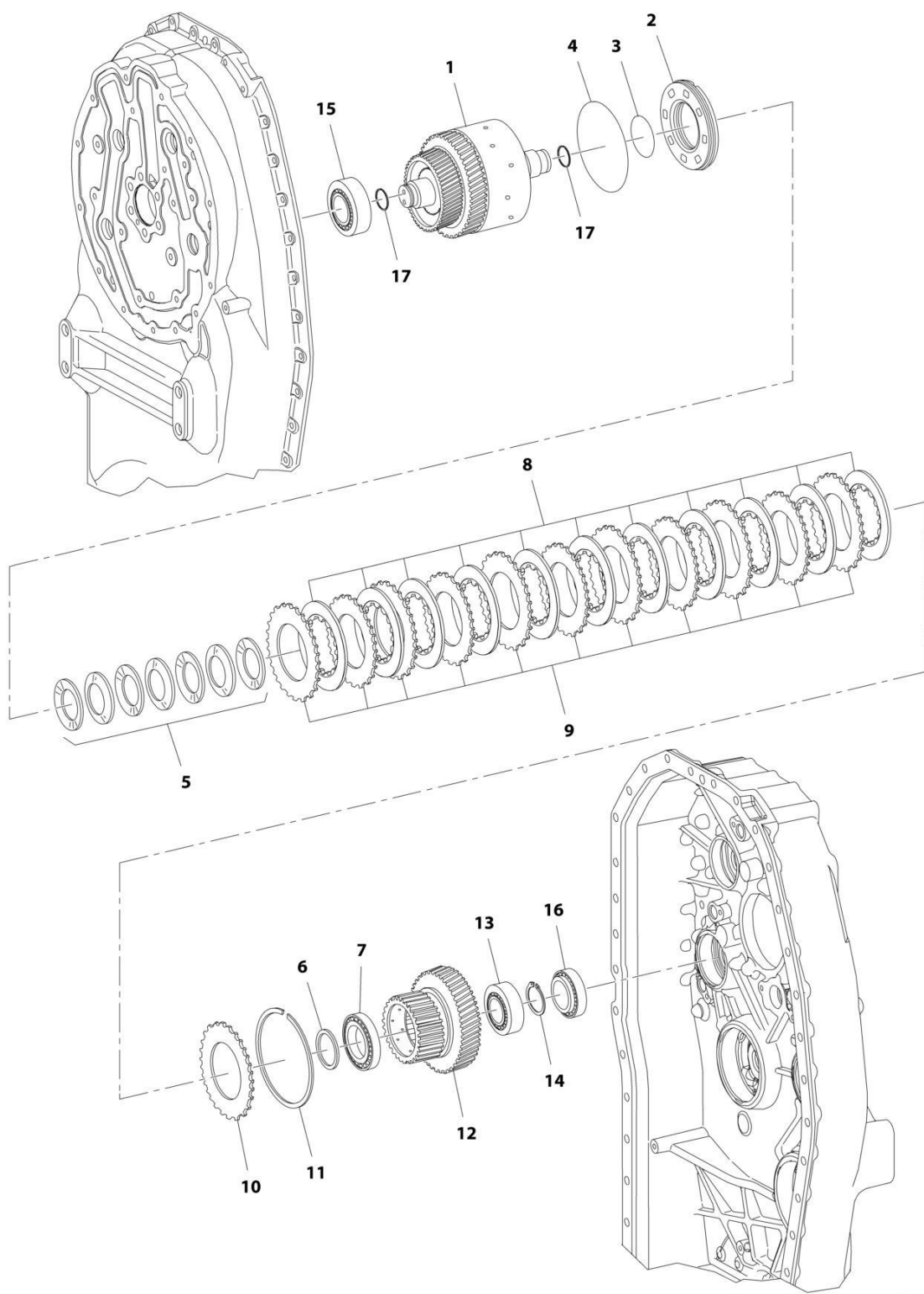
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1



ART_8841036_9-C

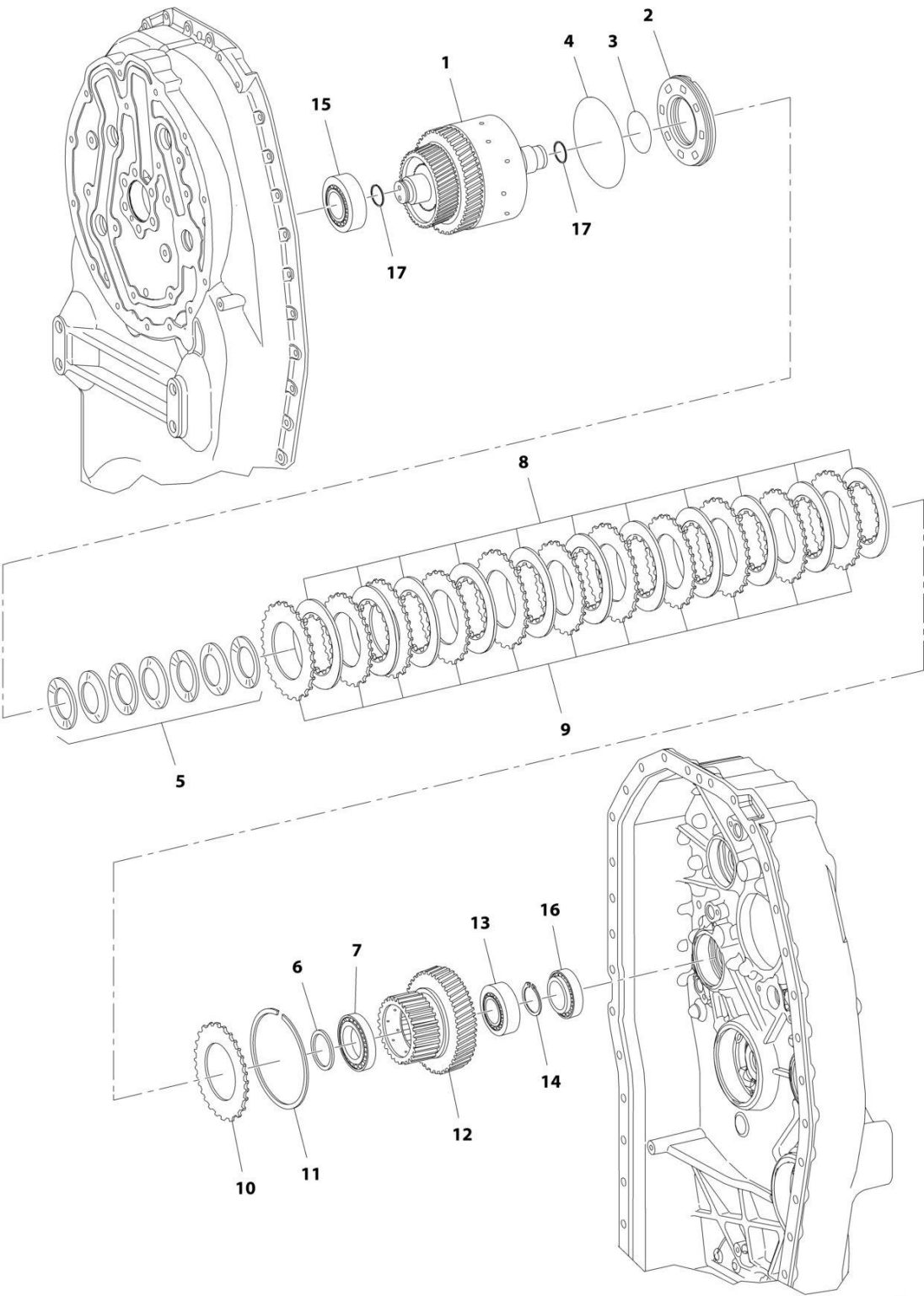
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2



ART_8841036_10-C

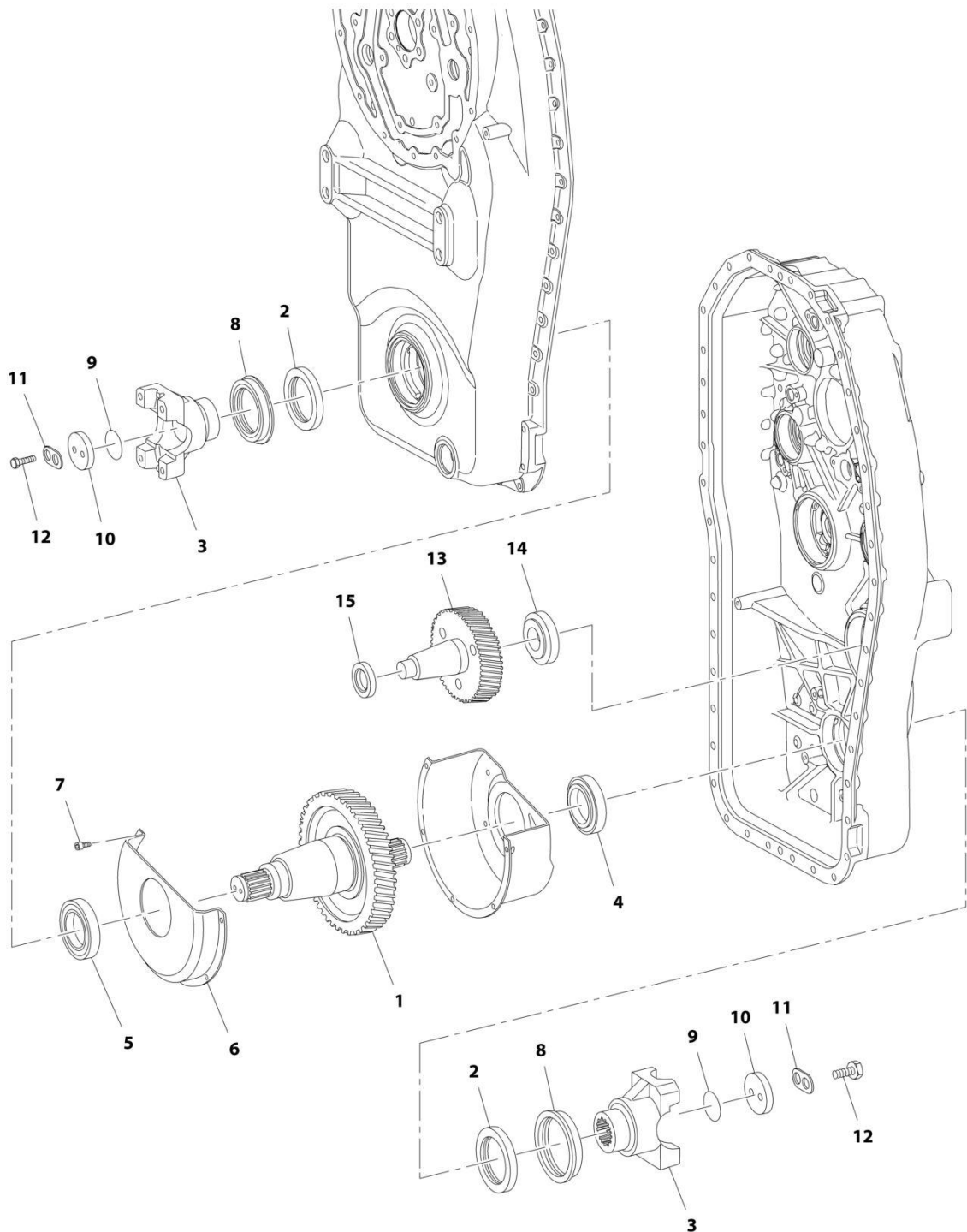
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_8841036_11-C

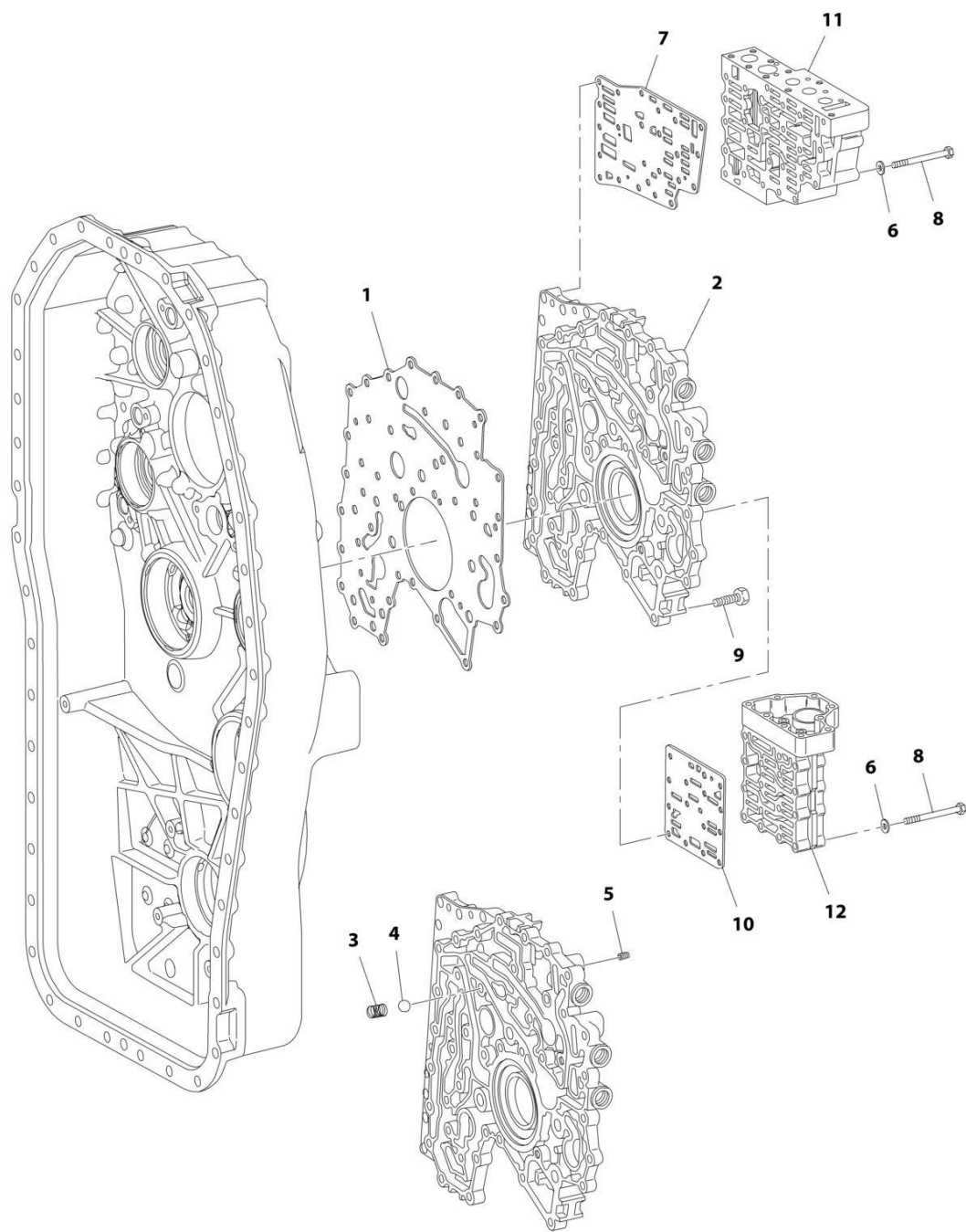
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_8841036_12-C

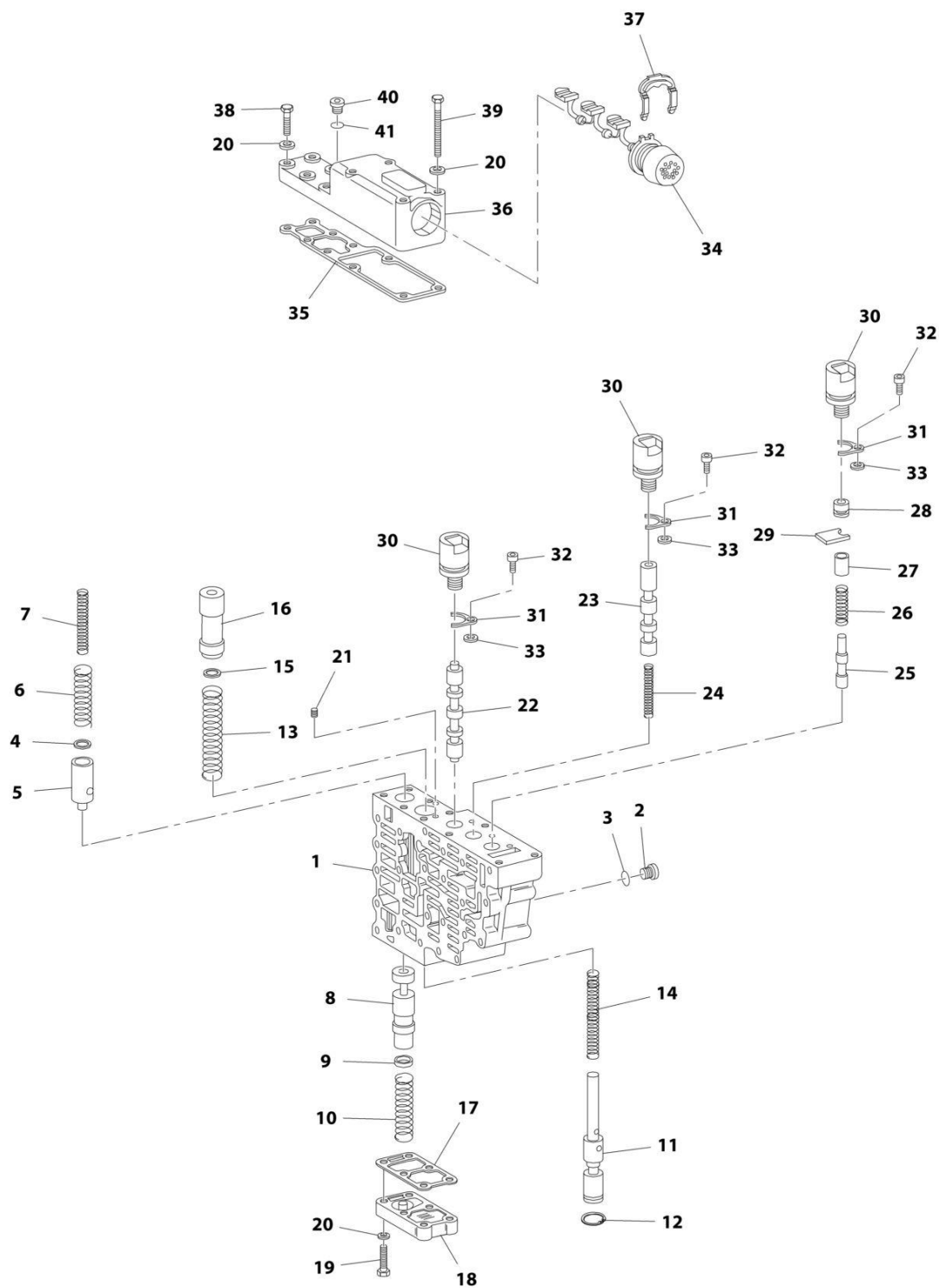
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_13-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

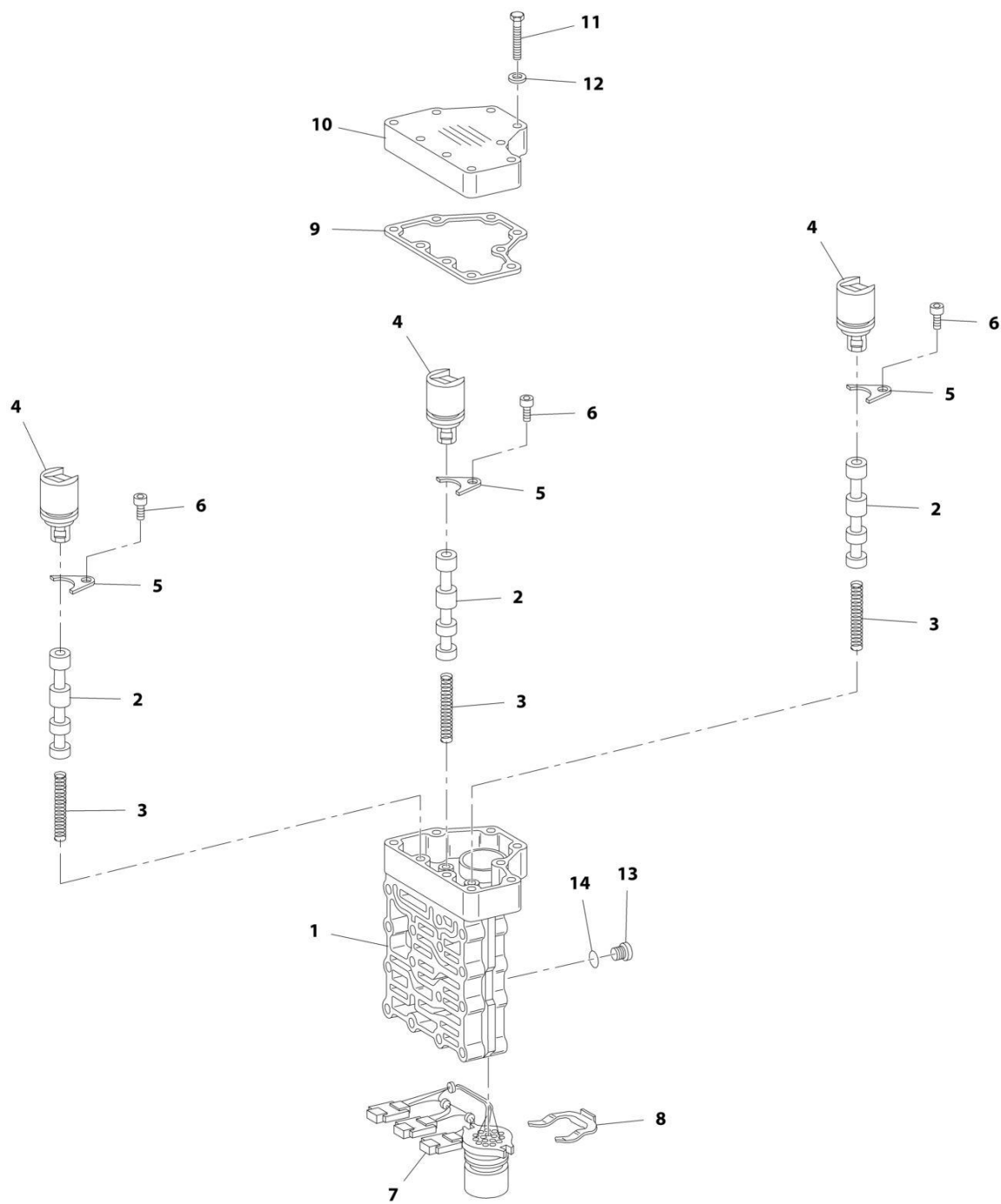
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_14-C

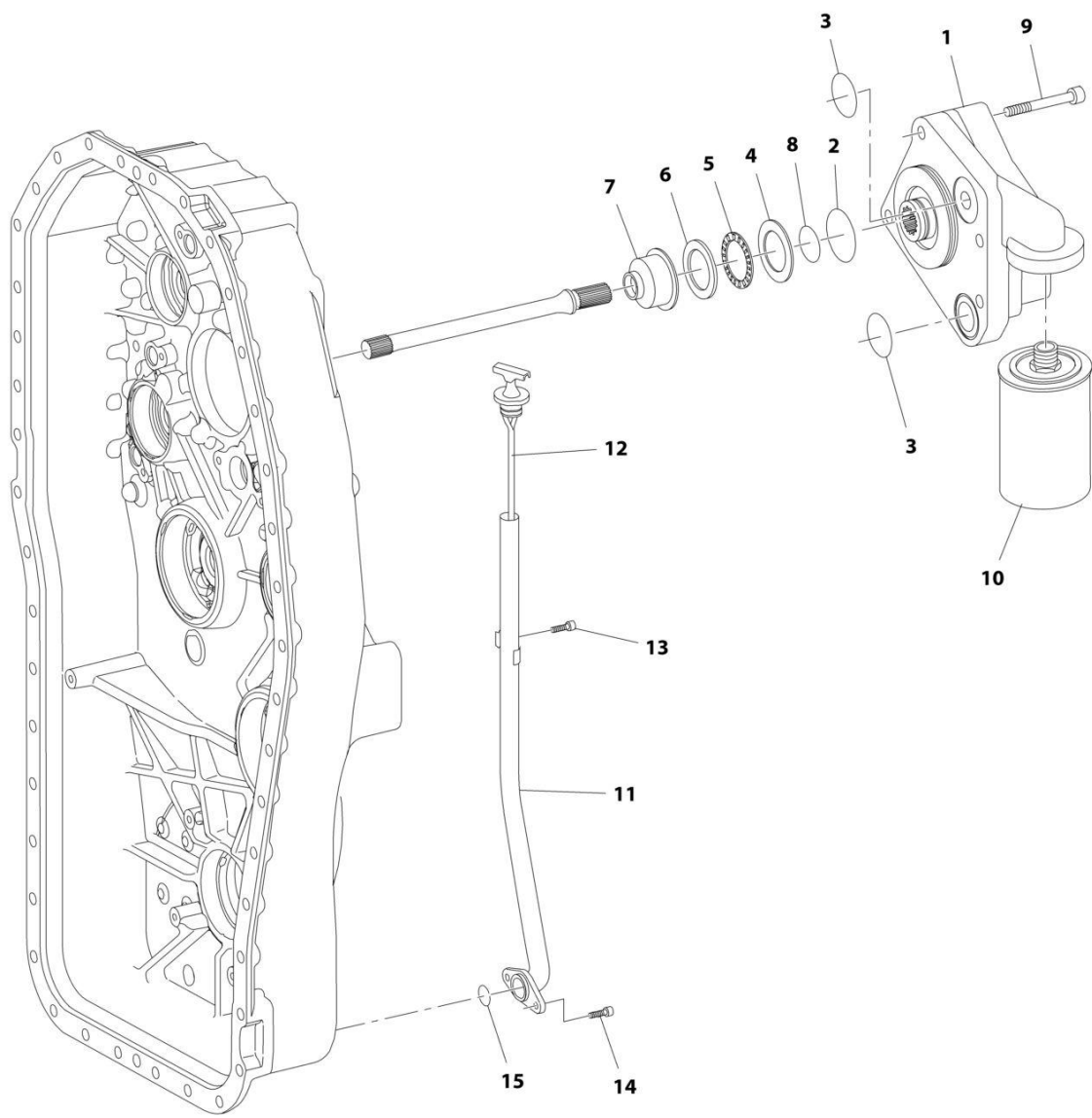
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER



ART_8841036_15-C

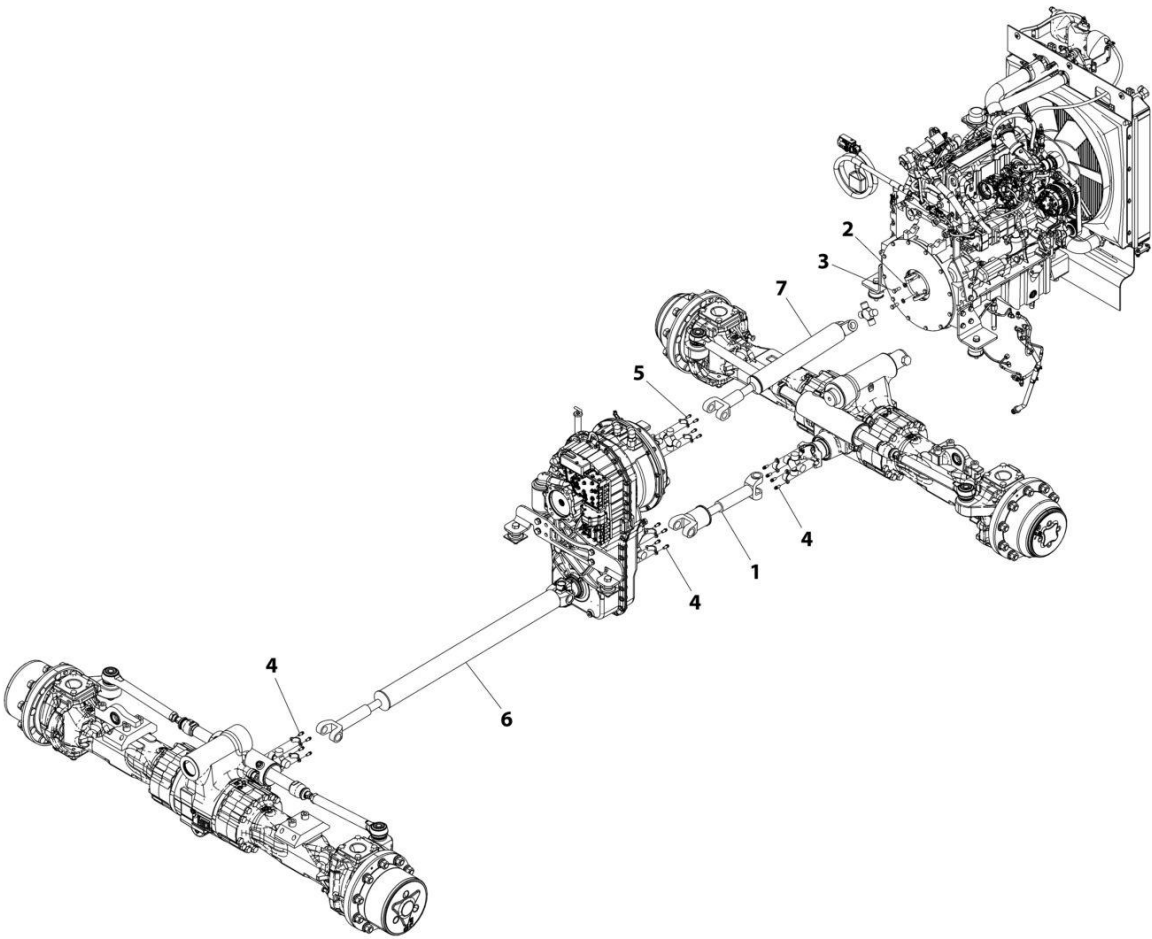
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001223727

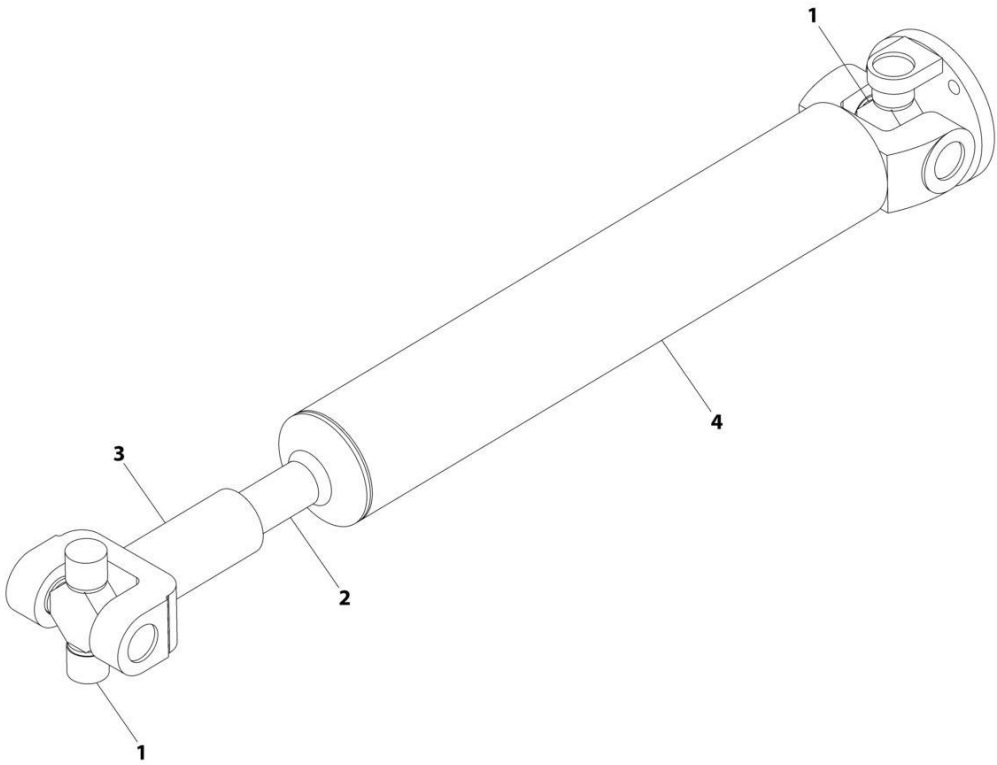
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223727	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	B
1	7138639	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Rear) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8307006	4	Washer 7/16	
3	8310425	4	Bolt 7/16X1-1/4, Grade 8	
4	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
5	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
6	1001222870	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Front) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001127784	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Input) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)



ART_1001127784-C

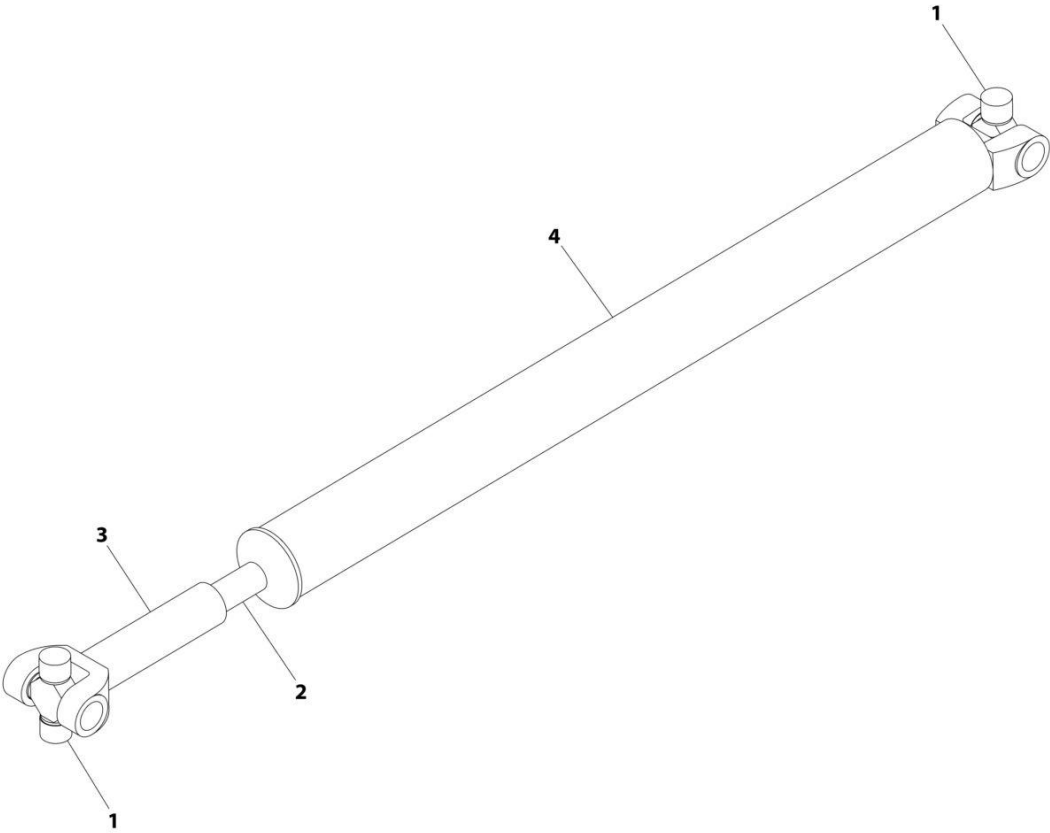
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127784	Ref	Drive Shaft Input Assembly	C
1	1101841	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035109	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)



ART_1001222870

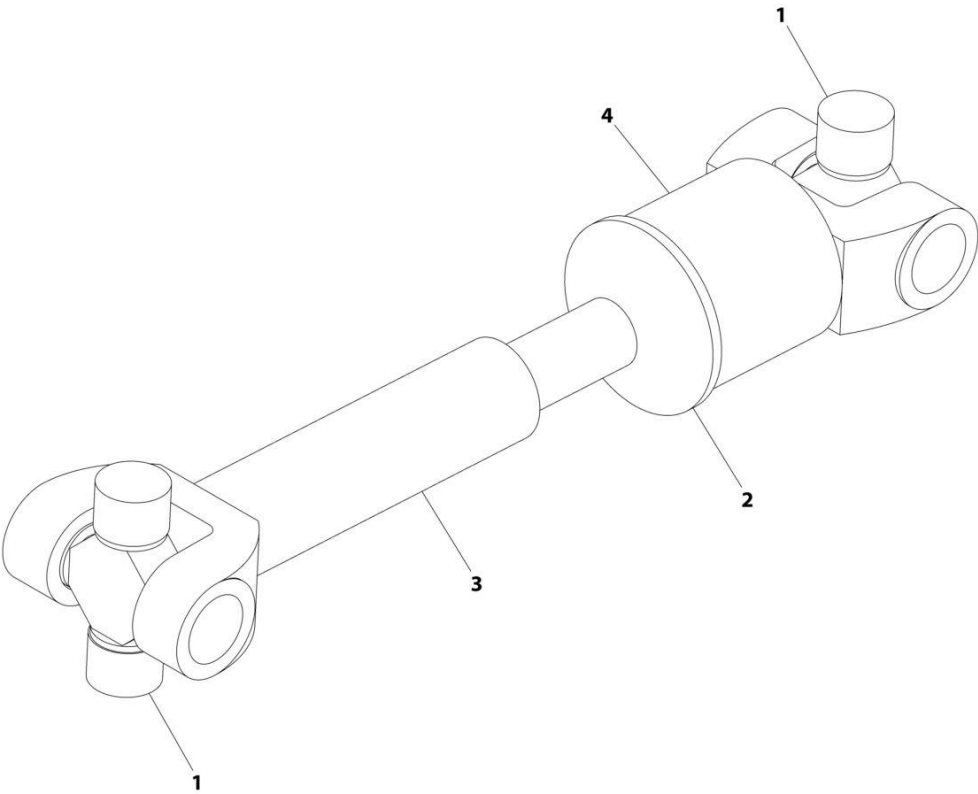
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222870	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	E
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)



ART_7138639_G

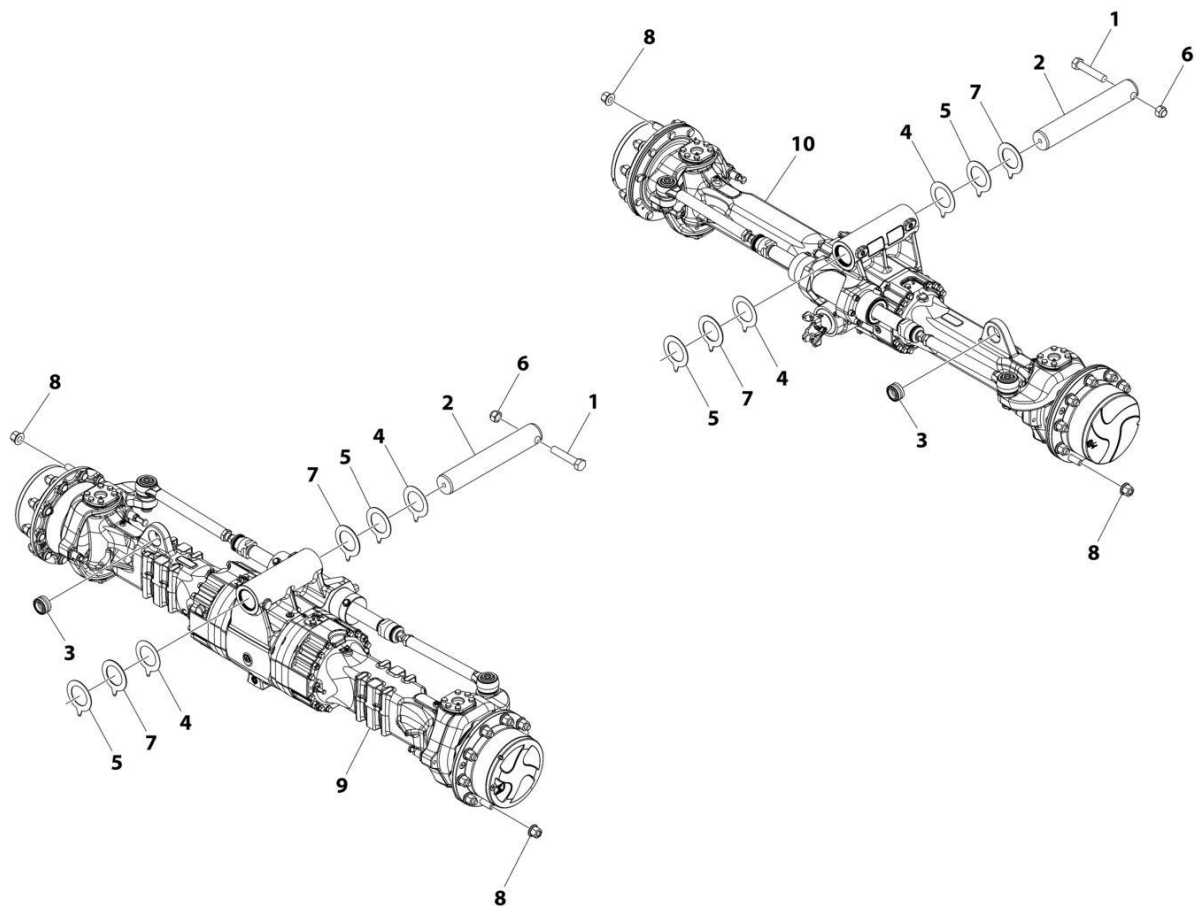
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138639	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Assembly	G
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1001229921_D

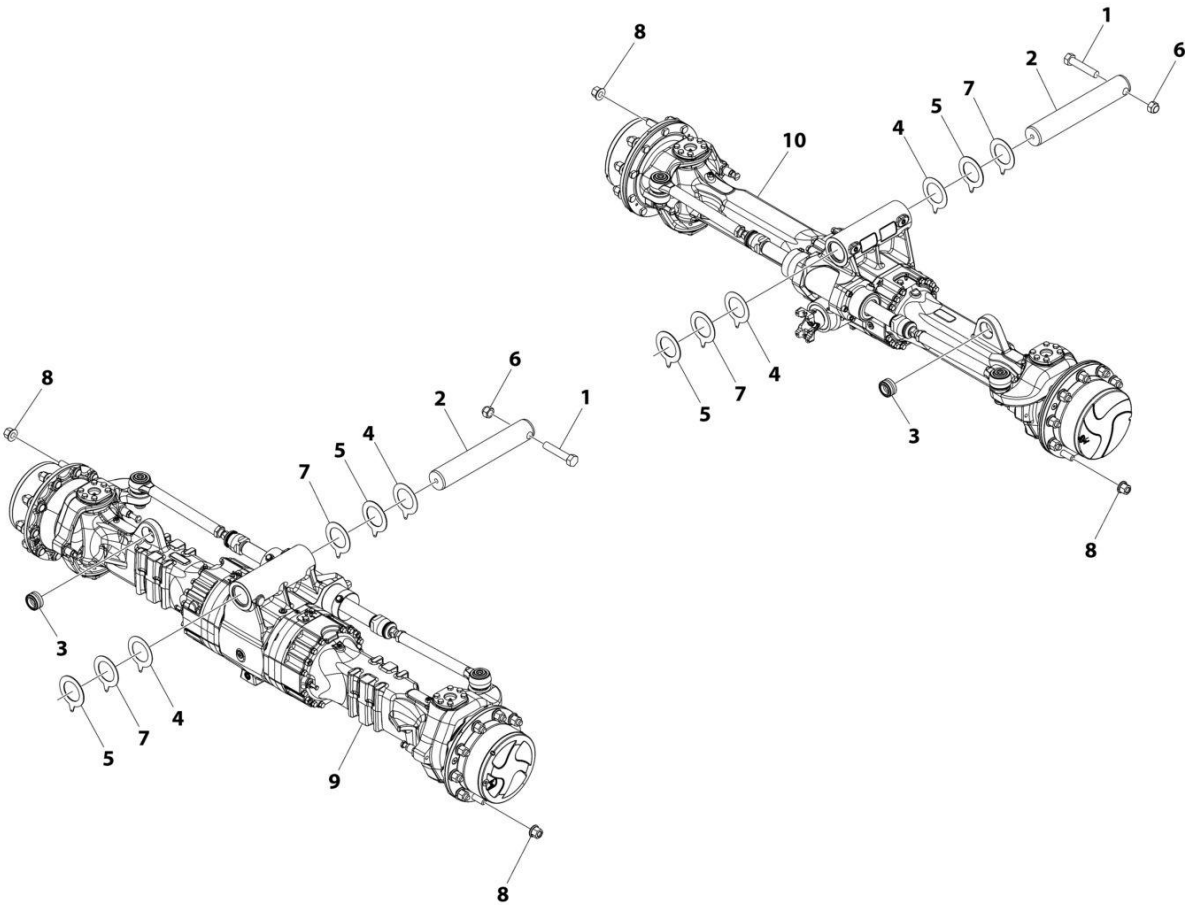
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229921	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0642640	2	Bolt 1 x 5	
2	3423254	2	Pin	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	AR	Shim	
5	1001245214	AR	Shim	
6	8310116	2	Nut	
7	1001245215	AR	Shim	
8	91403193	40	Lugnut	
9	1001288143	1	Installation, Front Axle, 74HP - 10042/10054 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288137	1	Installation, Rear Axle, 74HP - 10042/10054 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001222211_E

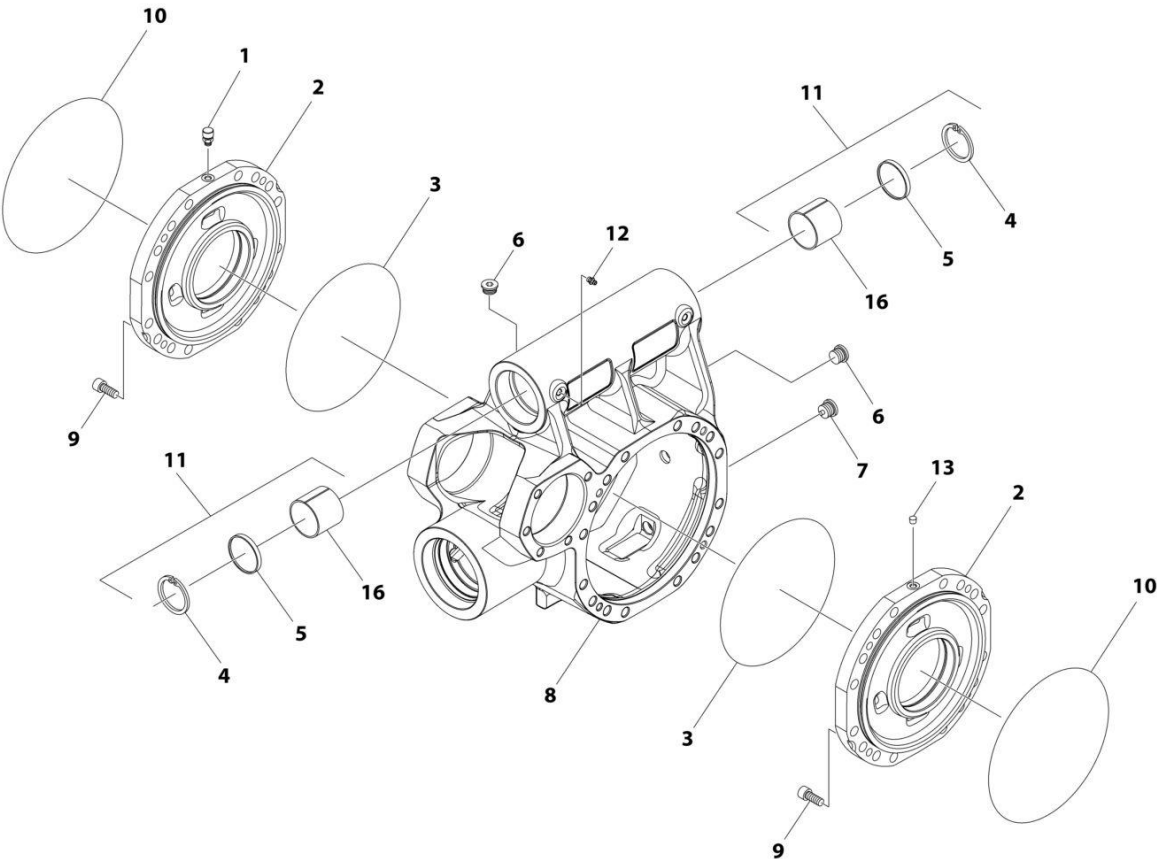
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222211	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	E
1	0642640	2	Bolt 1 x 5	
2	3423254	2	Pin	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	4	Shim	
5	1001245215	4	Shim	
6	8310116	2	Nut	
7	1001245214	4	Shim	
8	91403193	40	Lugnut	
9	1001288142	1	Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288134	1	Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288143_10F5

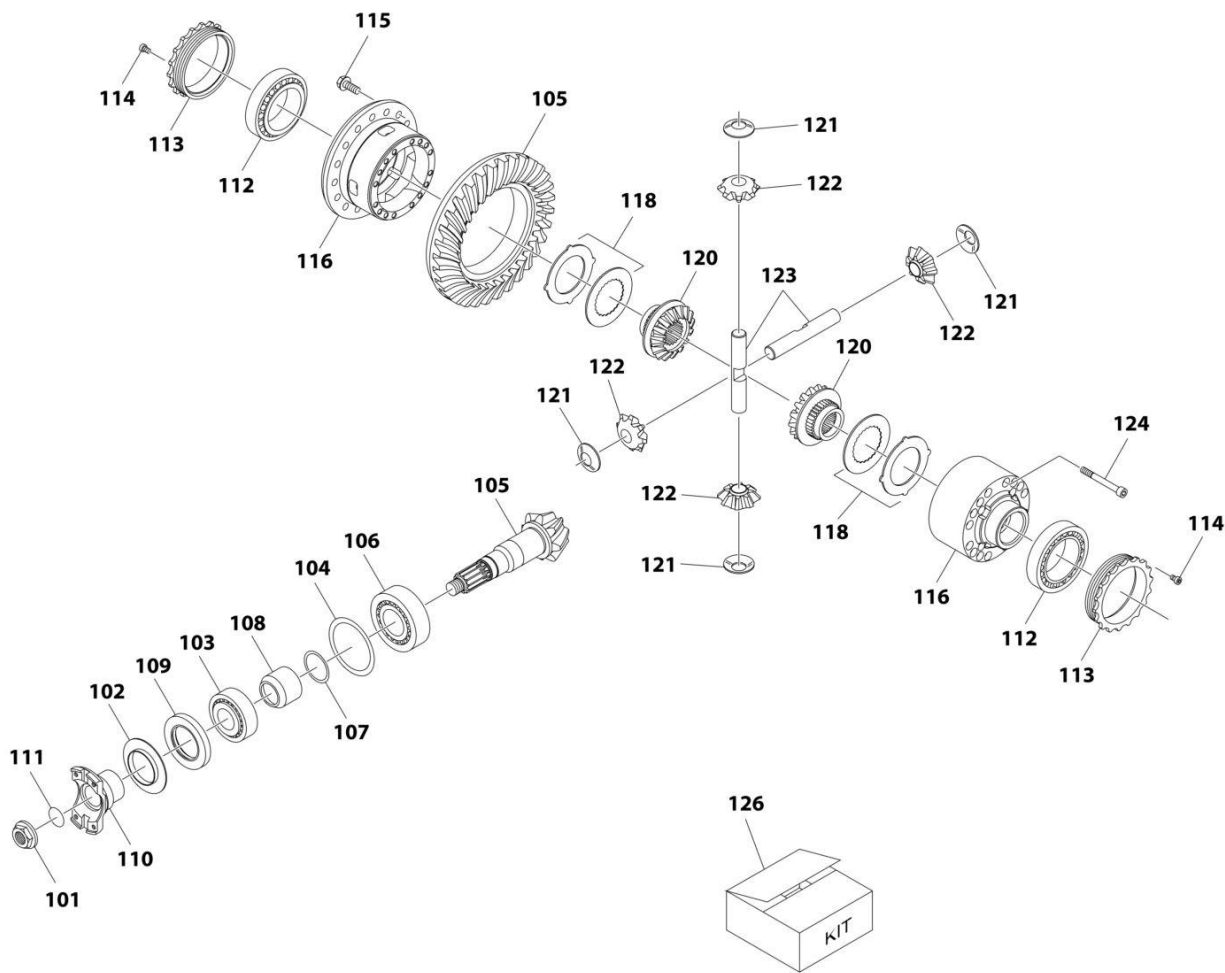
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	2	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing (Includes Items 4, 5 & 16)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288143_2OF5

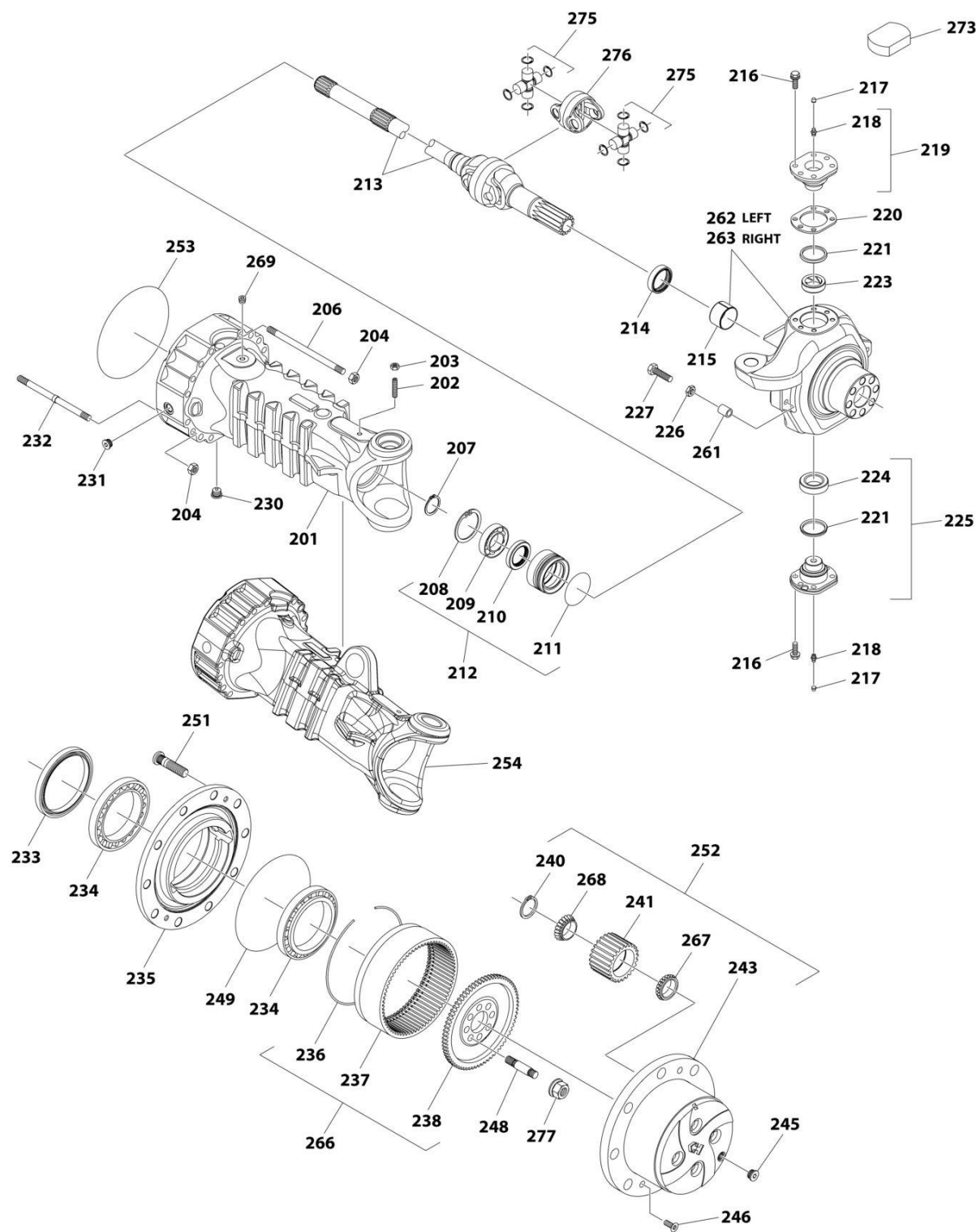
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
103	70030024	1	Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Kit, Shim	
105	70028391	1	Bevel Gear Set	
106	80204035	1	Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Kit, Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing	
113	91514133	2	Nut	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Use Item 126)	
118	70031912	2	Disc	
120	70031913	2	Gear, Side	
121	70031914	4	Washer	
122	70025339	4	Pinion	
123	70023490	2	Shaft	
124	91514143	15	Bolt	
126	70031915	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 116, 118 & 120-124)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001288143_30F5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

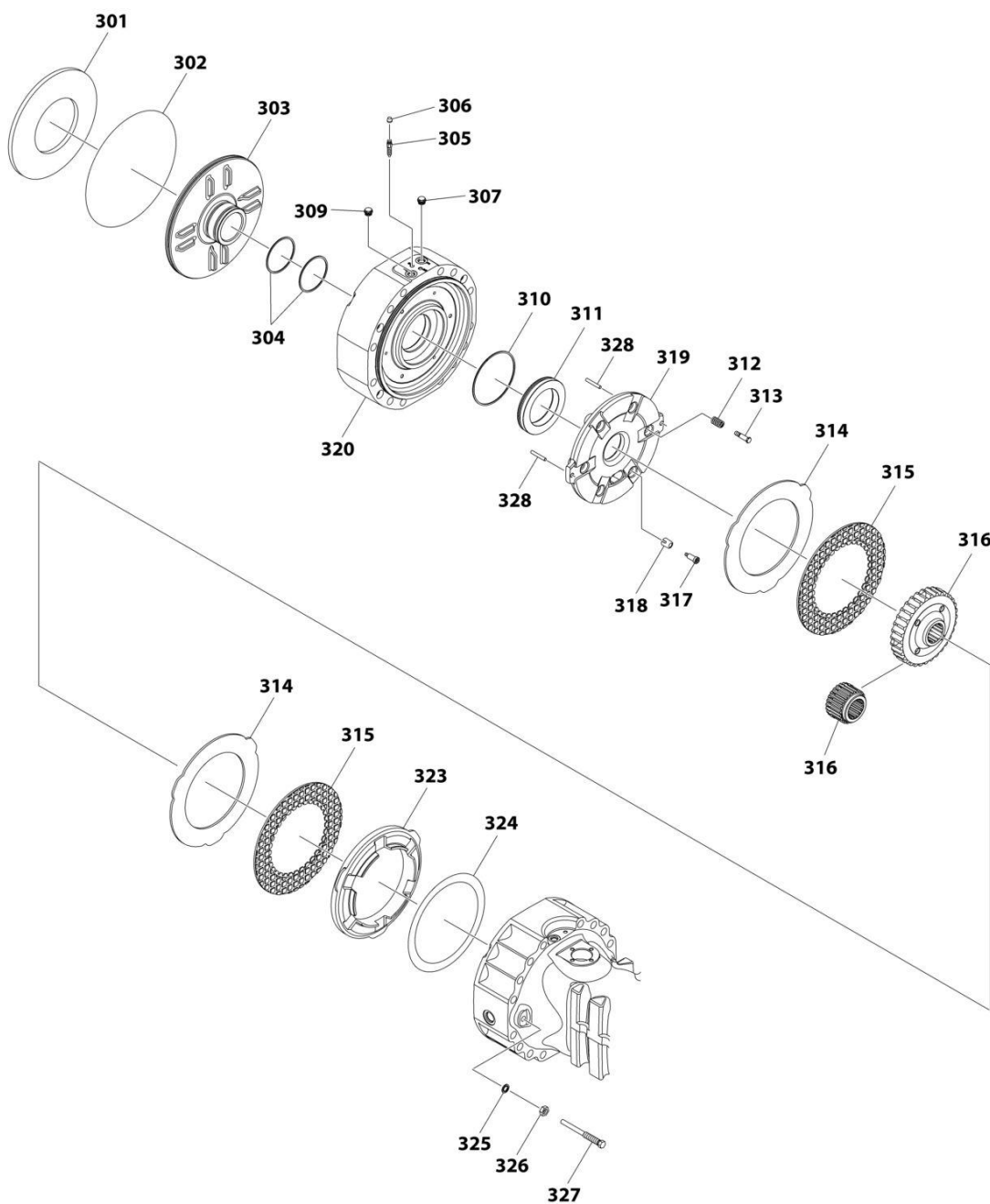
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70029484	1	Case (Without Lug)	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031916	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031449	2	Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70031046	2	Joint, Universal	
214	70025857	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	91514188	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	70029485	4	Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
238	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028926	8	Ring, Retaining	
241	70028924	8	Pinion	
243	70029486	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
245	70028389	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029454	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267 & 268)	
253	91514089	2	O-Ring	
254	70029544	1	Case With Lug	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70031918	1	Case, Steering (LH Lug) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70031919	1	Case, Steering (RH Lug) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70024146	2	Support, Ring Gear (Includes Items 236-238)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	70028923	8	Bearing	
268	70028922	8	Bearing	
269	80204012	2	Plug	
273	70028392	2	Cover	
275	70023829	2	Cross, Joint	
276	70023116	1	Center, Joint	
277	70029545	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288143_40F5

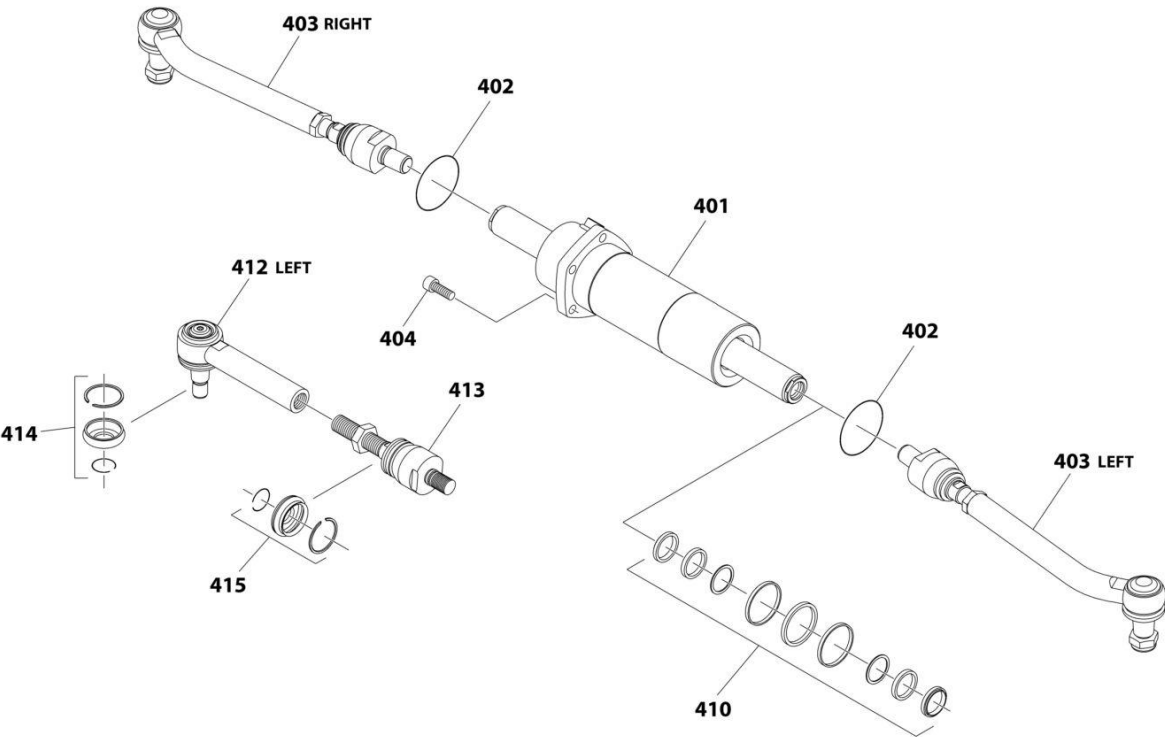
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91514151	2	Spring	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	70027092	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	10725627	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
309	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	70027796	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt	
314	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing	
317	7029787	6	Bolt	
318	70027317	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Kit, Shim	
325	80204108	4	Washer	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt	
328	70024215	4	Pin	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288143_SOF5

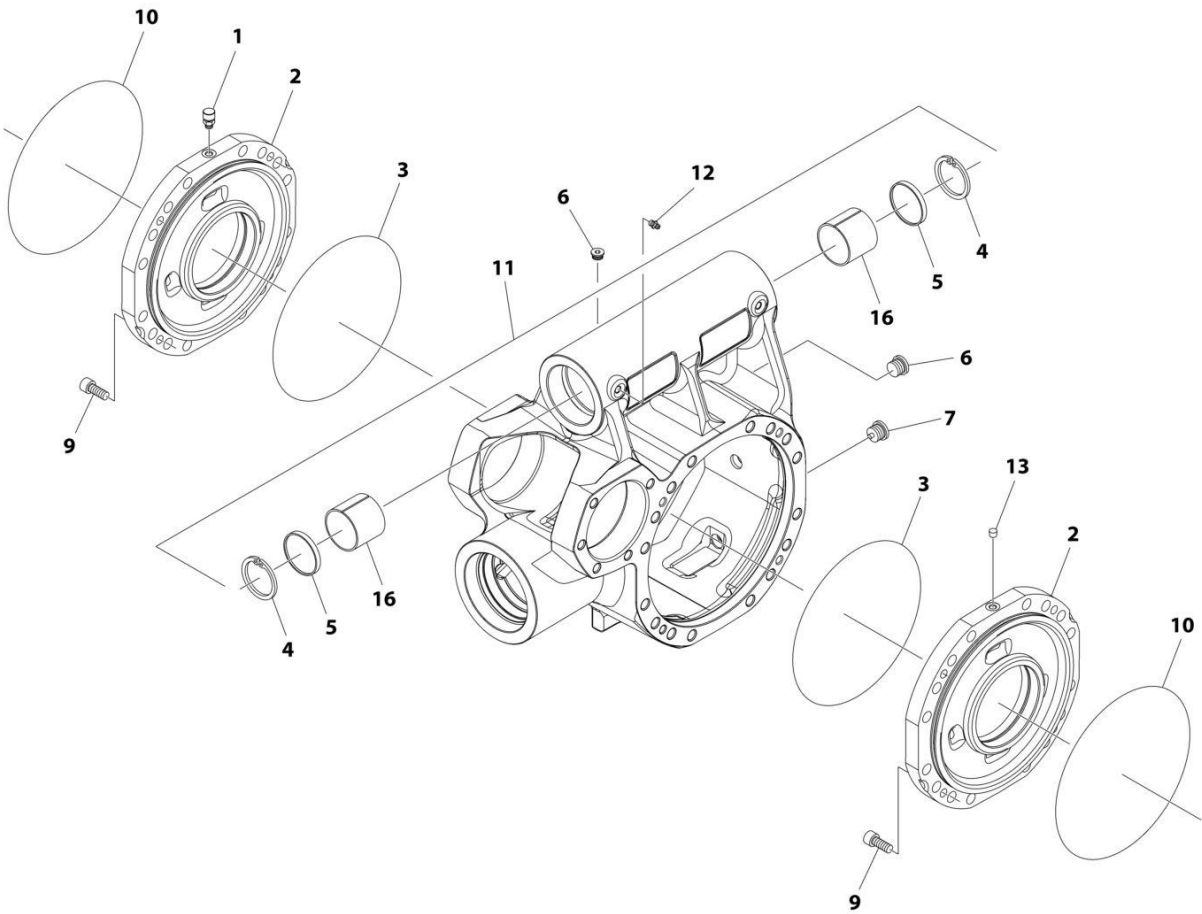
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288143	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	70031920	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-RING	
403	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	70031921	1	Kit, Seal - Cylinder	
412	70028949	1	Tie-Rod, 90 Joint	
413	70028950	1	Joint, Tie-Rod	
414	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
415	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288142_1OF5

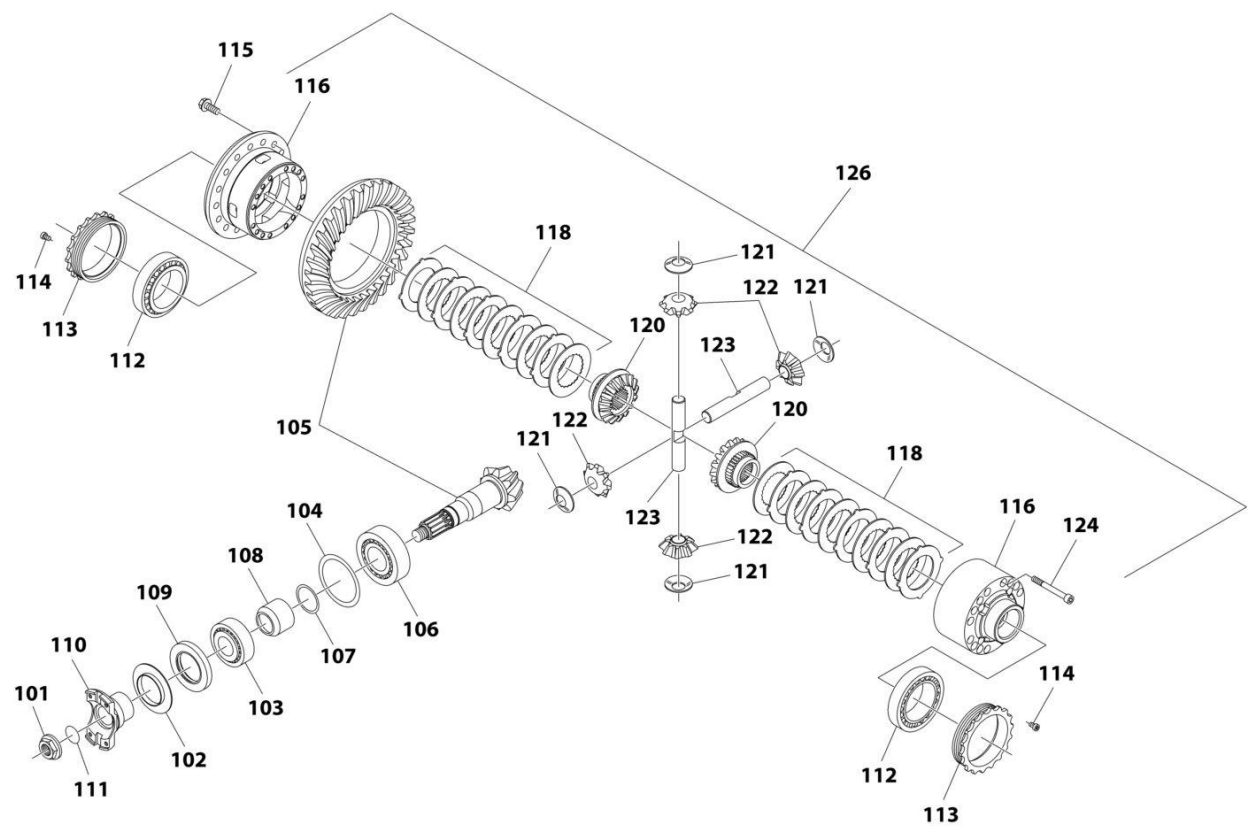
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXEL ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	2	Cover	
3	80204002	2	O-Ring	
4	70028939	2	Ring	
5	70028974	2	Seal	
6	70028389	2	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
9	91514101	8	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	70029482	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 4, 5, 16)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
13	80204012	1	Plug	
16	70028886	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288142_2OF5

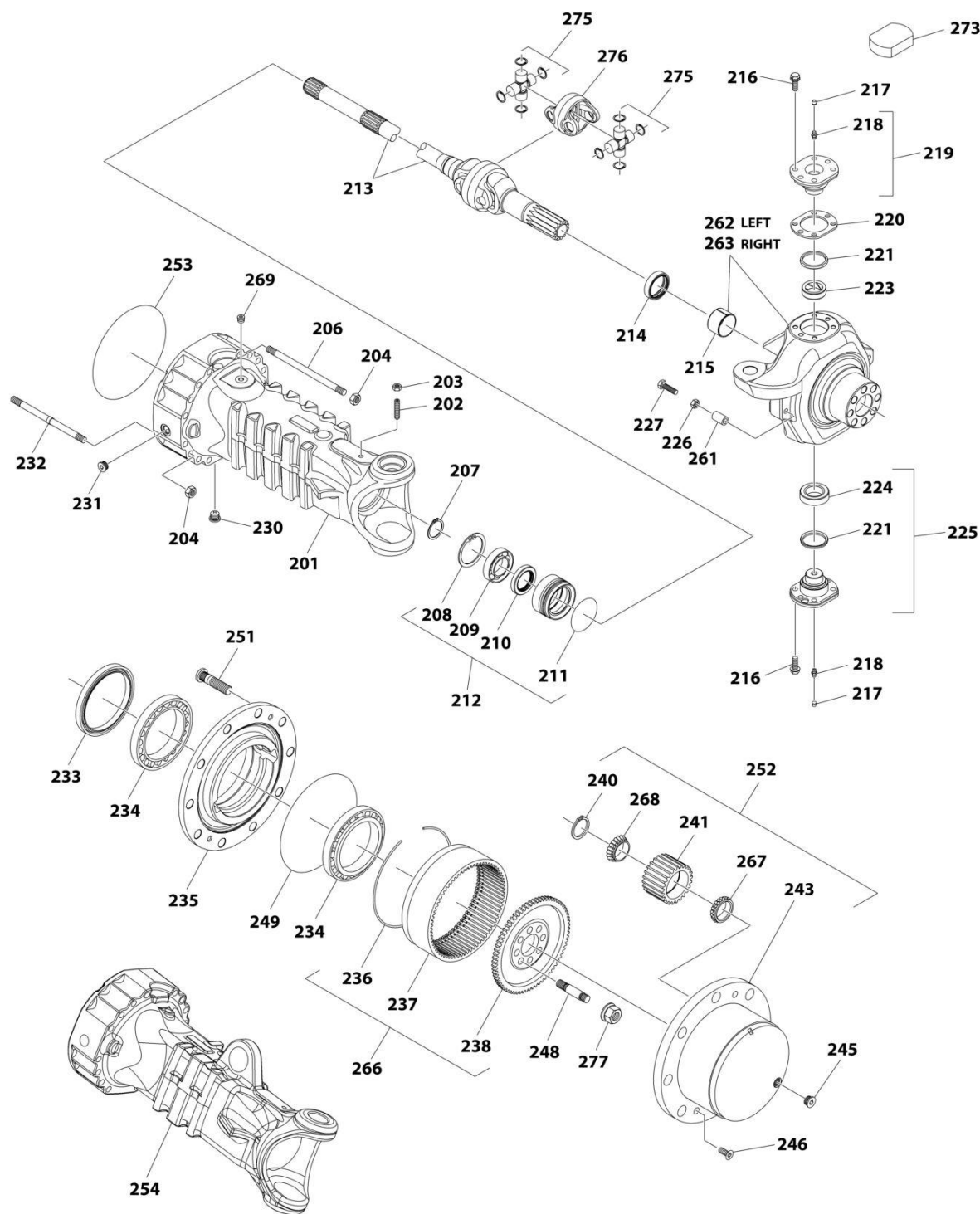
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Cover	
103	70030024	1	Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Kit, Shim	
105	70026255	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
106	80204035	1	Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Kit, Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing	
113	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	70032191	1	Carrier	
118	70031912	2	Disc	
120	70031913	2	Gear, Differential Side	
121	70031914	4	Washer	
122	70025339	4	Pinion	
123	70023490	2	Shaft	
124	91514143	15	Bolt	
126	70031915	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 116-118 & 120-124)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001288142_3OF5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

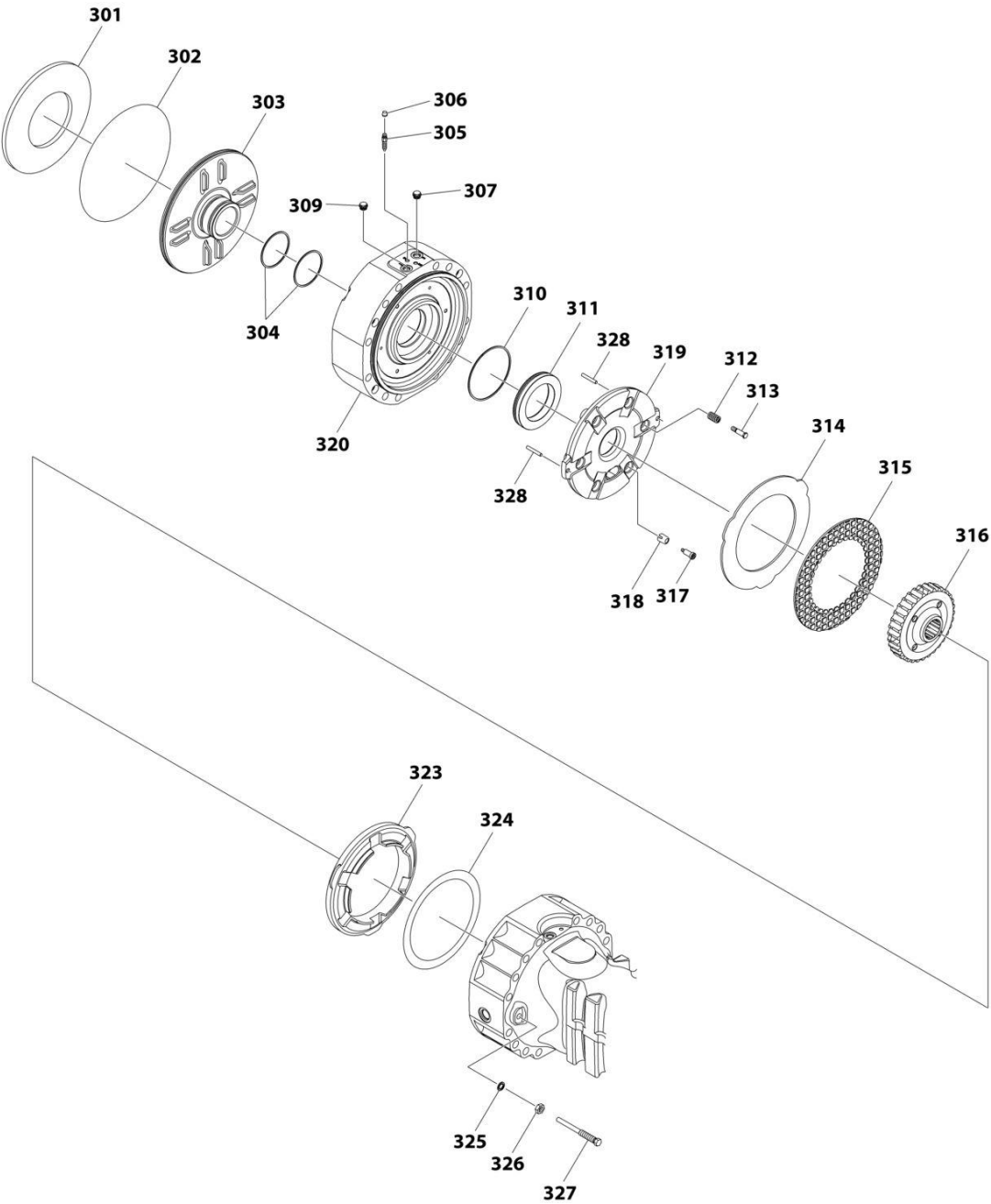
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70029484	1	Case, Axle (Without Lug)	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031449	2	Kit, Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70031046	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70025857	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	2	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Ring, Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221, 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	91514188	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	70029485	4	Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
238	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028926	8	Ring, Retaining	
241	70028924	8	Pinion	
243	70029486	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
245	70028389	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029454	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267, 268)	
253	91514089	2	O-Ring	
254	70029544	1	Case, Axle (With Lug)	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70031918	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70031919	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	70028923	8	Bearing	
268	70028922	8	Bearing	
269	80204012	2	Plug	
273	70028392	2	Cover	
275	70023829	2	Kit, Joint Cross	
276	70023116	1	Joint, Center Section	
277	70029545	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288142_4OF5

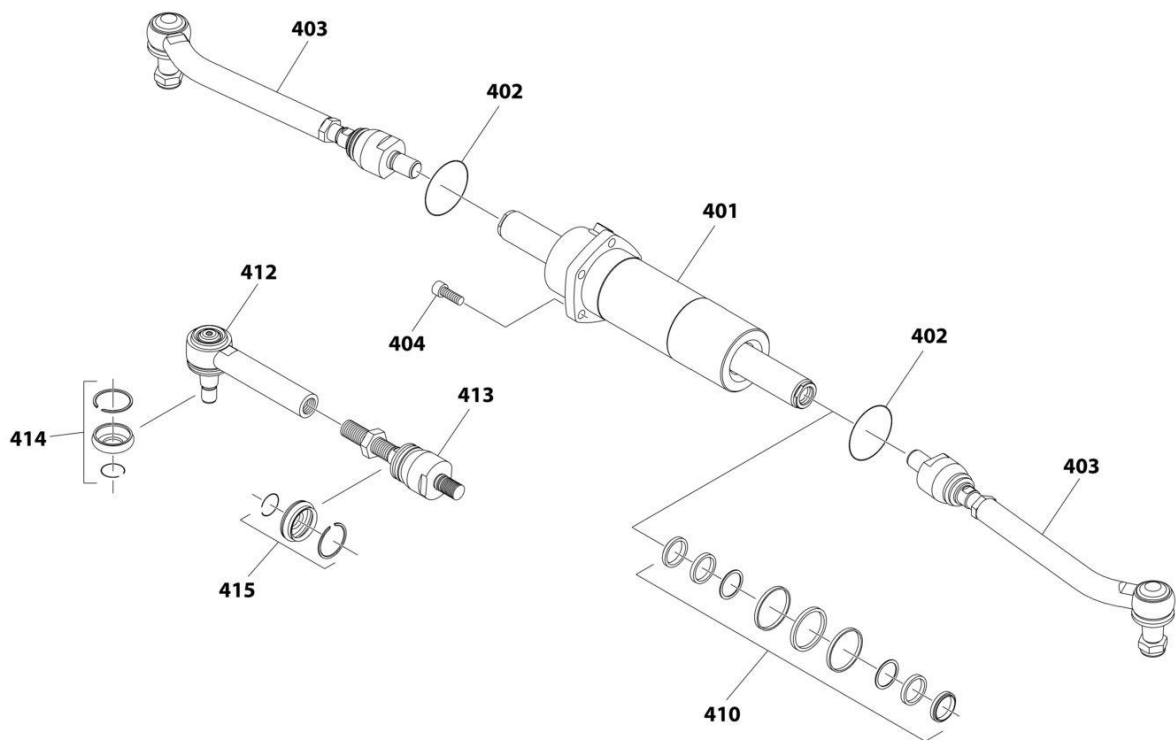
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91514151	2	Spring	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	70027092	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	10725627	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
309	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	70027796	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing	
317	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
318	70027317	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Kit, Shim	
325	80204108	4	Washer	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt	
328	70024215	4	Dowel	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288142_5OF5

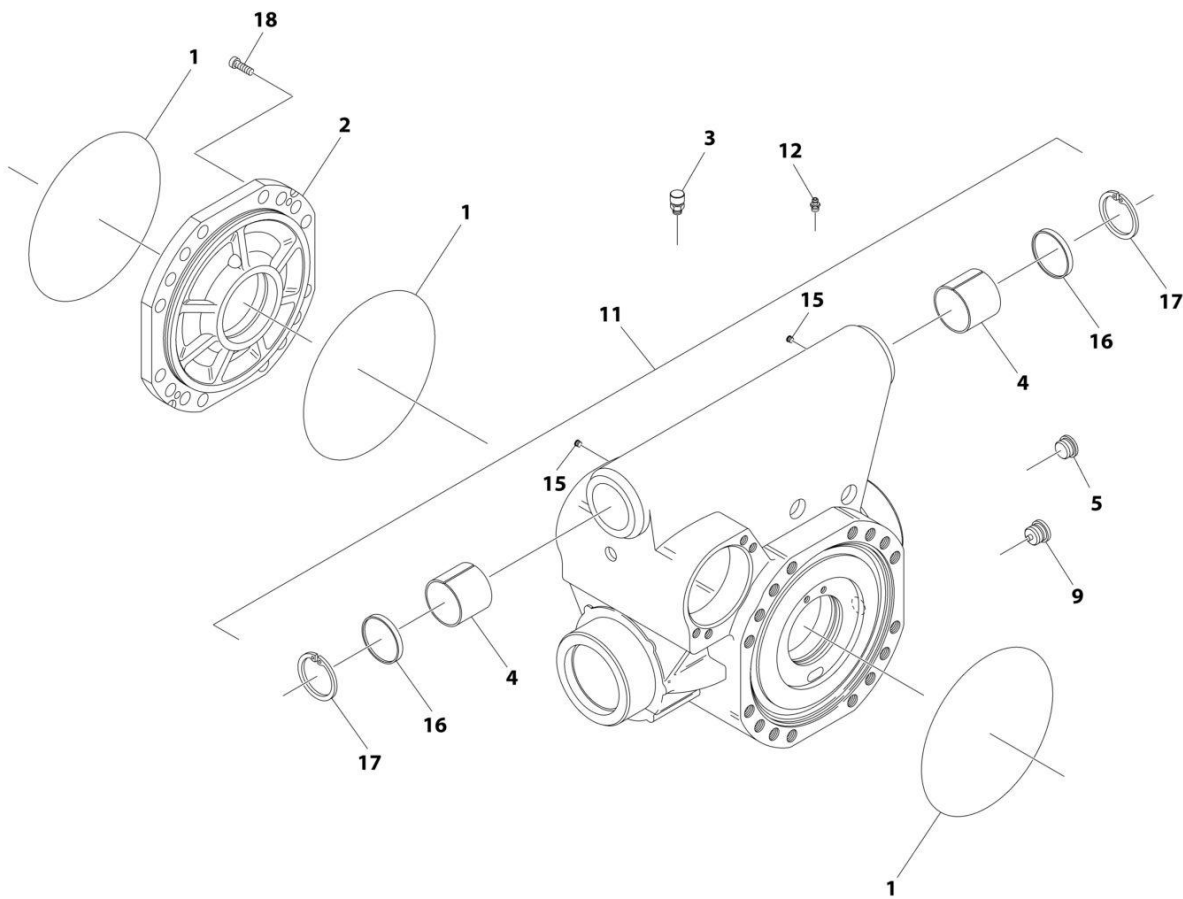
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288142	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	70031920	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	70031921	1	Kit, Seal - 70031920 Cylinder	
412	70028949	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
413	70028950	1	Joint, Axial	
414	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
415	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288137_1OF5

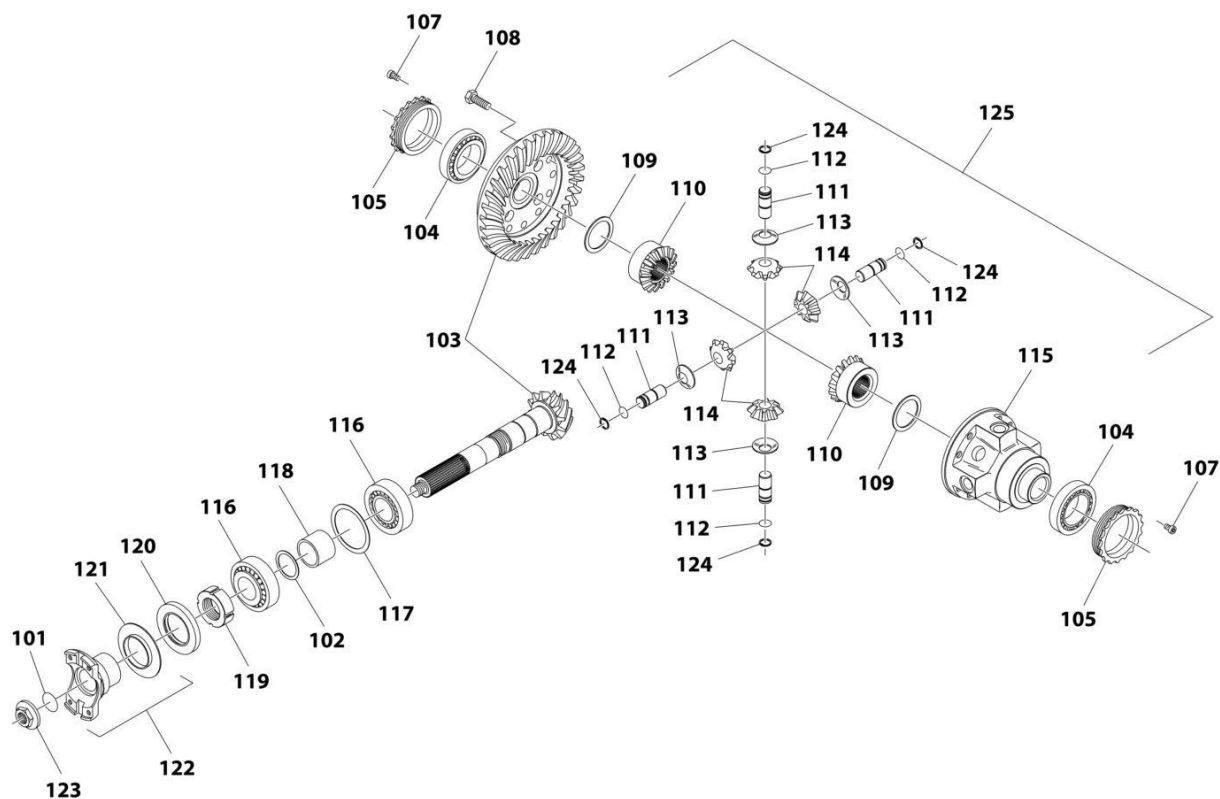
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Plug	
11	70029548	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 4,15,17)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	
18	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288137_2OF5

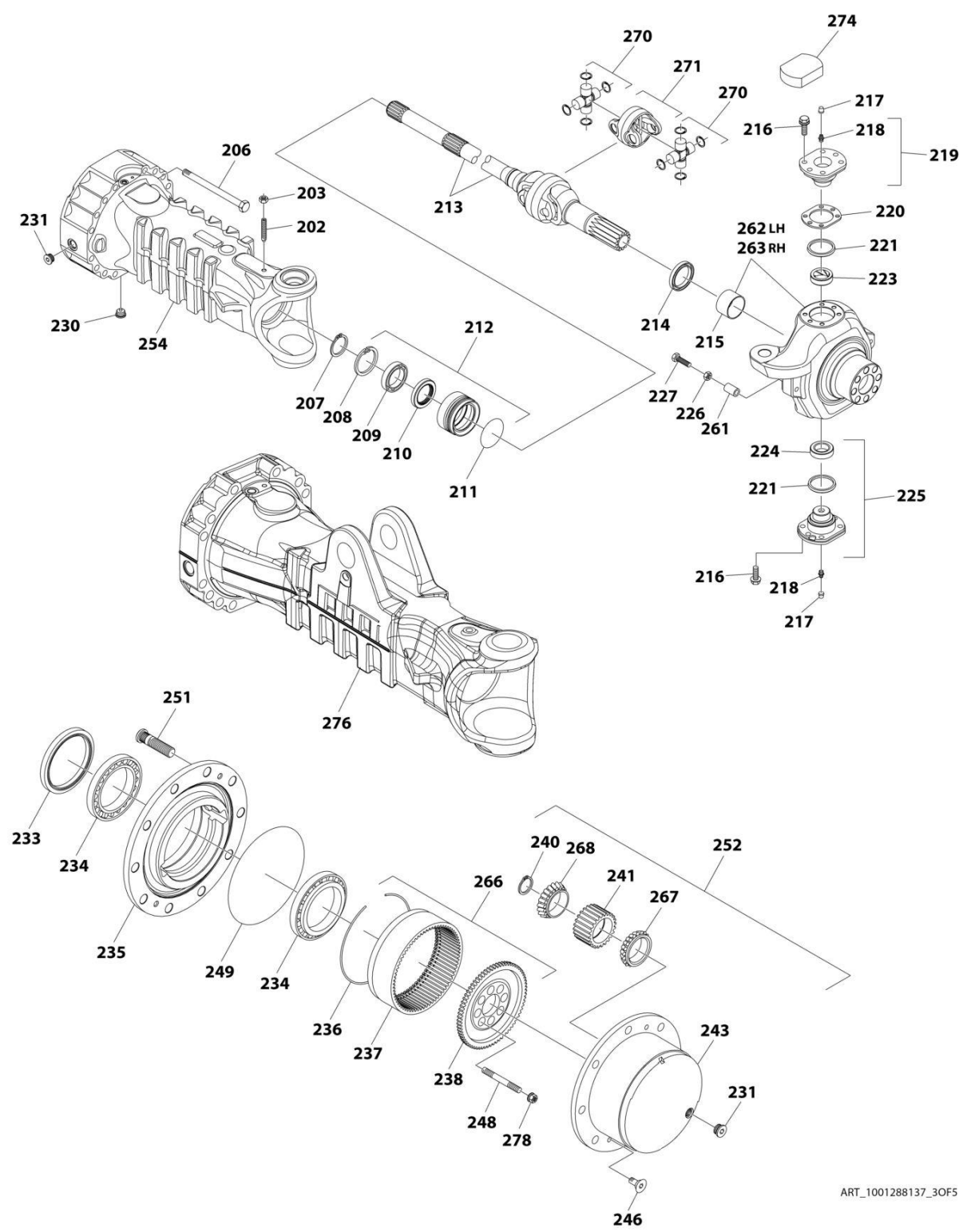
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
103	70026139	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
104	70031477	2	Bearing	
105	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Pin	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	70025570	4	Pinion	
115	91474595	1	Carrier	
116	3968141	2	Bearing	
117	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
120	70024522	1	Seal	
121	91474531	1	Cover	
122	70022797	1	Flange Asembly (Includes Item 121)	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70021140	1	Differential Assembly (Includes Items 109-115 & 124)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001288137_30F5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

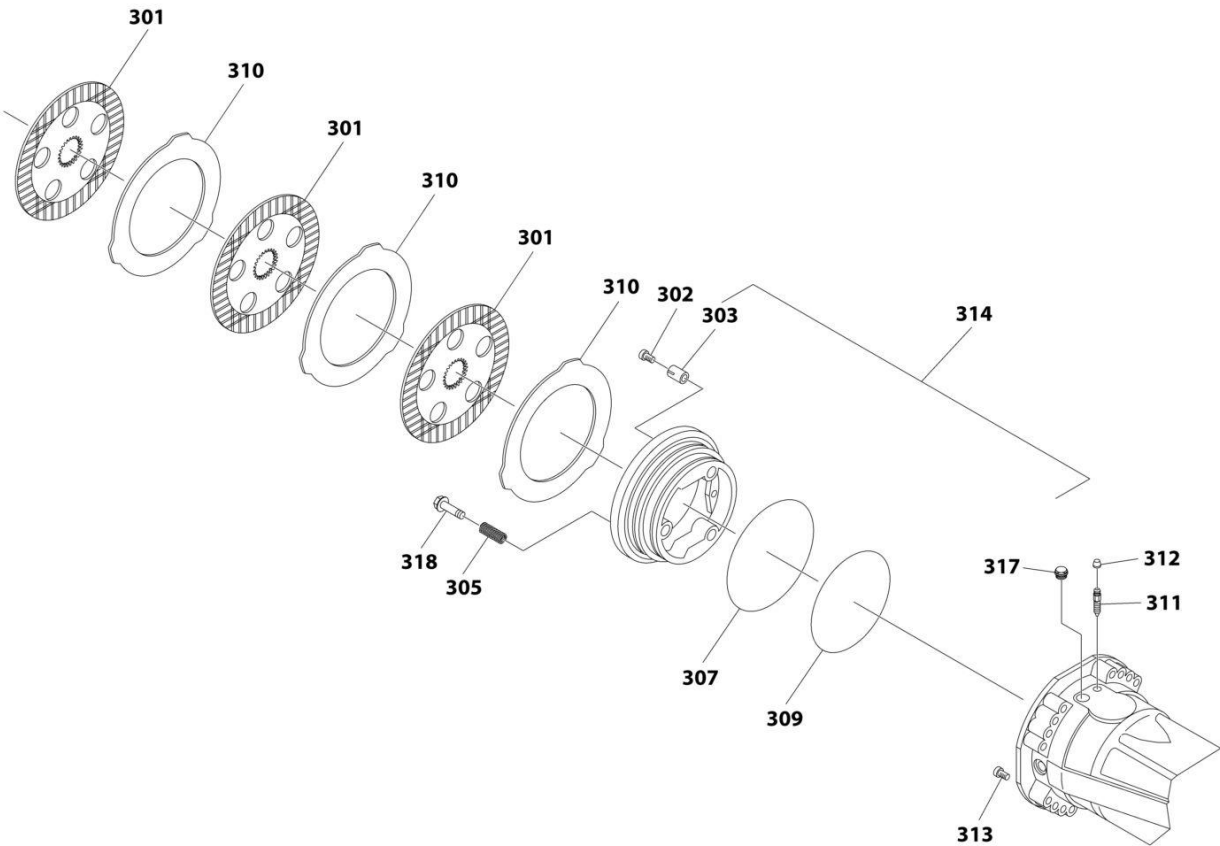
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	70022799	32	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031186	2	Kit, Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70026803	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	2	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Ring, Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221, 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7028721	2	Seal	
234	91474576	4	Bearing	
235	7028722	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70029546	2	Gear, Ring	
238	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028925	6	Circlip	
241	70028941	6	Pinion	
243	70026807	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267, 268)	
254	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70032324	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70029472	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70029547	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	
267	70031458	6	Bearing	
268	70031459	6	Bearing	
270	70028943	2	Kit, Joint Cross	
271	70028944	1	Joint, Center Section	
274	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	70028977	1	Case, Axle	
278	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288137_4OF5

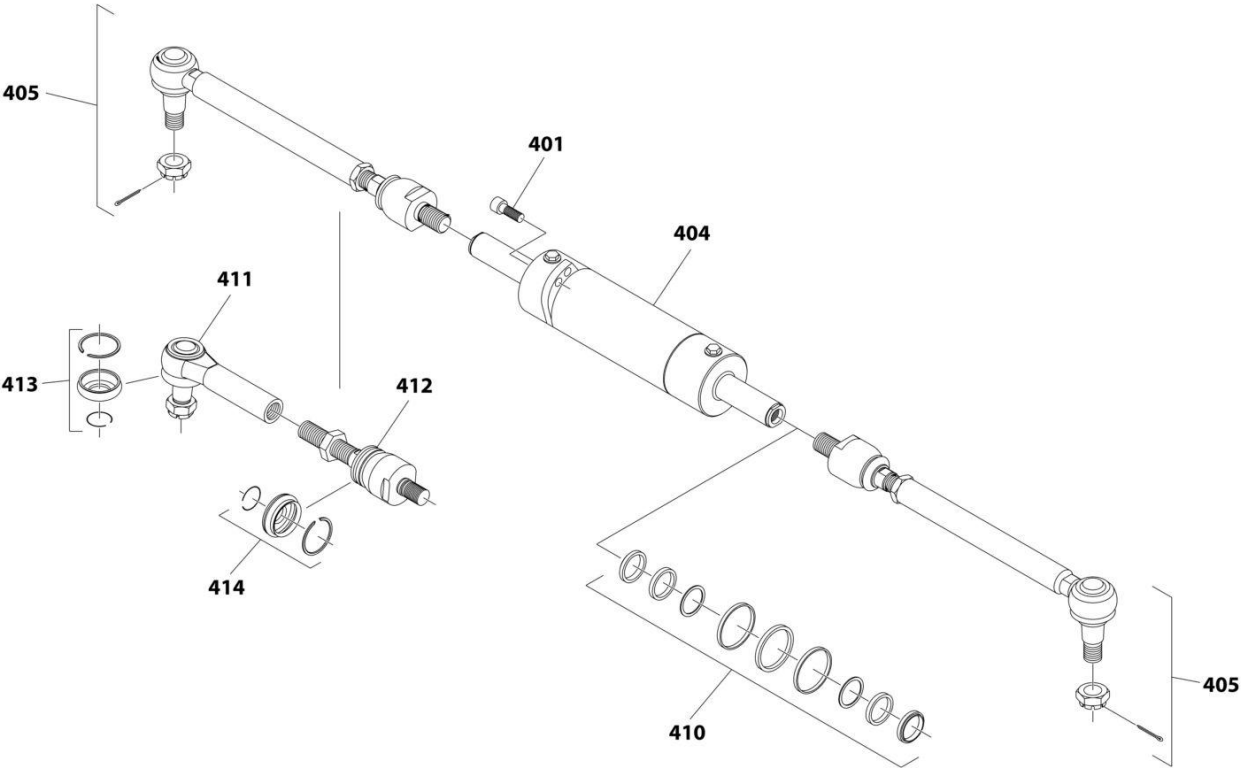
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91474568	6	Disc	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
307	70025821	2	O-Ring	
309	70025822	2	O-Ring	
310	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
311	10725627	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt	
314	70027772	2	Kit, Piston (Includes Items 303, 307, 309)	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288137_SOF5

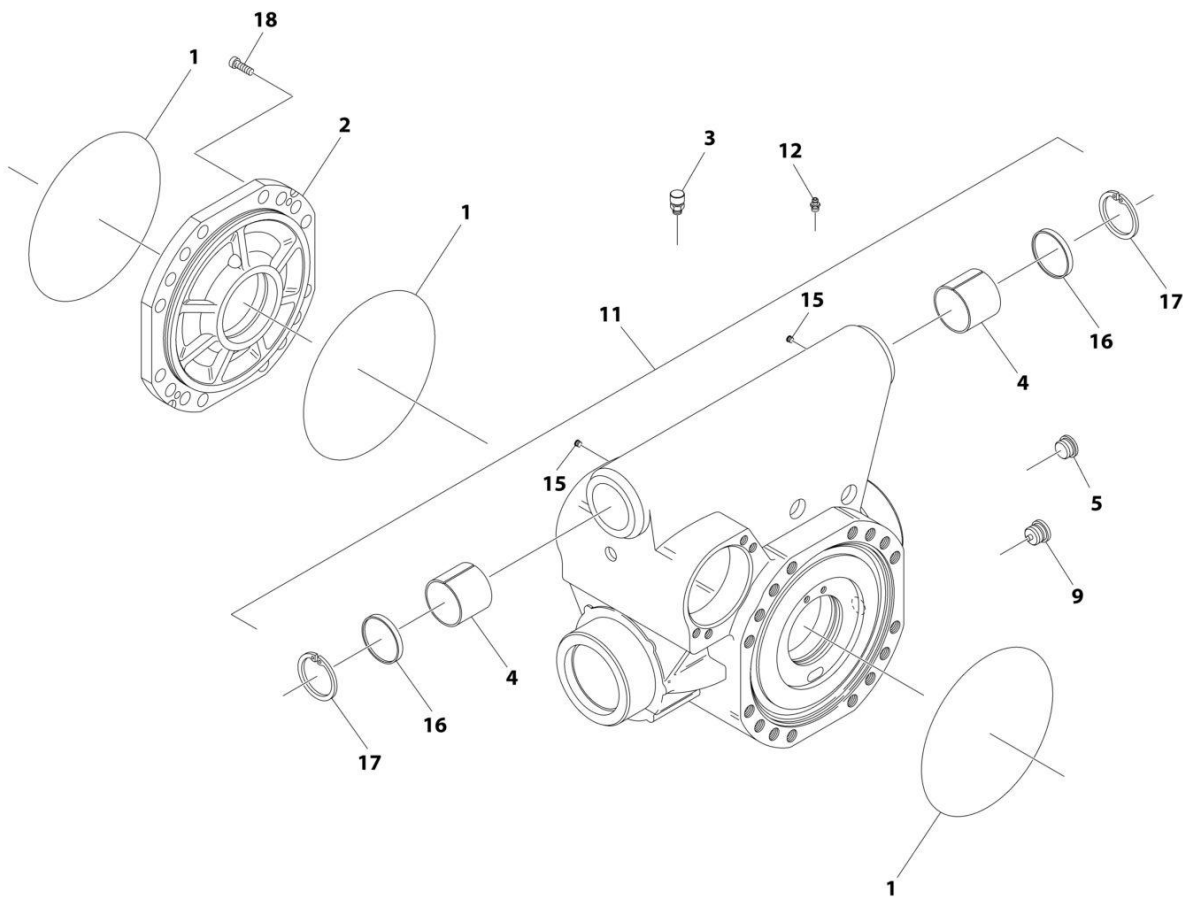
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. REAR (74HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288137	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	80204144	5	Bolt	
404	70031920	1	Cylinder	
405	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
410	70031921	1	Seal Kit - 70031920 Cylinder	
411	70028949	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
412	70028950	1	Joint, Axial	
413	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
414	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001288134_10F5

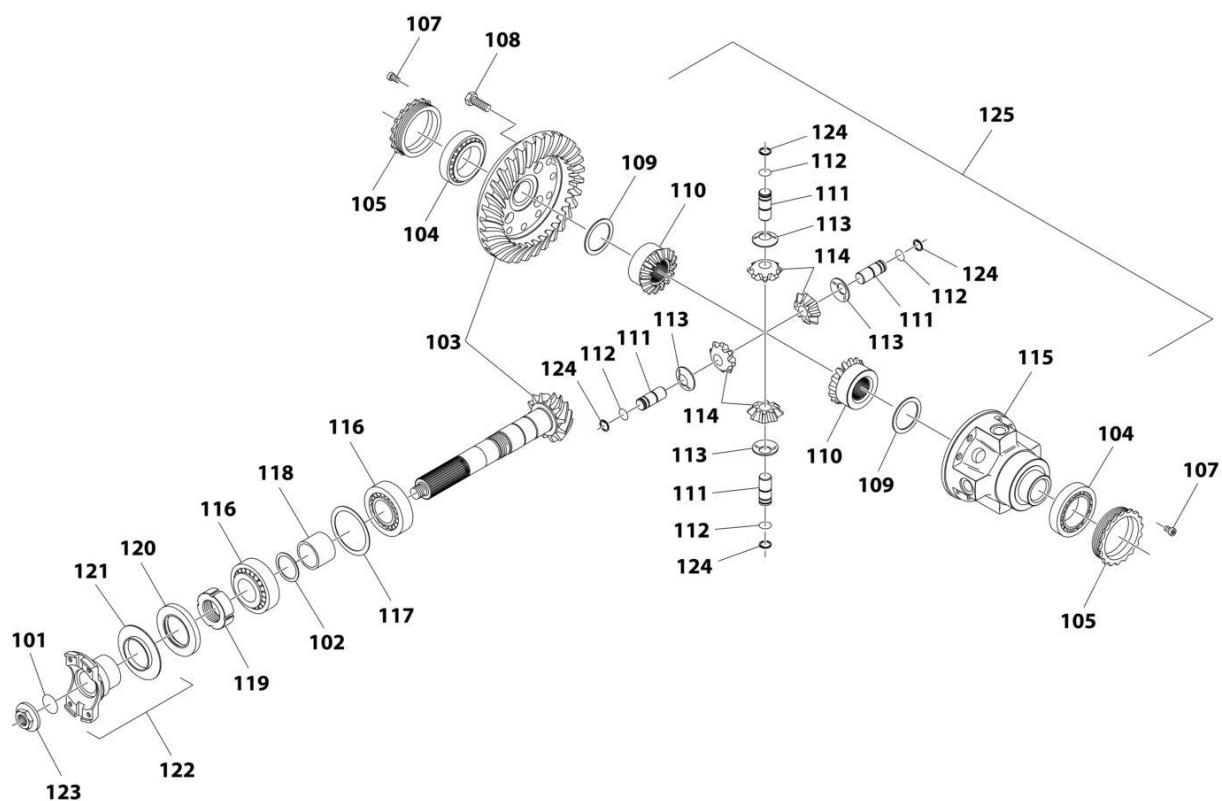
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Plug	
11	70029548	1	Housing Assembly (Includes Items 4,15,16,17)	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	
18	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001288134_2OF5

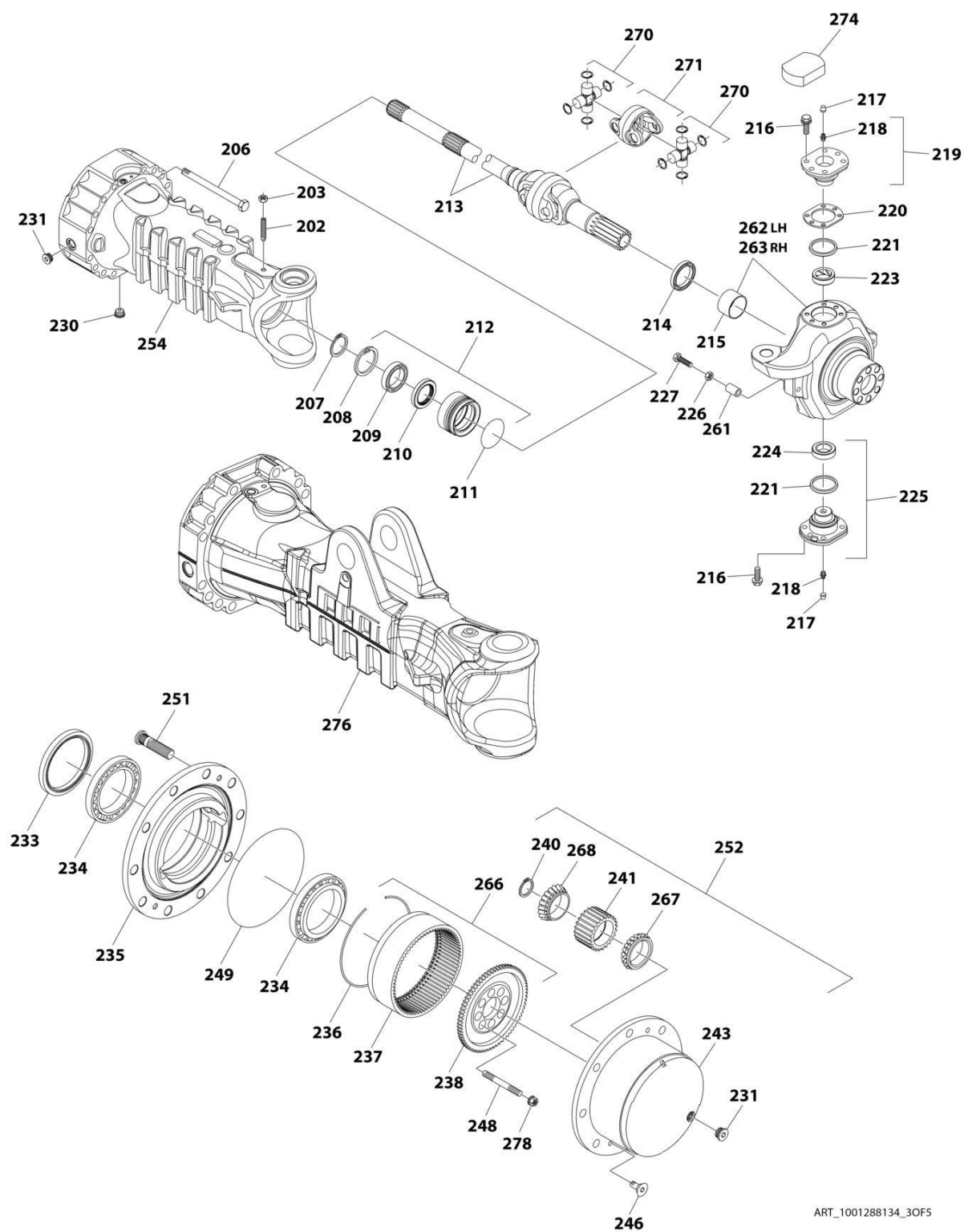
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
103	70028997	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
104	70031477	2	Bearing	
105	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Pin	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	70025570	4	Pinion	
115	91474595	1	Carrier	
116	3968141	2	Bearing	
117	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
120	70024522	1	Seal	
121	91474531	1	Cover	
122	70022797	1	Flange Asembly (Includes Item 121)	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70021140	1	Differential (Includes Items 109-115 & 124)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

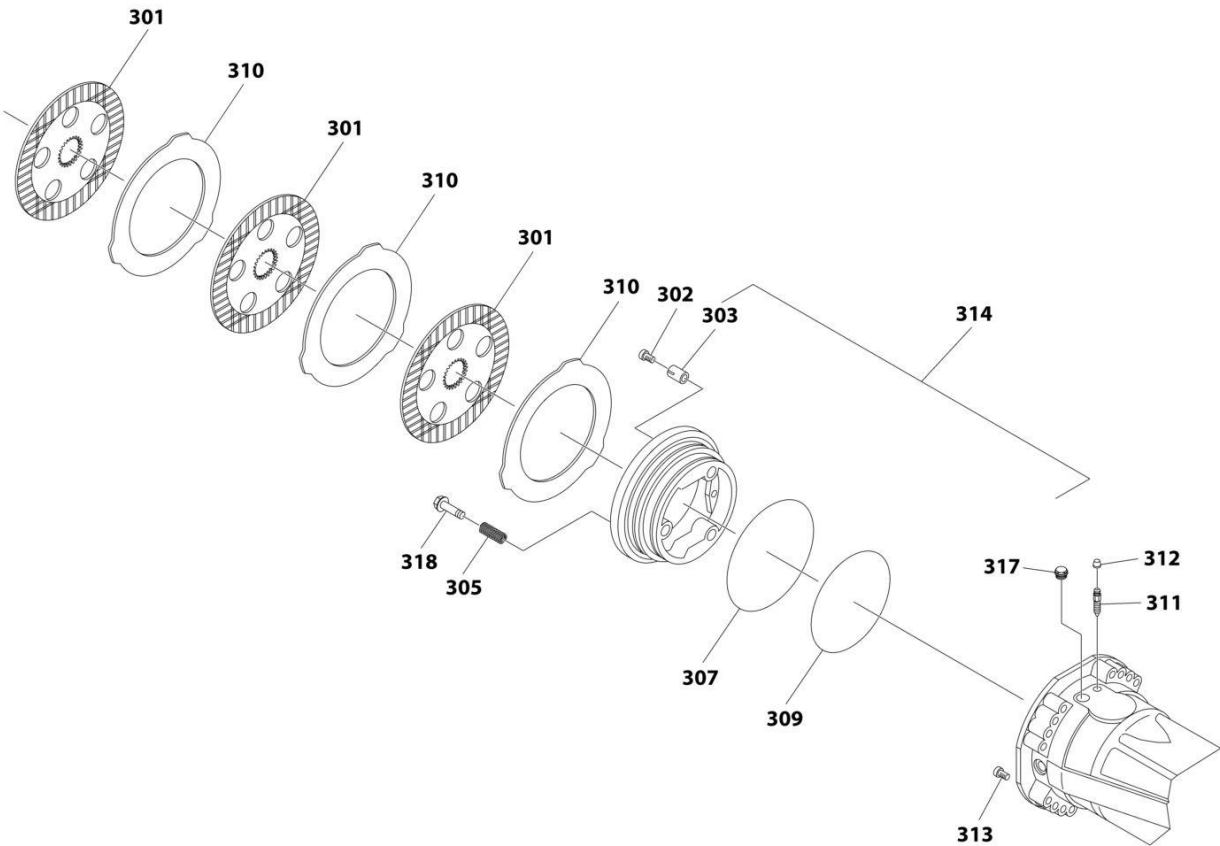
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	A
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	70022799	32	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031186	2	Kit, Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70026803	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	70031917	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
217	80204117	2	Plug	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	70028890	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Ring, Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	70028891	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7028721	2	Seal	
234	91474576	4	Bearing	
235	7028722	2	Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70029546	2	Gear, Ring	
238	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	70028925	6	Circlip	
241	70028941	6	Pinion	
243	70026807	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 241, 243, 267, 268)	
254	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
261	7029311	4	Spacer	
262	70032324	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70029472	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
266	70029547	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	
267	70031458	6	Bearing	
268	70031459	6	Bearing	
270	70028943	2	Joint, Cross	
271	70028944	1	Joint, Center Section	
274	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	70028977	1	Case, Axle	
278	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001288134_4OF5

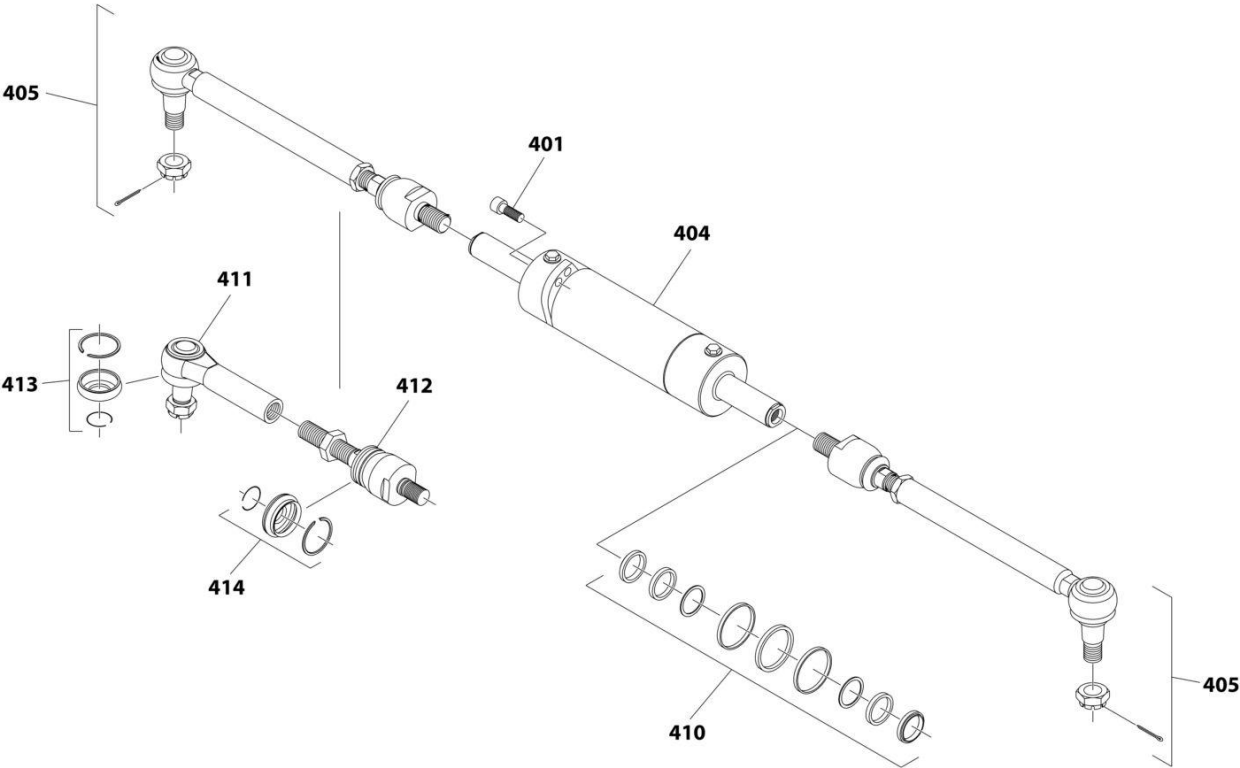
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	A
301	91474568	6	Disc	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
307	70025821	2	O-Ring	
309	70025822	2	O-Ring	
310	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
311	10725627	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt	
314	70027772	2	Kit, Piston (Includes Items 303, 307, 309)	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001288134_5OF5

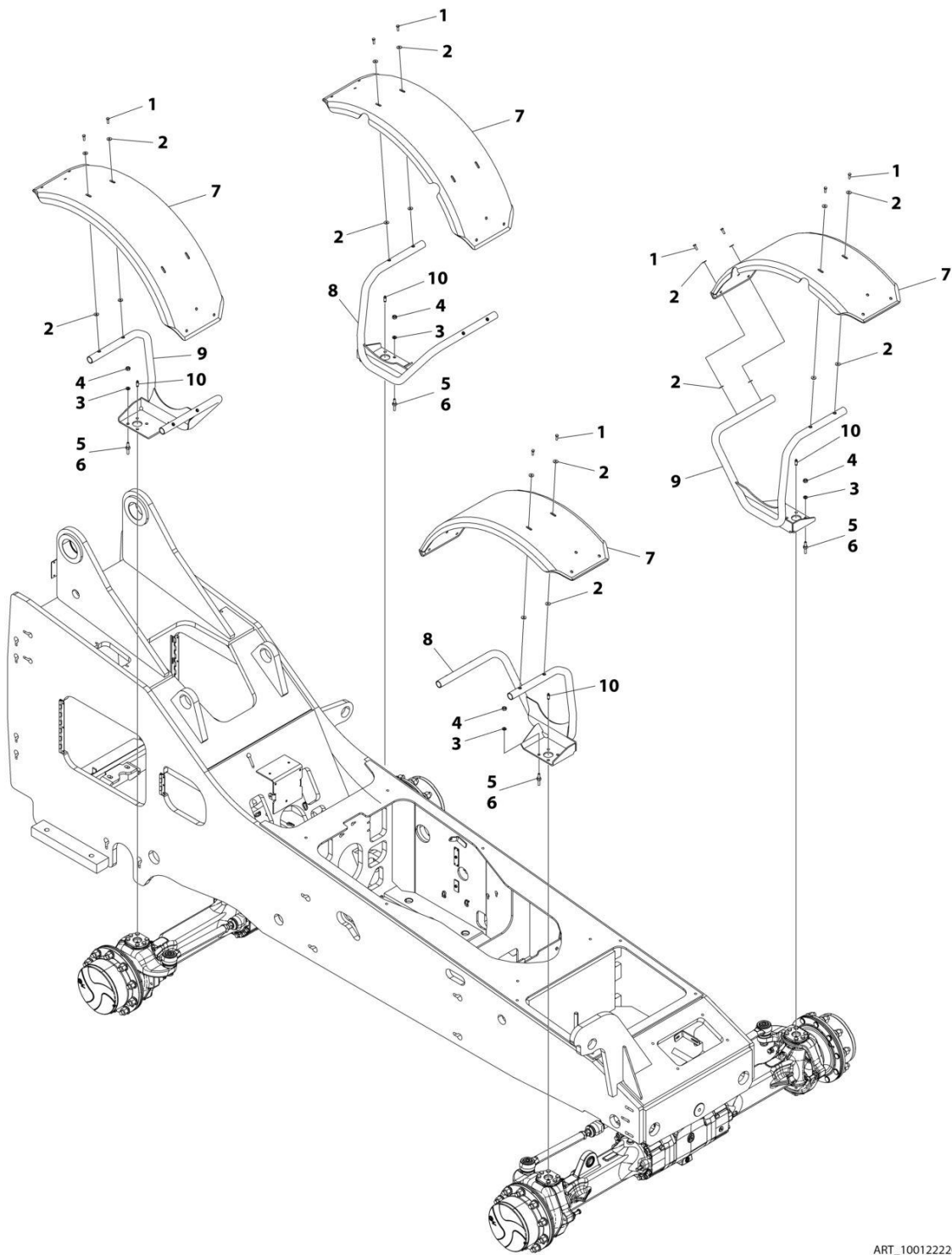
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. REAR (110HP) AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288134	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	A
401	80204144	5	Bolt	
404	70031920	1	Cylinder	
405	70028948	2	Tie-Rod	
410	70031921	1	Seal Kit - 70031920 Cylinder	
411	70028949	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
412	70028950	1	Joint, Axial	
413	70028951	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
414	70028952	1	Kit, Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001222200

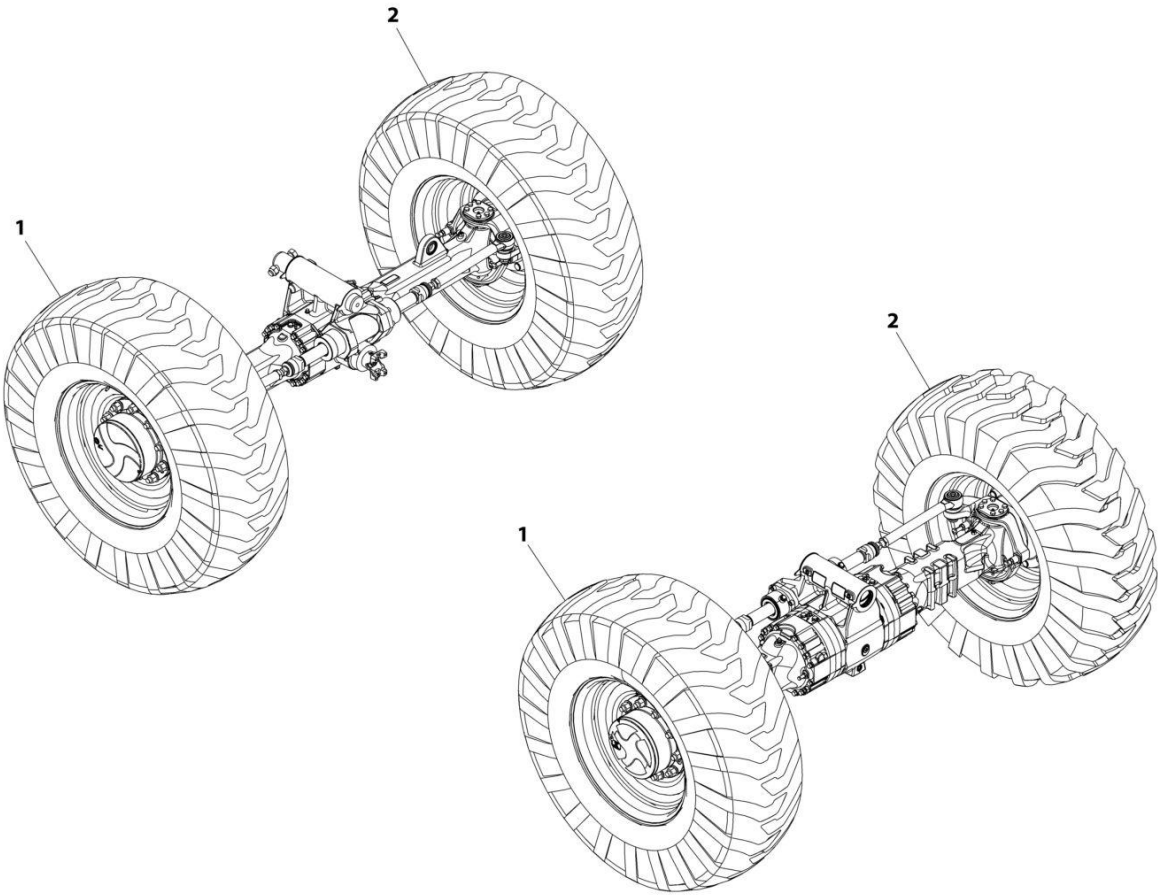
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222200	Ref	Fender Installation	D
1	0760812	16	Capscrew, M8X25	
2	4811902	32	Washer	
3	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	
4	91513266	16	Nut, M12	
5	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001154055	4	Fender	
8	1001222203	2	Bracket, Fender	
9	1001222717	2	Bracket, Fender	
10	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001222217-C

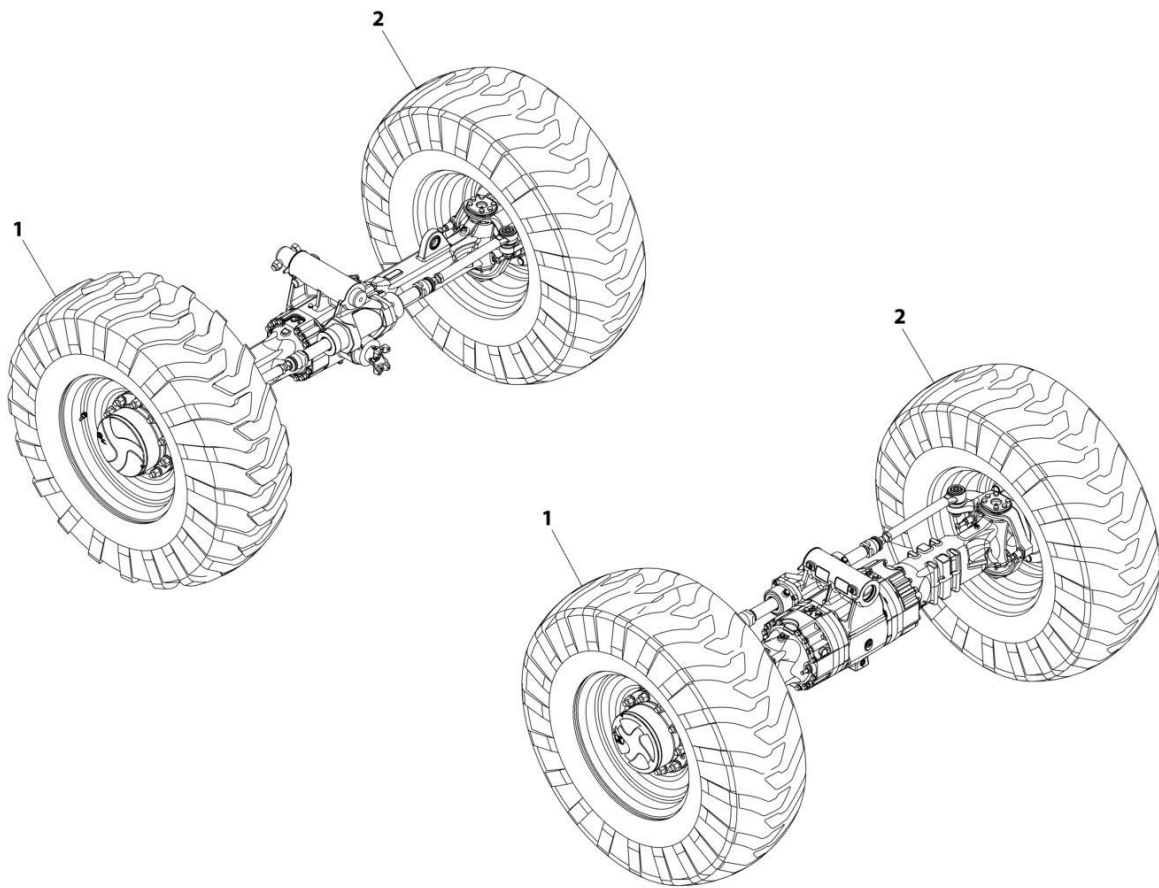
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222217	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Pneumatic	C
1	1001152415	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001152416	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	8780039	2	Tire 17.2-25 16 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001222218-C

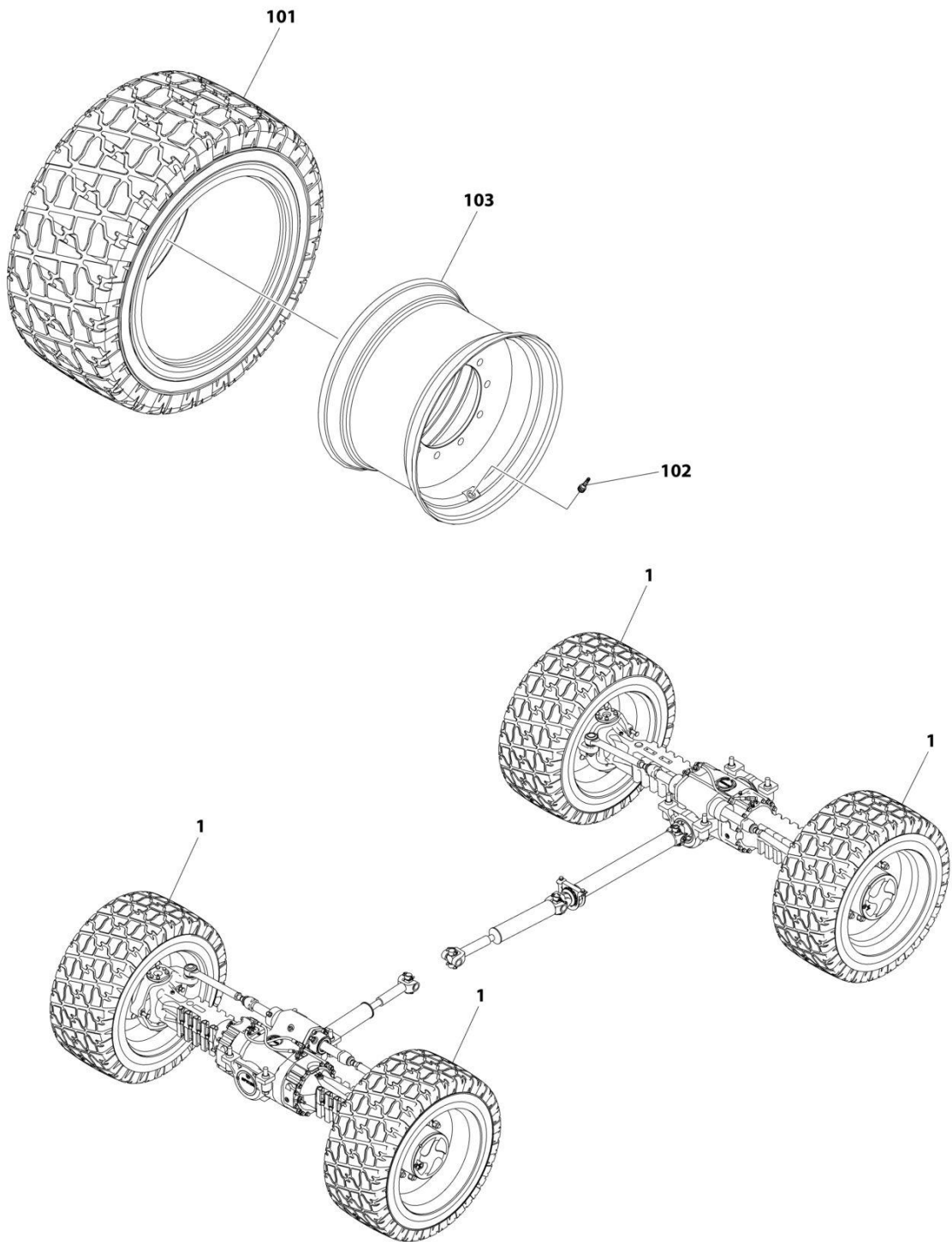
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET - 17.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222218	Ref	Tire Set, 17.5-25 Foam-Filled	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91565040	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	91565039	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	91563250	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	4520527	2	Tire 17.5-25 12 Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	91083385	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)



ART_1001252986

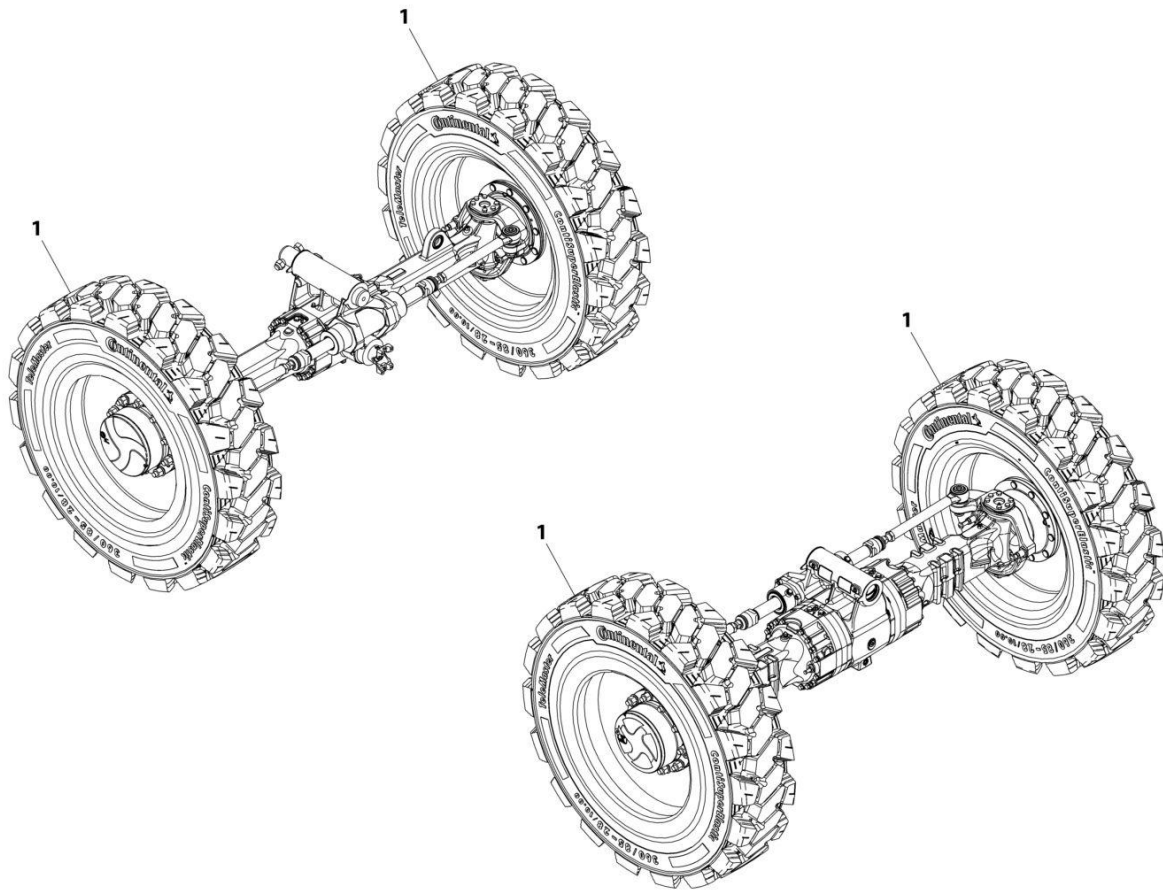
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID



ART_1001222221-C

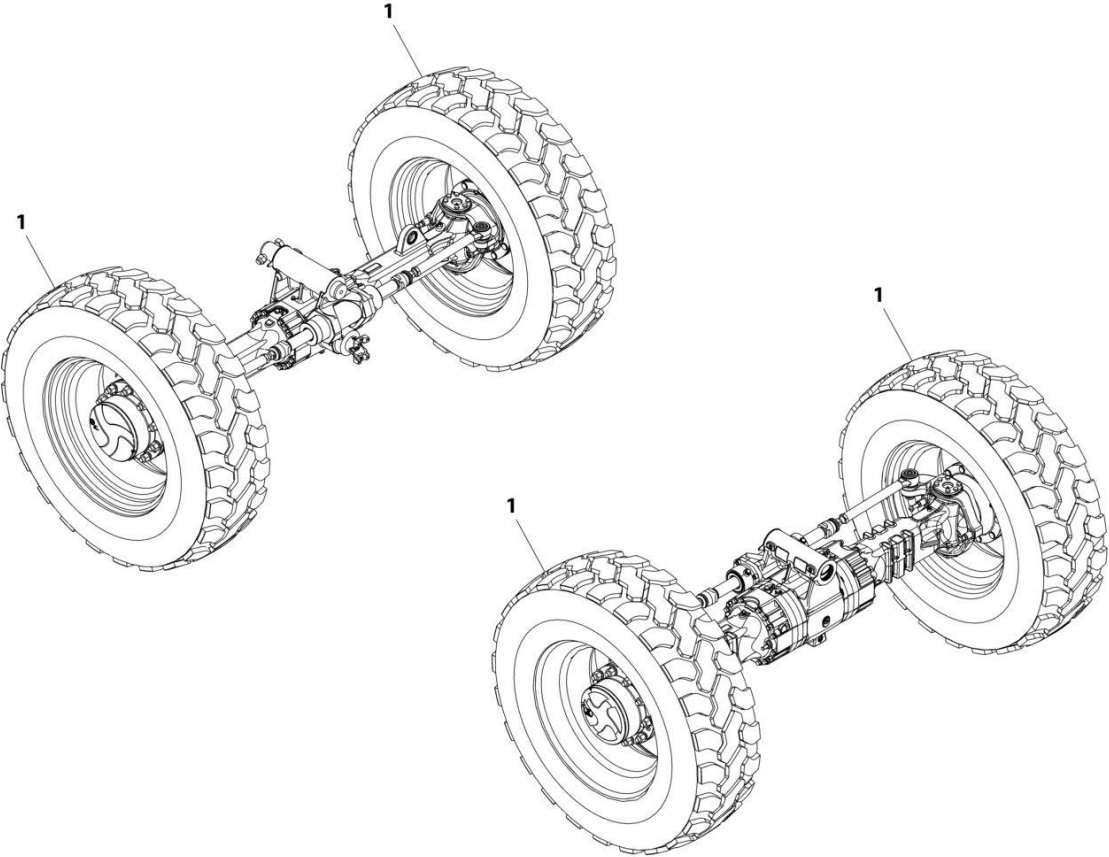
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET - 360/85-28 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001222221	Ref	Tire Set, 360/85-28 Solid	C
	1001213200J	4	Tire, 360/85-28 Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001222219-B

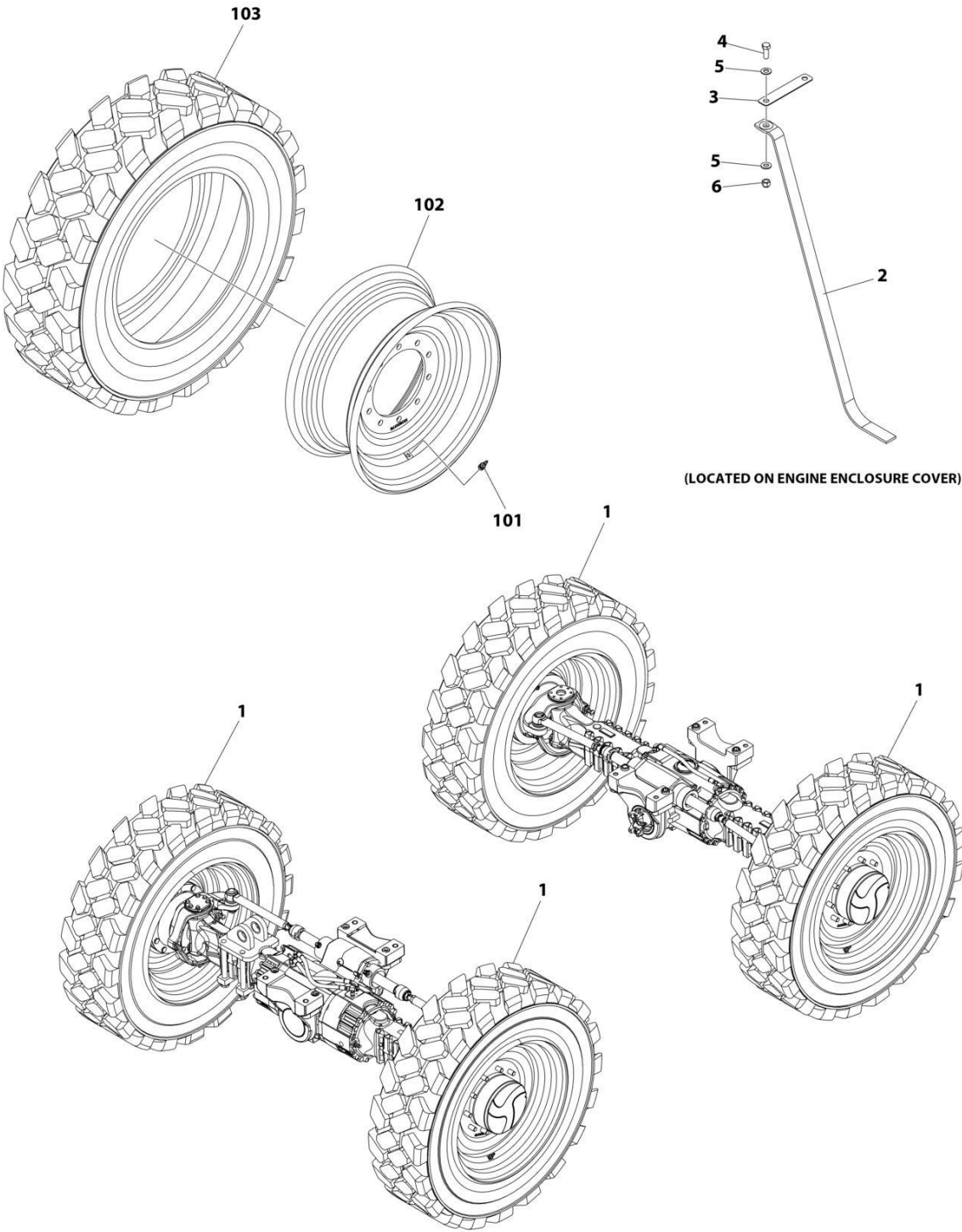
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222219	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Pneumatic	B
1	1001121103	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001241848

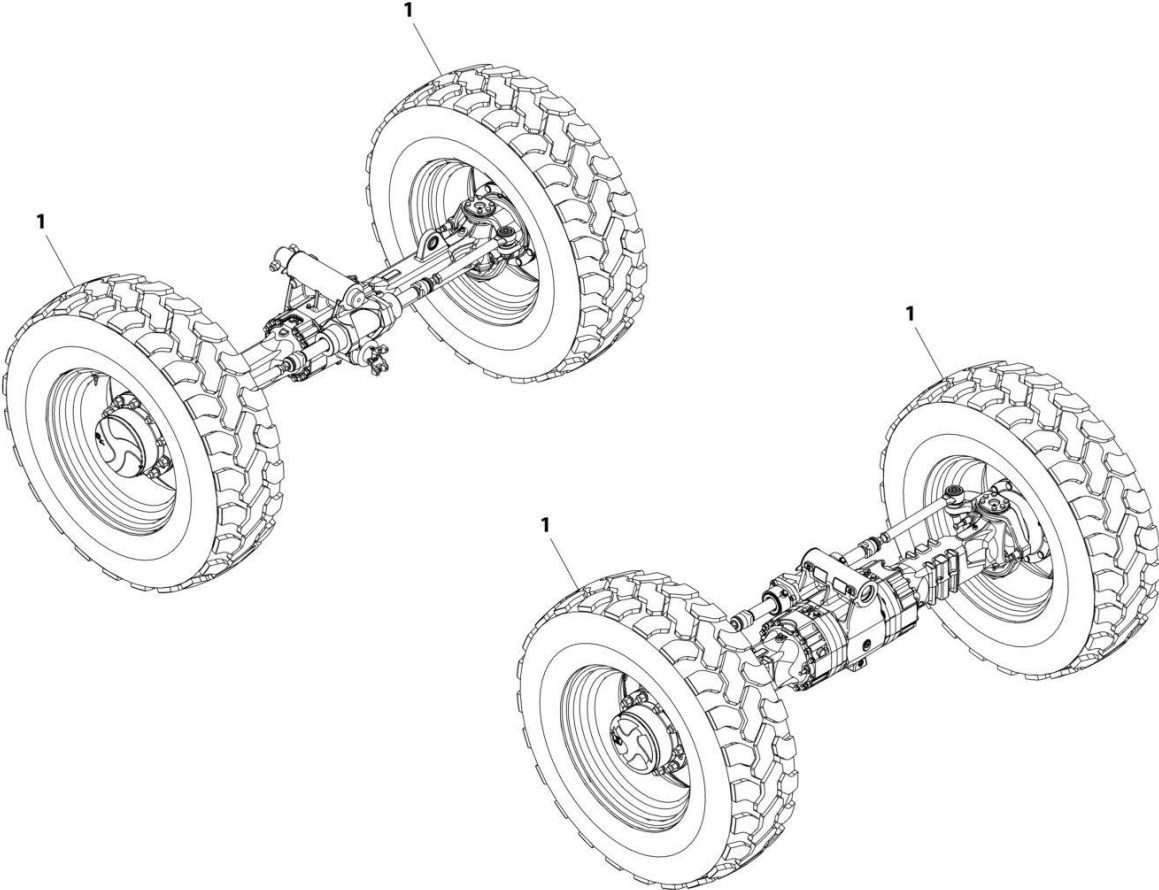
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
1	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	A
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001222220-B

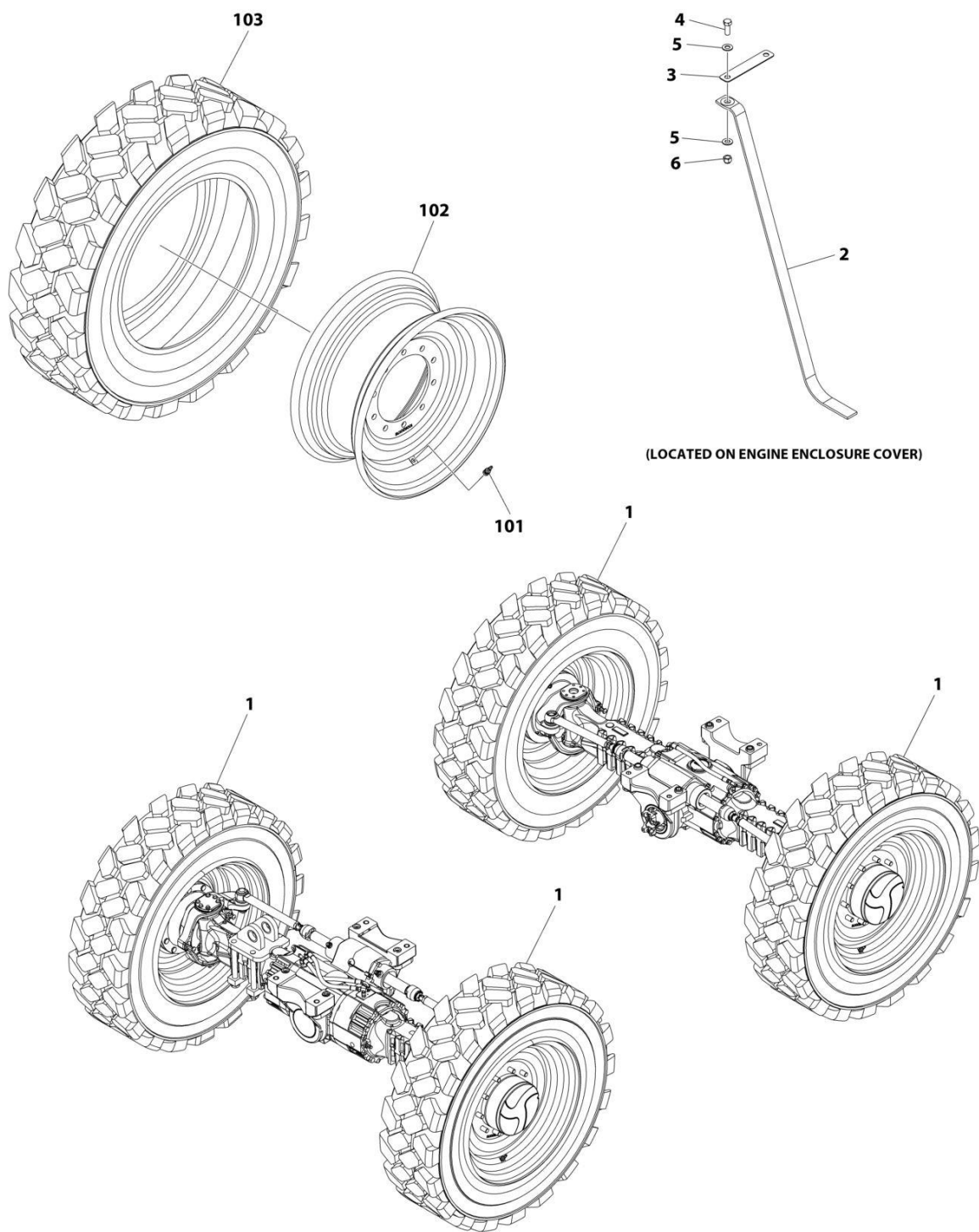
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222220	Ref	Tire Set, 400/75-28 Foam-Filled	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121105	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001241849

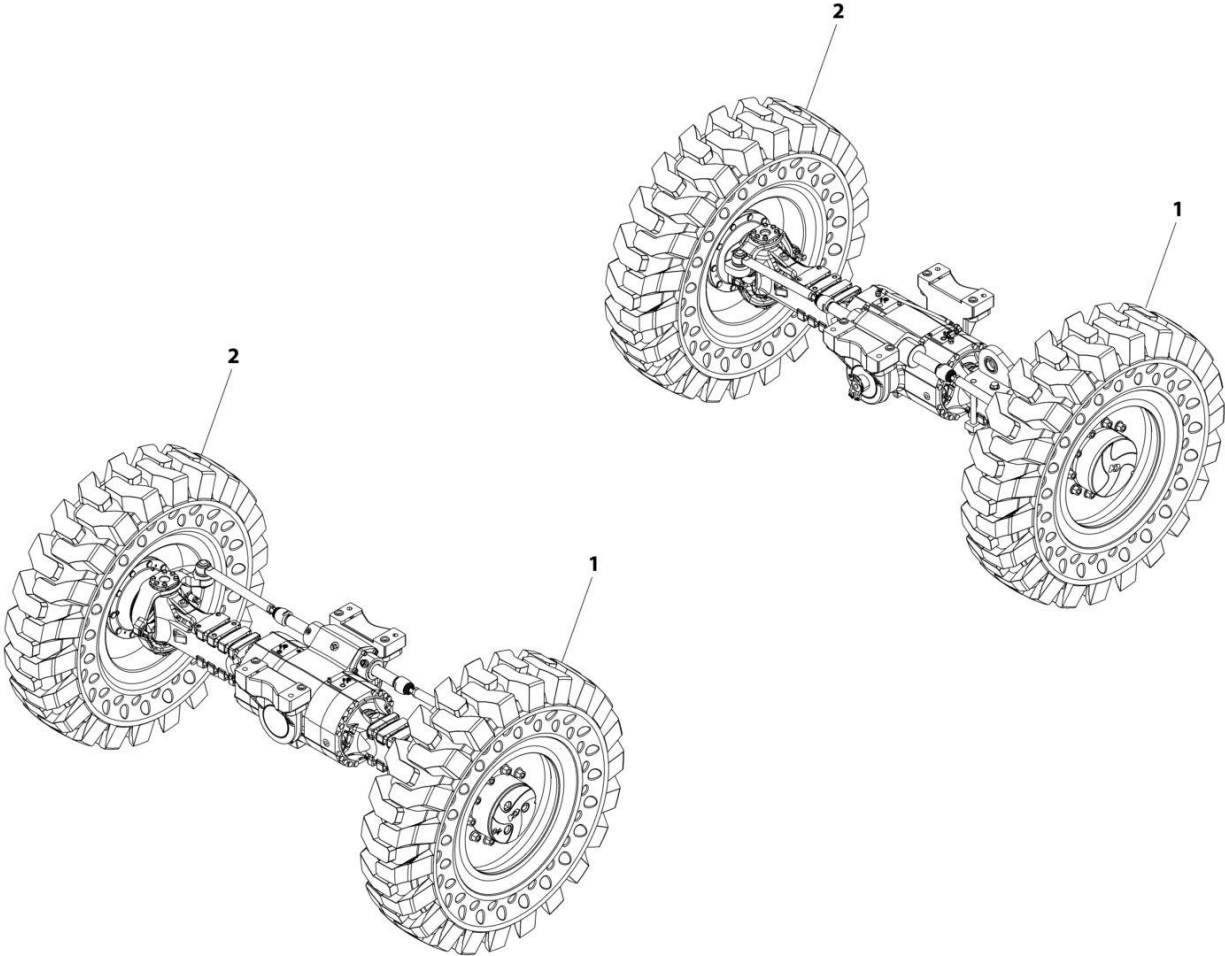
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 400/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	A
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)



ART_1001274721

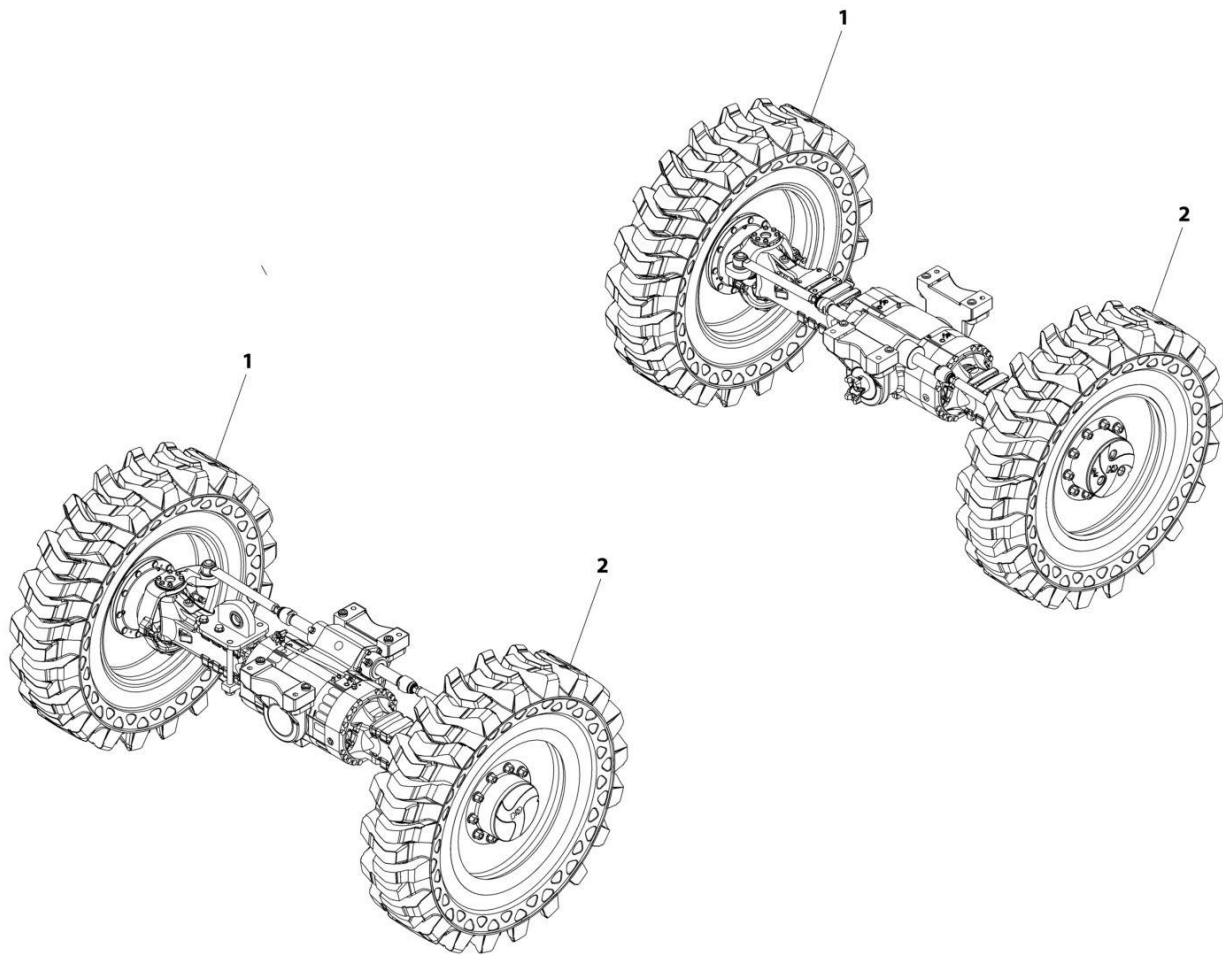
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274721	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274719	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X24 - Solid	
2	1001274720	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X24 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)



ART_1001274305

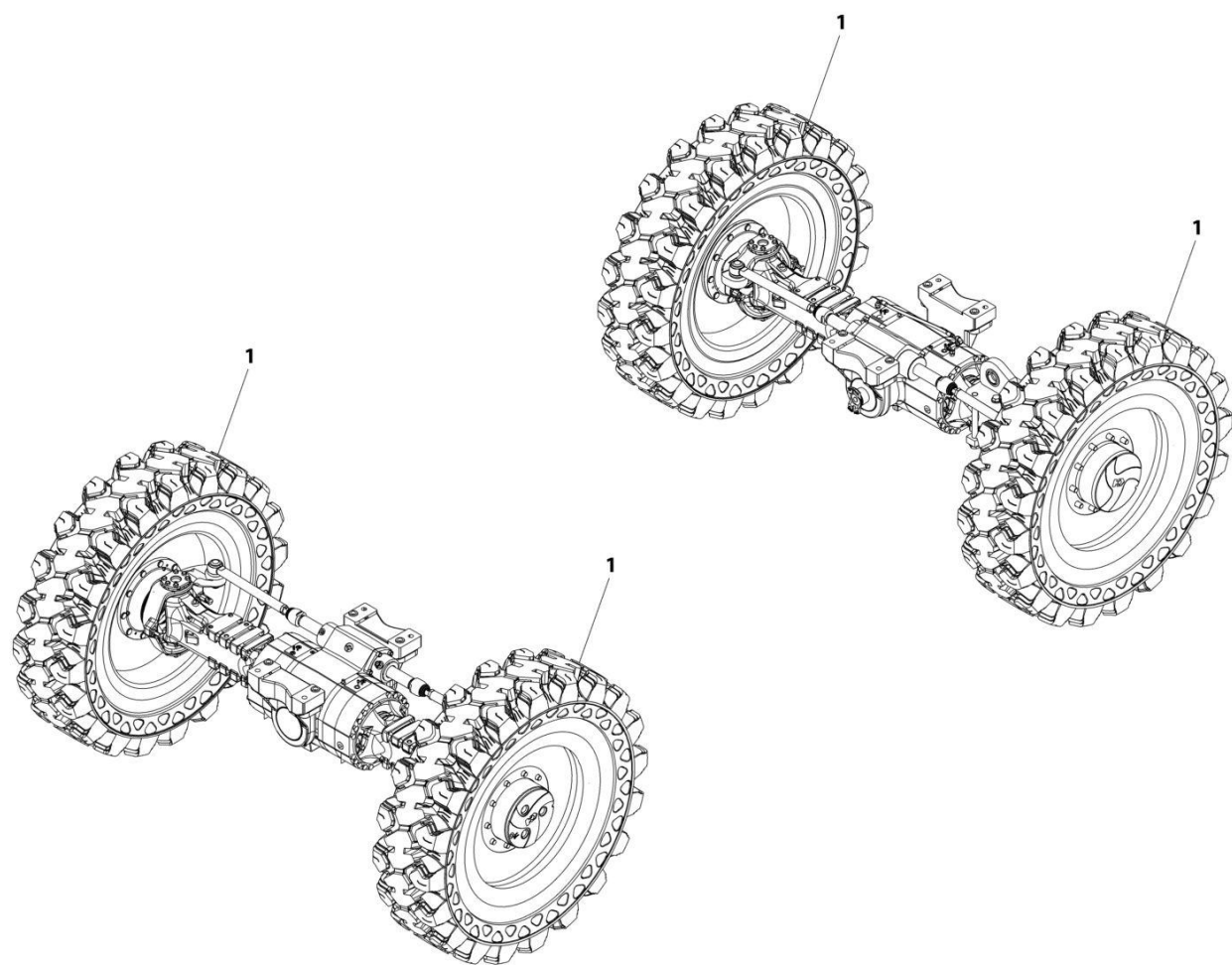
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET, 14-28 SOLID (DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274305	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274303	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14X28 - Solid	
2	1001274304	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)



ART_1001274307

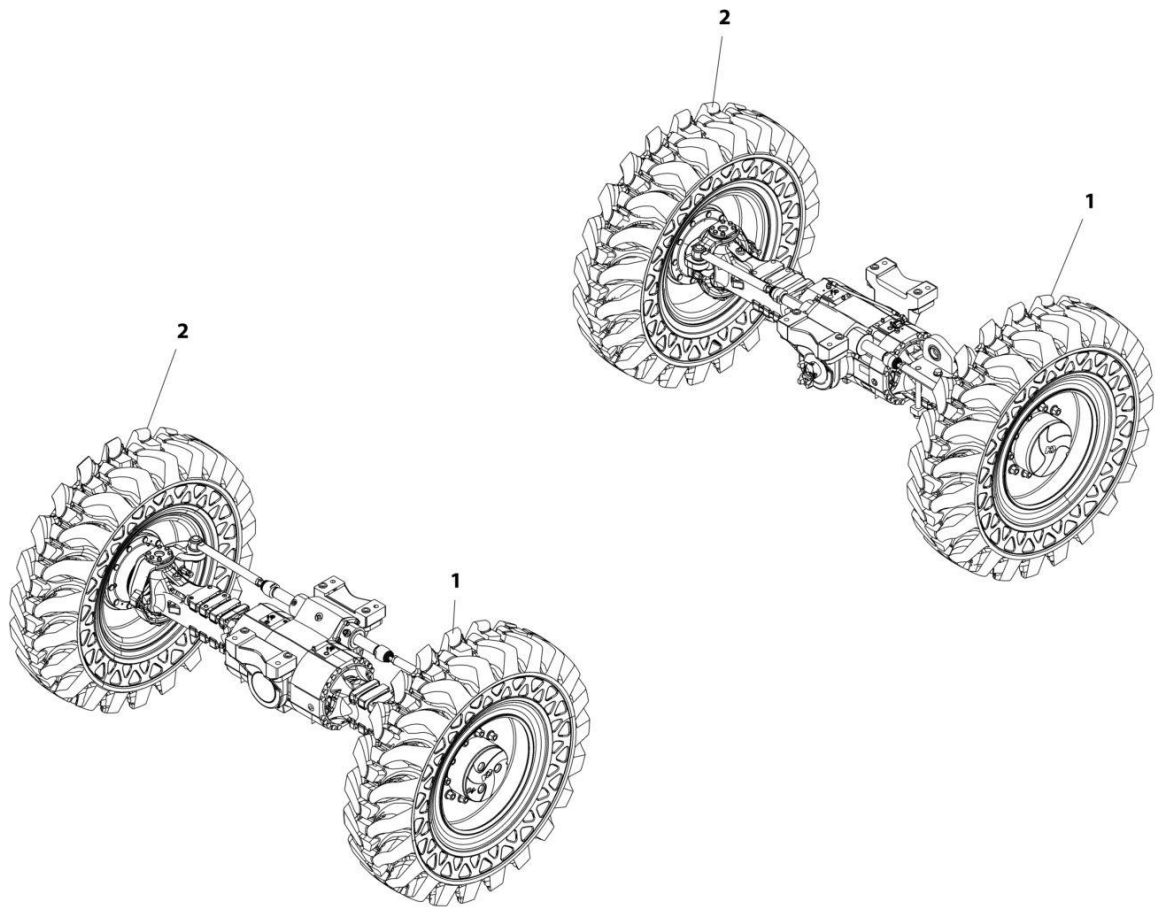
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (NON-DIRECTIONAL) (Prior to SN 0160140835)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001274307	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	A
	1001274306	4	Tire/Wheel 14X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160140835)



ART_1001151108-A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

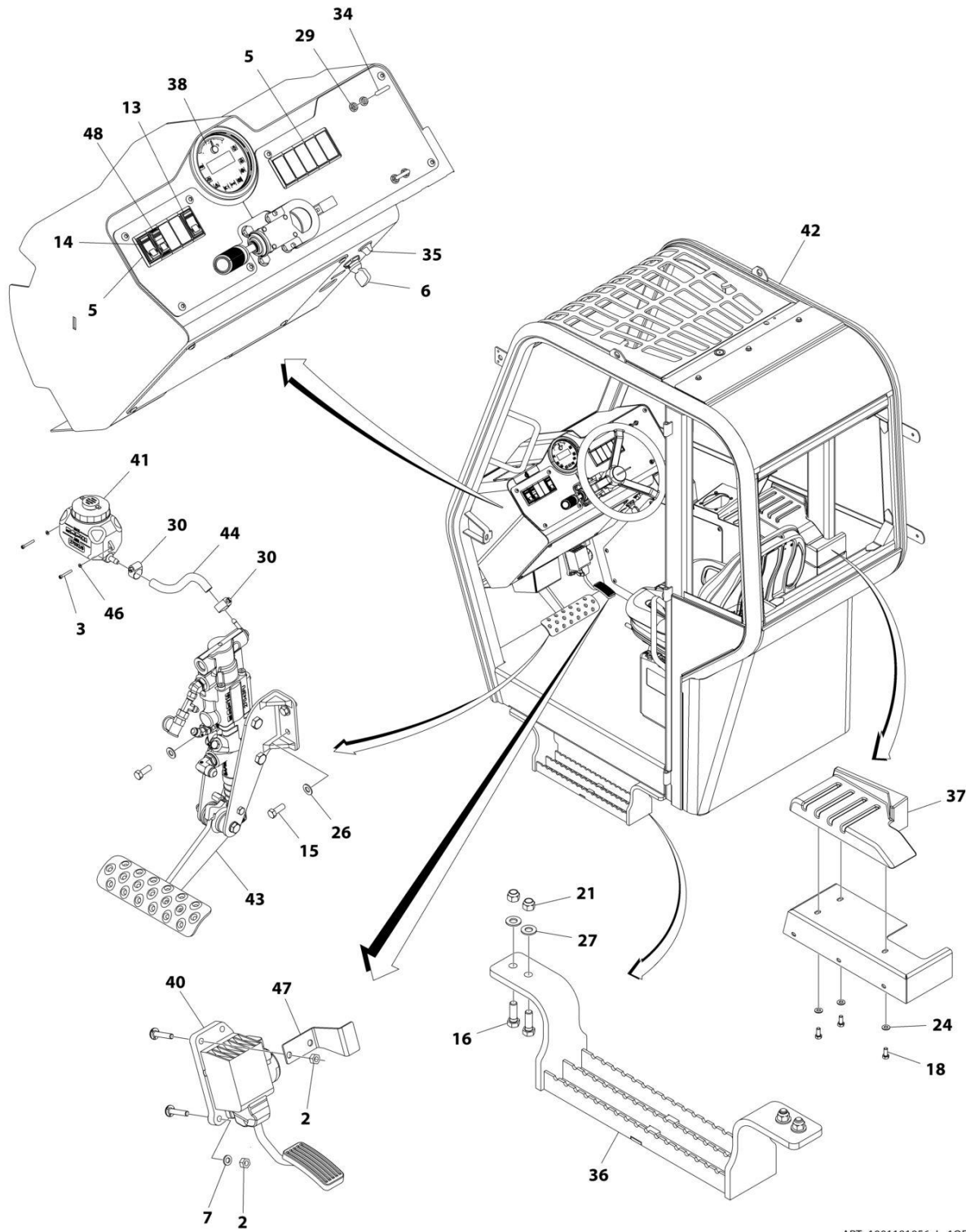
FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET, 14-24 SOLID (Prior to SN 0160140835)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001151108	1	Tire/Wheel Set 14-24 - Solid	A
	1001151101	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 .219 - Offset	
	1001151102	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 .219 - Offset	

SECTION 6 - CAB

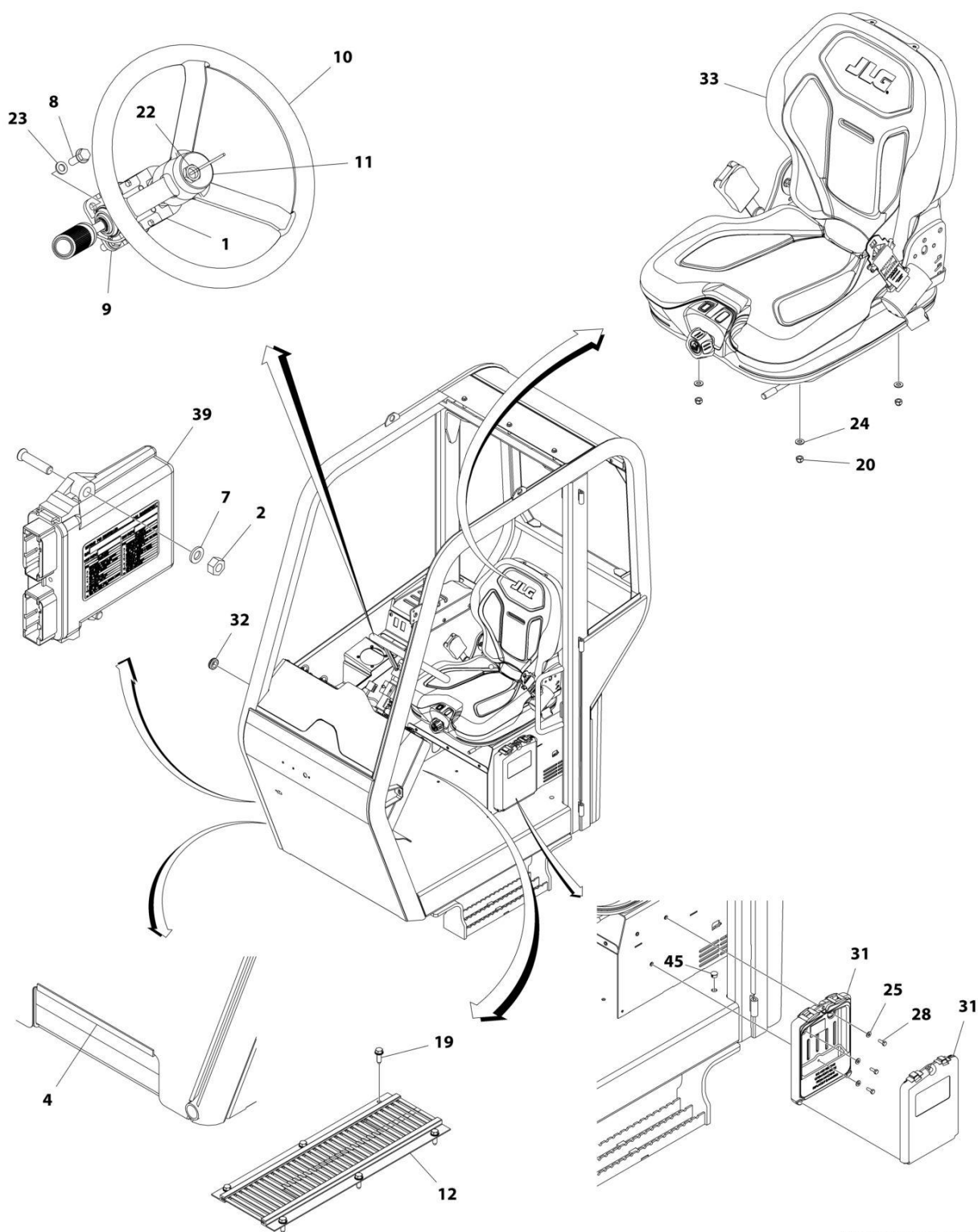
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001181956_L_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001181956_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

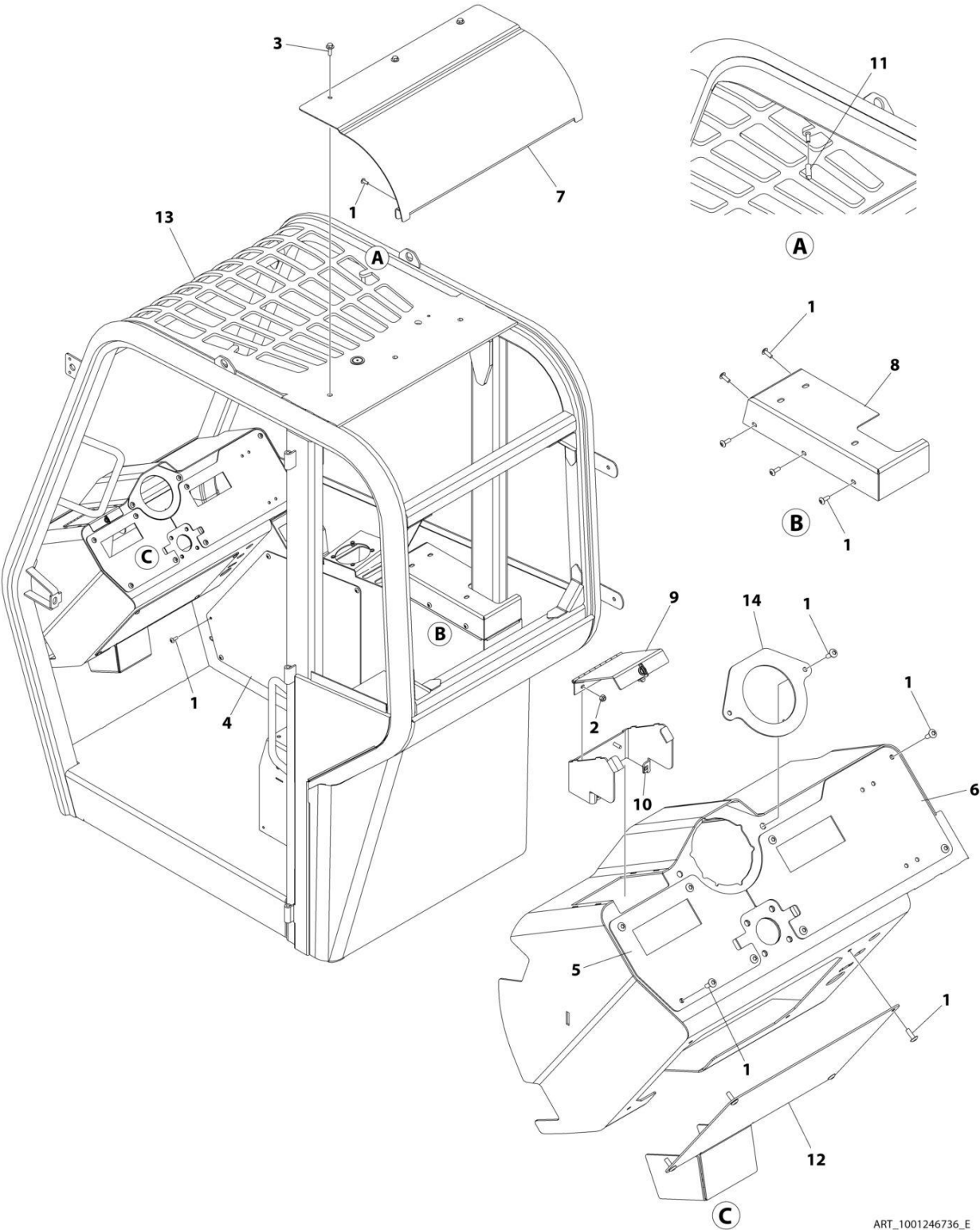
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
38	1001299548	1	Gauge	
39	1001292279	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
48	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
49	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN



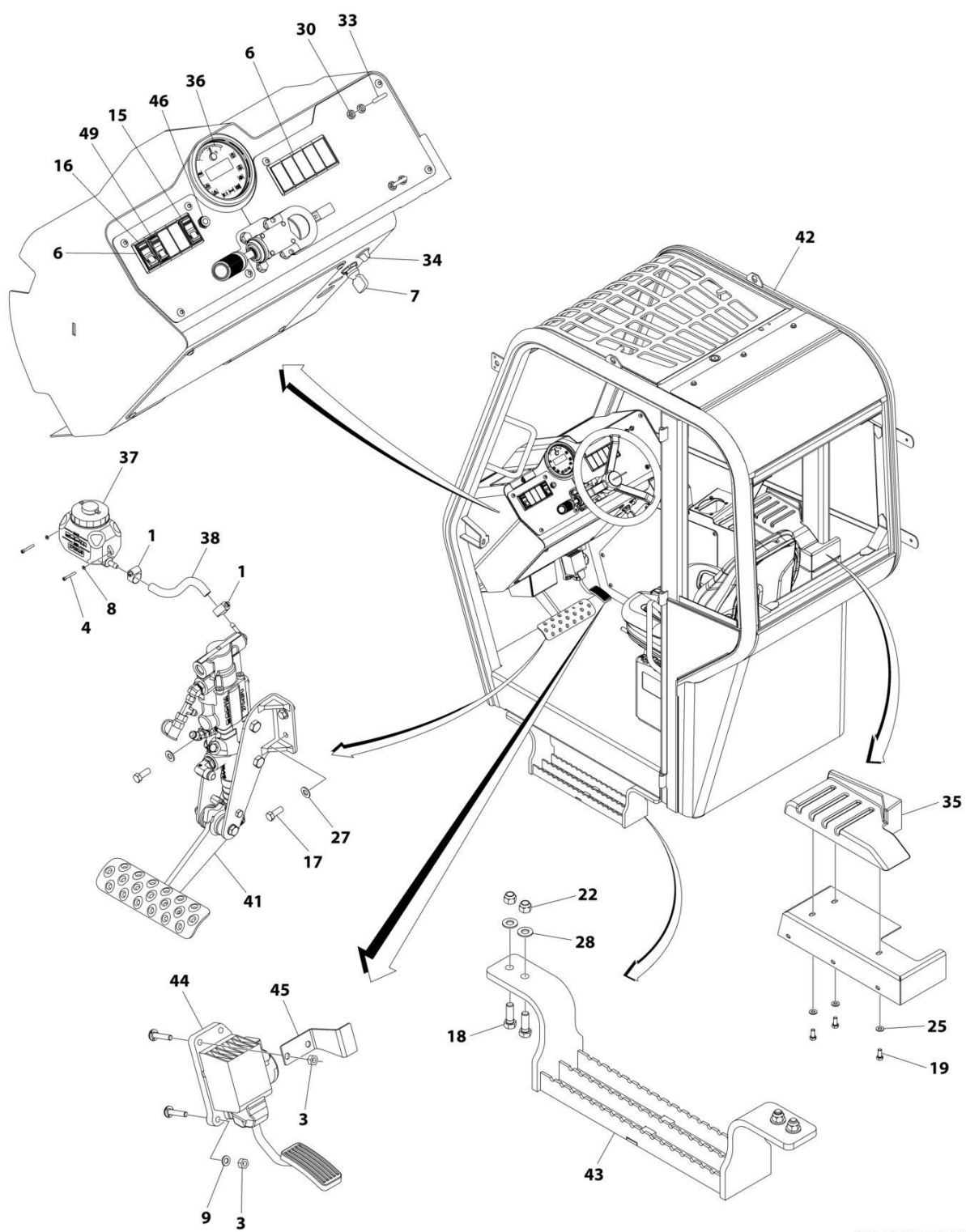
ART_1001246736_E

FIGURE 6-2. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	E
1	8303034	27	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
14	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

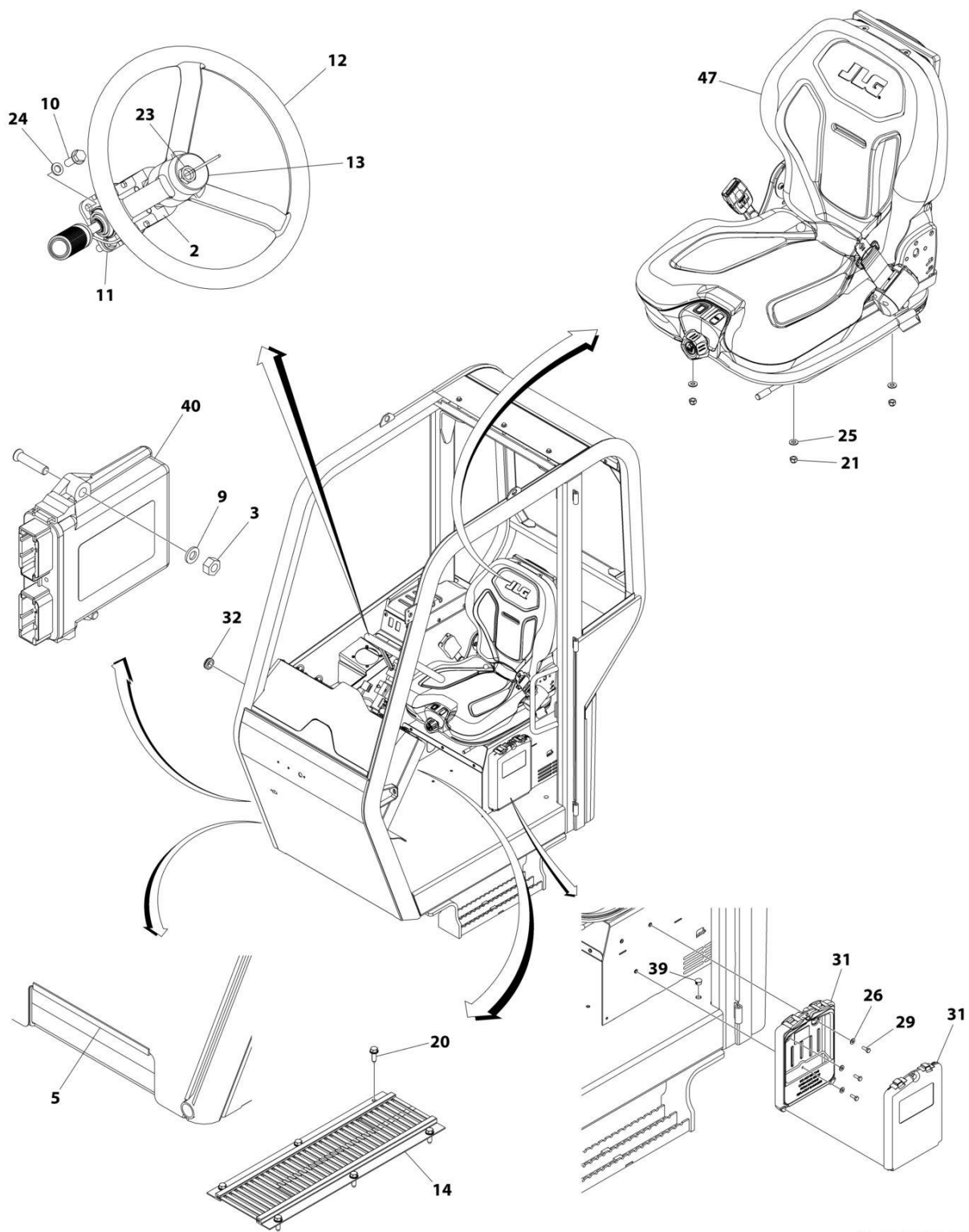
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION



ART_1001290540_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290540_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION

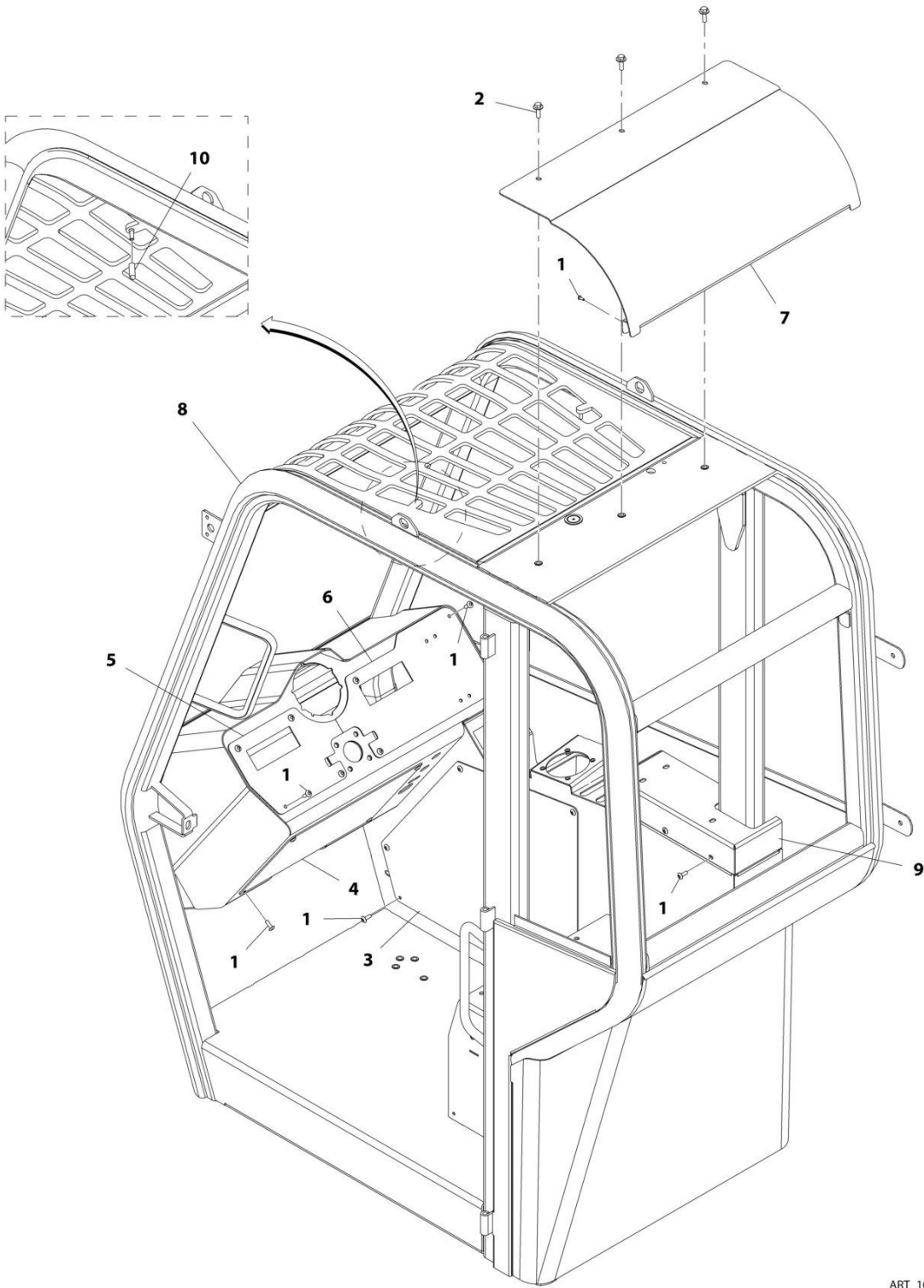
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290540	Ref	OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
19	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
20	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
21	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
22	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
23	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
24	8307023	4	Washer M10	
25	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
26	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
27	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
28	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
29	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
30	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
34	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
35	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
36	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
36	1001299548	1	Gauge	
37	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
38	1001201658	1	Hose	
39	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
40	1001292279	1	Controller	
41	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open	
43	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
44	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
45	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
47	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	
50	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD



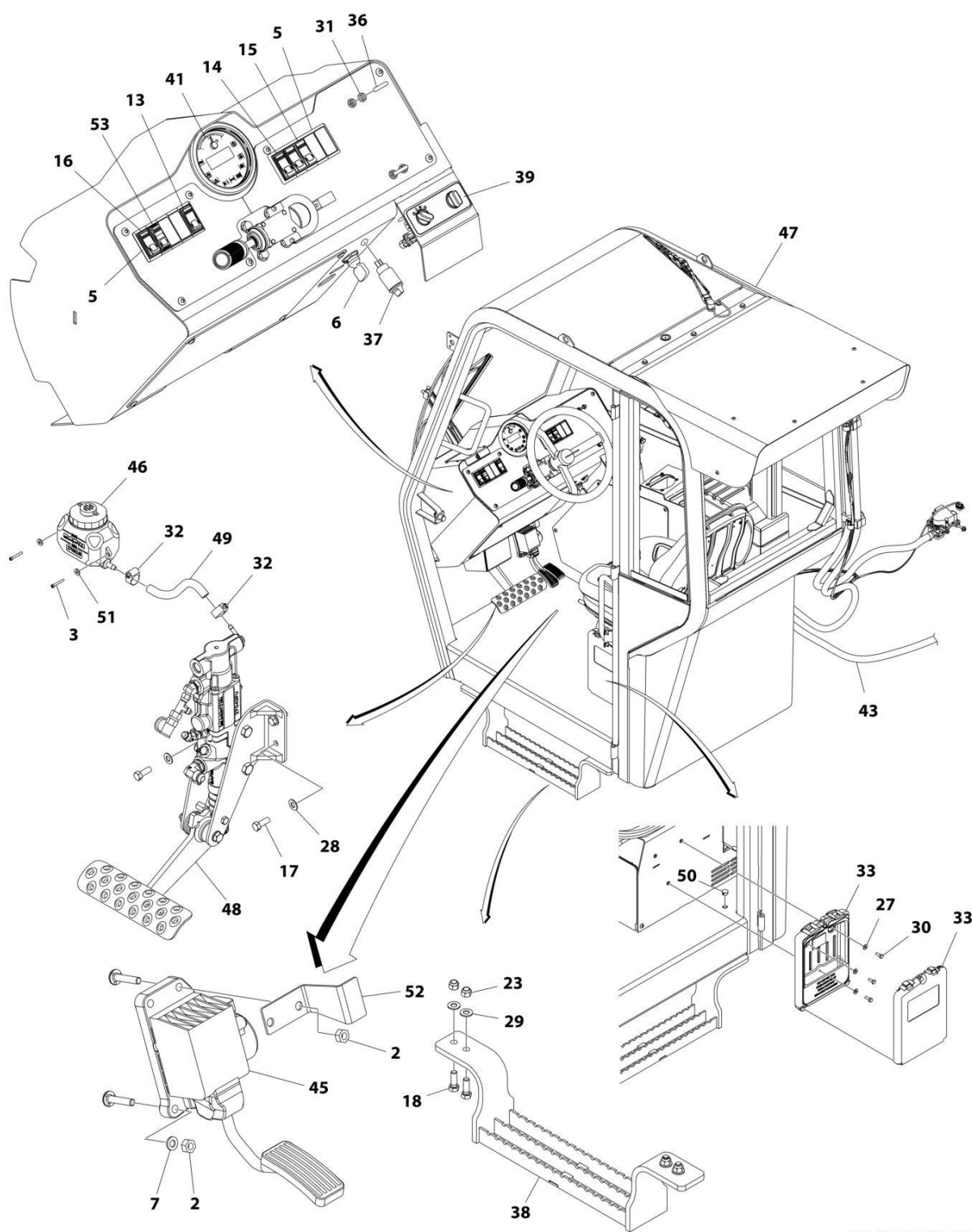
ART_1001158089-G

FIGURE 6-4. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158089	Ref	Open Cab	H
1	8303034	25	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001149227	3	Screw, Hex Flange 5/16-18X1	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
9	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
10	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicone Stud Cover	

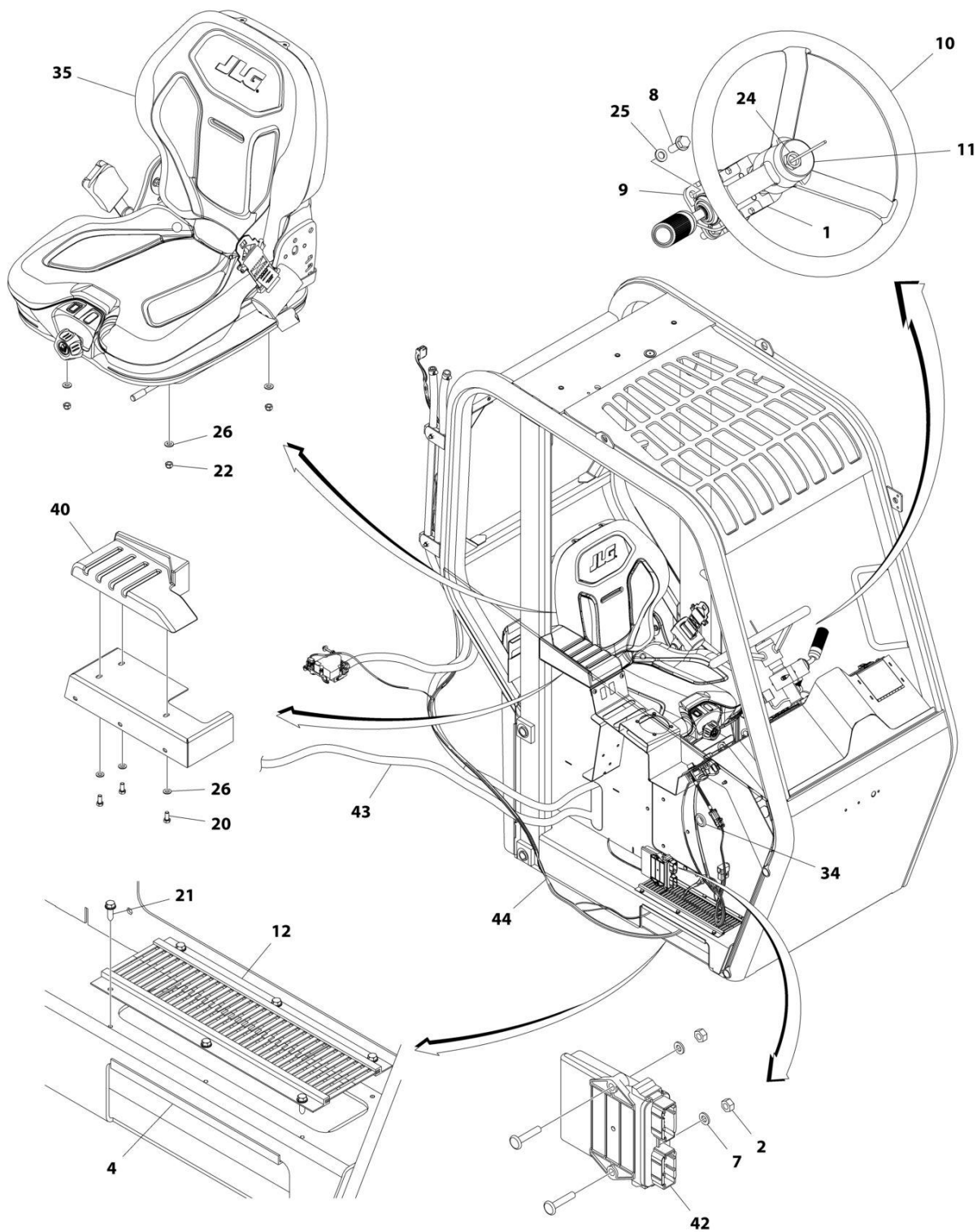
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_L_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185776_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

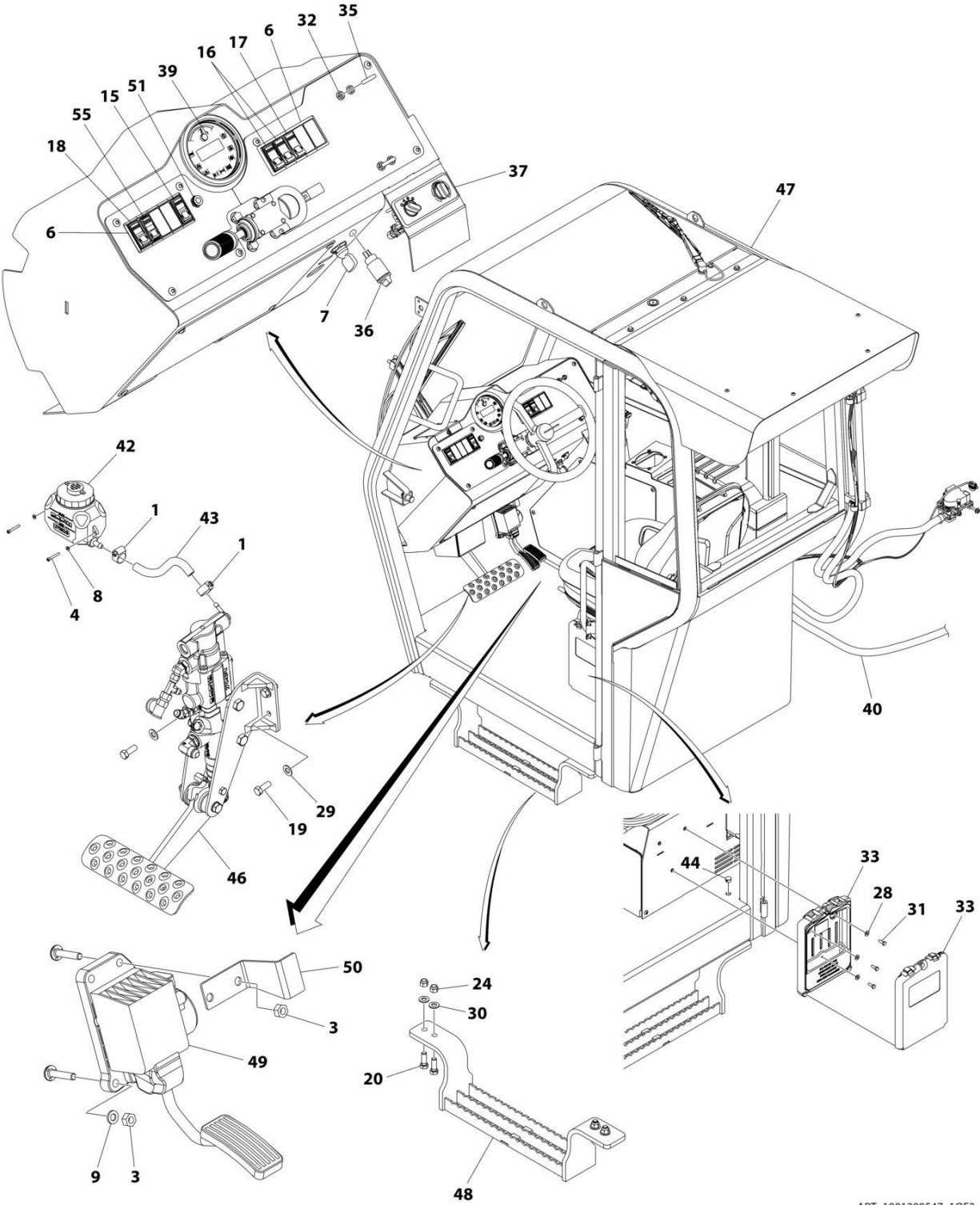
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
41	1001299548	1	Gauge	
42	1001292279	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

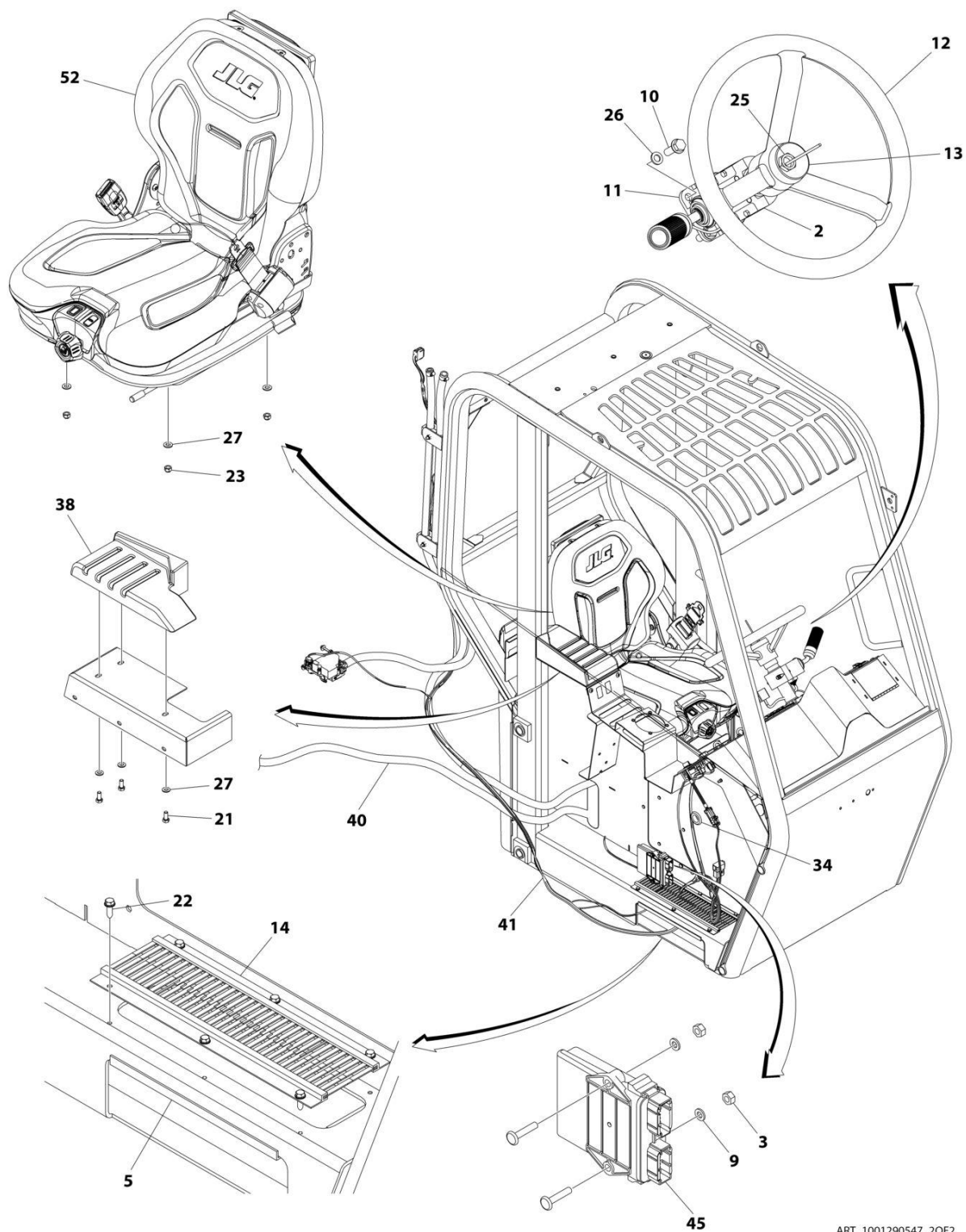
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - CLOSED CAB WITH HEATER



ART_1001290547_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290547_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - CLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

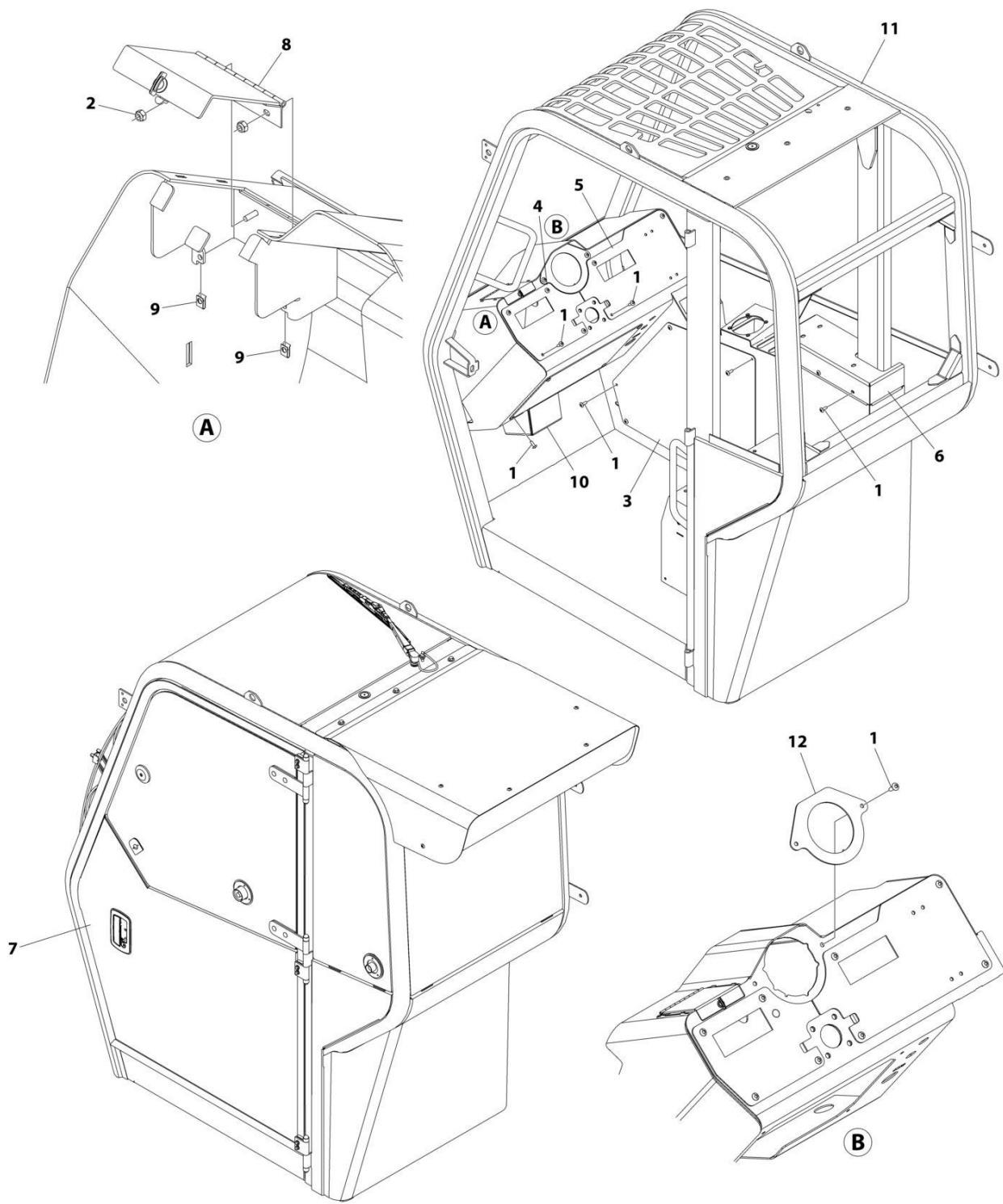
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290547	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HEAT INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
39	1001299548	1	Gauge	
40	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER



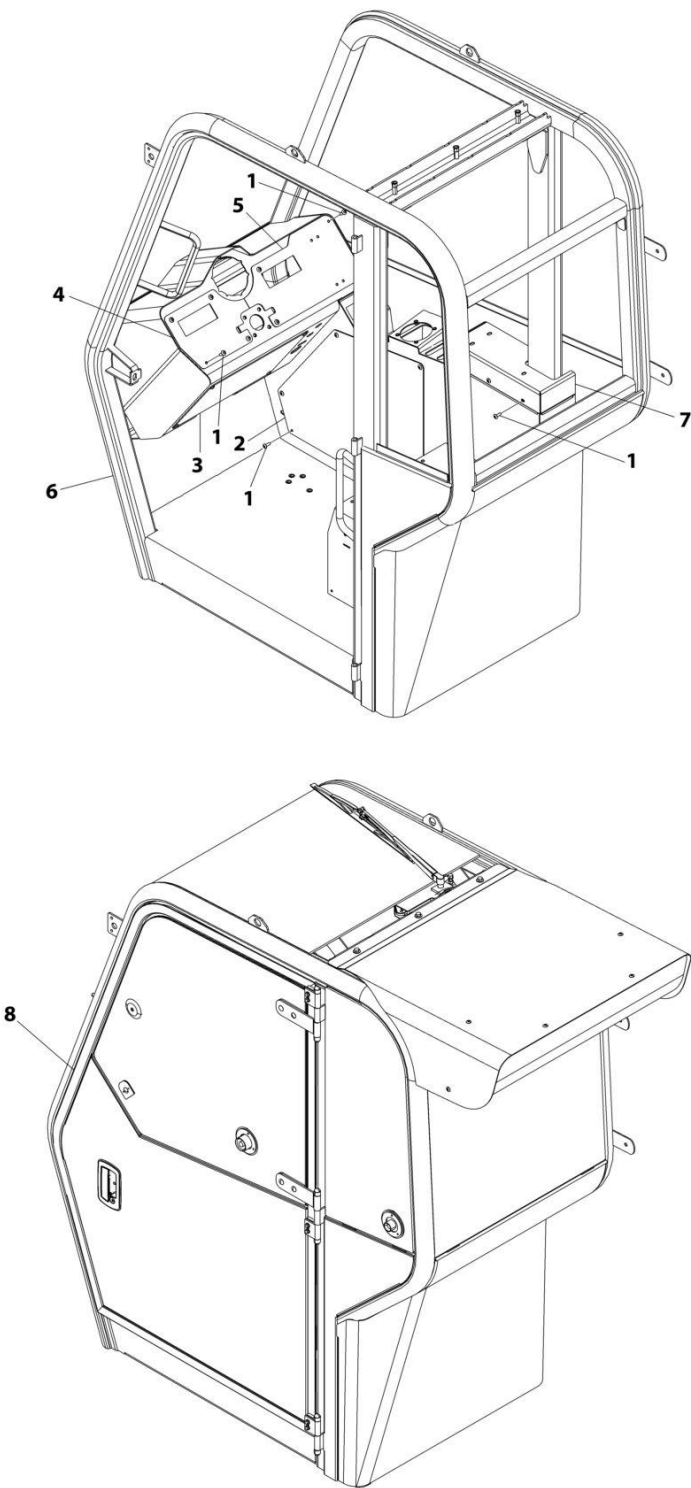
ART_1001246737_H

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	H
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER



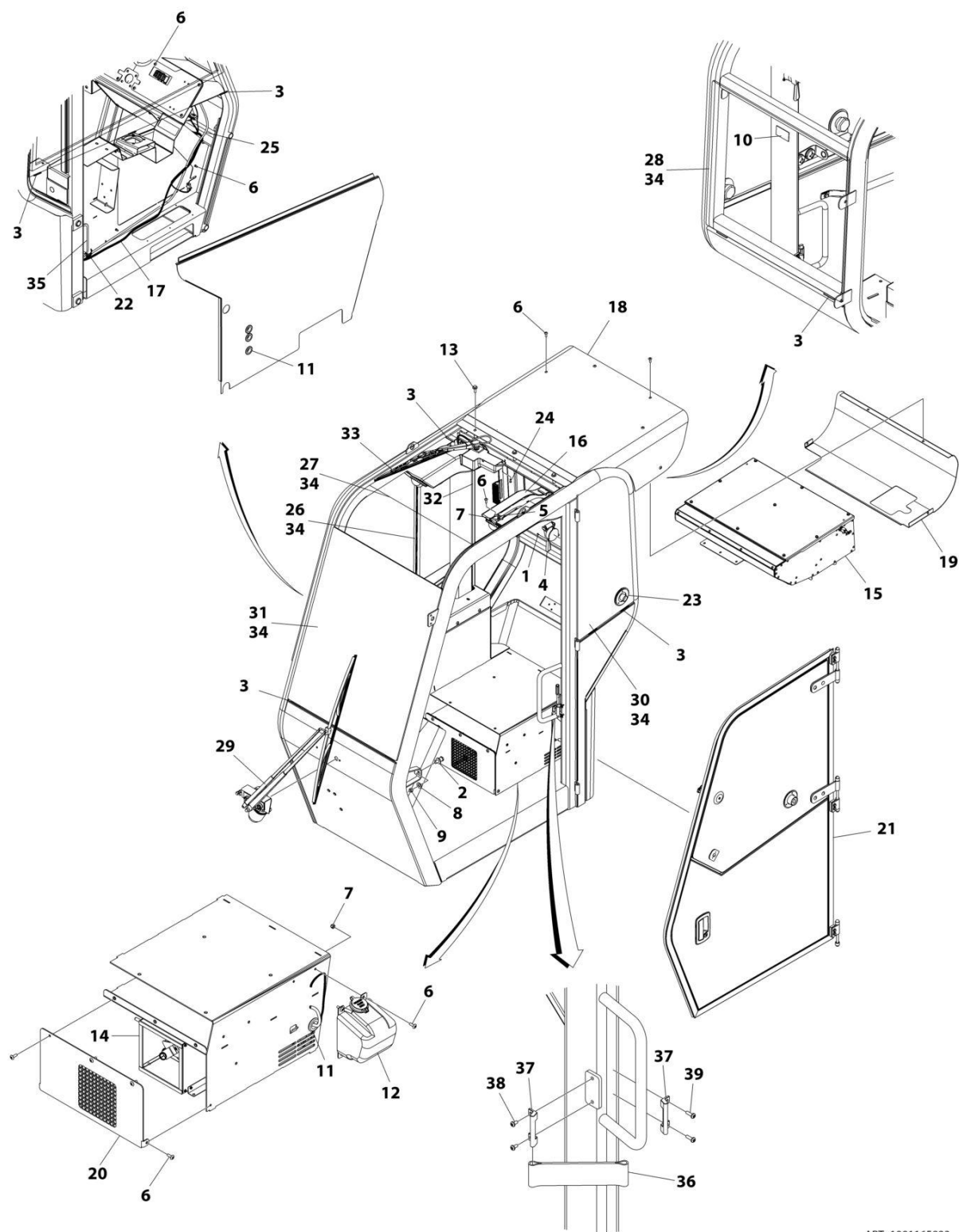
ART_1001158090-I

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158090	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater	K
1	8303034	22	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
3	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
7	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
8	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See CAB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER



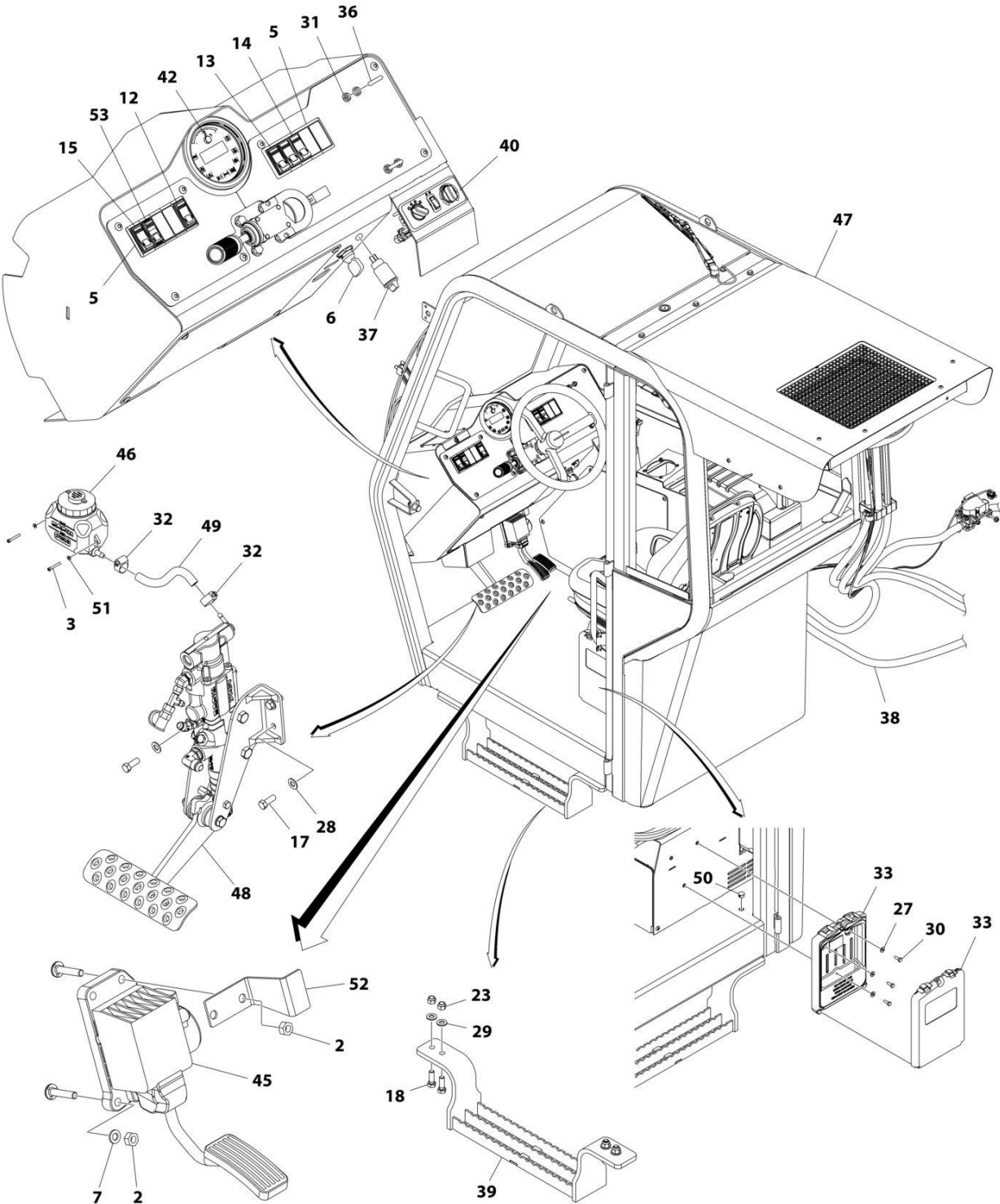
ART_1001165823

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

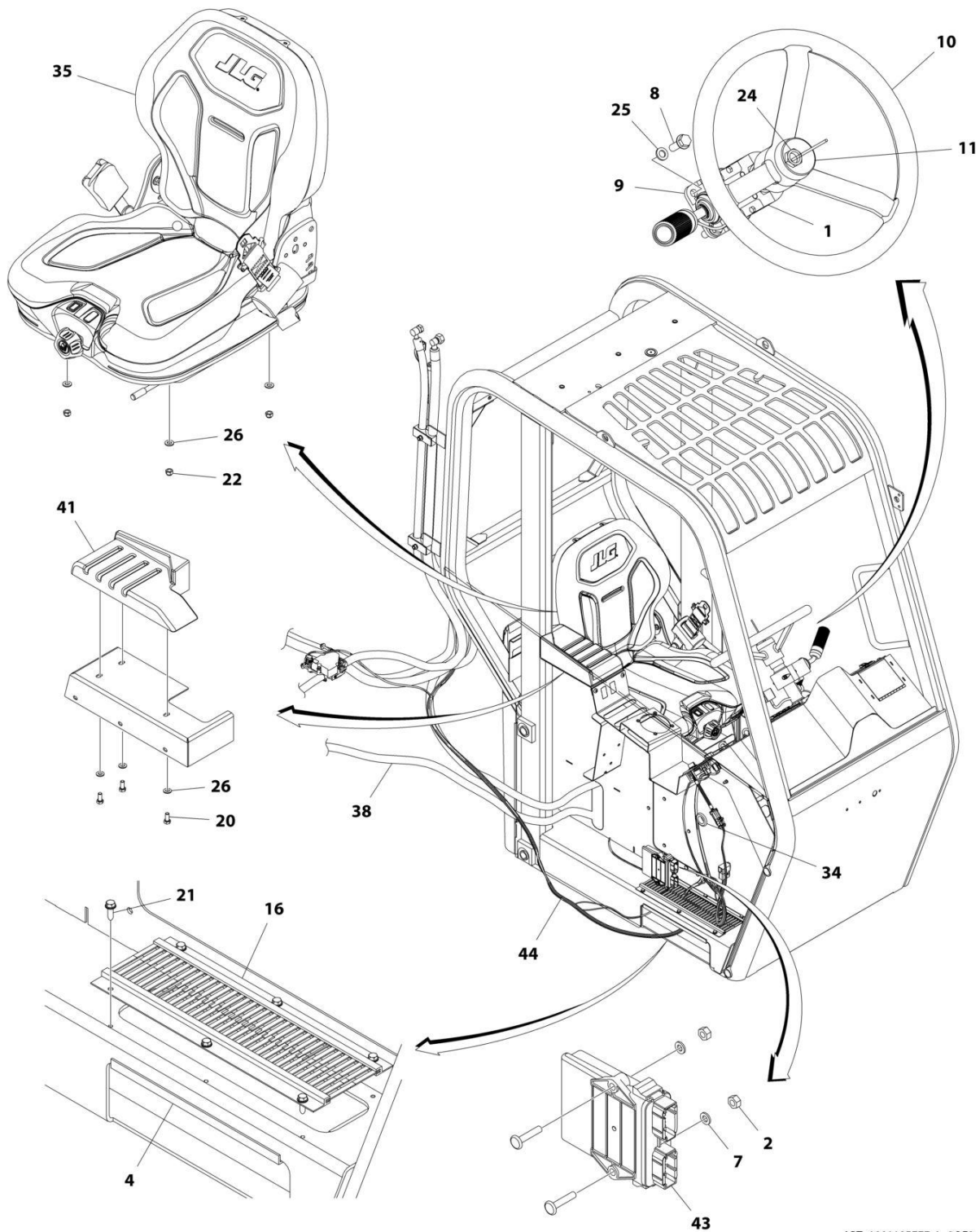
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185777_L_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185777_L_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

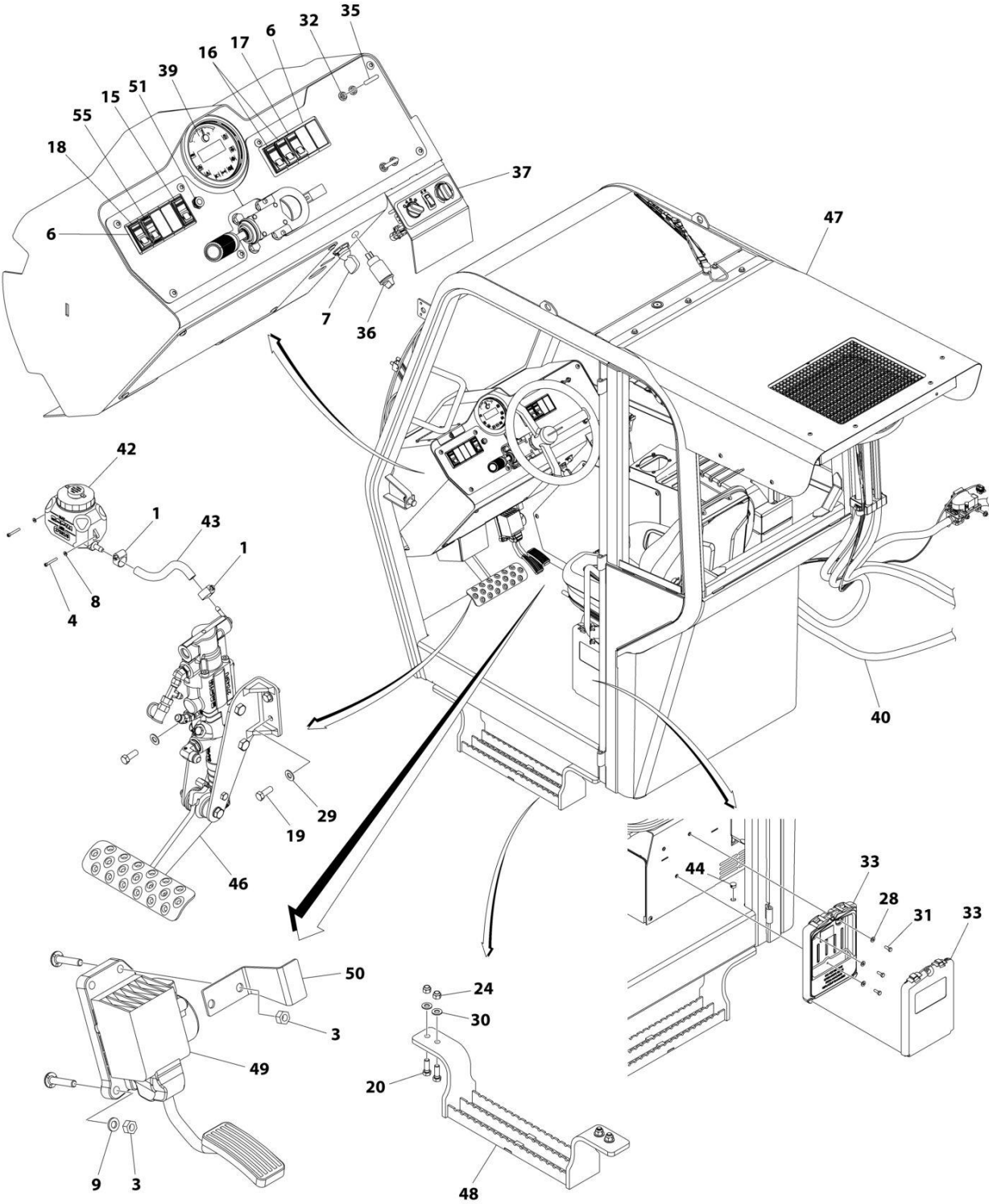
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
42	1001299548	1	Gauge	
43	1001292279	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

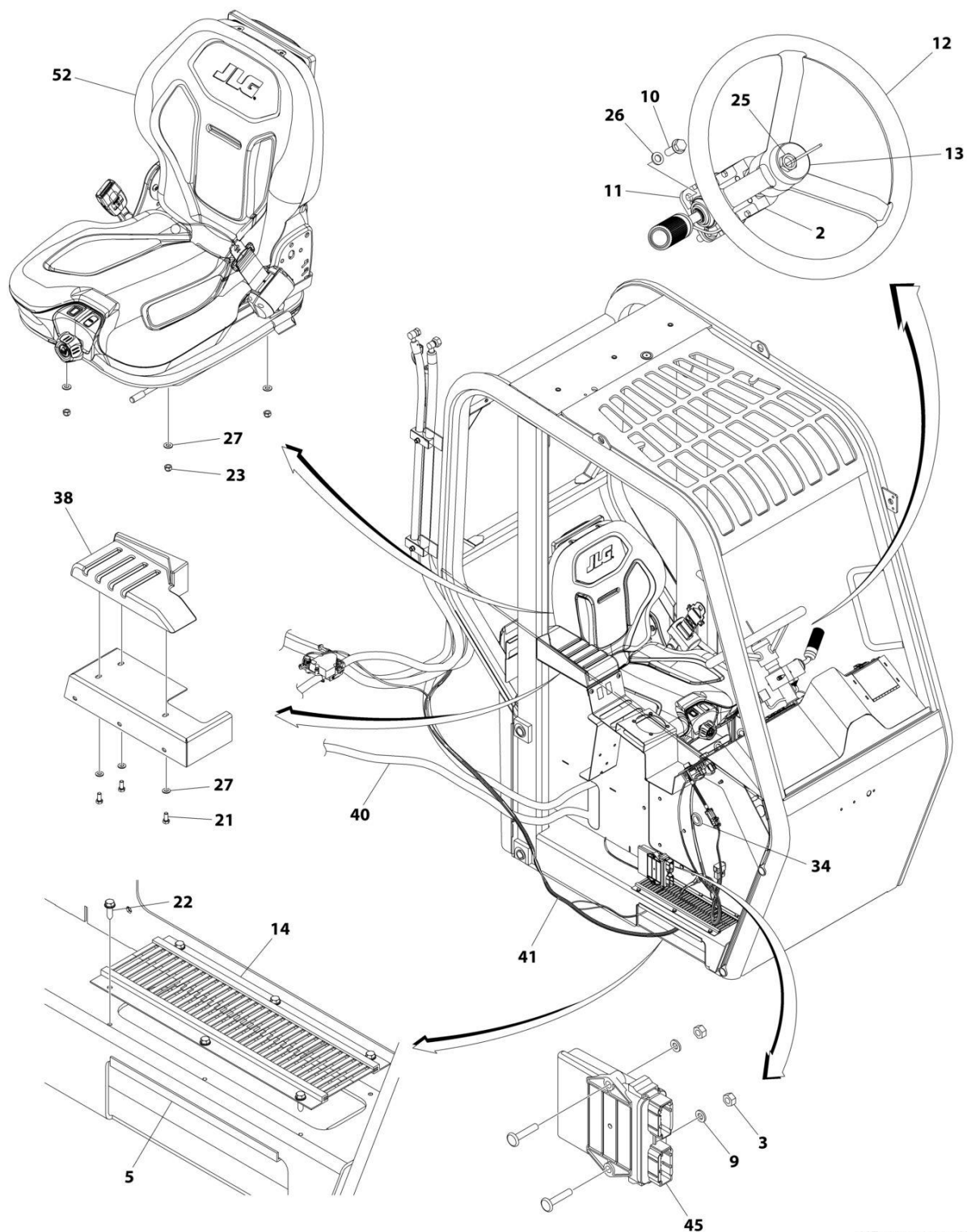
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION



ART_1001290546_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290546_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION

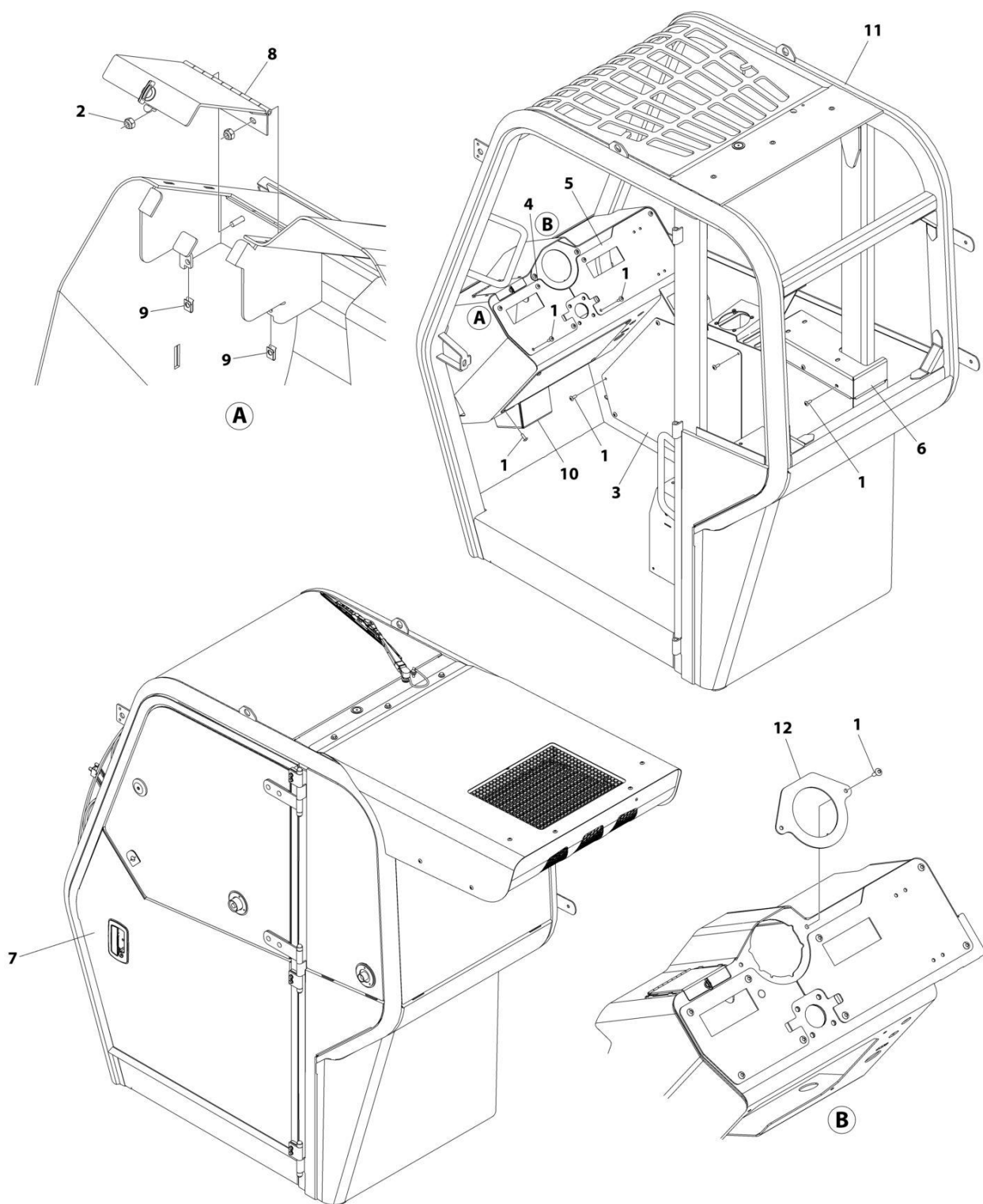
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290546	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	D
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
37	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
37	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	NLA	Gauge	
39	1001299548	1	Gauge	
40	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC



ART_1001246738_G

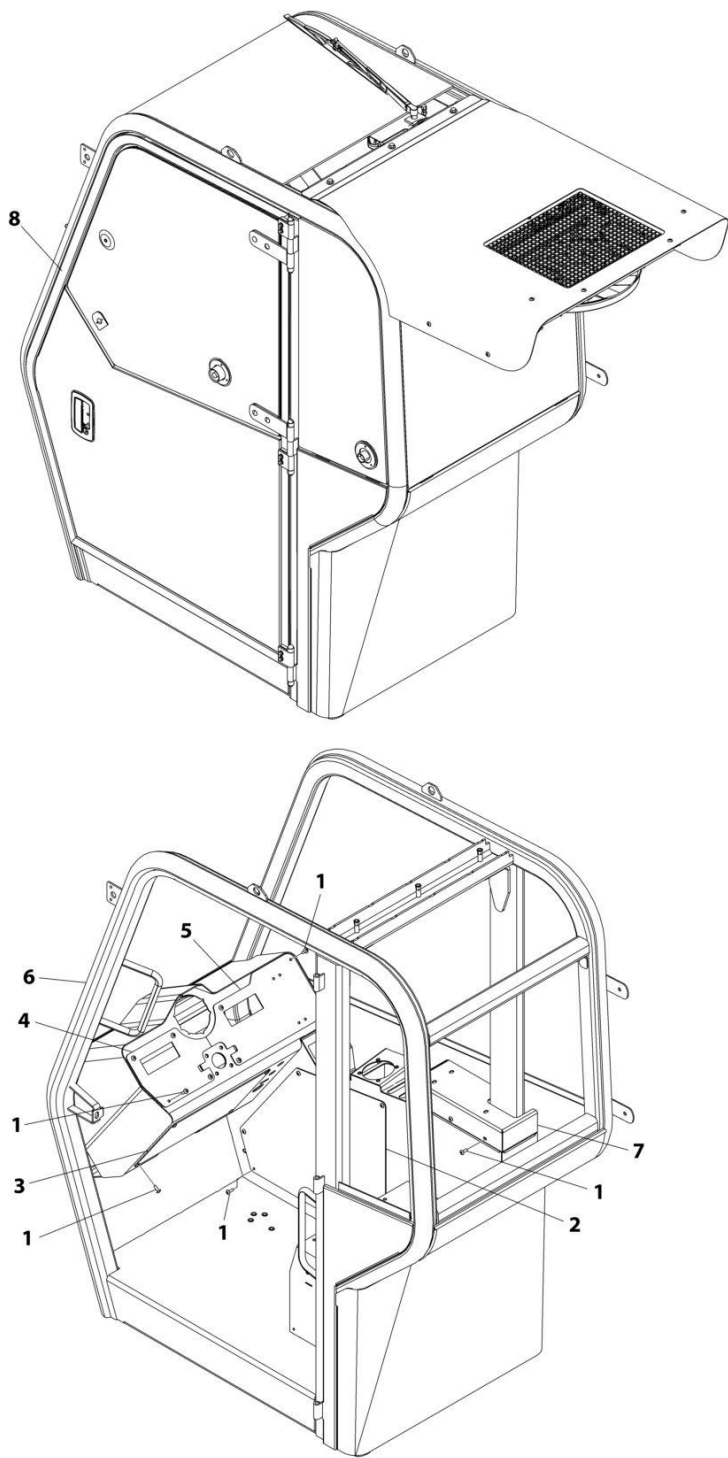
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	G
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC



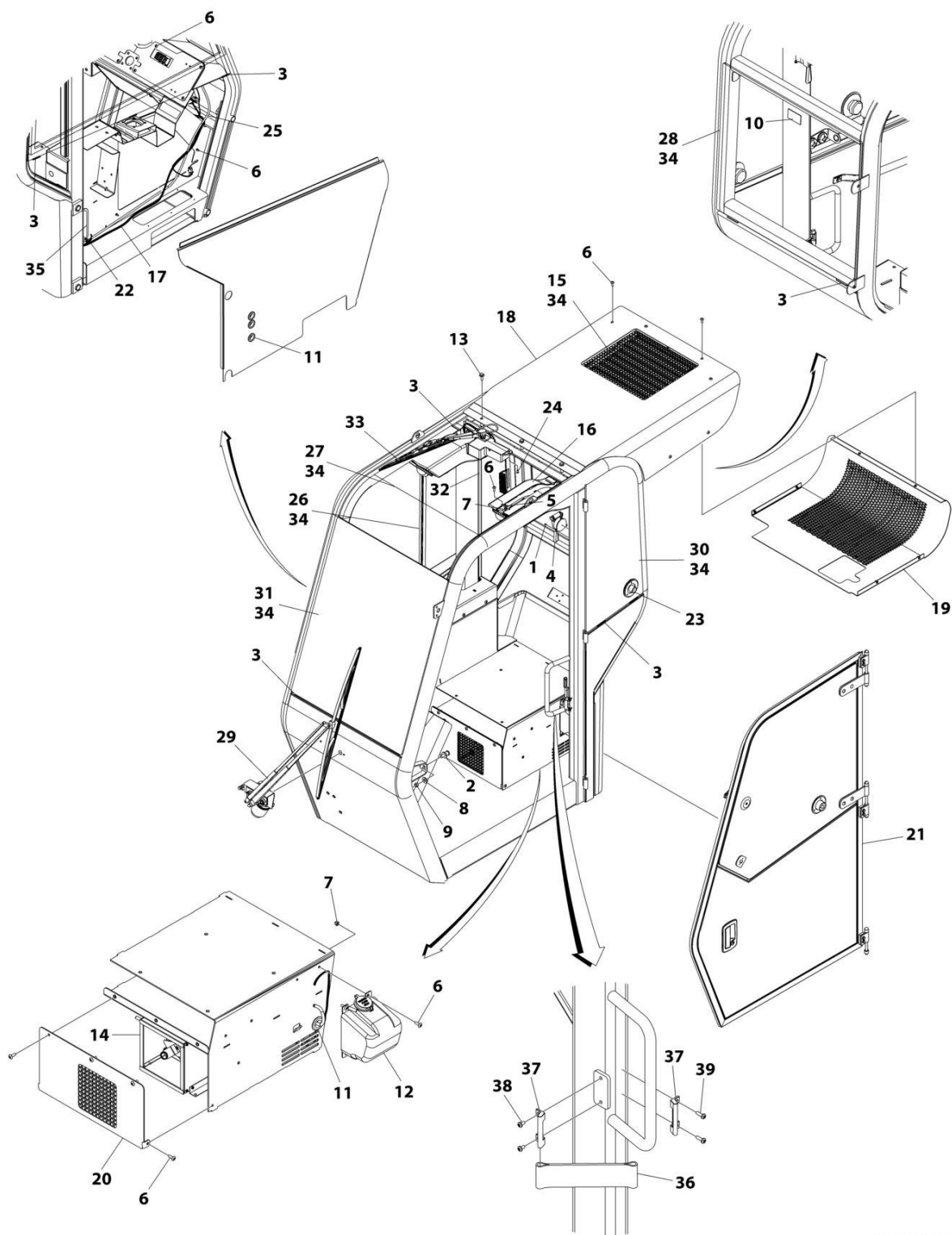
ART_1001158091-I

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158091	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater/AC	I
1	8303034	22	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
3	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
7	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
8	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC



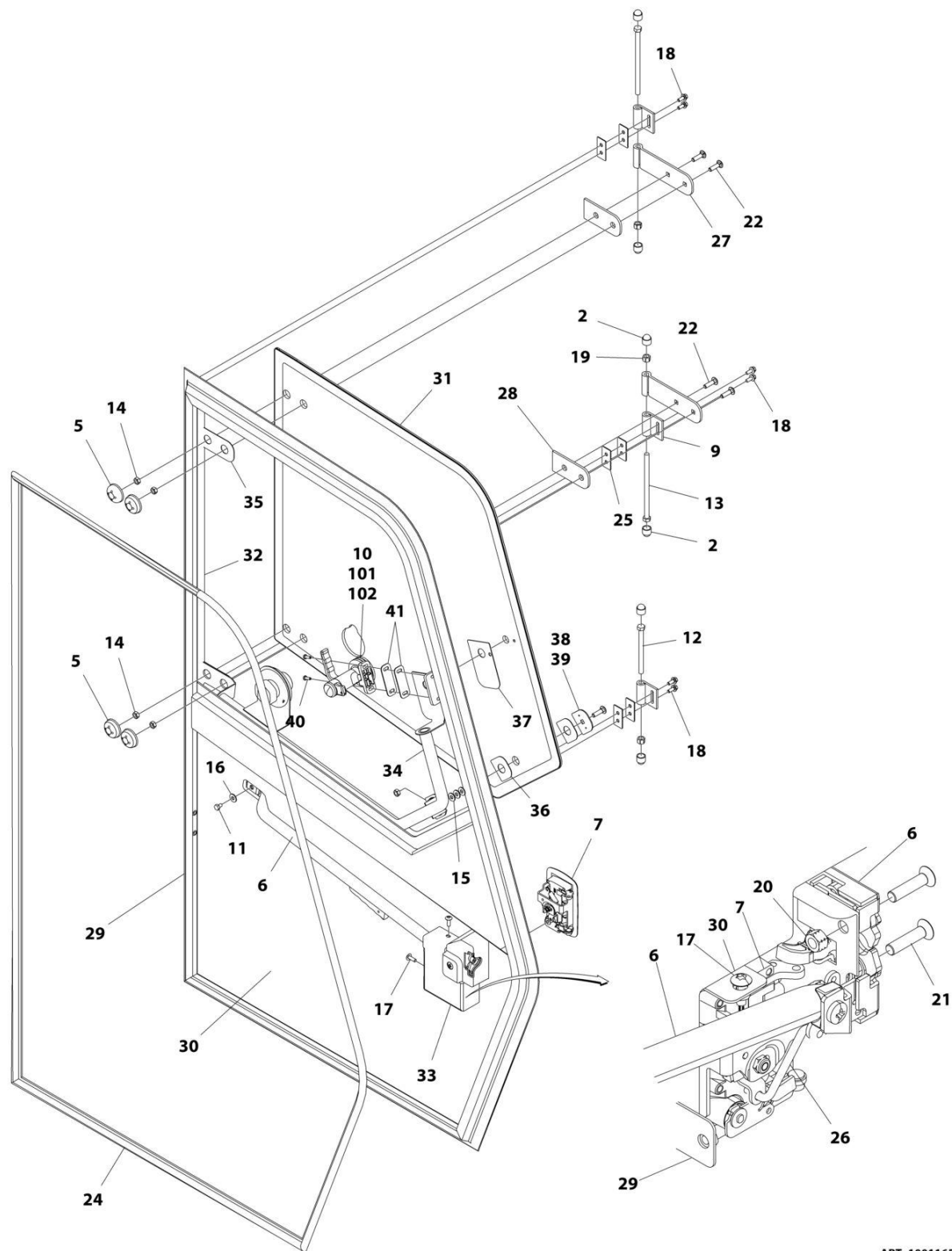
ART_1001168066

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY



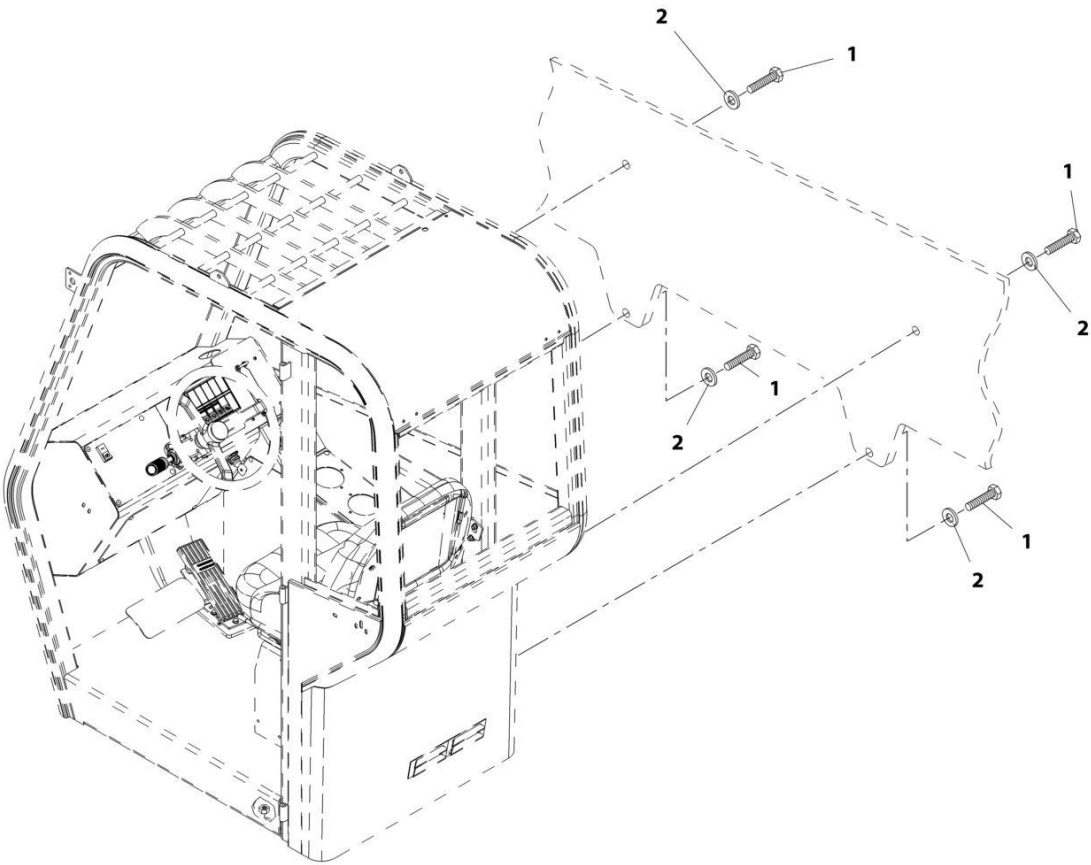
ART_1001165806

FIGURE 6-15. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION



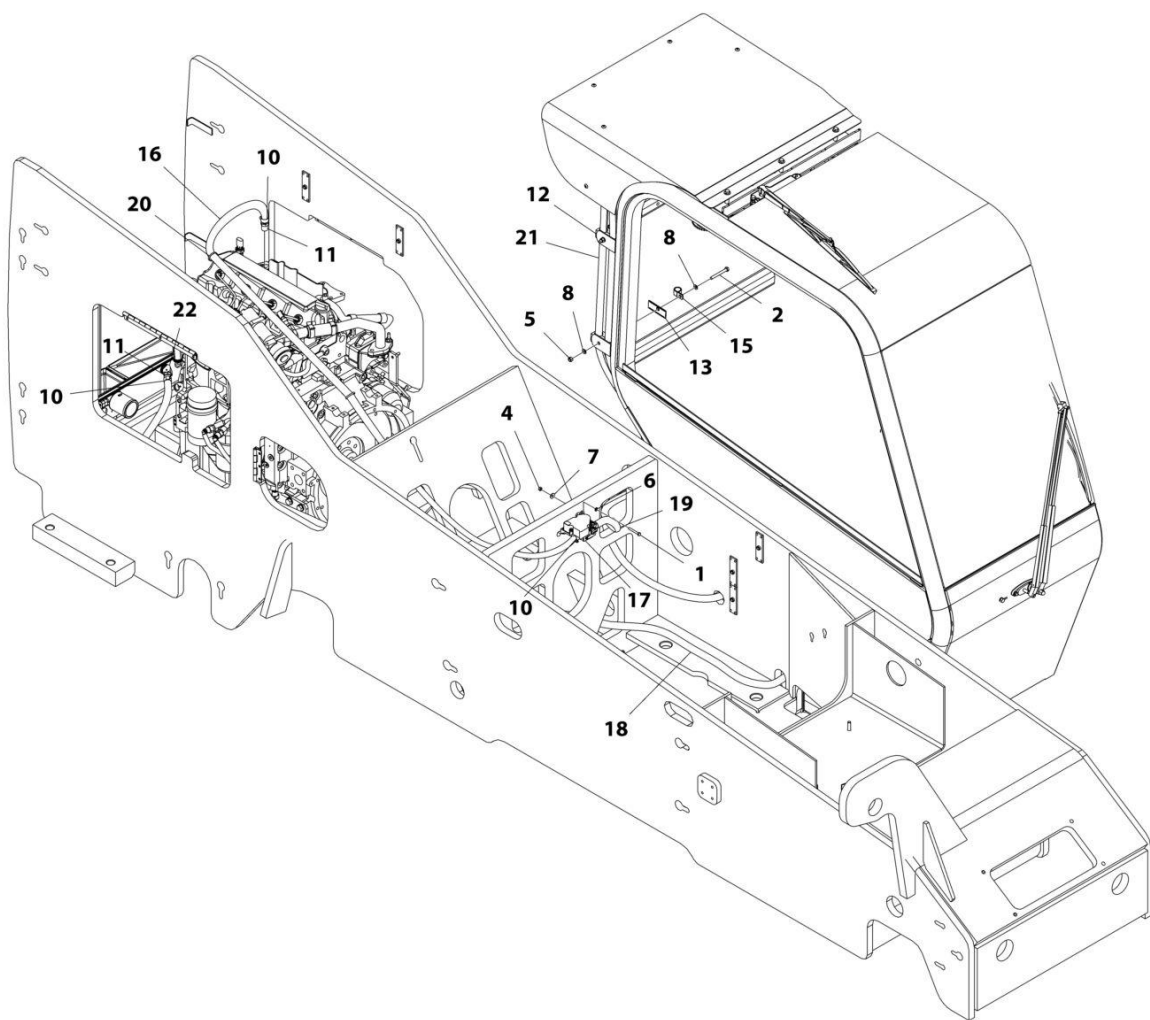
ART_713882_AA

FIGURE 6-16. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY



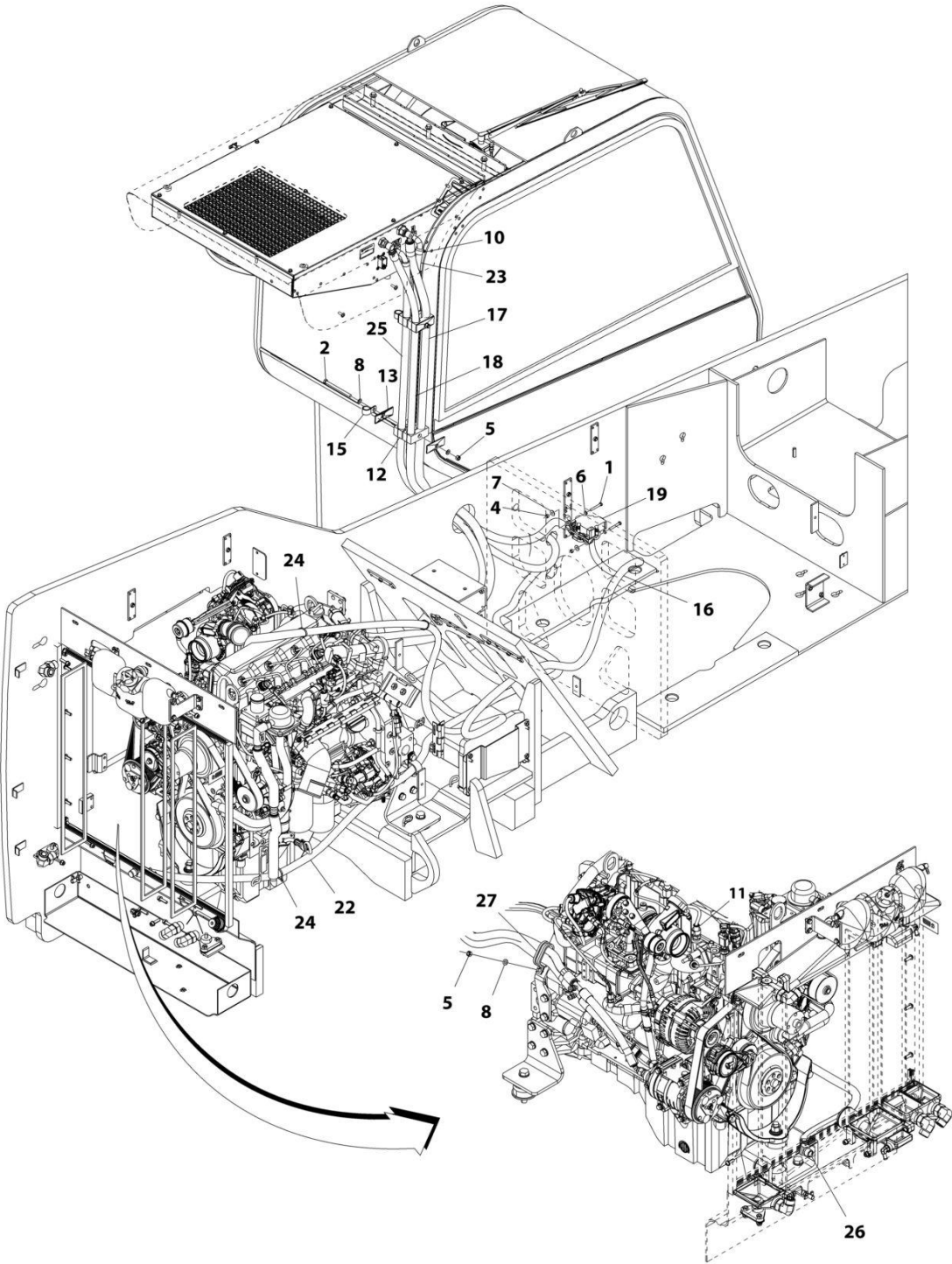
ART_1001171807-D

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC



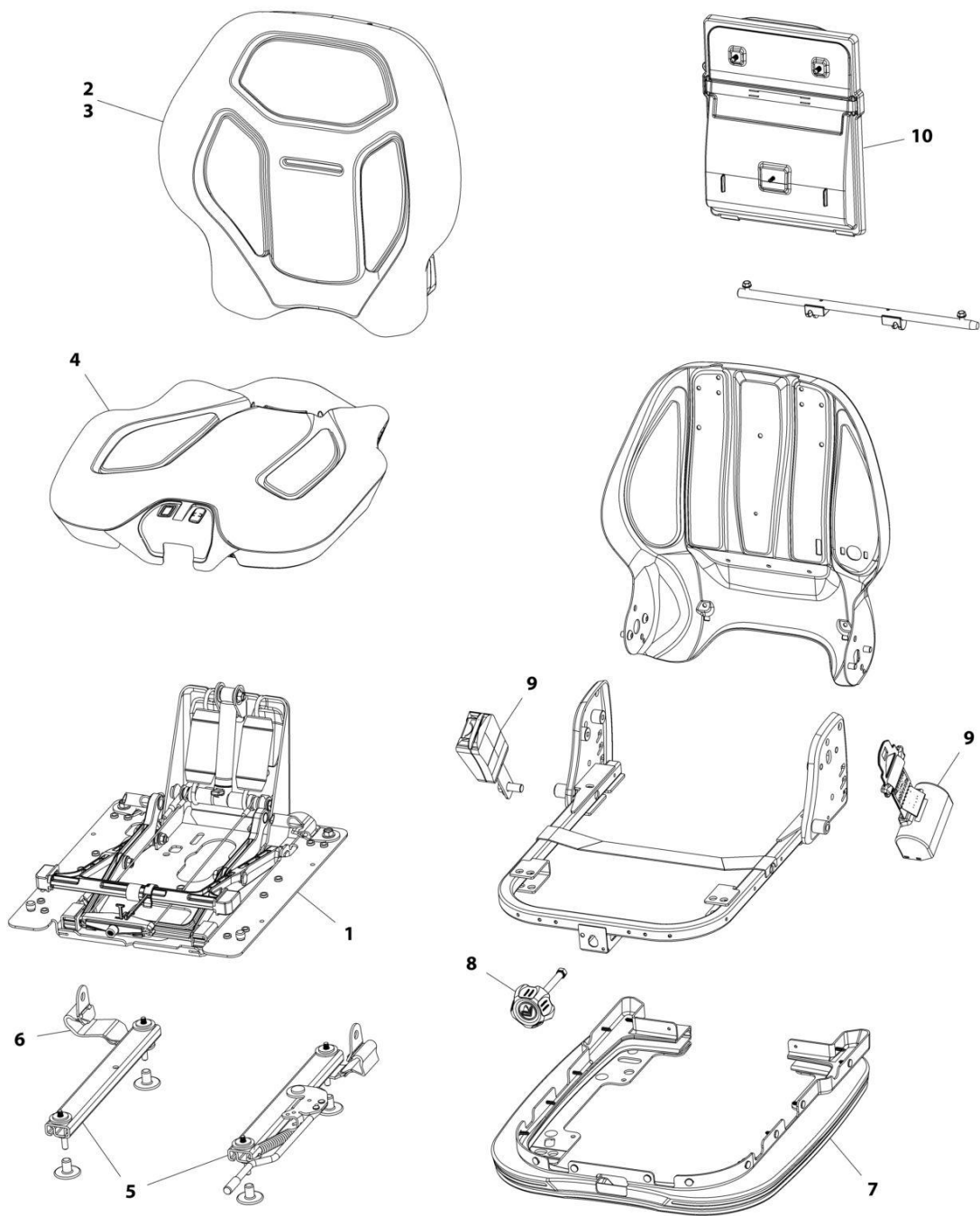
ART_1001171806-J

FIGURE 6-18. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



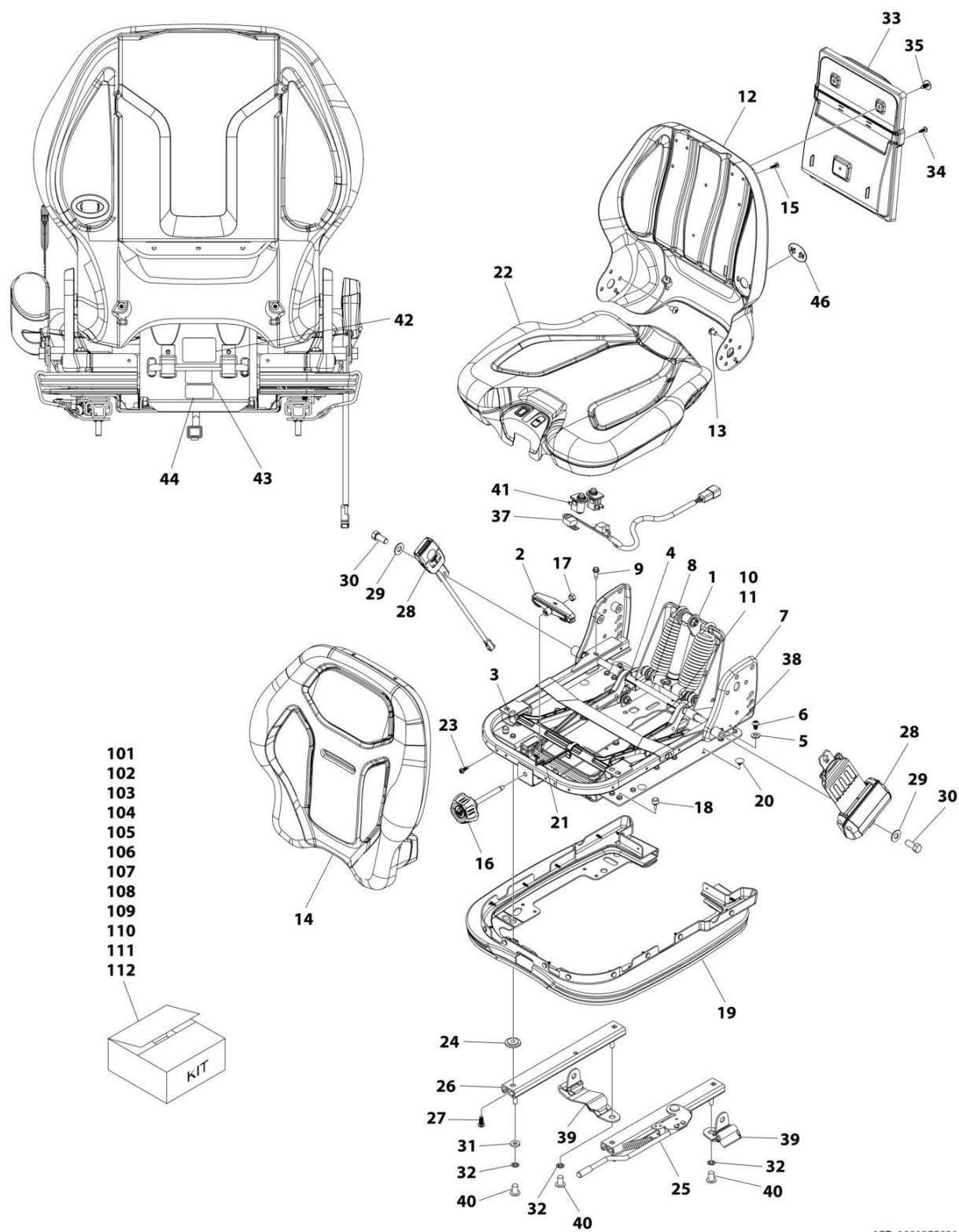
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-19. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	C
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-20. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

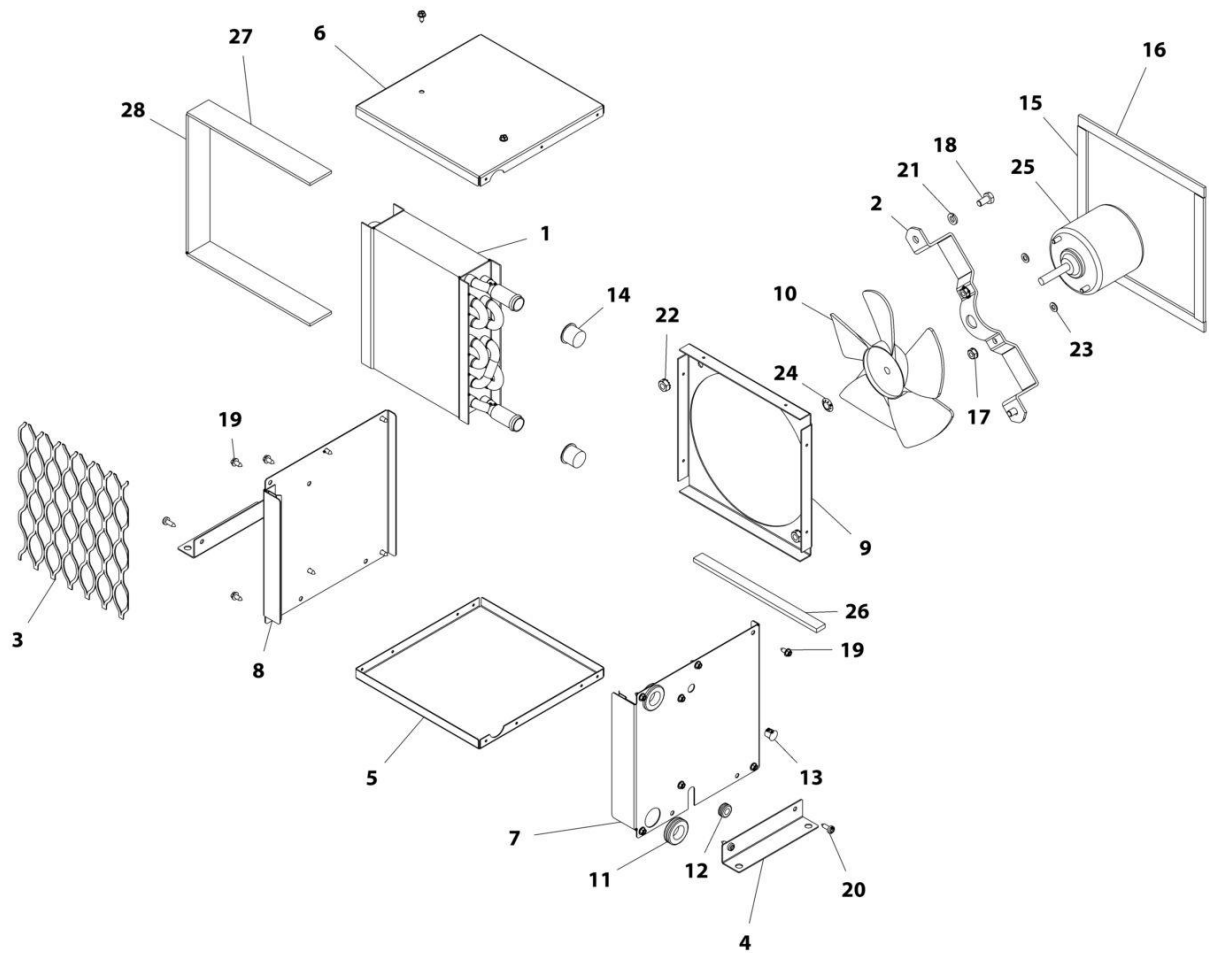
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY	D
1	See Note	NSS	Suspension Assembly (Note: Use Item 101)	
2	70032194	1	York Weight Adjust	
3	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 1/2 (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft (Note: Use Item 105)	
9	See Note	NSS	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 105)	
10	See Note	NSS	Bearing Spring Arm Assembly (Note: Use Item 105)	
11	See Note	NSS	Screw #10 (Note: Use Item 105)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pan, Backrest (Note: Use Item 102)	
13	See Note	NSS	Screw M8 x 12 (Note: Use Item 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Back (Note: Use Item 102)	
15	See Note	NSS	Screw #8 (Note: Use Item 102)	
16	See Note	NSS	Knob, Weight Adjust (Note: Use Item 110)	
17	See Note	NSS	Nut (Note: Use Item 110)	
18	See Note	NSS	Bumper (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Boot with Clips (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Clip, Tree (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	70032199	1	Indicator, Ride	
22	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Assembly (Note: Use Item 103)	
23	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
24	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 106)	
25	See Note	NSS	Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
26	See Note	NSS	Slave, Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
27	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 106)	
28	See Note	NSS	Seat Belt Set with Switch (Note: Use Item 112)	
29	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 112)	
30	See Note	NSS	Bolt 7/16 (Note: Use Item 112)	
31	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106)	
32	See Note	NSS	Nut, Push (Note: Use Item 106)	
33	See Note	NSS	Box, Literature (Note: Use Item 111)	
34	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
35	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
36	See Note	NSS	Grease (Not Shown) (Note: Supply Locally)	
37	70032197	1	Harness (Note: Use Item 109)	
38	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
40	See Note	NSS	Protector, Thread (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41	70028972	2	Switch, Snap Mount	
42	70032200	1	Decal	
43	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	NSS	Tie-Strap (Note: Supply Locally)	
46	70032201	1	Cover, Lumbar	
101	70027024	1	Kit, Suspension Base (Includes Items 1, 3-7)	
102	70027026	1	Back Cushion (Includes Items 12-15)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	70032195	1	Seat Cushion (Includes Items 22 & 23)	
104	70027030	1	Boot (Includes Items 18-20)	
105	70032196	1	Load Shaft (Includes Items 8-11)	
106	7026798	1	Adjuster (Includes Items 24-27 & 31-32)	
107	70027032	1	Tether Strap (Includes Item 39)	
108	70024425	1	Water Drain	
109	70032197	1	Wire Harness (Includes Item 37)	
110	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob (Includes Items 16 & 17)	
111	70027035	1	Literature Box (Includes Items 33-35)	
112	70032198	1	Seat Belt (Includes Items 28-30)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR



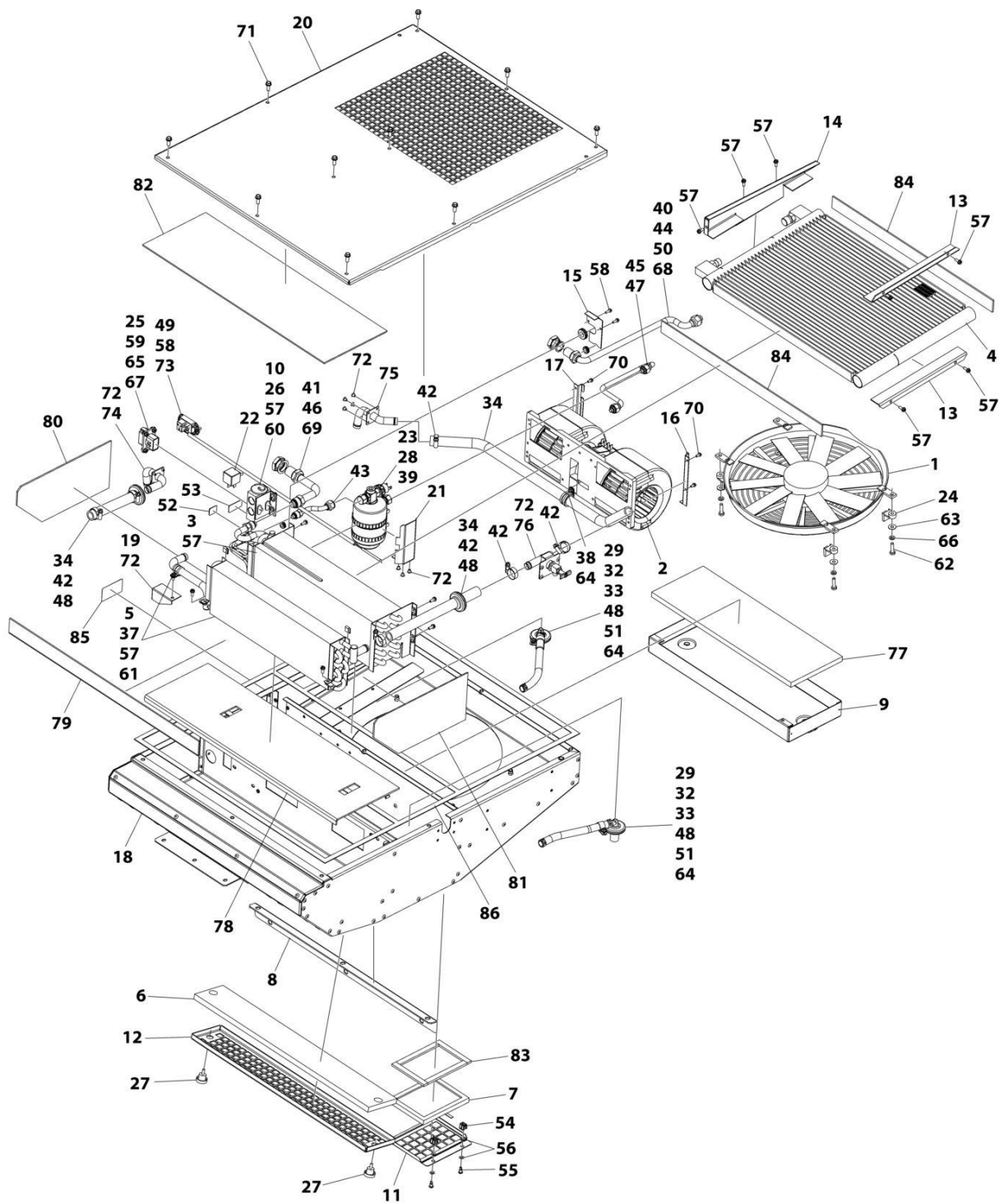
ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-21. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC



ART_1001159861

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

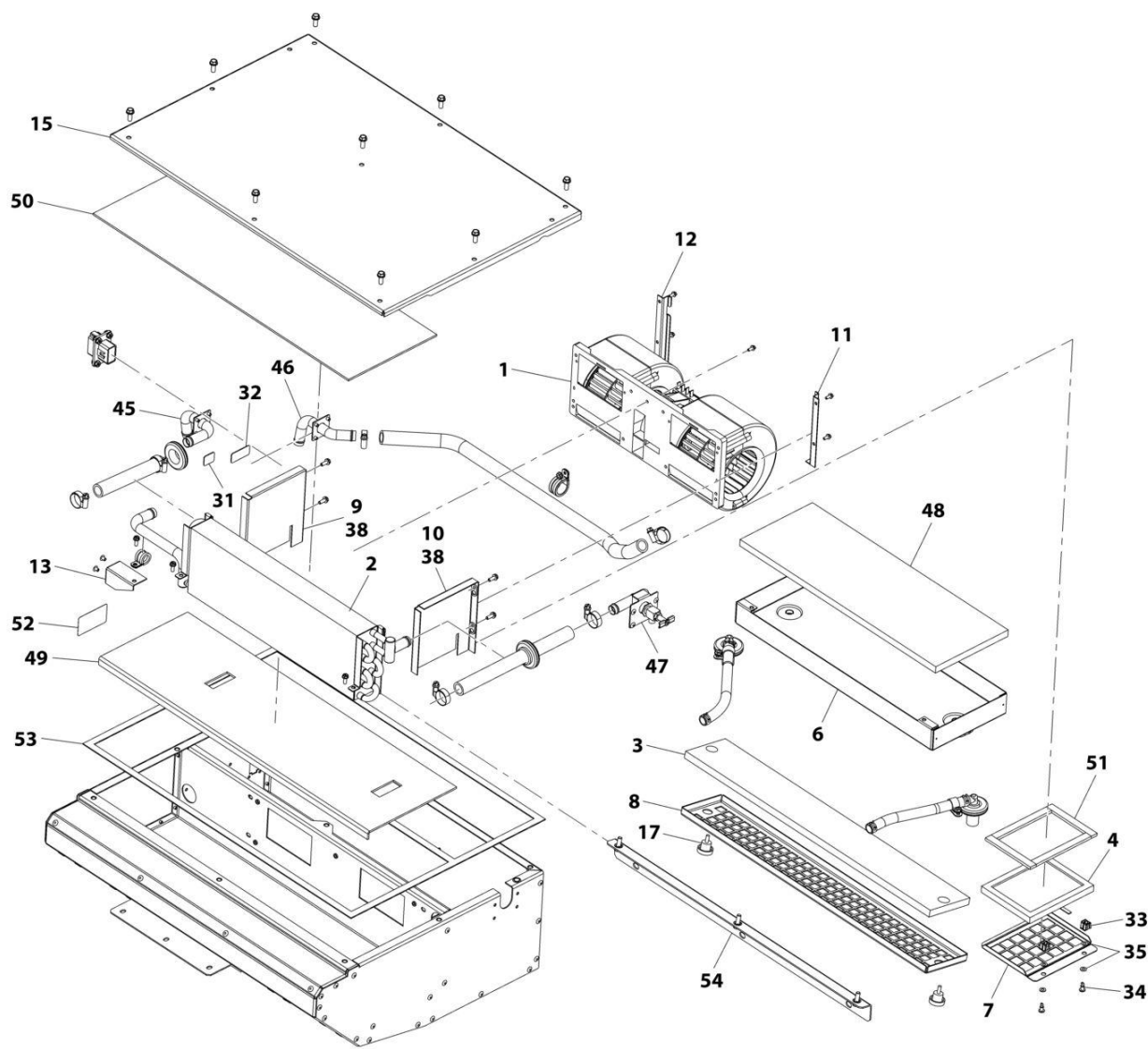
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

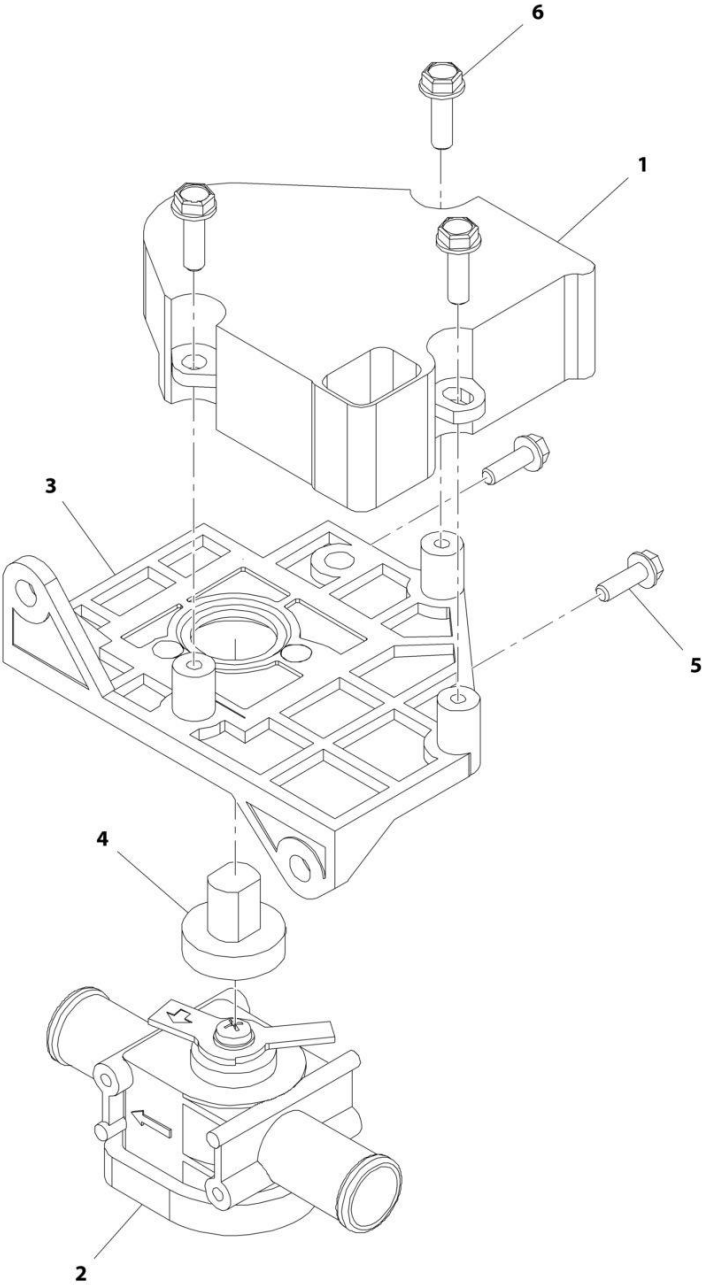


ART_1001159860-B

FIGURE 6-23. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY



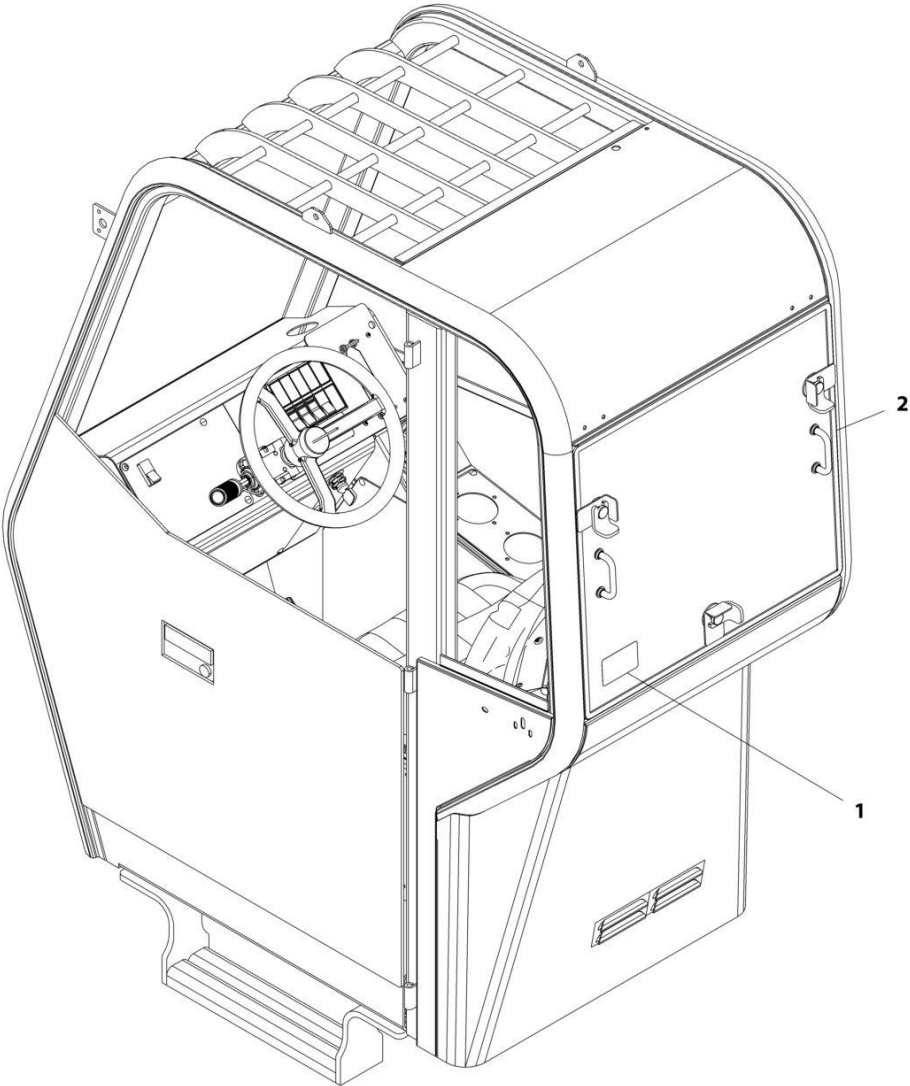
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)



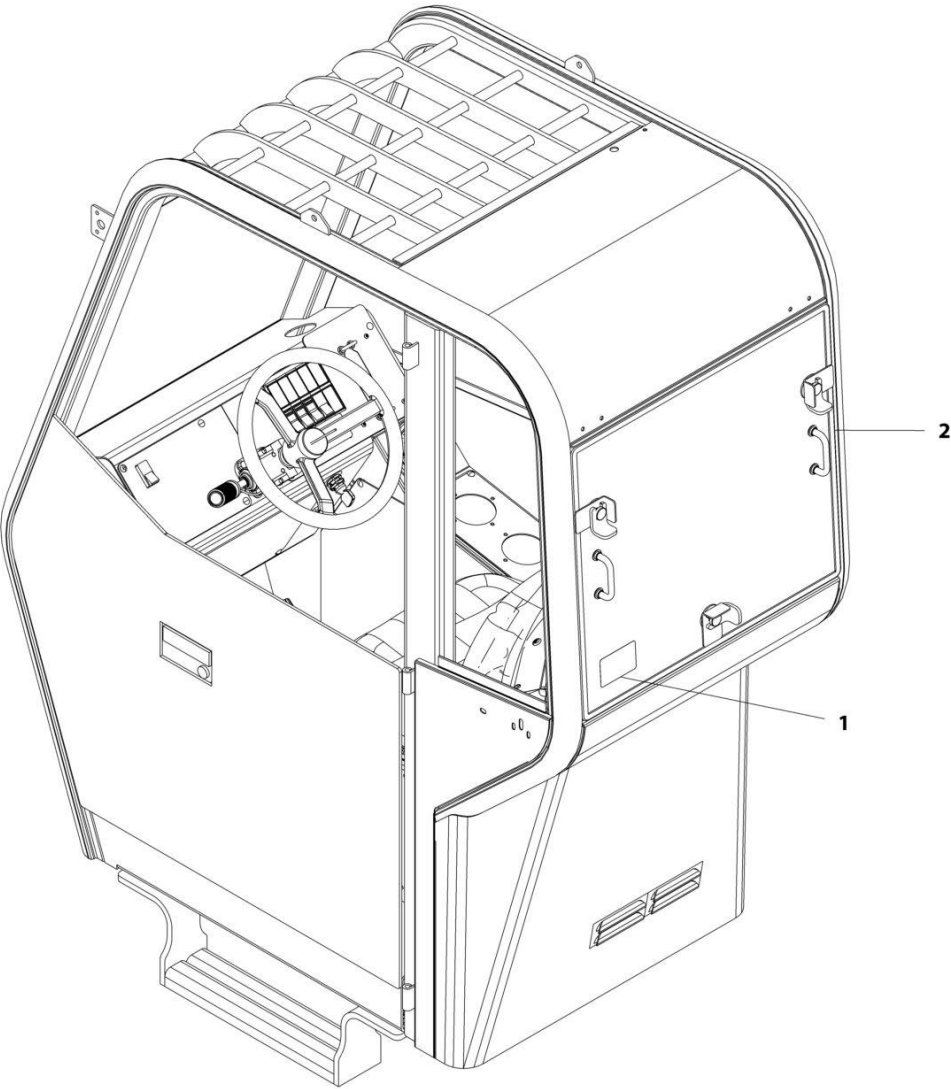
ART_1001162806-A

FIGURE 6-25. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



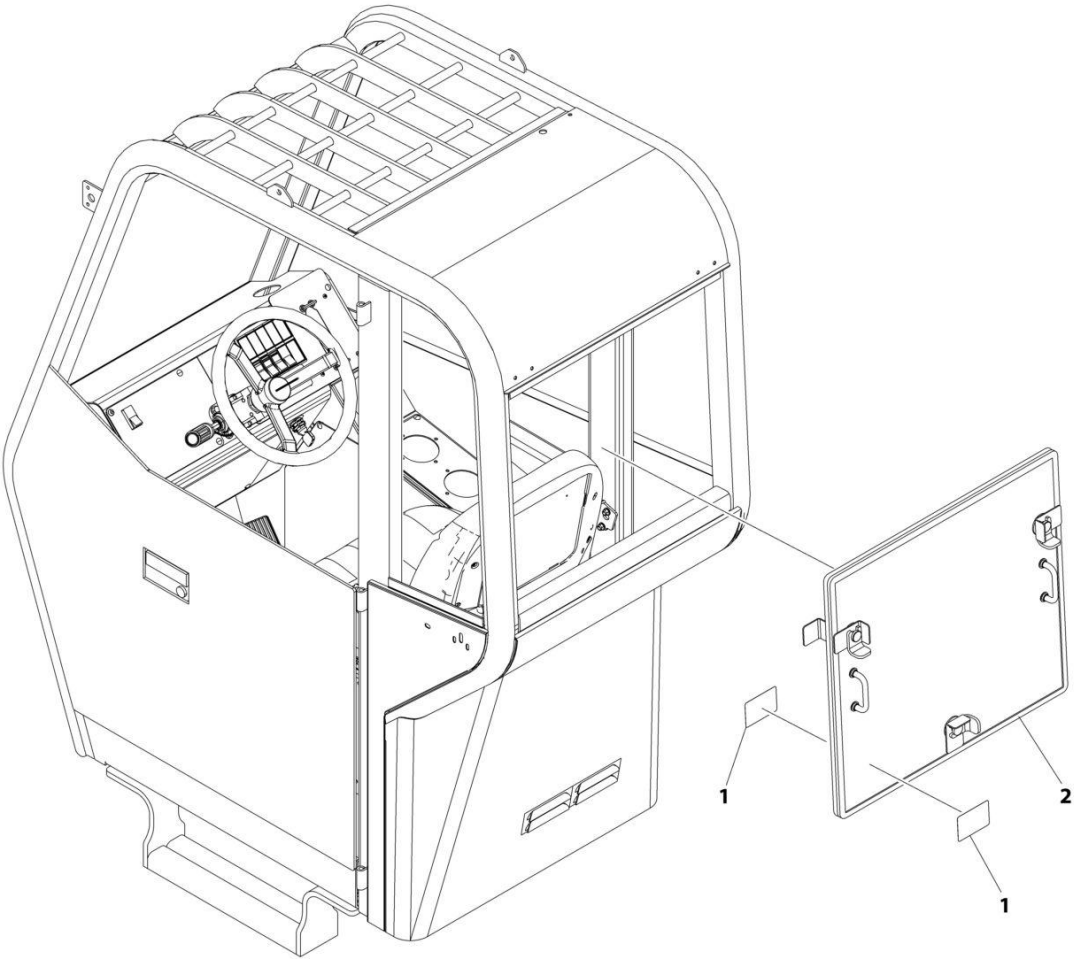
ART_1001167250-A

FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



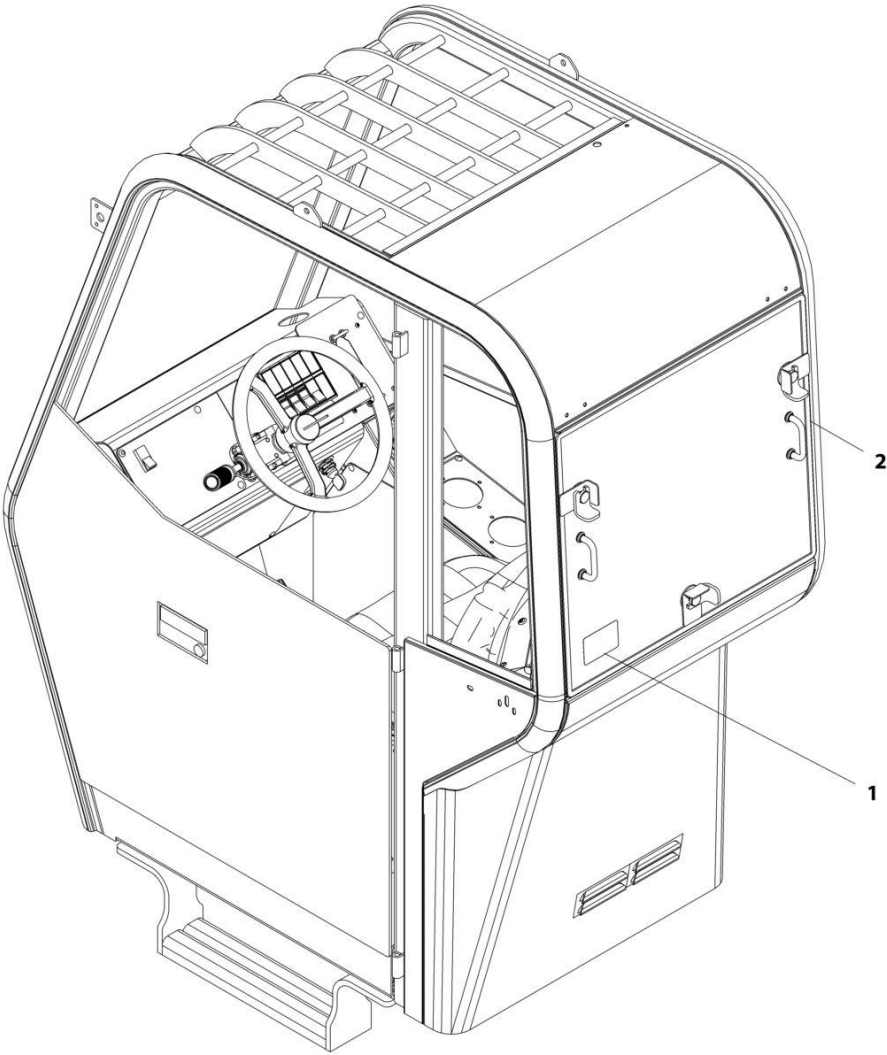
ART_1001242916

FIGURE 6-27. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)



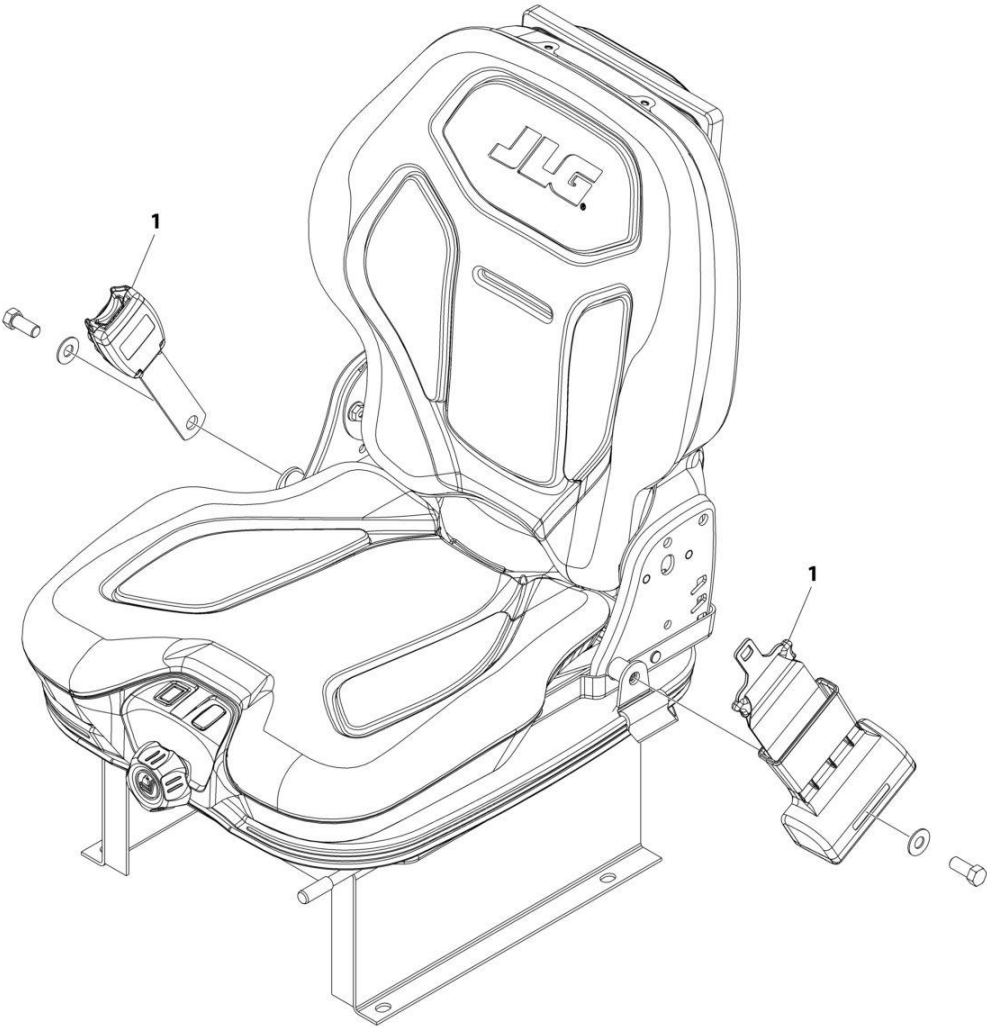
ART_1001167251-A

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)



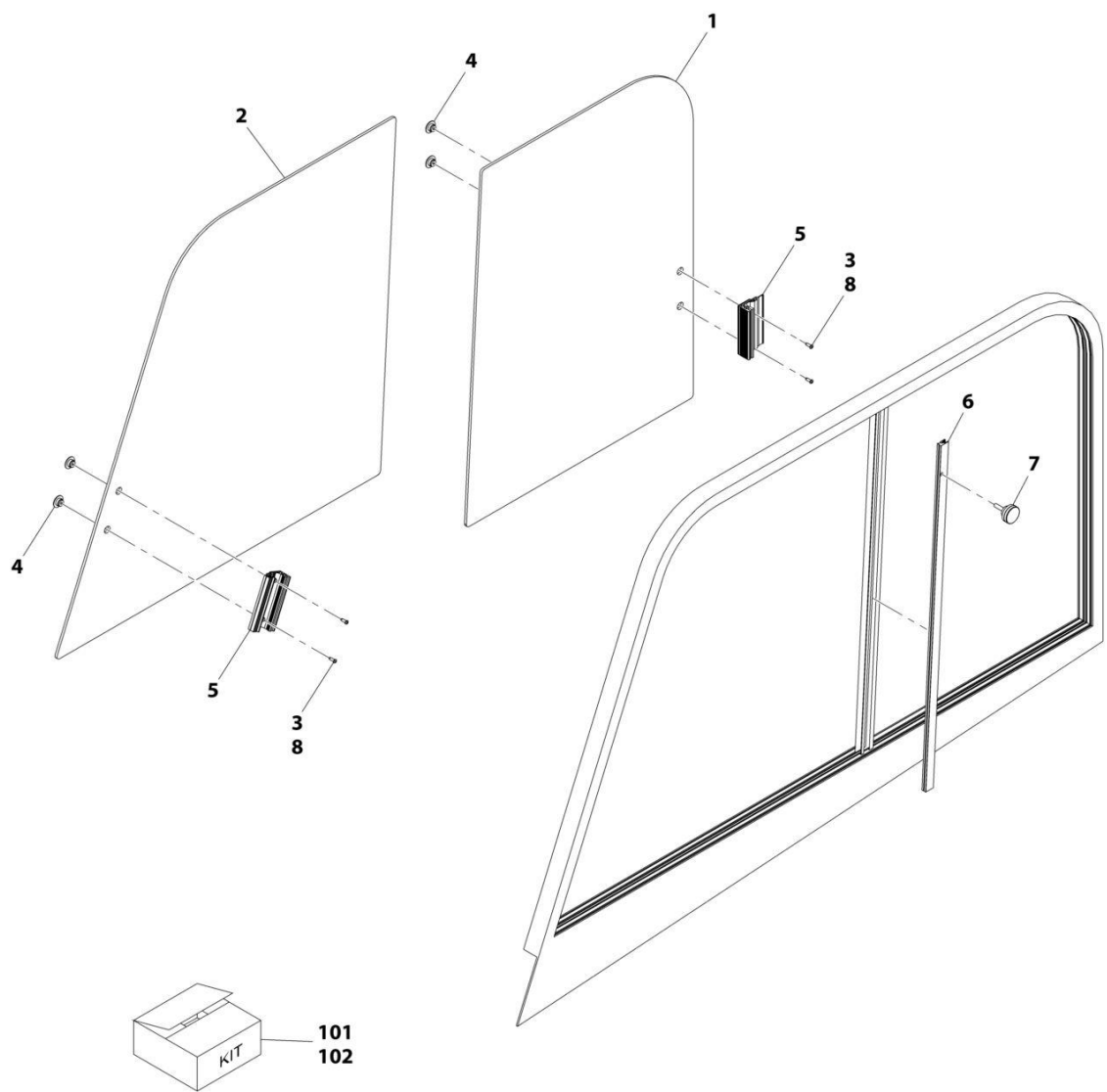
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)



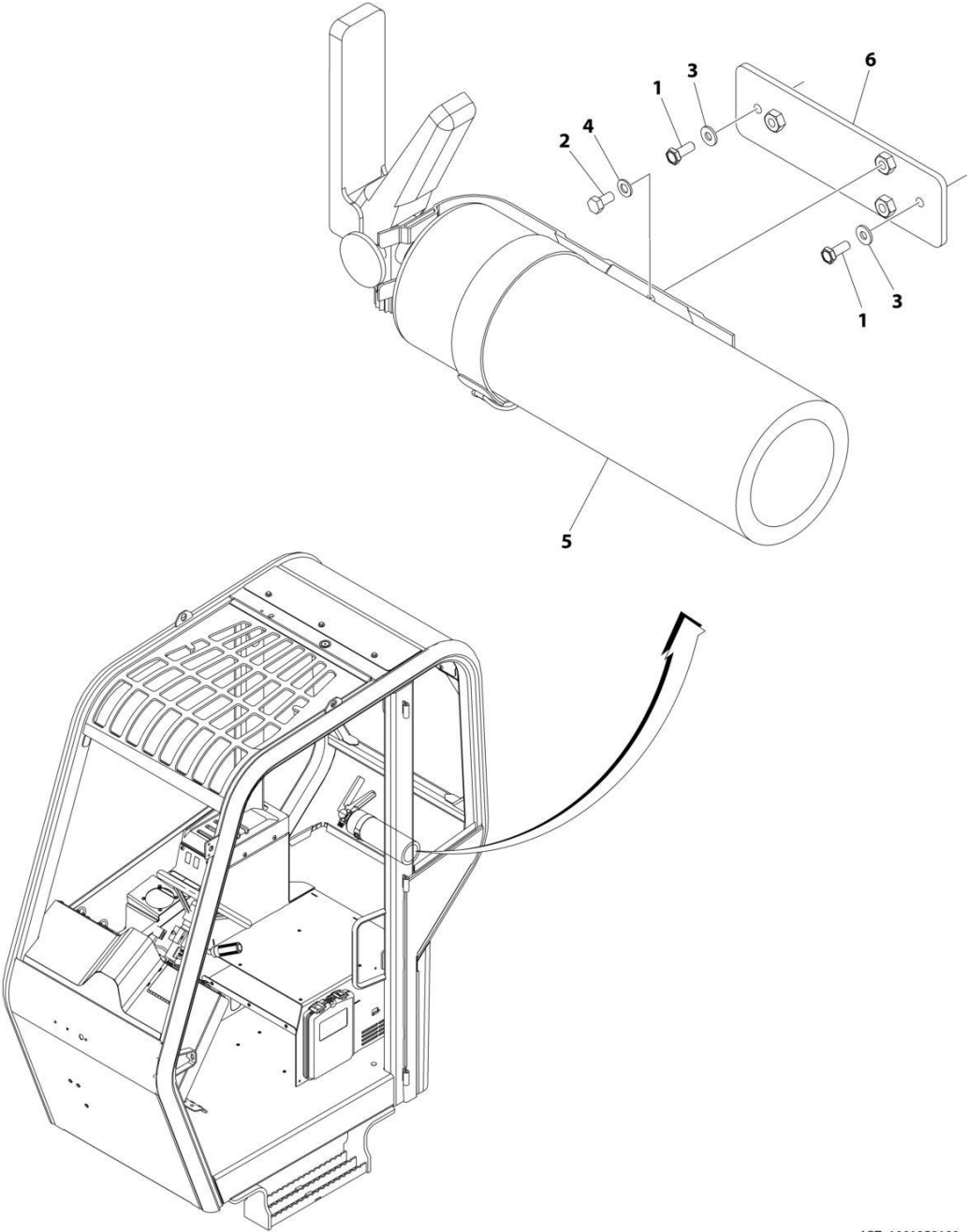
ART_8036050-B

FIGURE 6-30. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Two Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



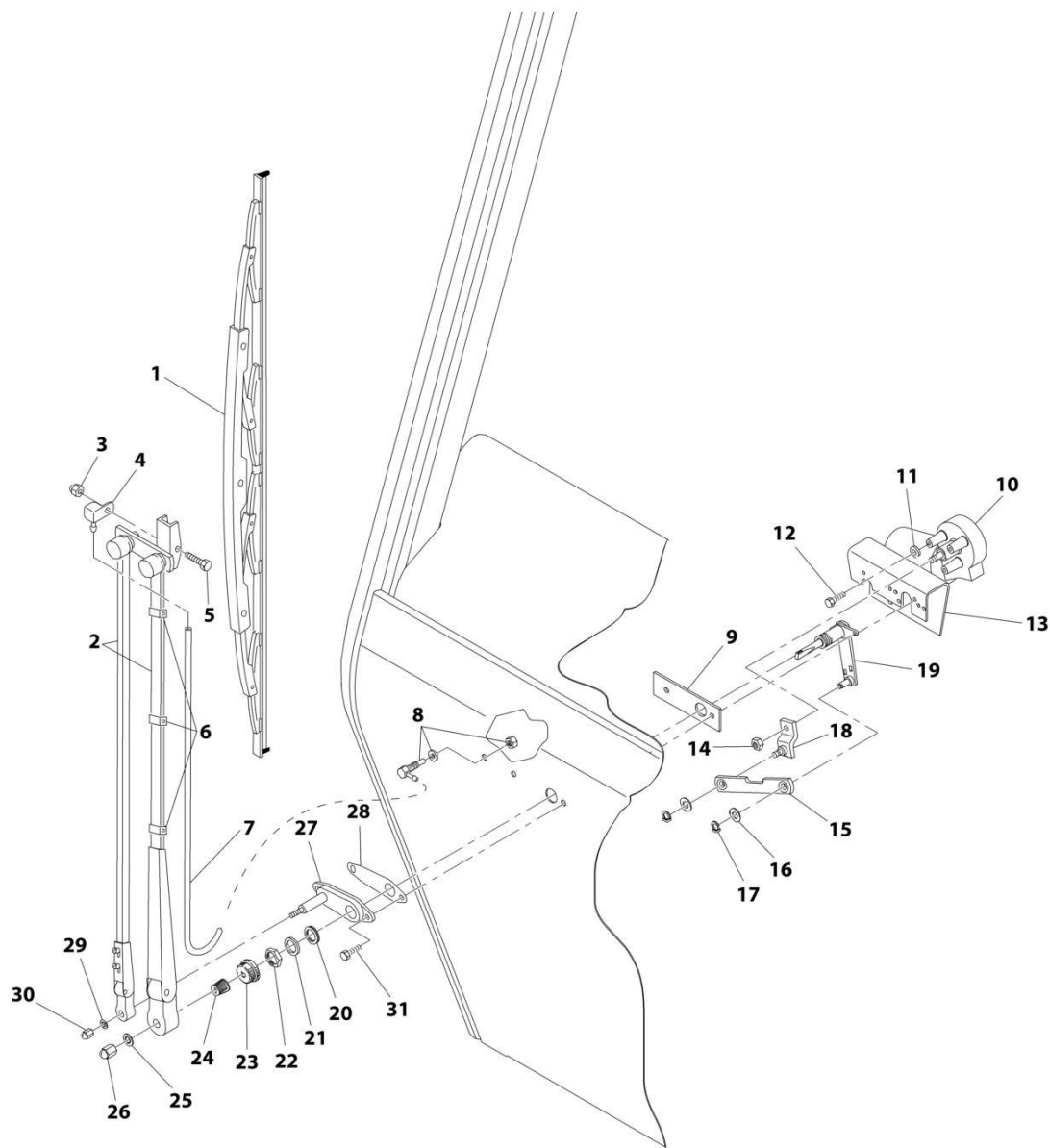
ART_1001258100

FIGURE 6-31. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)



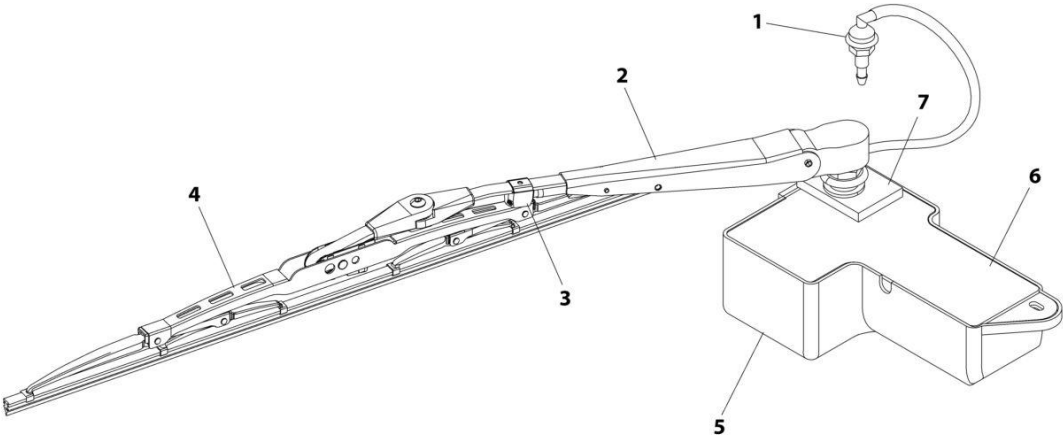
ART_8036056-A

FIGURE 6-32. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)



ART_1001182470

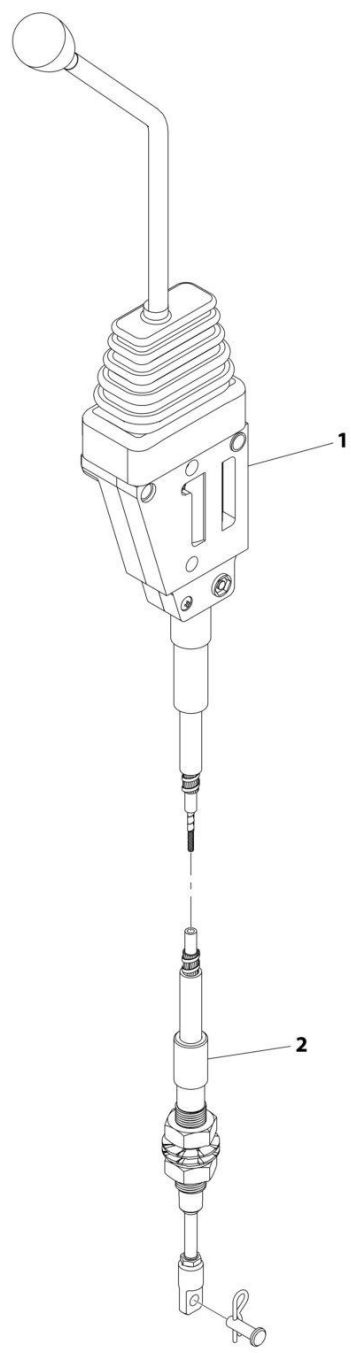
FIGURE 6-33. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244652

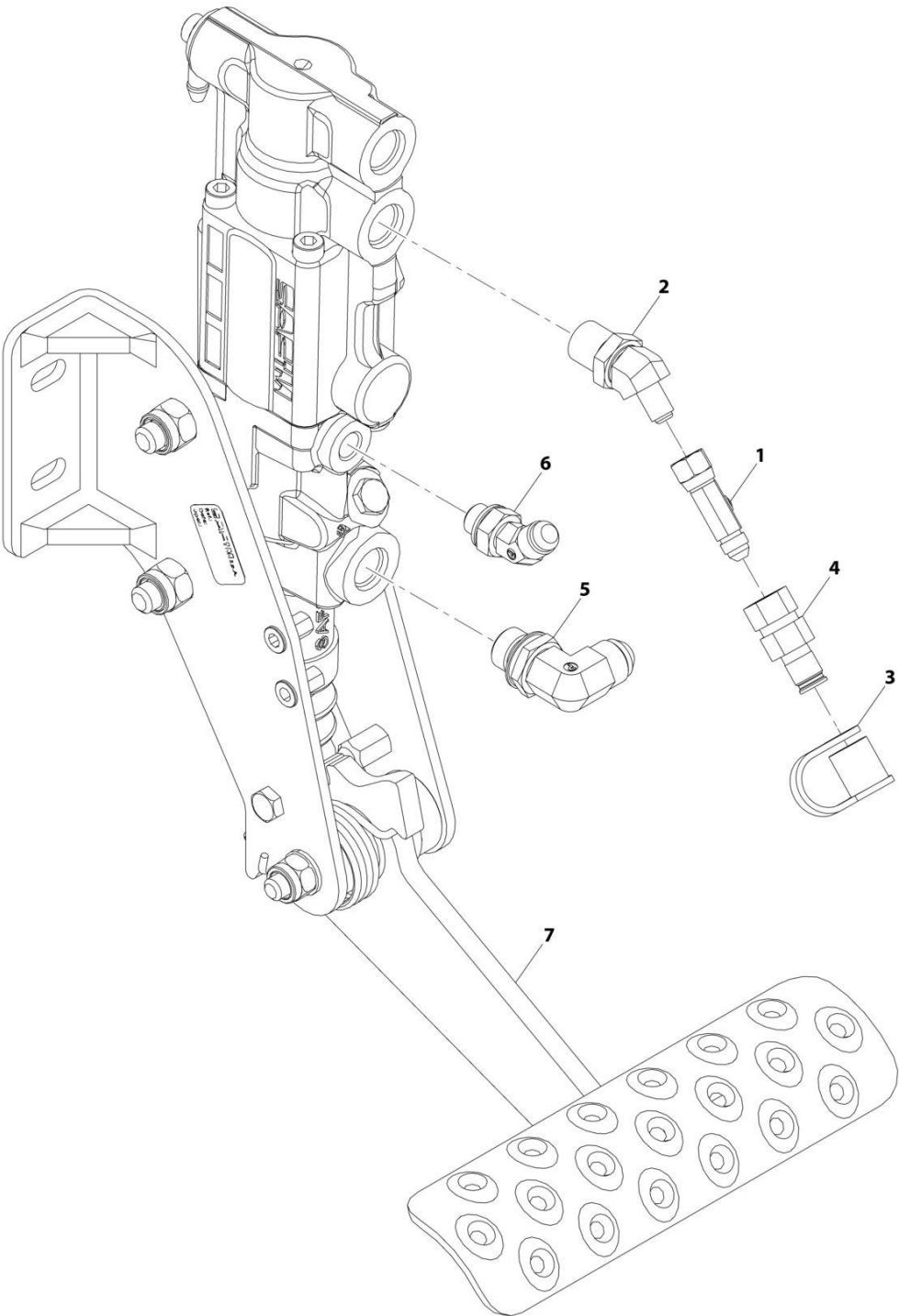
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. AUXILIARY CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244652	Ref	Auxiliary Control	C
1	1001173581	1	Control	
2	1001244654	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001223052-A

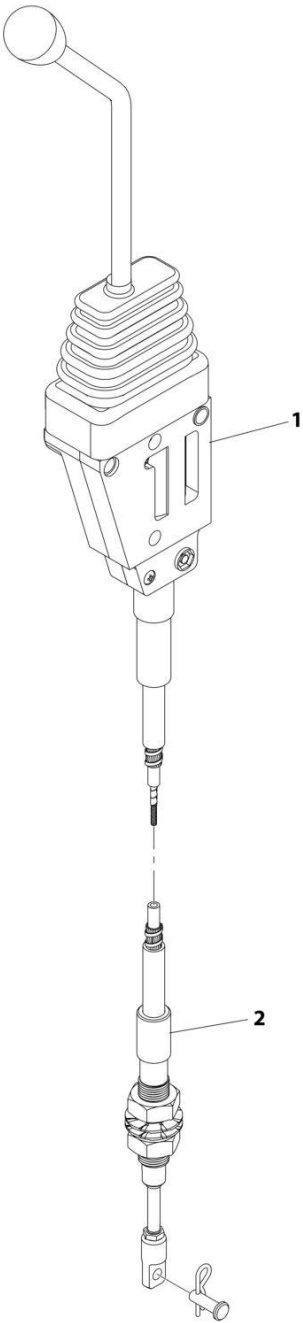
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244653

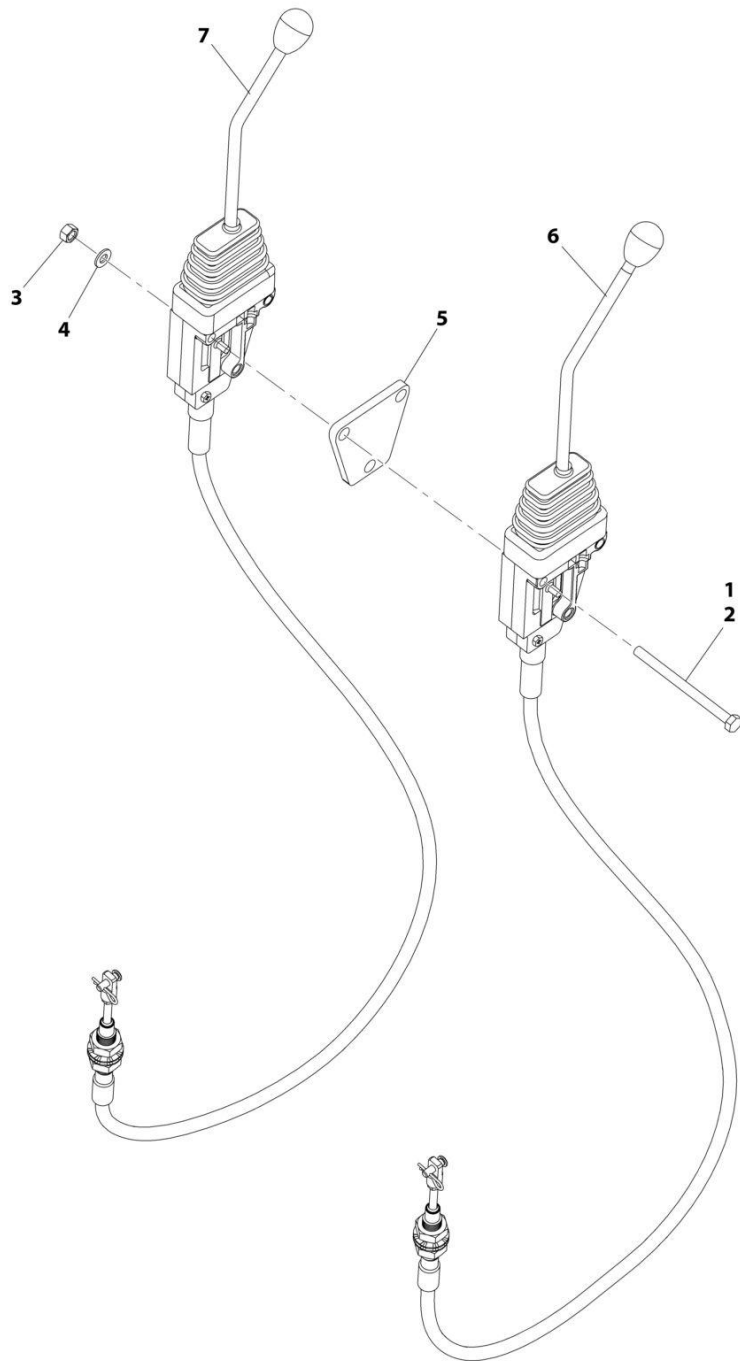
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244653	Ref	Frame Level Control	C
1	1001173582	1	Control	
2	1001244654	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244650

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

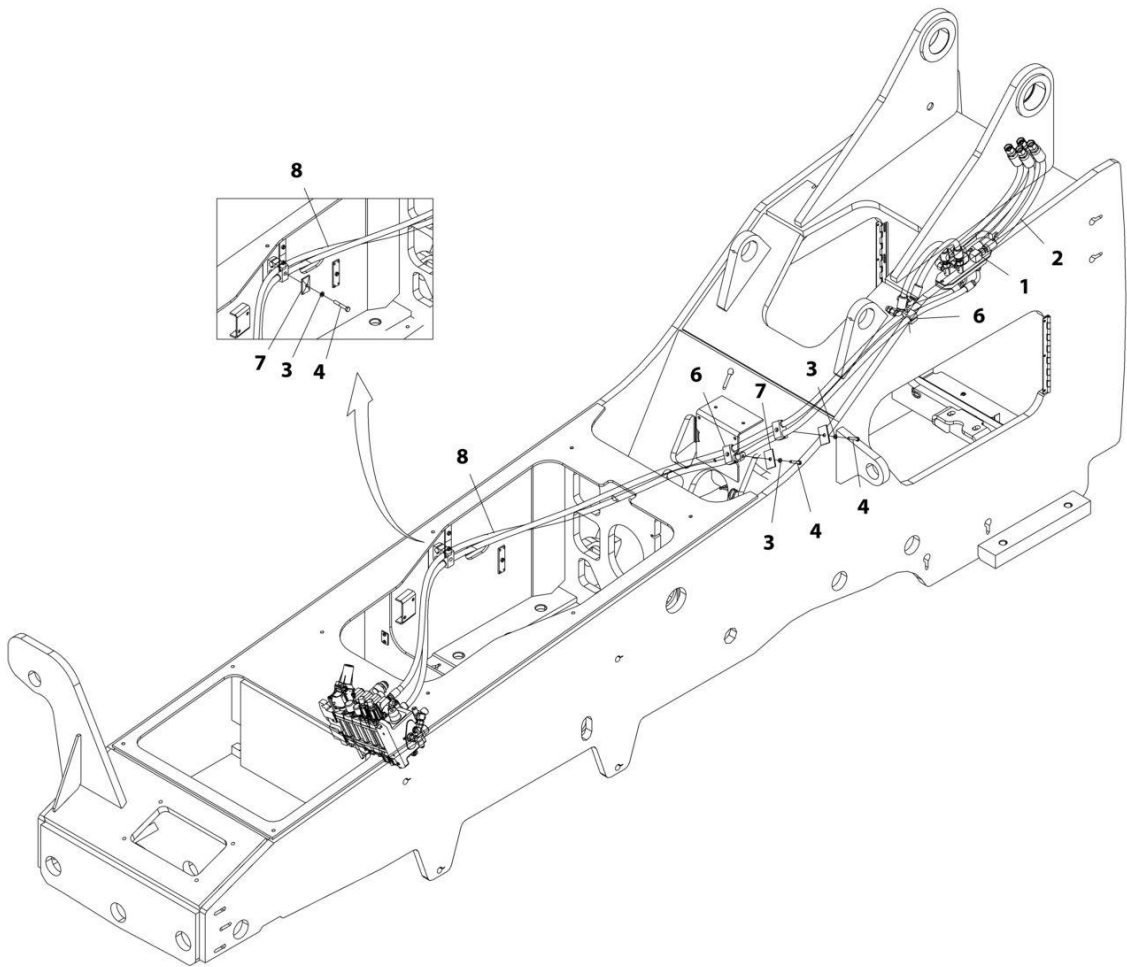
FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244650	Ref	Secondary Controls Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt, M8X110	
3	8305043	3	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
4	8307222	3	Washer, Plain M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001244652	1	Auxiliary Control Assembly	
6	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
6	1001244654	1	Cable, Auxiliary Control	
7	1001244653	1	Frame Level Control Assembly	
7	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
7	1001244654	1	Cable, Frame Level	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158041_J

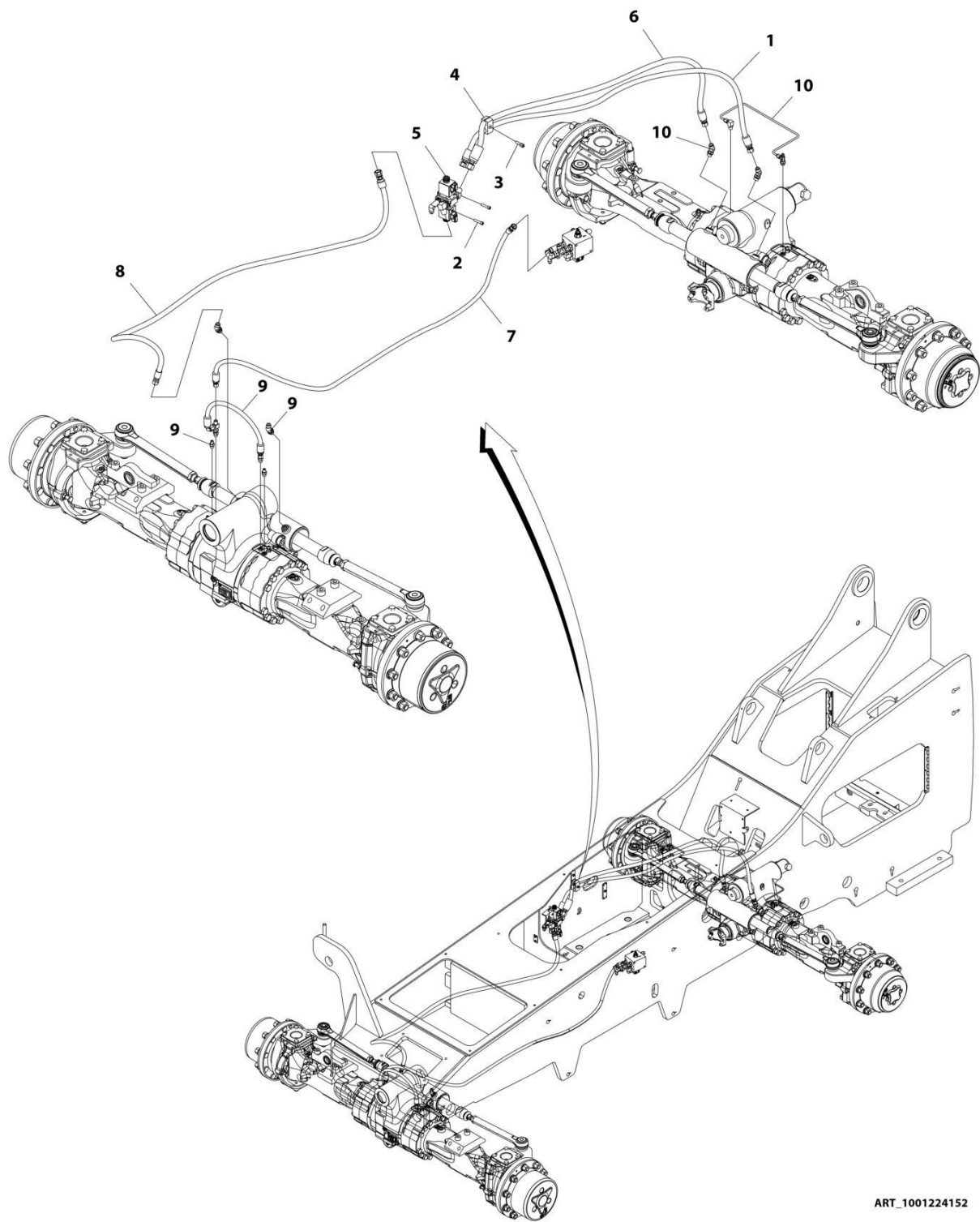
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158041	Ref	Auxiliary Controls Hydraulic Installation	J
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	1001245061	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
2	2716713	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
3	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
4	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16X2	
5	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking (Not Shown)	
6	8750027	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
7	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001245060	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224152

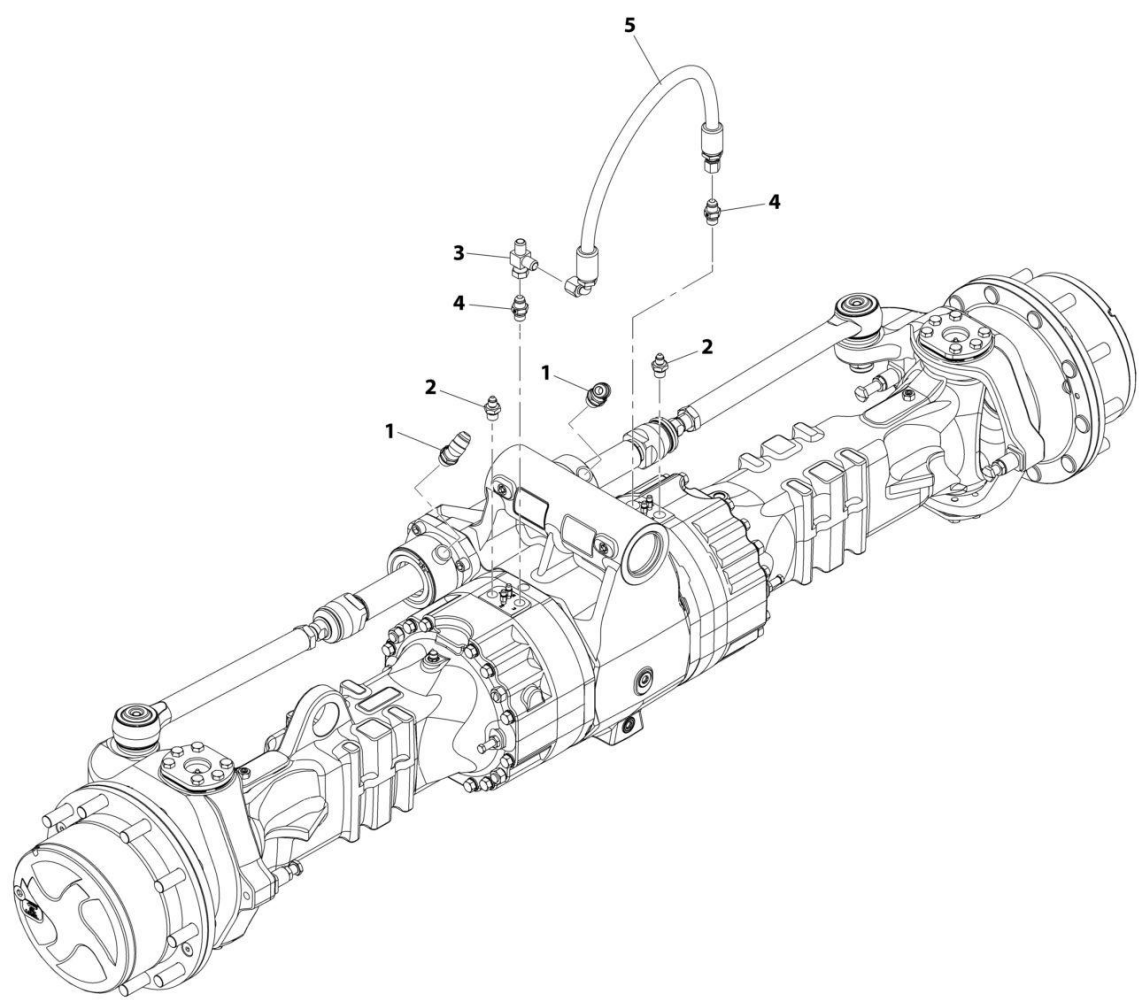
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224152	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	B
	1001201991	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8304608	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
4	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001172784	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See STEER SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001194620	1	Hose	
8	1001194745	1	Hose	
9	1001224459	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See FRONT AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	1001224460	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See REAR AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT



ART_1001224459-C

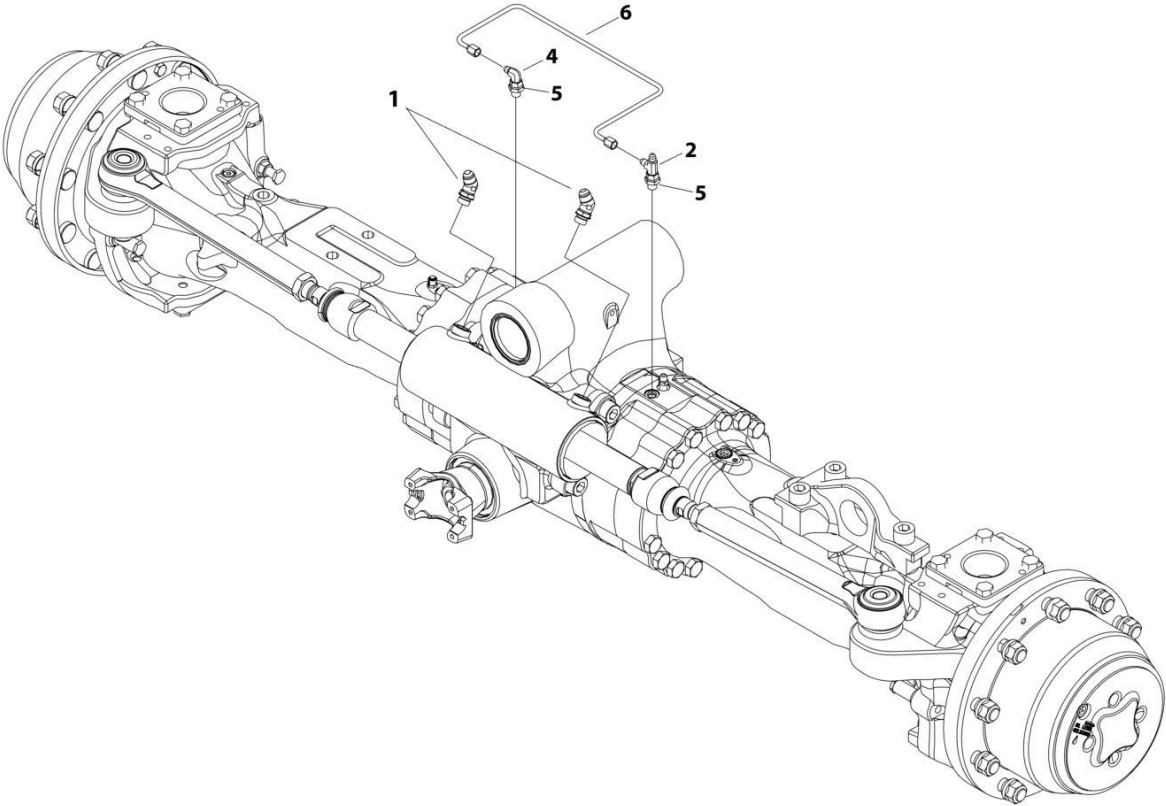
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224459	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	2	Fitting	
5	1001224467	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR



ART_1001224460

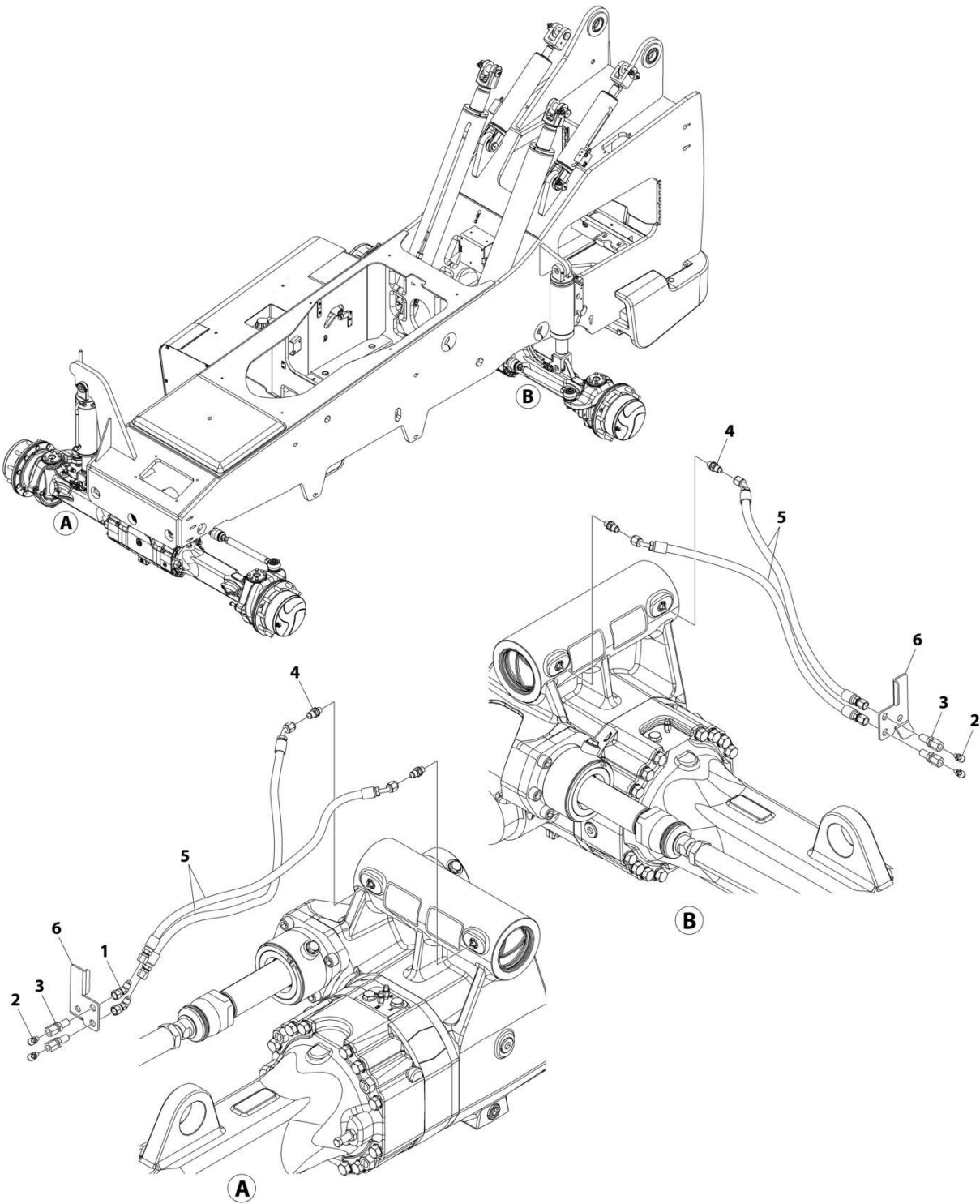
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224460	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
2	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220654	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
5	1001227636	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/MMP	
6	1001224471	1	Tube	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224150

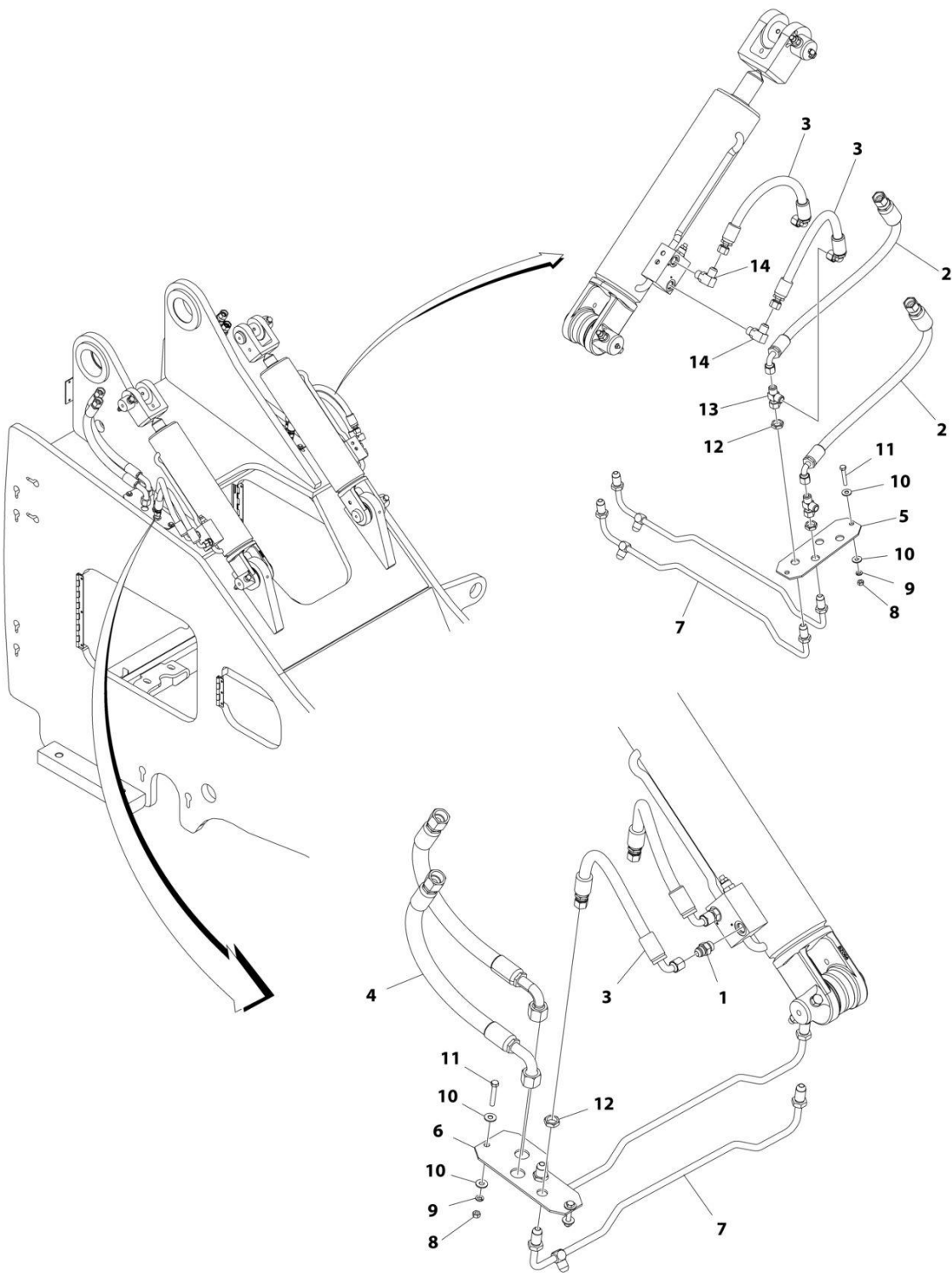
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224150	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation	B
1	2220677	2	Adapter, 45	
2	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube	
3	80623016	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
4	1001107589	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001226795	4	Hose, Lubrication	
6	1001224242	2	Bracket, Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION



ART_1001196392_F

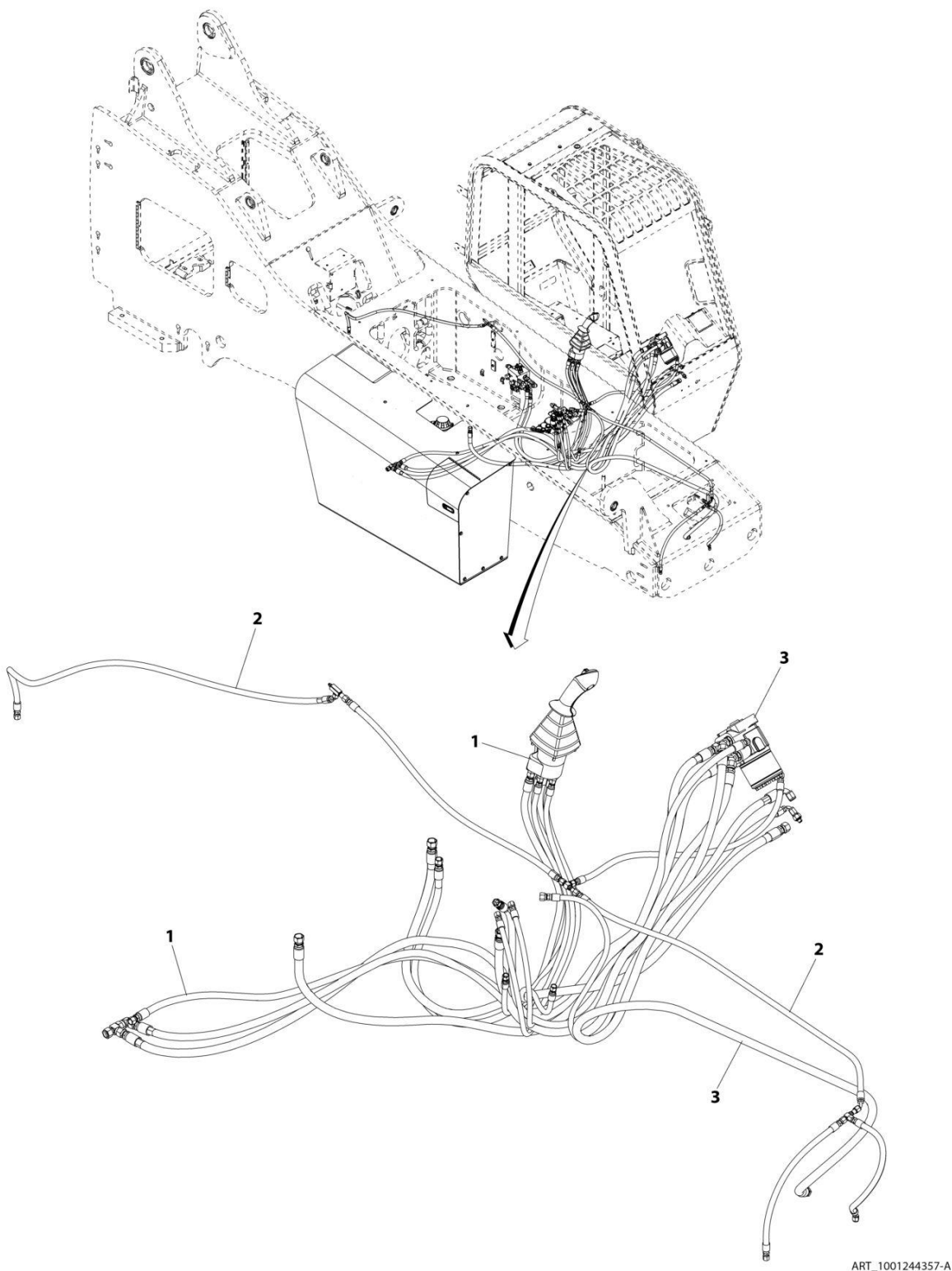
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196392	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation	F
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	1001245068	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
2	2716714	2	Hose 34 in/ 86cm	
3	2716715	4	Hose	
4	1001245067	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
4	2755060	2	Hose 32 in/ 81cm	
5	7139504	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
6	7139505	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
7	1001257571	1	Tube	
8	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
9	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
10	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
11	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16X2	
12	8760463	4	Fitting Nut	
13	2220385	1	Fitting Tee	
14	2220596	2	Fitting 90, JIC/ORB	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



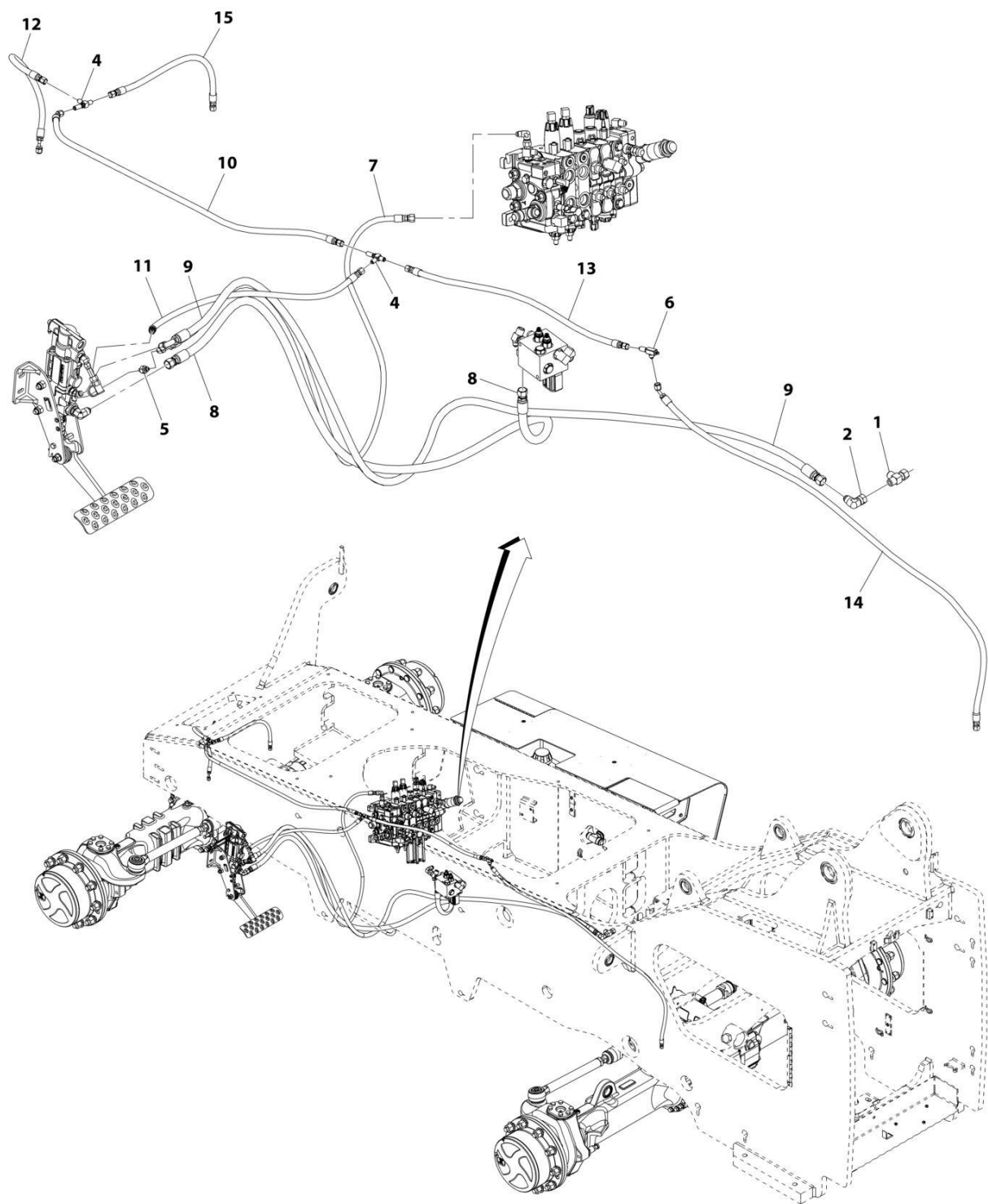
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation	A
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245054	Ref	Brake Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001245057	Ref	Steering Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245054-B

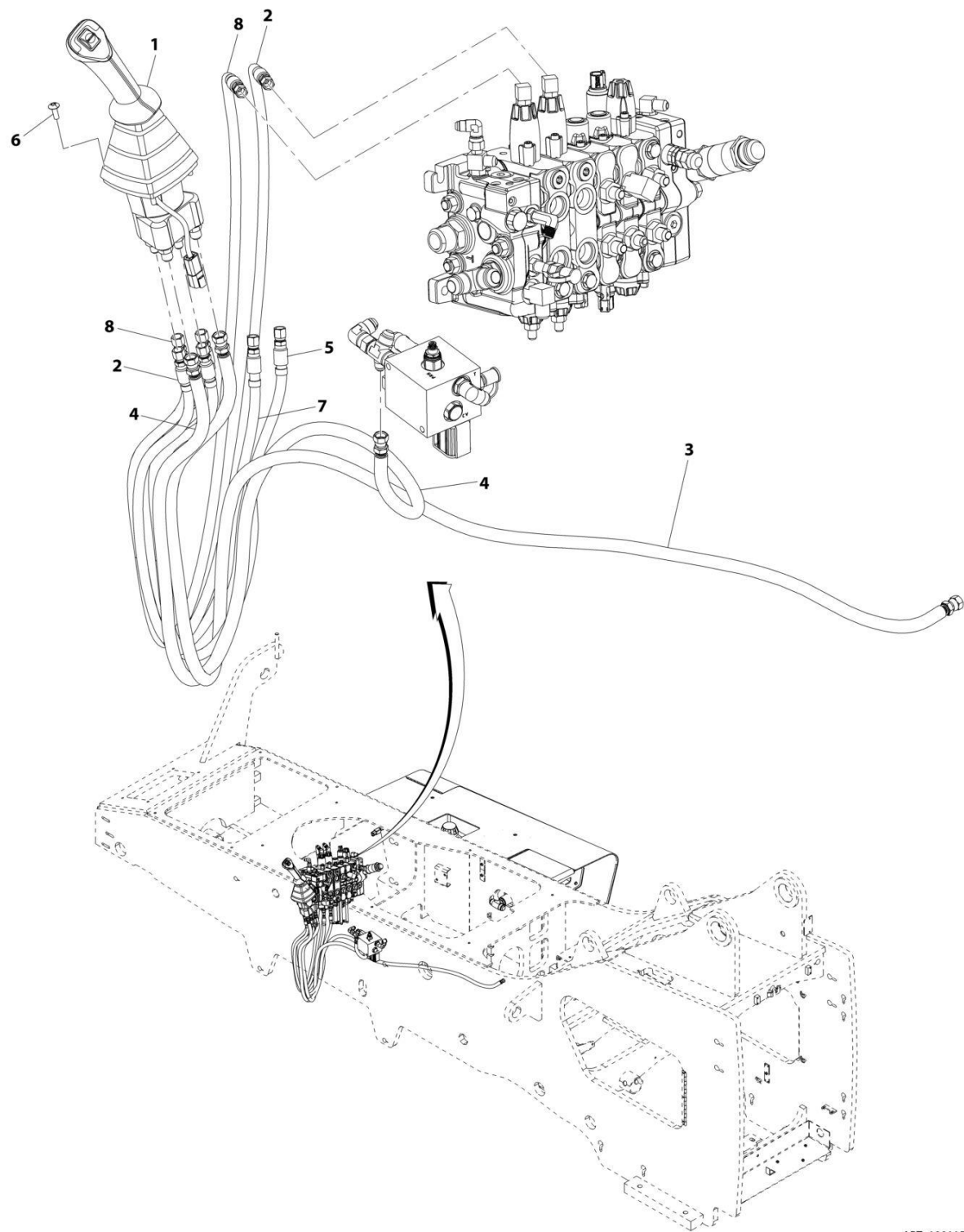
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245054	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Installation	C
1	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
2	8765204	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	10728823	2	Bulkhead Connector Tee	
5	1001183370	1	Check Valve	
6	1001201734	1	Brake Bleeder Tee, Manifold	
7	1001244980	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001201737	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001201738	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001210093	1	Hose Assembly	
11	1001210859	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001210860	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001210862	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001210863	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001219045	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158786-G

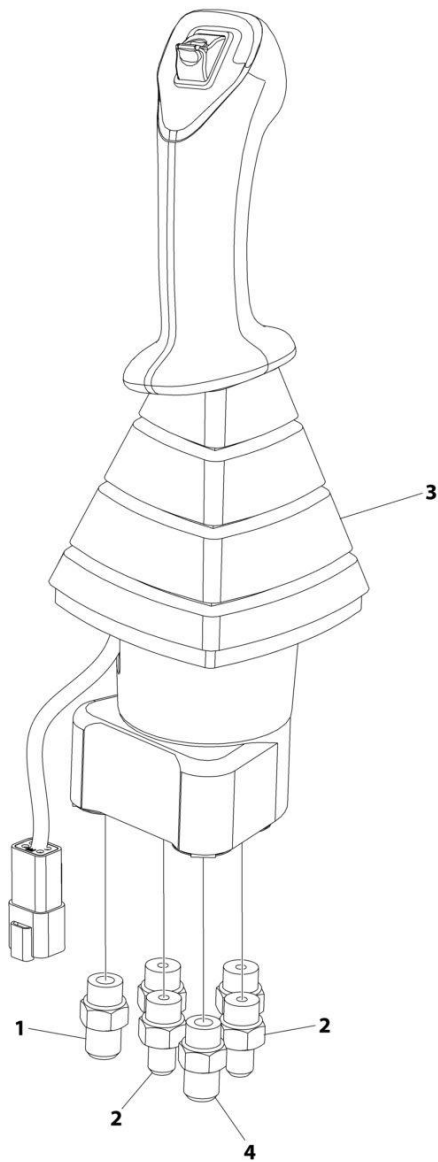
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation	G
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001252971	1	Hose	
3	1001254099	1	Hose	
4	1001158398	1	Hose	
5	1001252970	1	Hose	
6	8303034	4	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	1001252968	1	Hose	
8	1001252969	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004_C

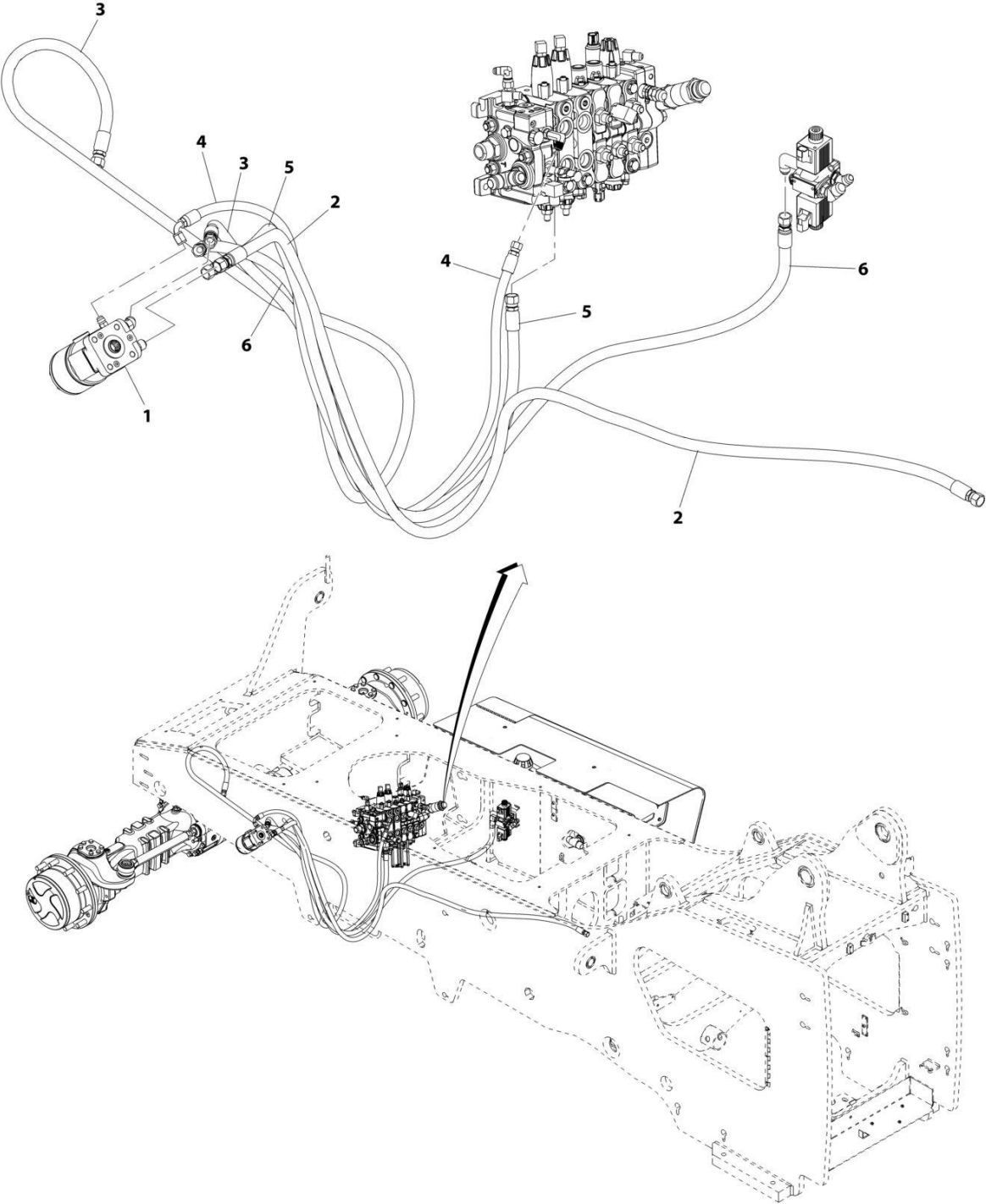
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001282050	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245057-B

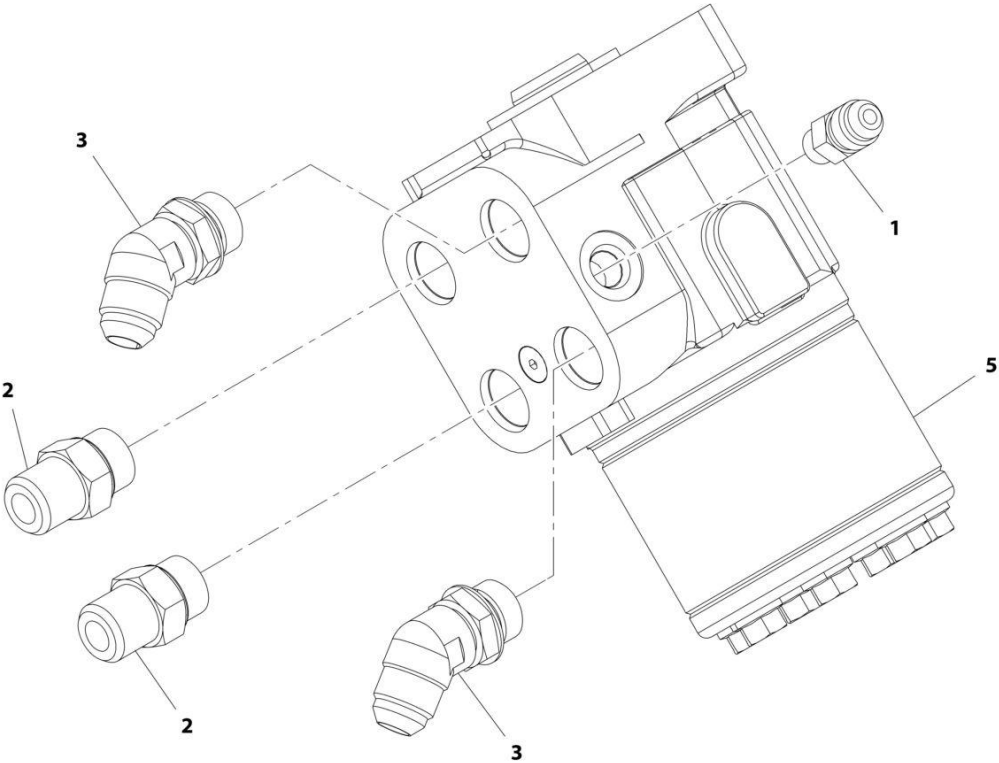
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245057	Ref	Hydraulic Steering Installation	B
1	1001158528	1	Steering Valve Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245058	1	Hose Assembly	
3	1001157102	1	Hose Assembly	
4	1001158357	1	Hose Assembly	
5	1001171786	1	Hose Assembly	
6	1001173177	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158528-C

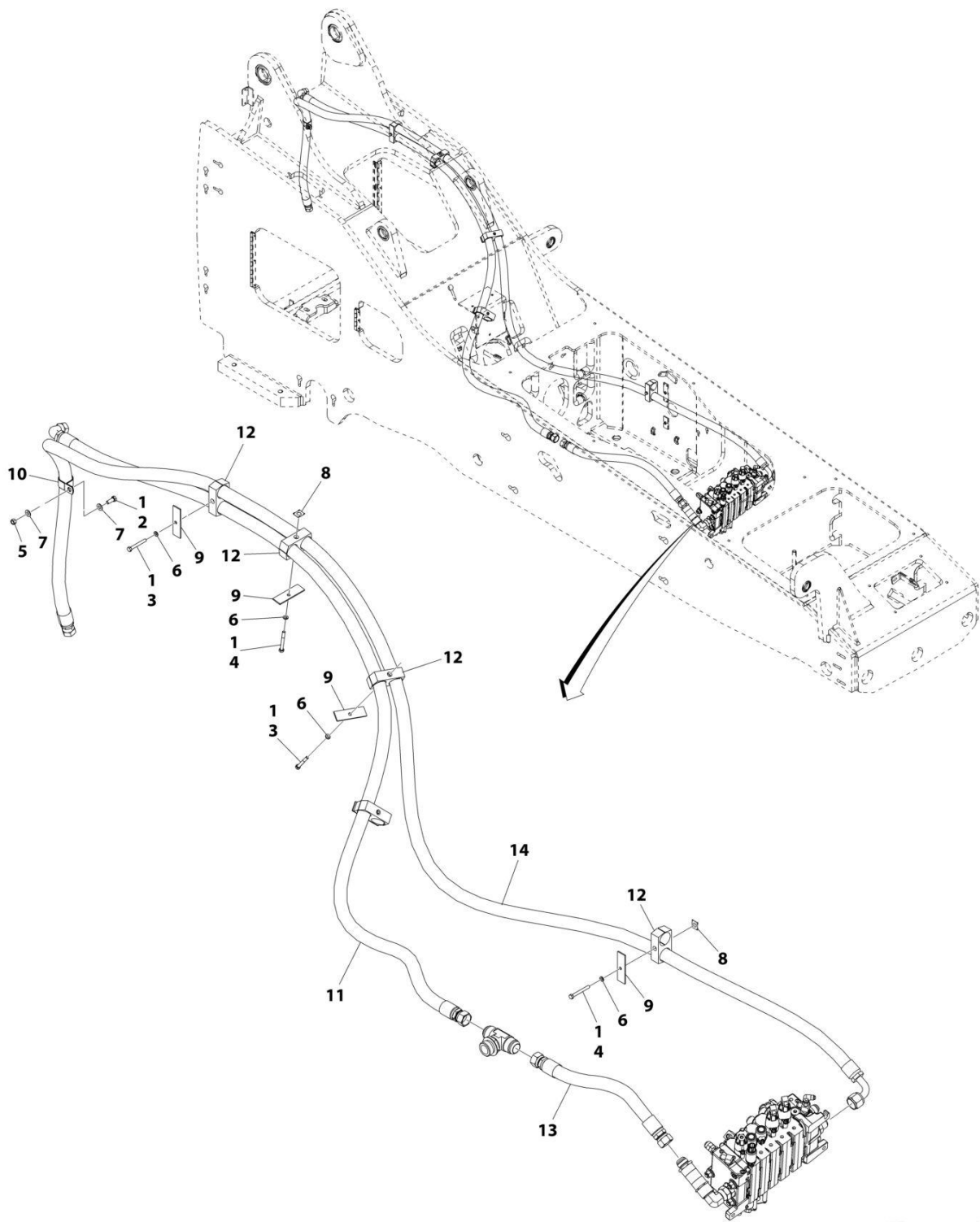
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244308-B

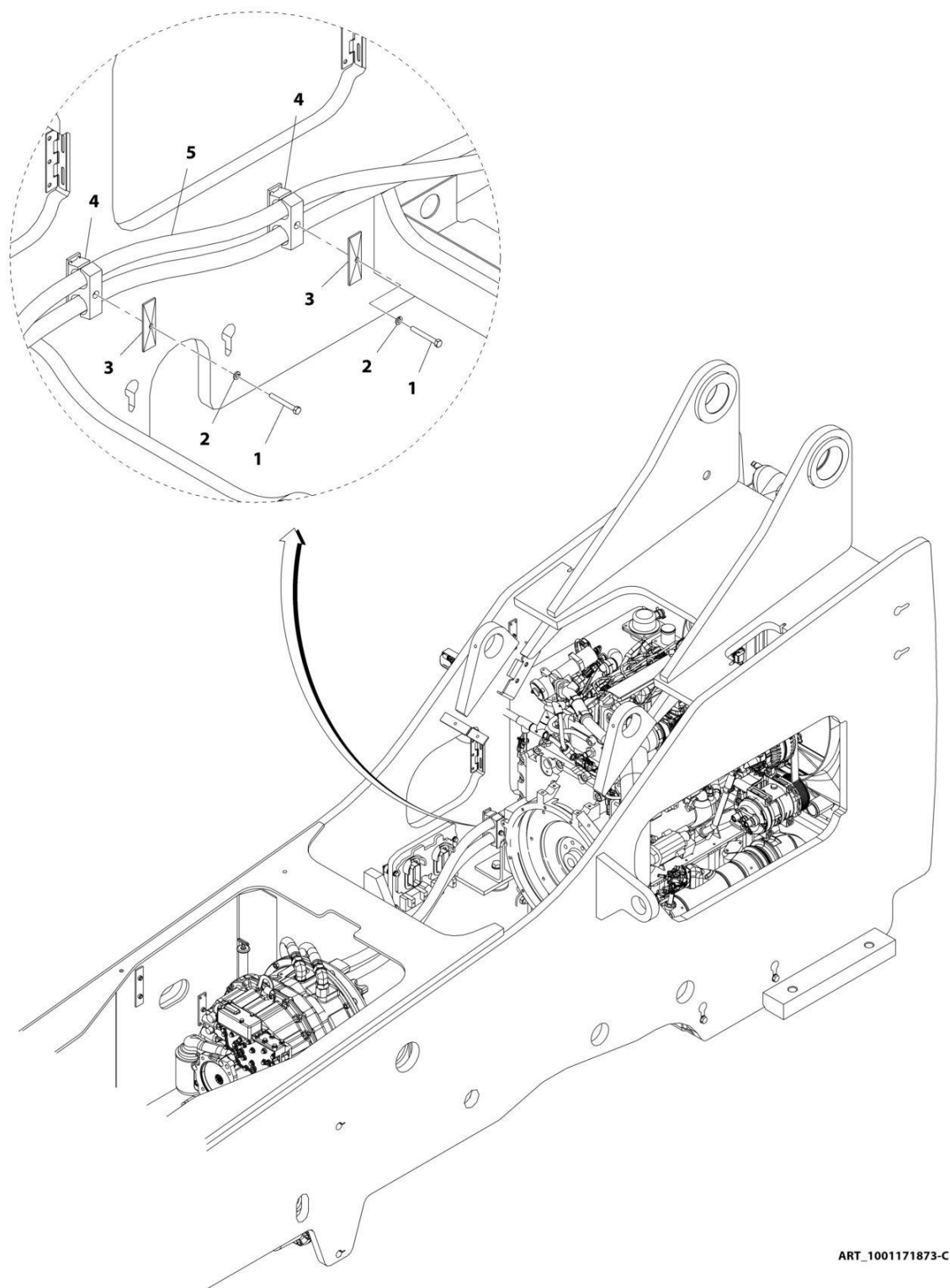
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244308	Ref	Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303620	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
4	8303766	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-3/4	
5	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
6	8307004	5	Washer	
7	8307110	2	Washer	
8	8750017	2	Locking Plate	
9	8750025	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001177753	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp, Twin Hose	
13	1001244306	1	Hose	
14	1001244307	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001171873-C

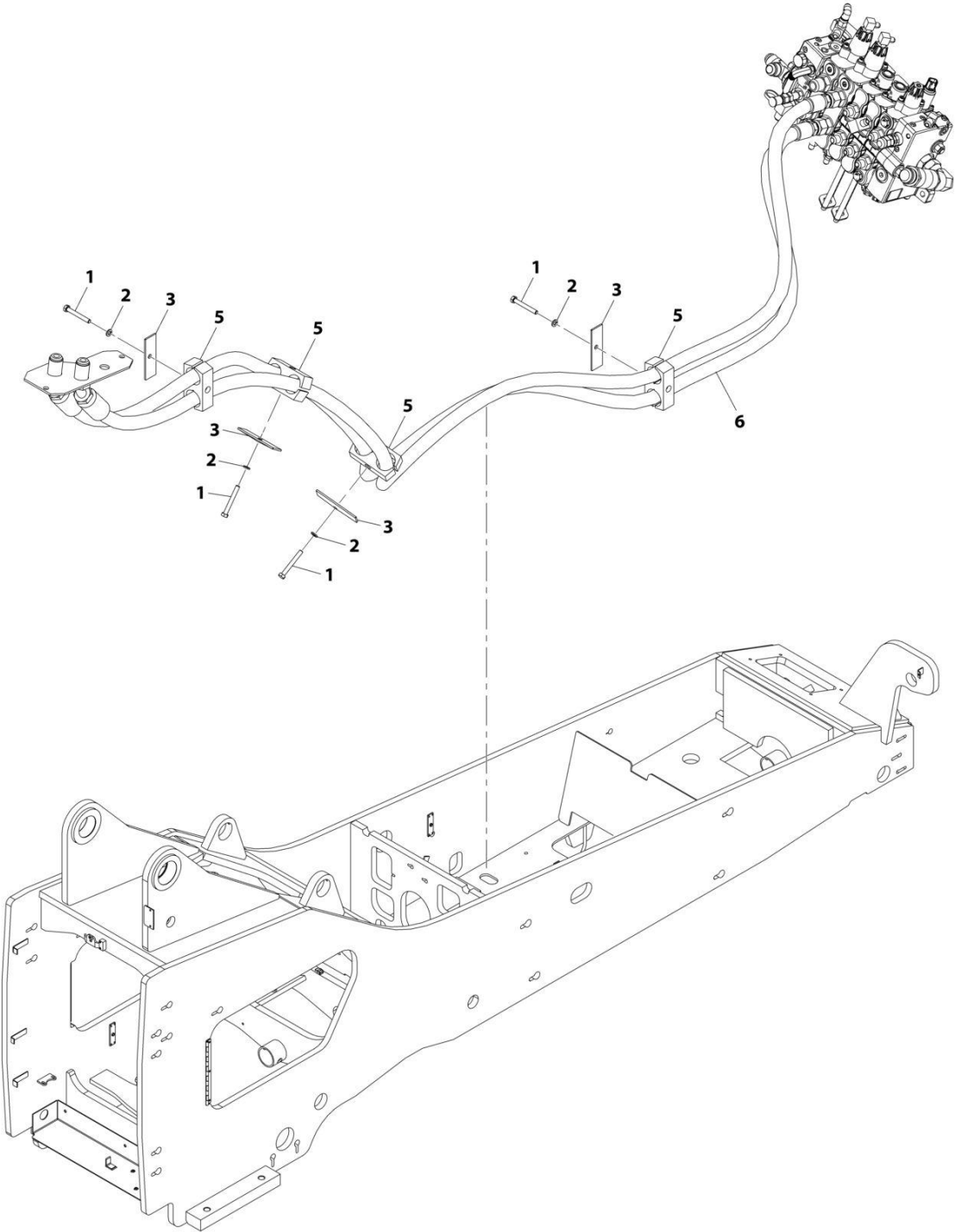
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND



ART_1001158046-E

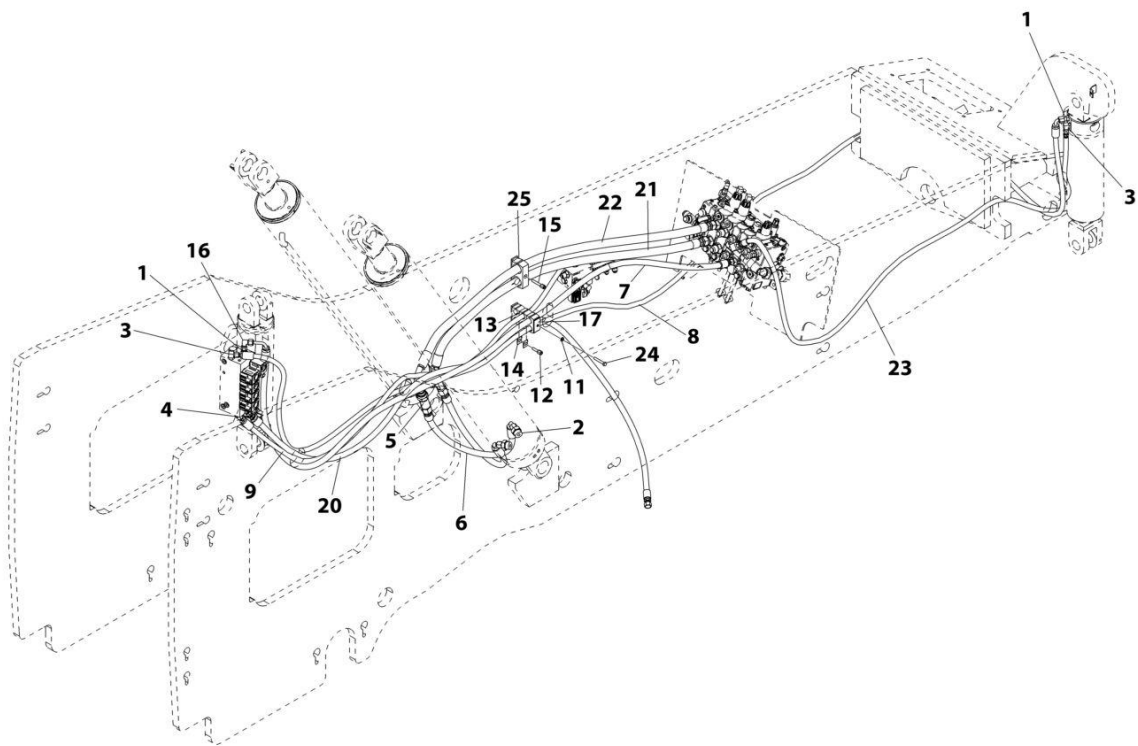
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation	E
1	8303757	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
2	8307004	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	4	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001171190	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME



ART_1001173841-G

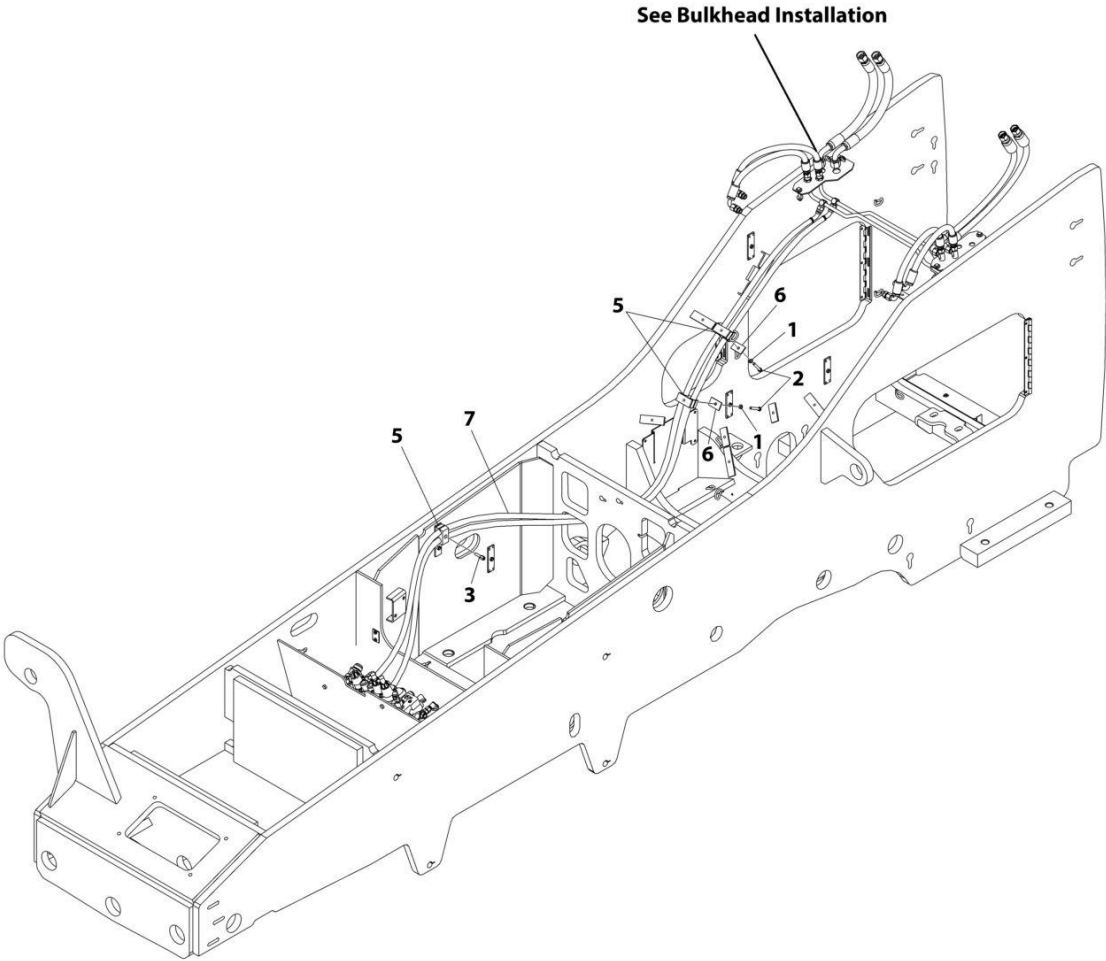
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173841	Ref	Hydraulic Frame Cylinders Installation	G
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
6	2716675	2	Hose	
7	2716686	1	Hose	
8	2716688	1	Hose	
9	2716691	1	Hose	
11	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
13	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
14	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
16	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
17	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
20	1001202384	1	Hose	
21	1001171191	1	Hose	
22	1001171193	1	Hose	
23	1001171194	1	Hose	
24	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
25	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158040

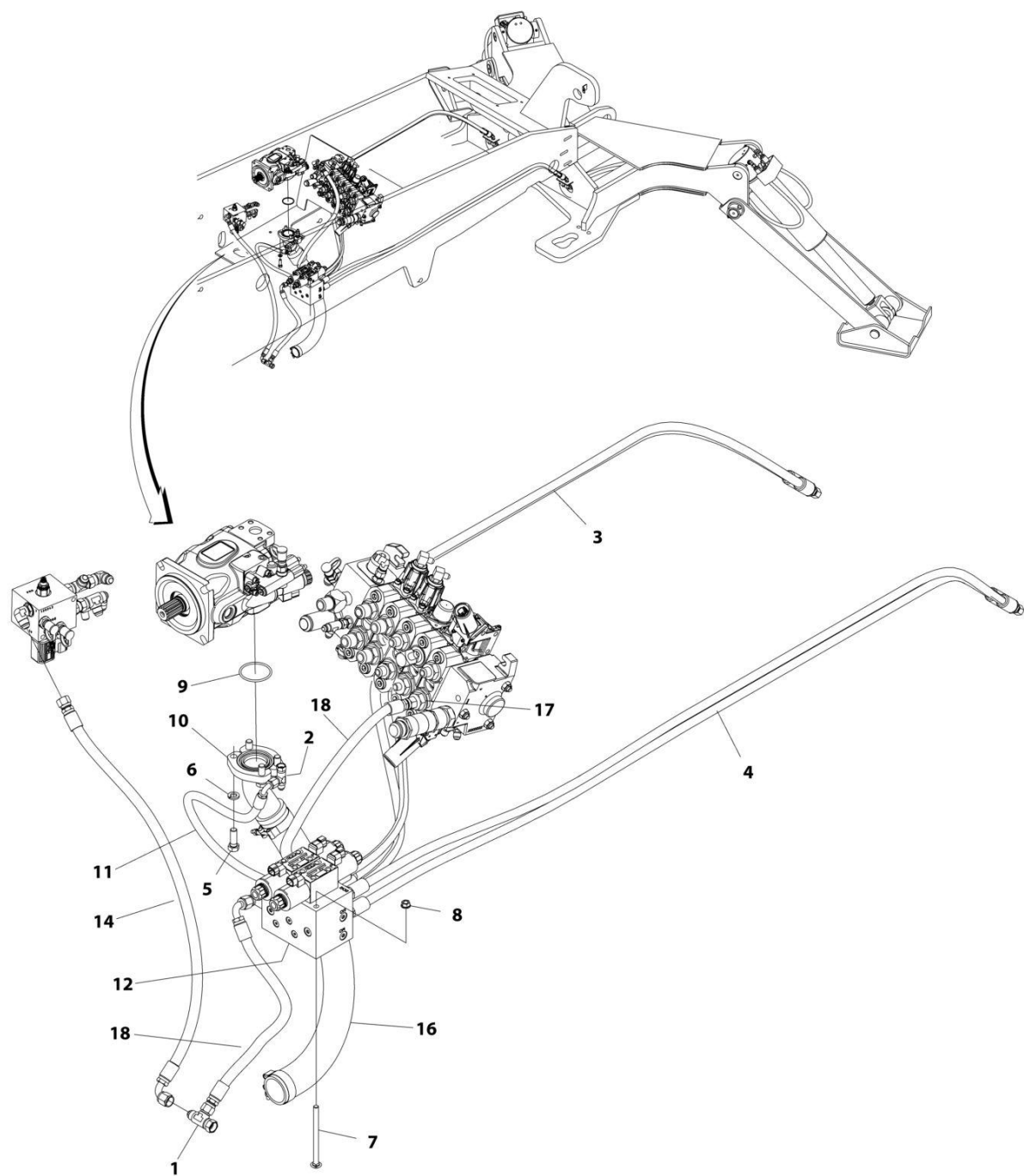
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158040	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK TILT INSTALLATION	G
1	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
7	1001171188	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224171

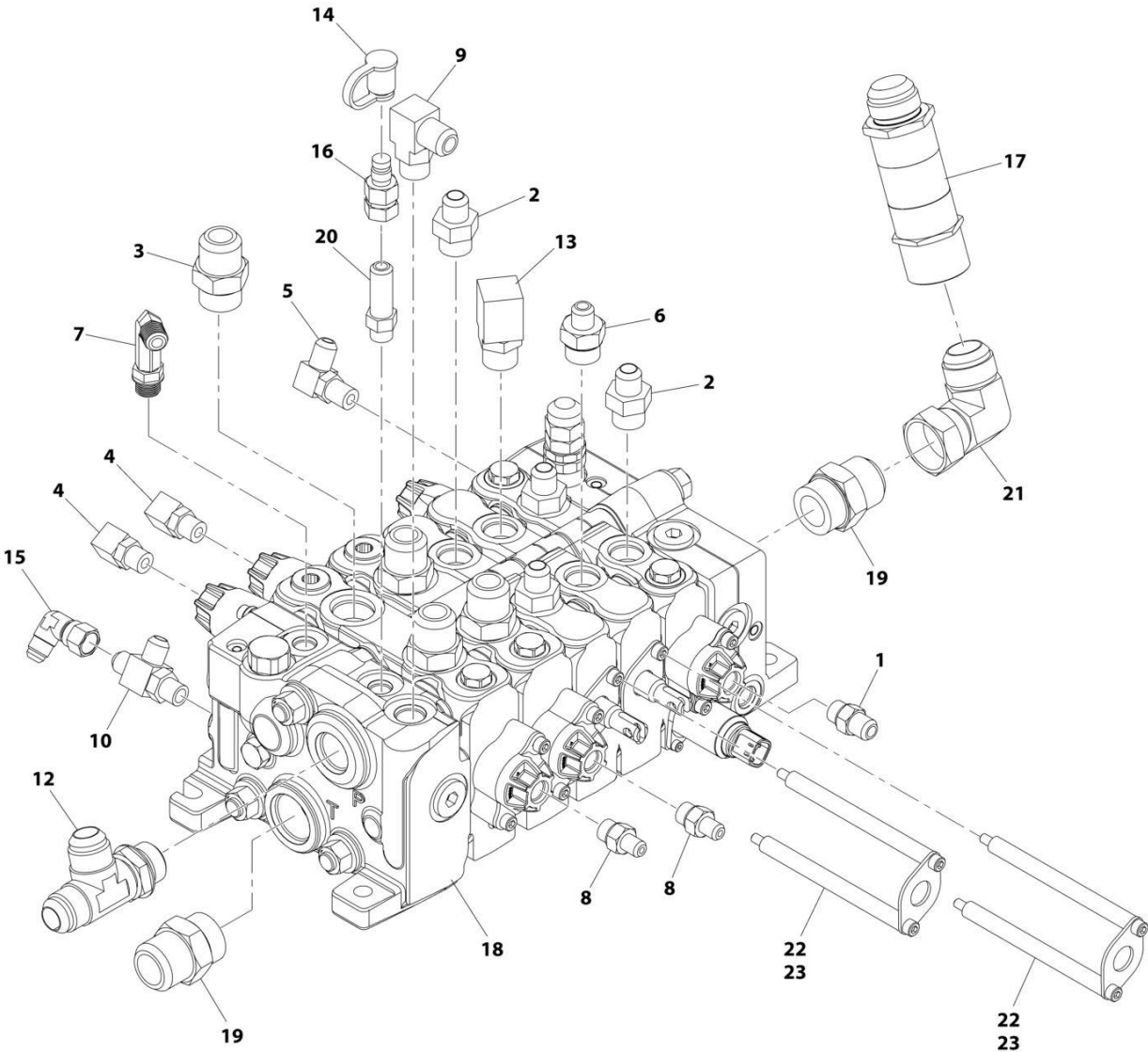
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224171	Ref	Frame Hydraulics Installation	E
1	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
2	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
3	1001245070	2	Hose	
4	2716665	2	Hose	
5	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
6	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
7	8310478	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X5-1/2	
8	8310522	2	Nut, Flange 3/8-16	
9	8640208	1	O-Ring	
10	8546407	2	Flange Half	
11	1001158576	1	Hose	
12	1001158611	1	Assembly, Outtrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001119610	1	Hose	
16	1001227508	1	Hose	
17	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	1001244871	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001243411-C

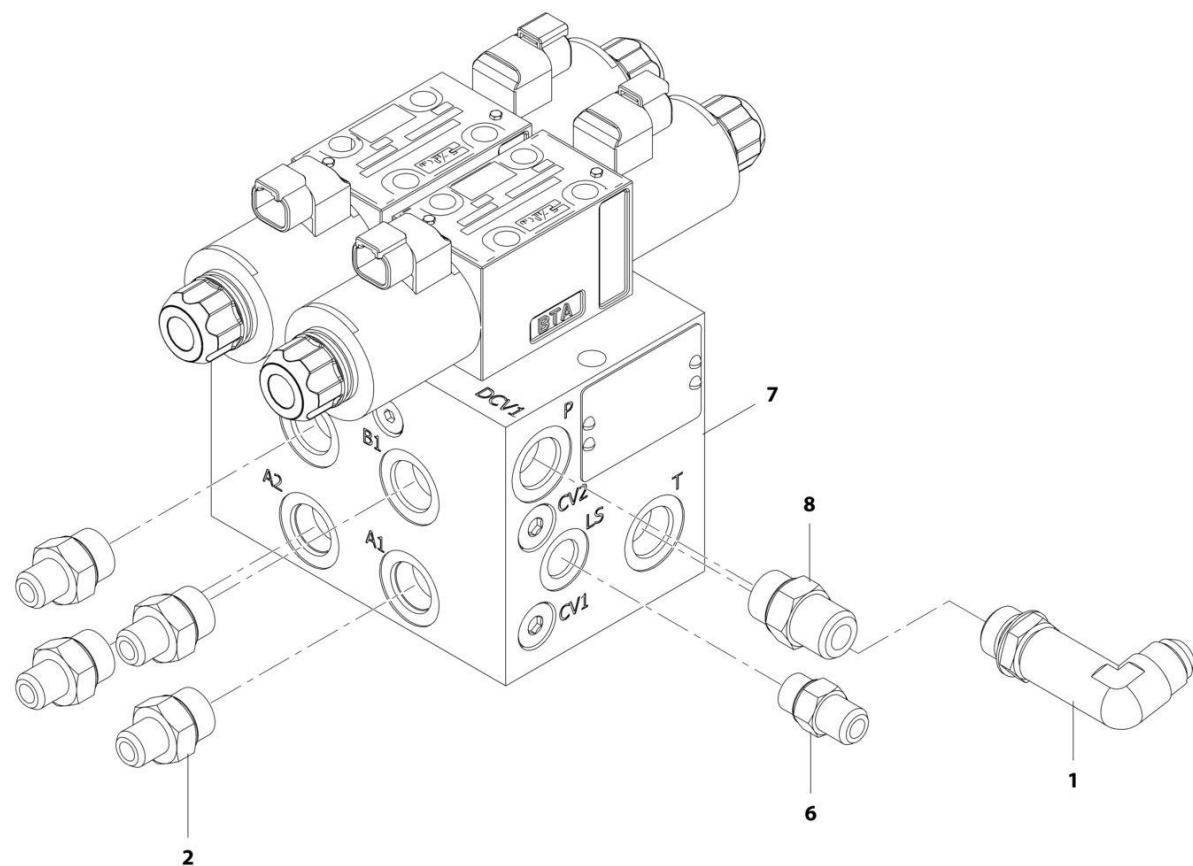
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243411	Ref	Main Control Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter	
2	2220374	4	Adapter	
3	2220451	4	Adapter	
4	2220472	2	Adapter	
5	2220473	1	Adapter	
6	2220497	1	Adapter	
7	2220819	1	Adapter	
8	2220582	2	Adapter	
9	2220596	1	Adapter	
10	2220606	1	Adapter	
12	2220738	1	Adapter	
13	2220828	1	Adapter	
14	8430032	1	Plug	
15	8760268	1	Adapter	
16	8430046	1	Adapter	
17	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
18	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
19	2220377	2	Adapter	
20	2220998	1	Adapter	
21	2220878	1	Adapter	
22	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158611_E

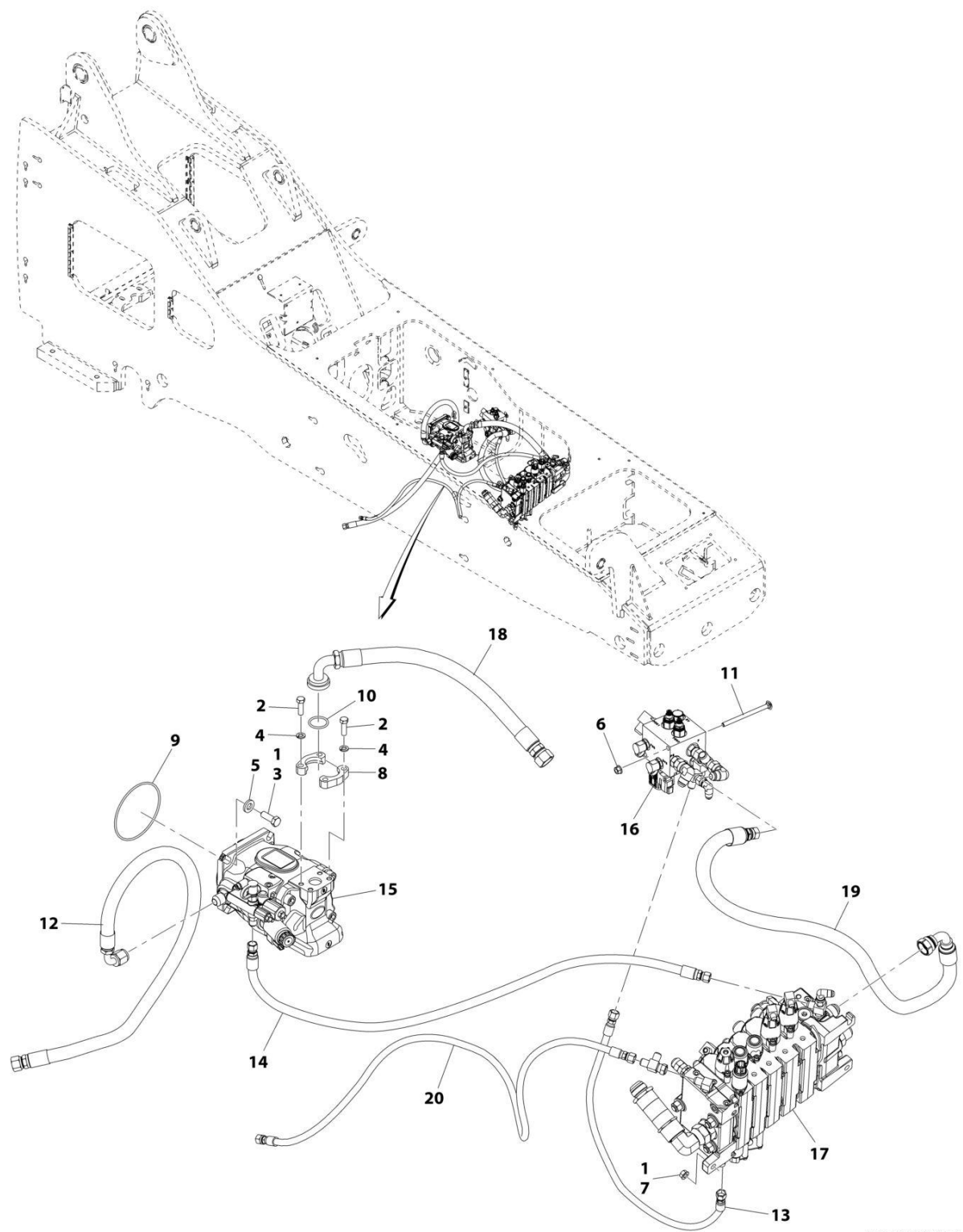
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158611	1	Outrigger Valve & Fitting Assembly	E
1	2220474	1	Adapter, Long 90	
2	2220372	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
6	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
7	1001256316	1	Valve, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
8	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001243412-B

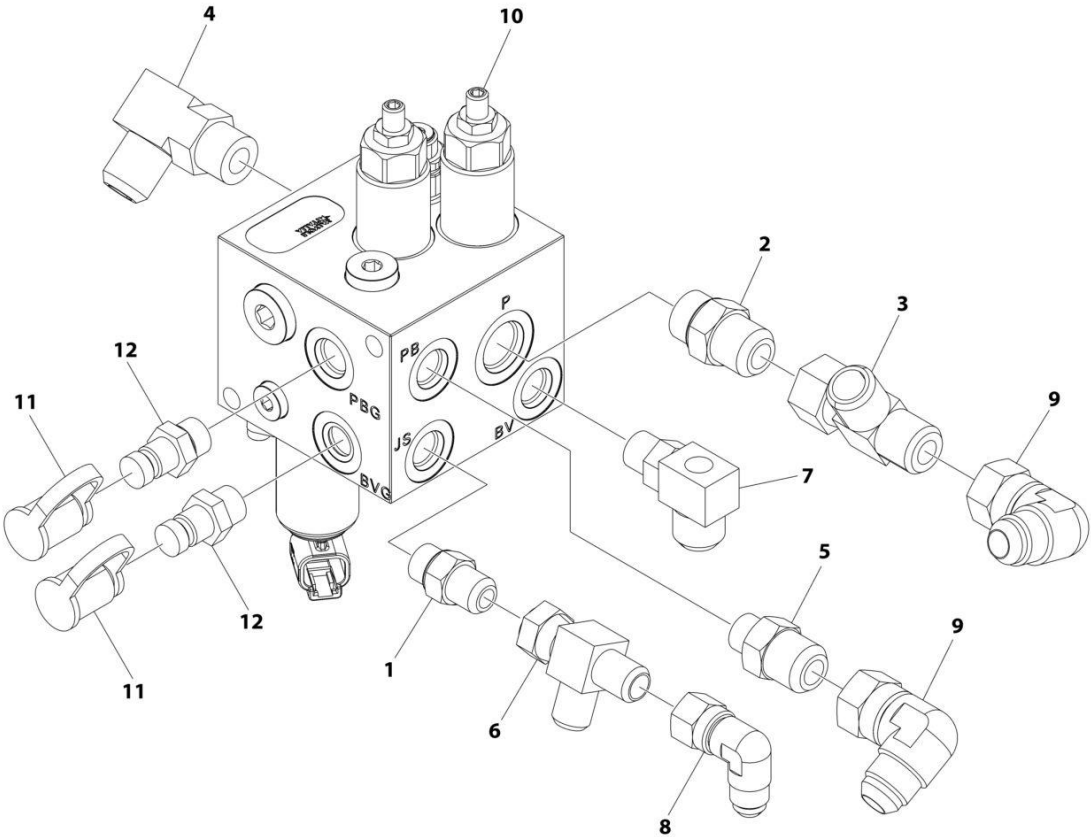
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243412	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303675	4	Screw, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	8303519	4	Screw, M12 x 1-3/4	
4	8307005	4	Washer	
5	8310356	4	Washer	
6	8310420	2	Nut	
7	8310522	3	Nut	
8	8530030	2	Flange	
9	8630019	1	O-Ring	
10	8640123	1	O-Ring	
11	1001163685	2	Bolt, 5/16-18 x 4-1/2	
12	1001168451	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001194592	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001198684	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001251426	1	Piston Pump Installation	
16	1001247171	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001243411	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001244278	1	Hose Assembly	
19	1001247654	1	Hose Assembly	
20	1001244302	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001247171_C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

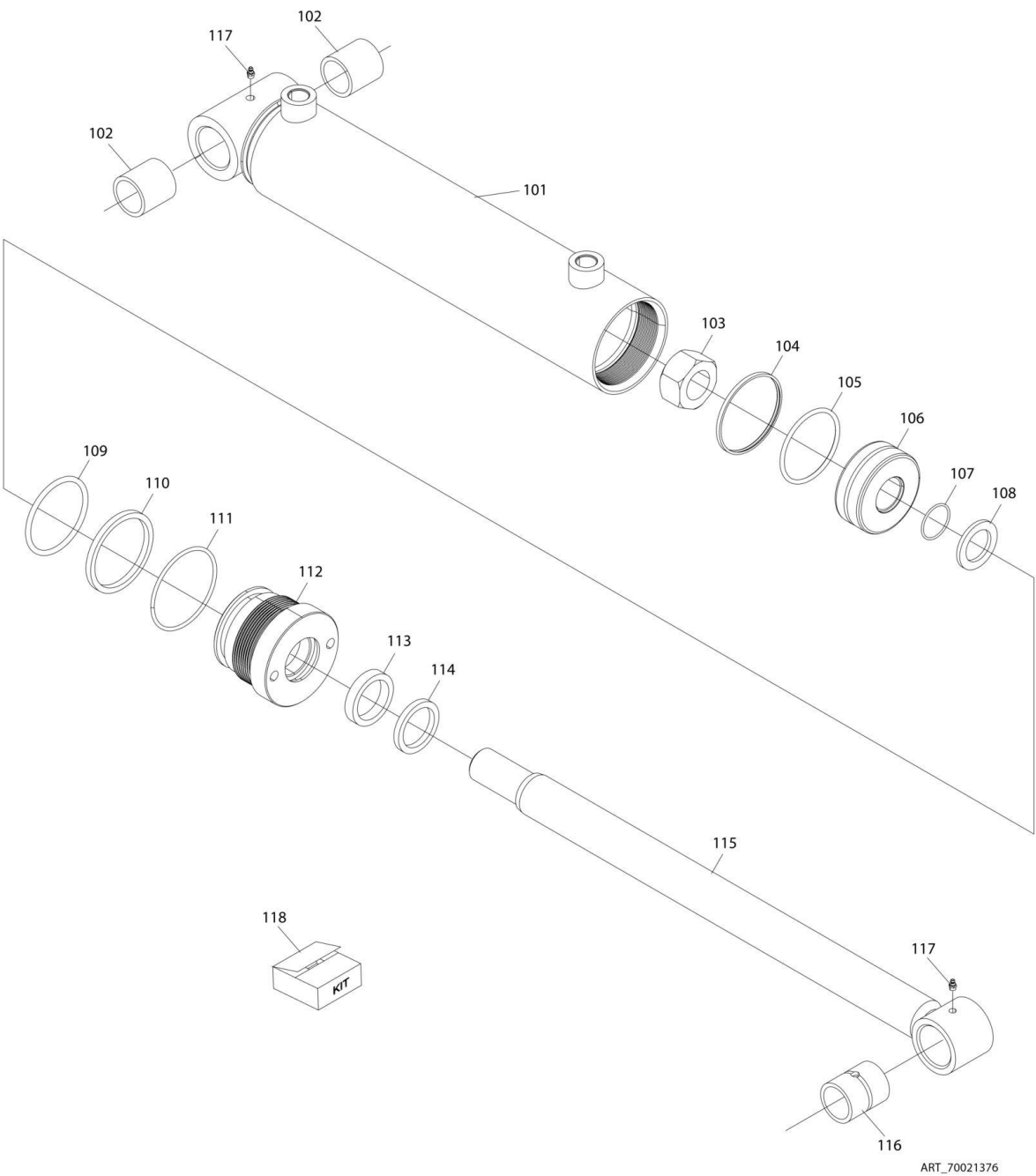
FIGURE 8-22. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247171	Ref	SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
6	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee FM SW x JIC x JIC	
7	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
9	8765204	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
10	1001302359	1	Valve Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	8430032	2	Plug, Dust Cap	
12	1001003590	2	Fitting, Straight ORB	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT



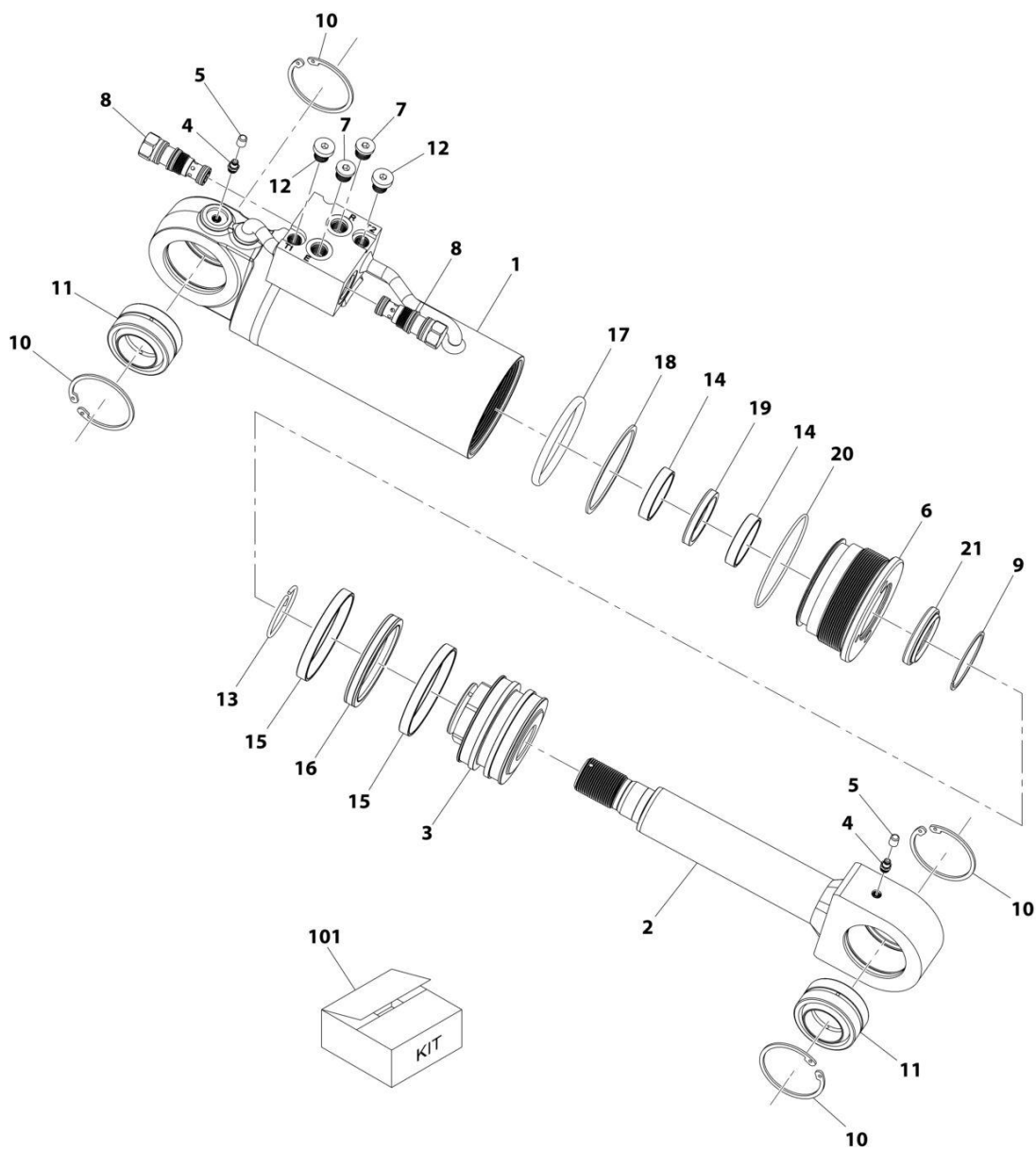
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

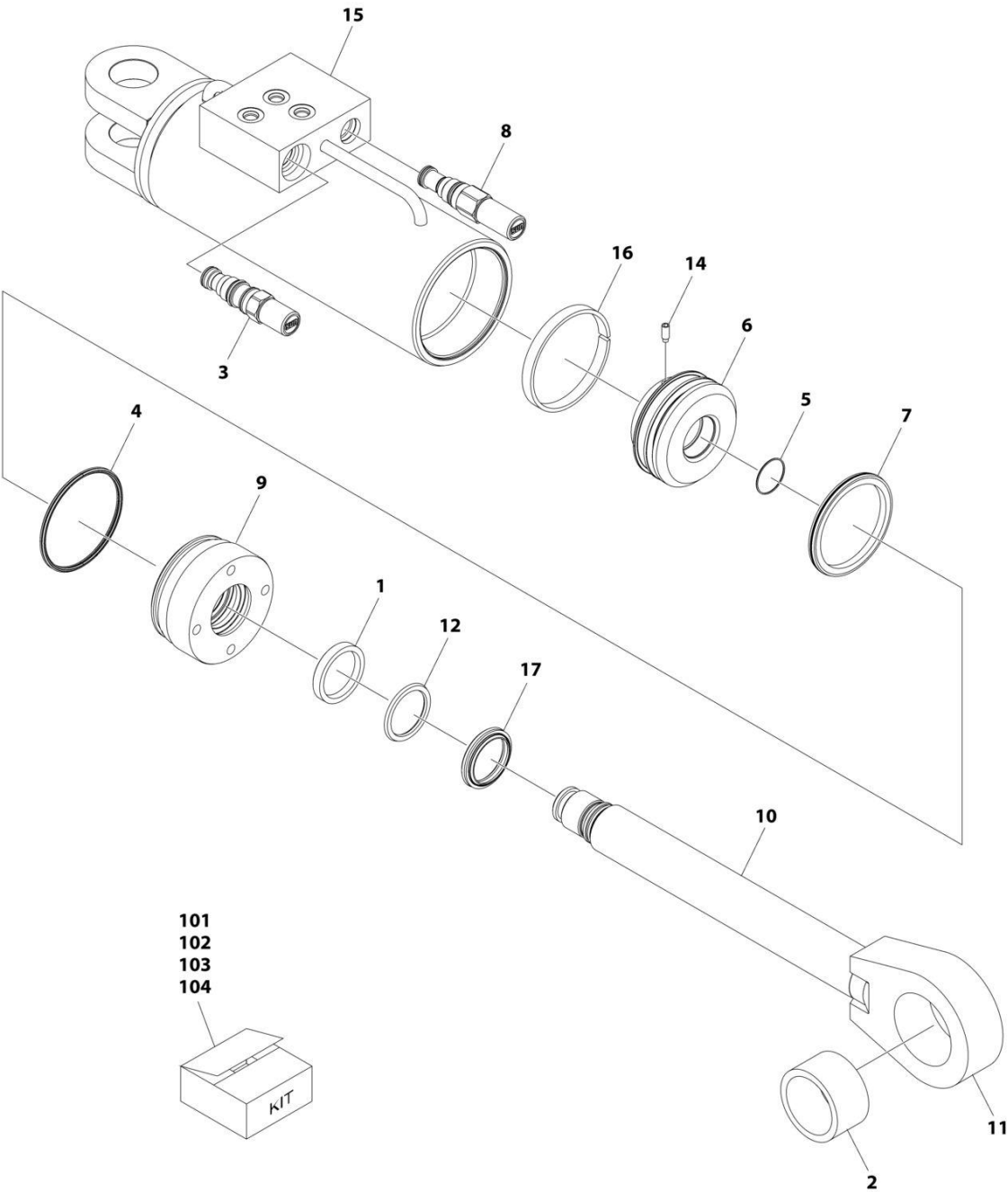
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING



ART_1001293182

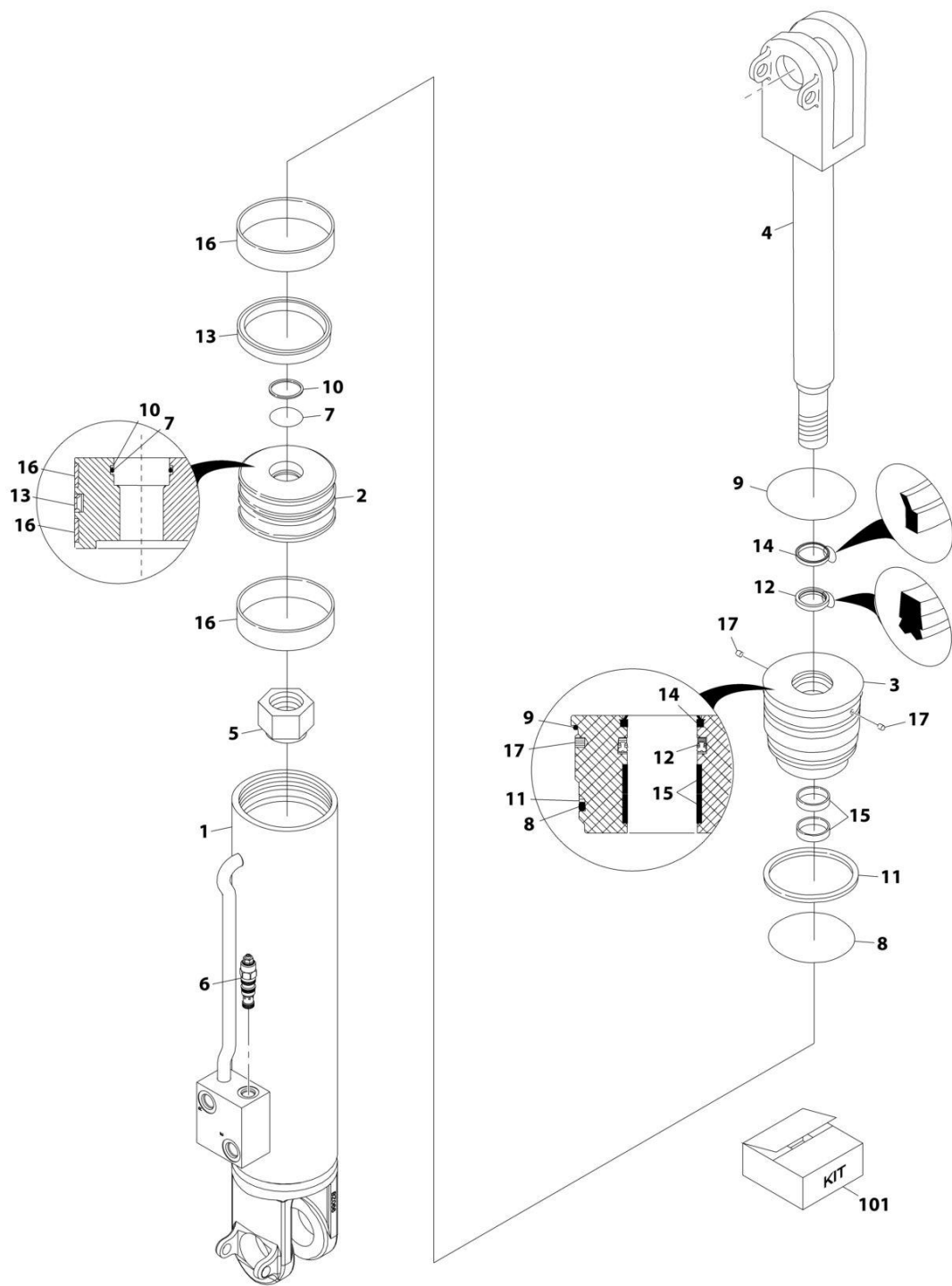
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION



ART_1001189596

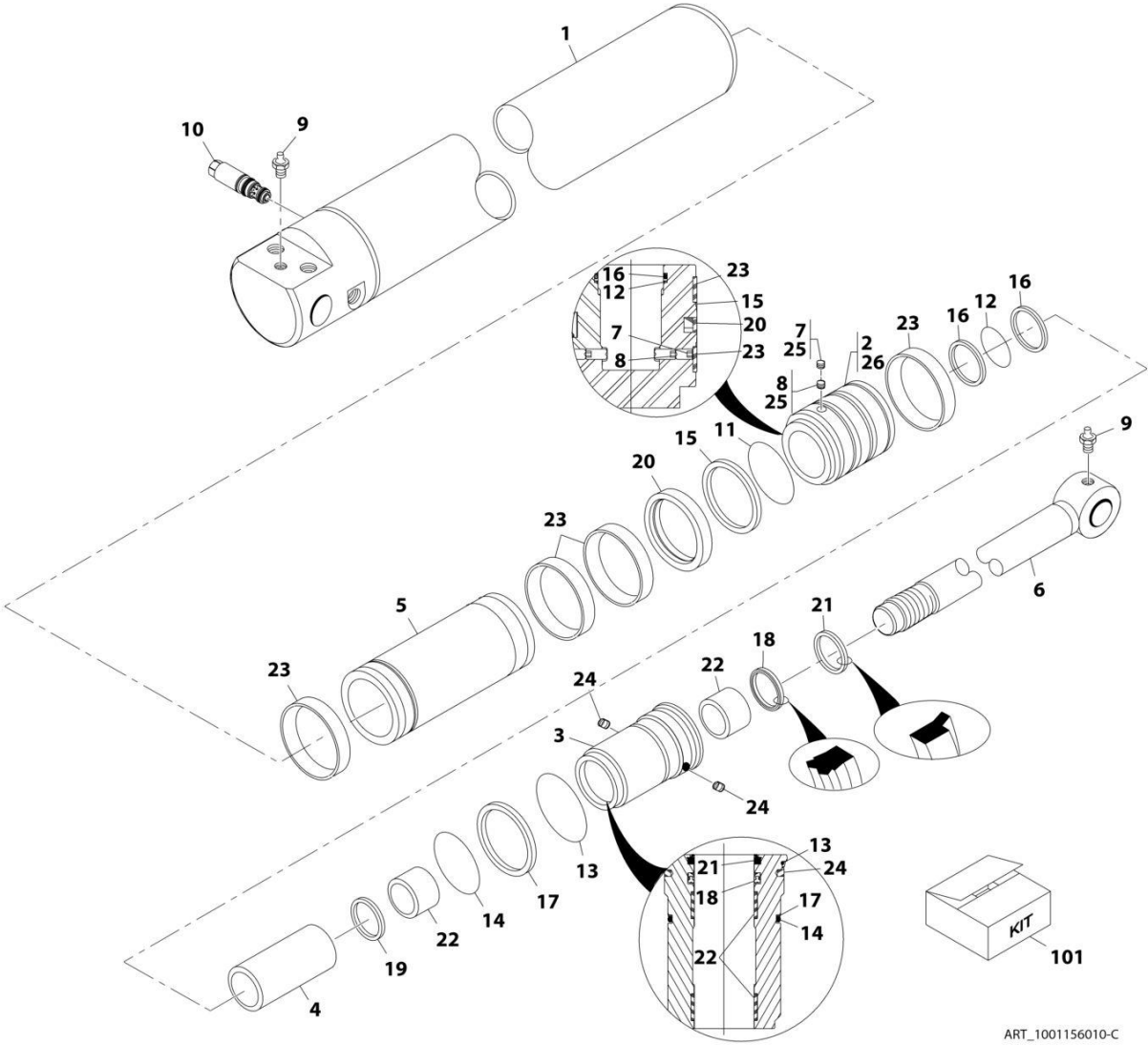
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189596	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026742	1	Tube, Cylinder	
2	8035613	1	Piston	
3	8035612	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035611	1	Rod	
5	8035547	1	Nut, Lock	
6	1001232216	1	Counterbalance Valve	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	O-Ring	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
11	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
12	Kit	1	Z-Seal, Deep	
13	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
14	Kit	1	Wiper, Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband	
16	Kit	1	Wearband	
17	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
101	8034695	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 6 thru 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001156010-C

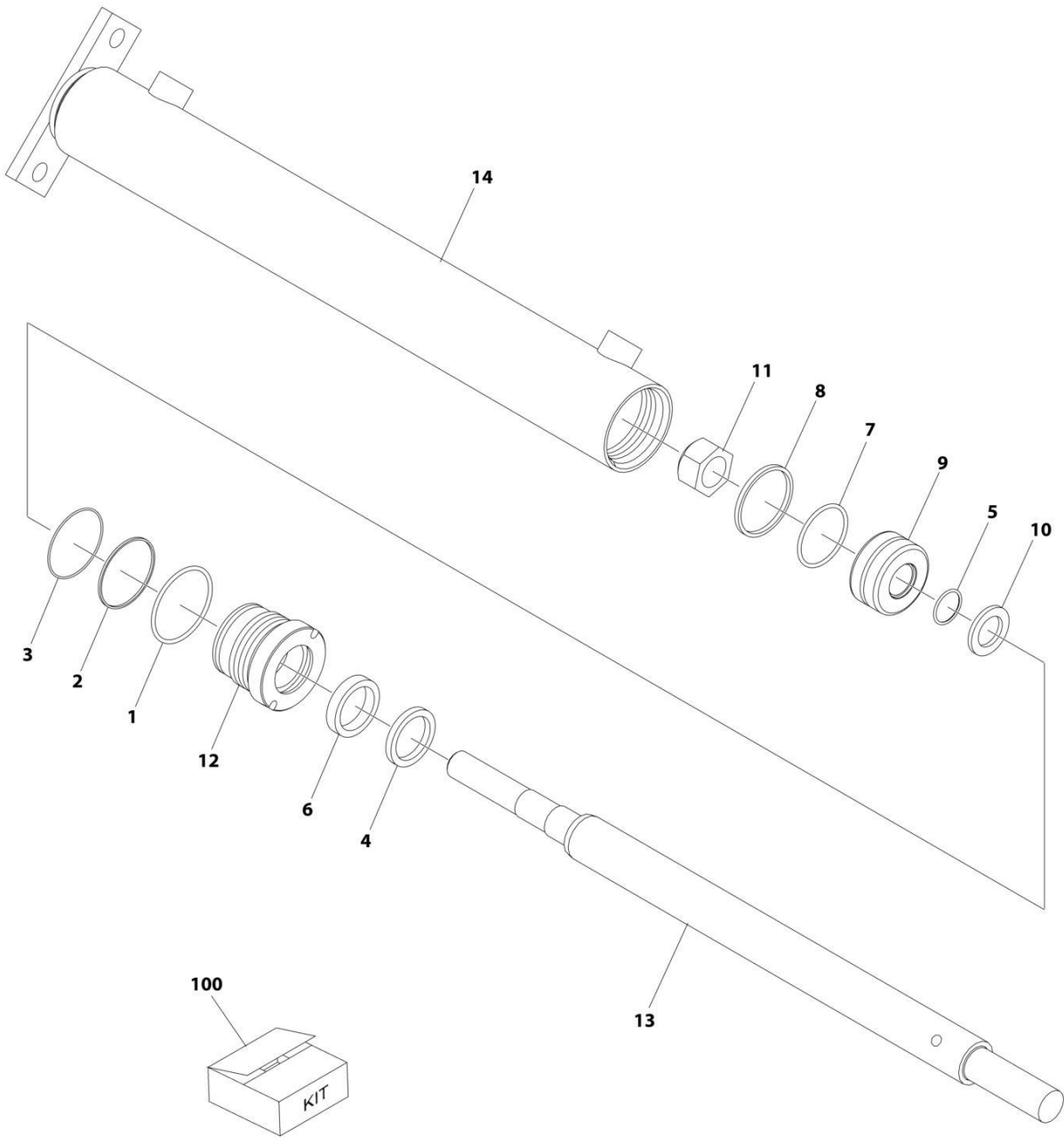
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156010	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026036	1	Weldment, Tube	
2	8035800	1	Piston	
3	8035539	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035616	1	Spacer, Rod	
5	7026579	1	Spacer	
6	8035615	1	Weldment, Rod	
7	8035536	1	Screw 5/16 X 1/2	
8	8035315	1	Screw 5/16 X 5/8	
9	70020375	2	Fitting, Straight Lube	
10	1001170316	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Square	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
17	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
18	Kit	1	U-Cup	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
20	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
21	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
22	Kit	2	Wearband, Precision	
23	Kit	4	Wearband, Precision	
24	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
25	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	70026038	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 24)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

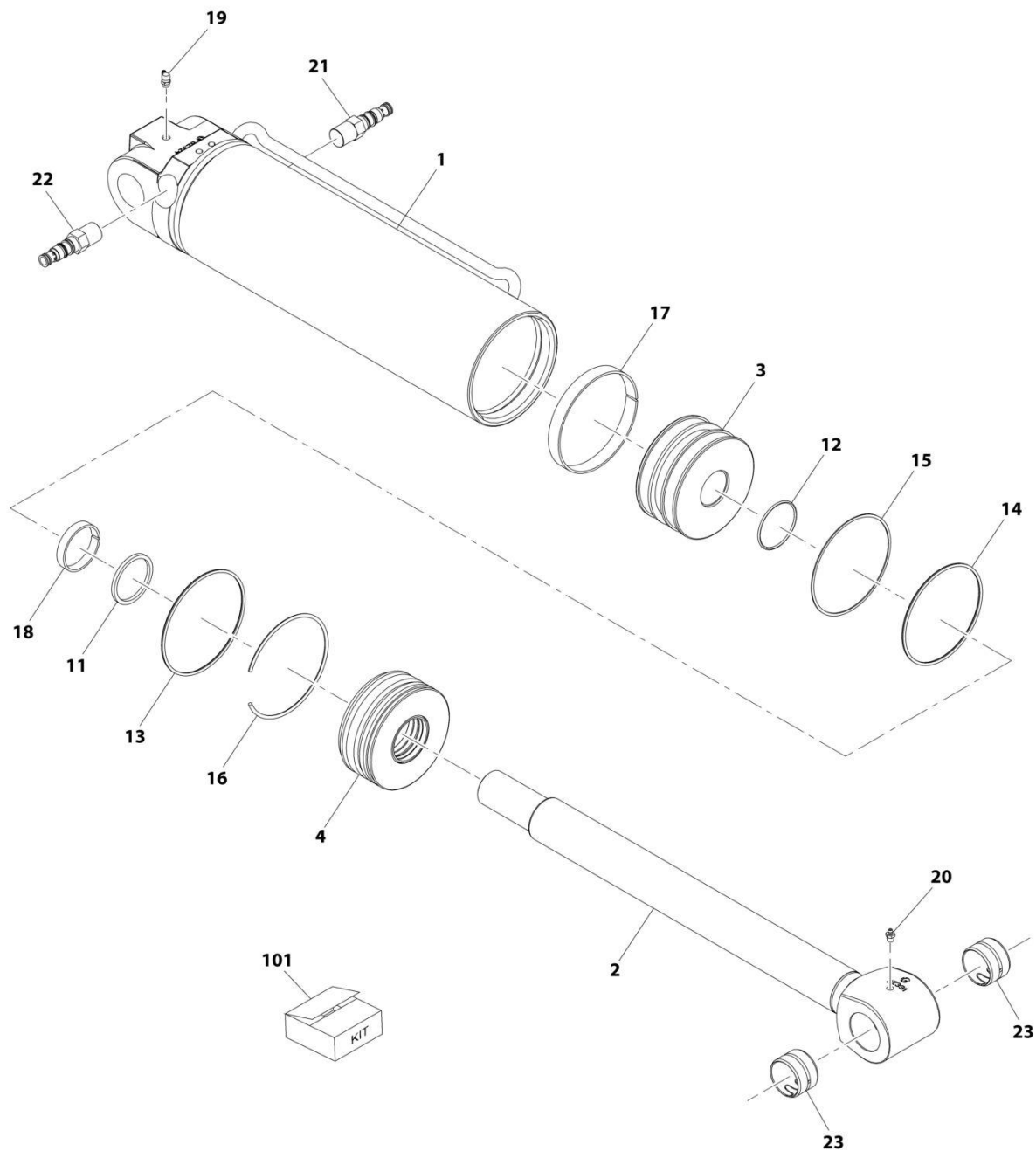
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT



ART_1001180763-B

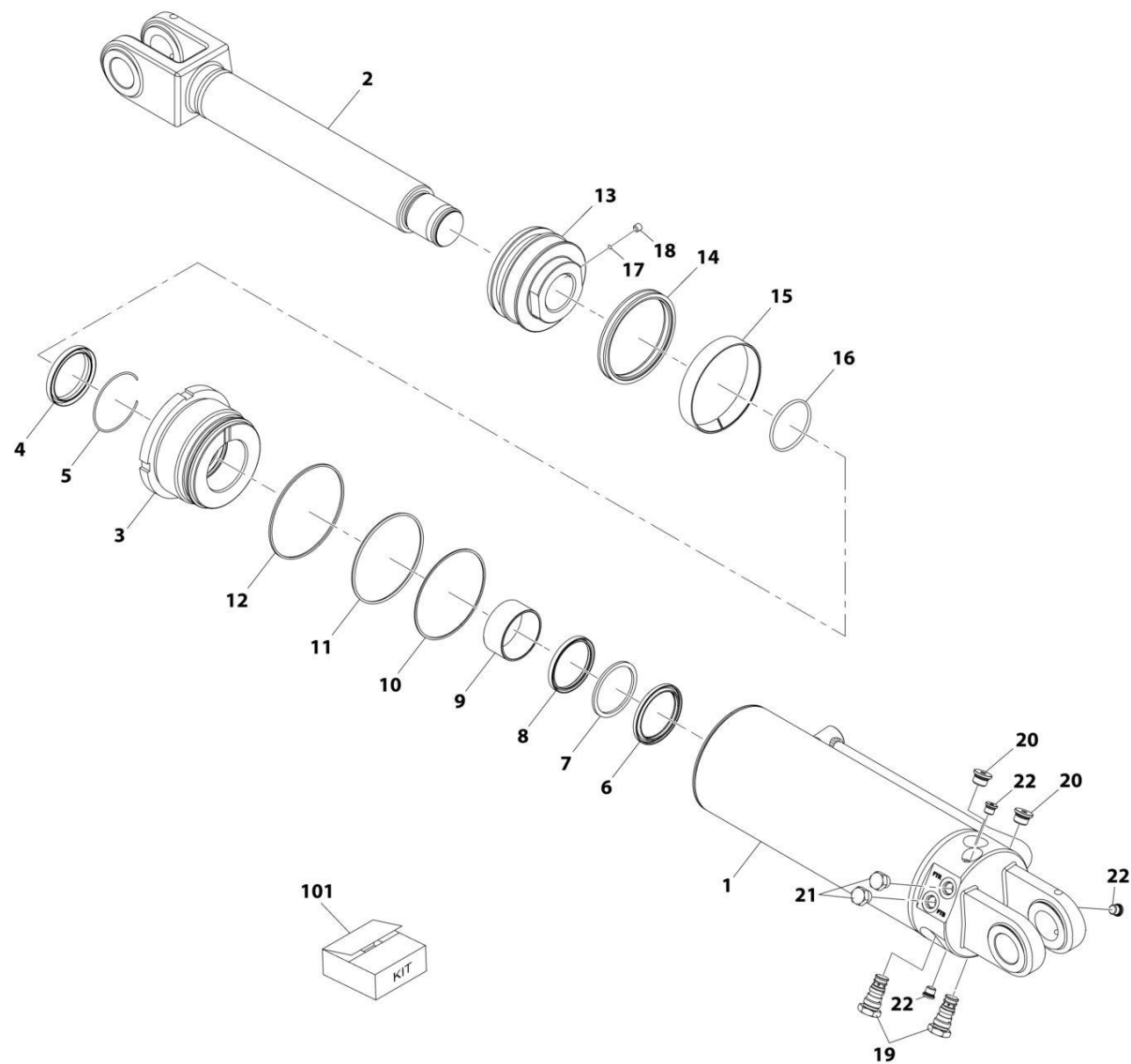
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180763	Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001180763)	
2	70028402	1	Rod	
3	70028403	1	Piston	
4	70028404	1	Head	
7	3951404	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 1/2 (Not Shown - Used With Item 3 Piston)	
8	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
9	Kit	NSS	Ring (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
10	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Piston (Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Gland (Use Item 101)	
19	70028407	1	Fitting, Grease (90)	
20	70020375	1	Fitting, Grease (Straight)	
21	8035321	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	8036750	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
23	70031092	2	Bushing	
101	70028408	1	Seal Kit - 1001180763 Cylinder (includes items 8 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001180762-C

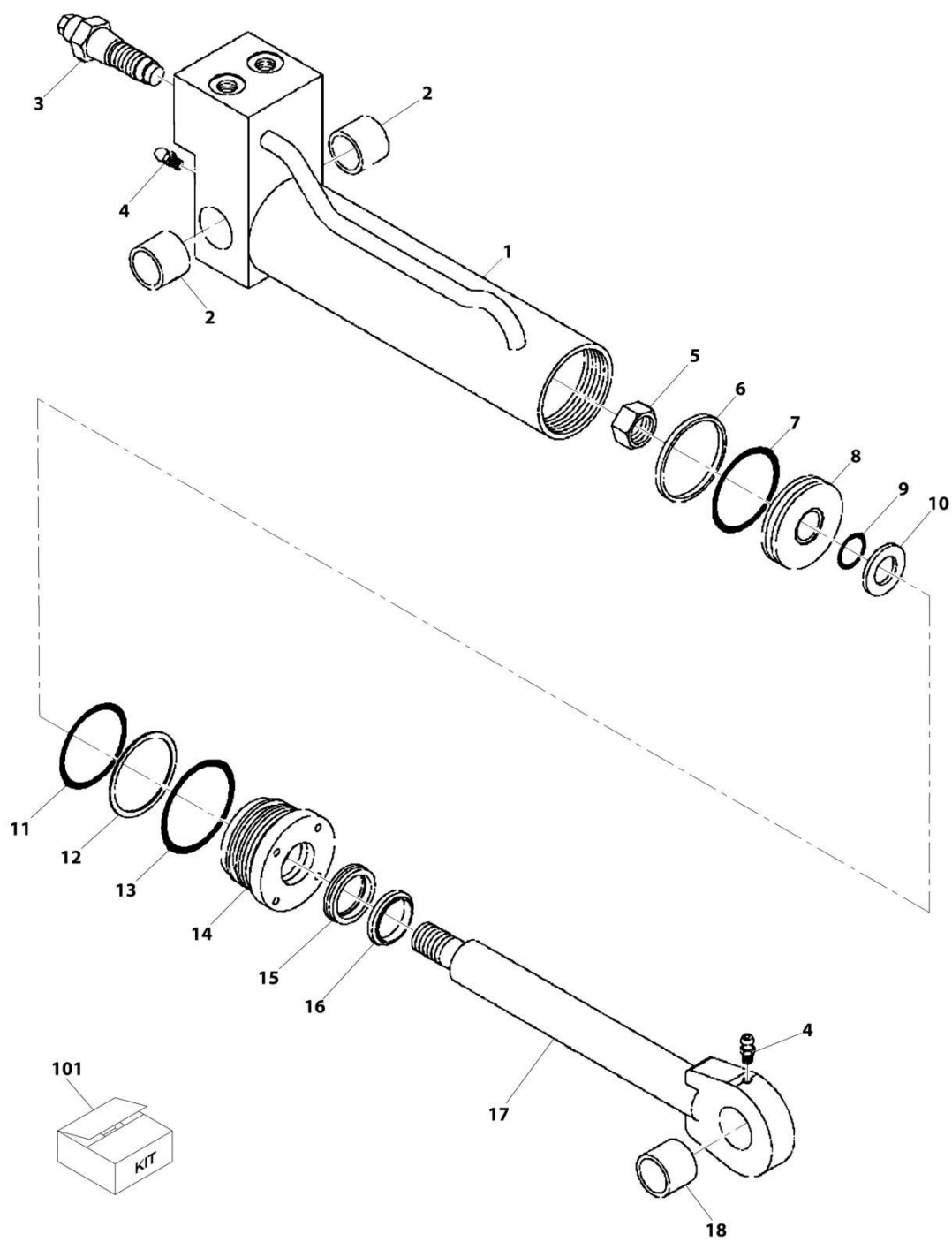
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET



ART_70021393-A

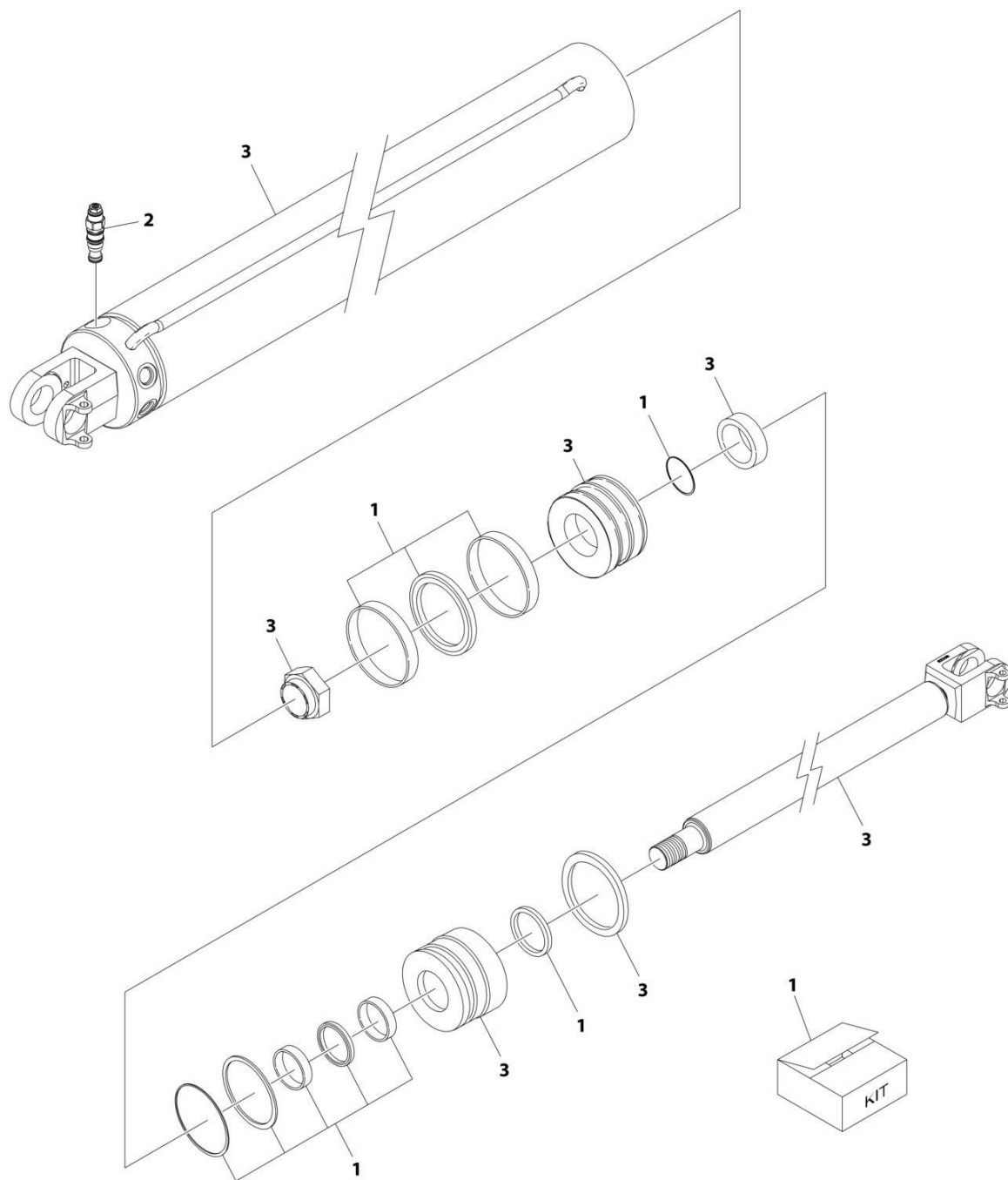
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT



ART_1001256321

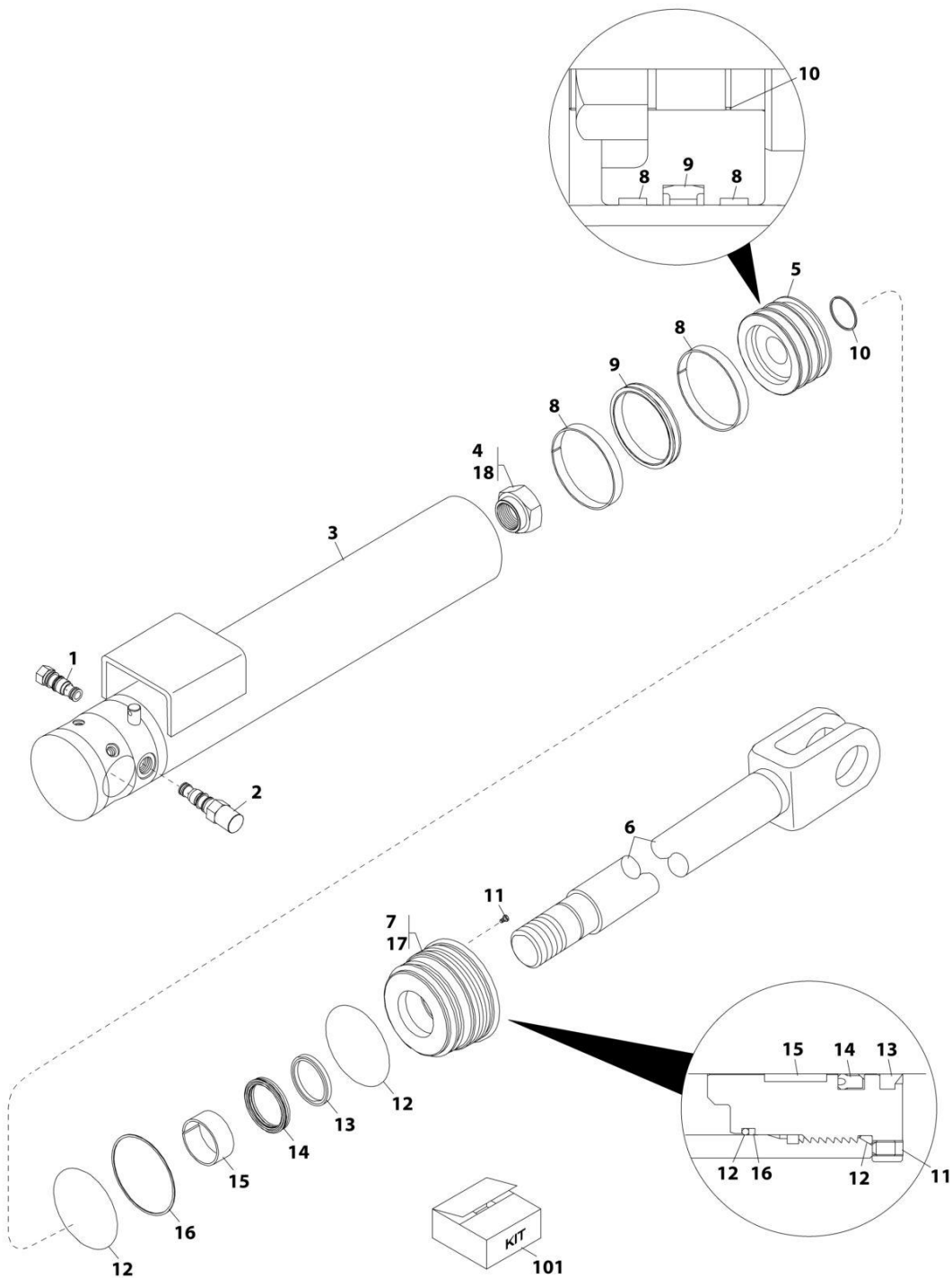
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256321	Ref	Cylinder Assembly - Lift	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
1	70026025	1	Seal Kit	
2	1001254411	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
3	See Note	1	Additional Components (Note: These components are not available for purchase - Use PN 1001256321 if needed)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER



ART_2717201-E

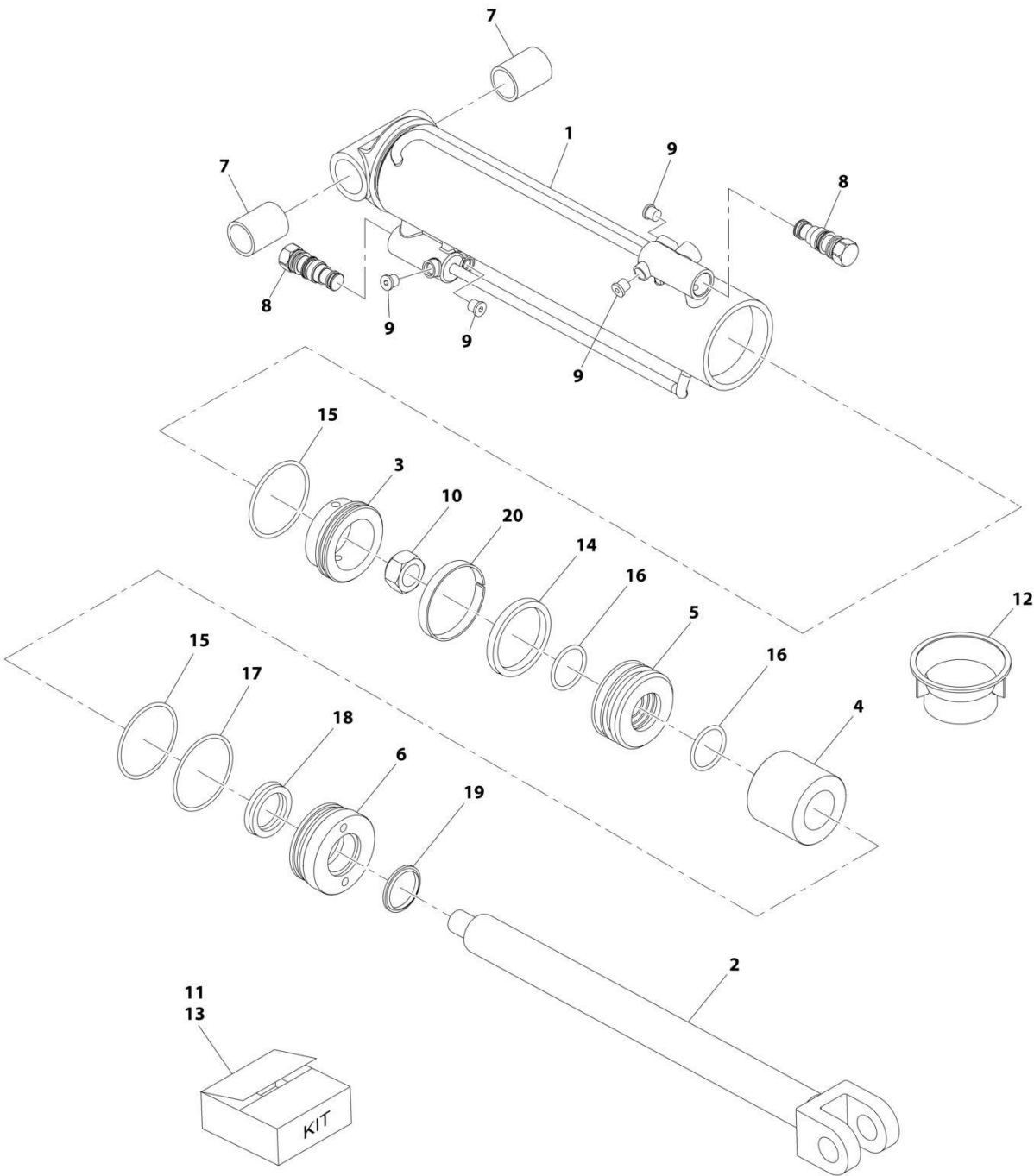
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717201	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	8036750	1	Valve, PO Check	
	2900770	1	Kit, Seal	
2	8036732	1	Valve, Counterbalance, 1000 PSI	
	8035327	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70020658	1	Assembly, Barrel	
4	8036825	1	Nut, Lock 1-1/2-12	
5	8036837	1	Piston	
6	8036838	1	Weldment, Rod	
7	8036839	1	Gland, Head	
8	Kit	2	Wearband, Precision	
9	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	8036811	1	Screw, 1/4-20X3/8	
12	Kit	2	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Ring, Wiper	
14	Kit	1	Z-Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband, Precision	
16	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
17	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	8526011	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	8036784	2	Kit, Seal (includes items 8 thru 10 & 12 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER



ART_70026587

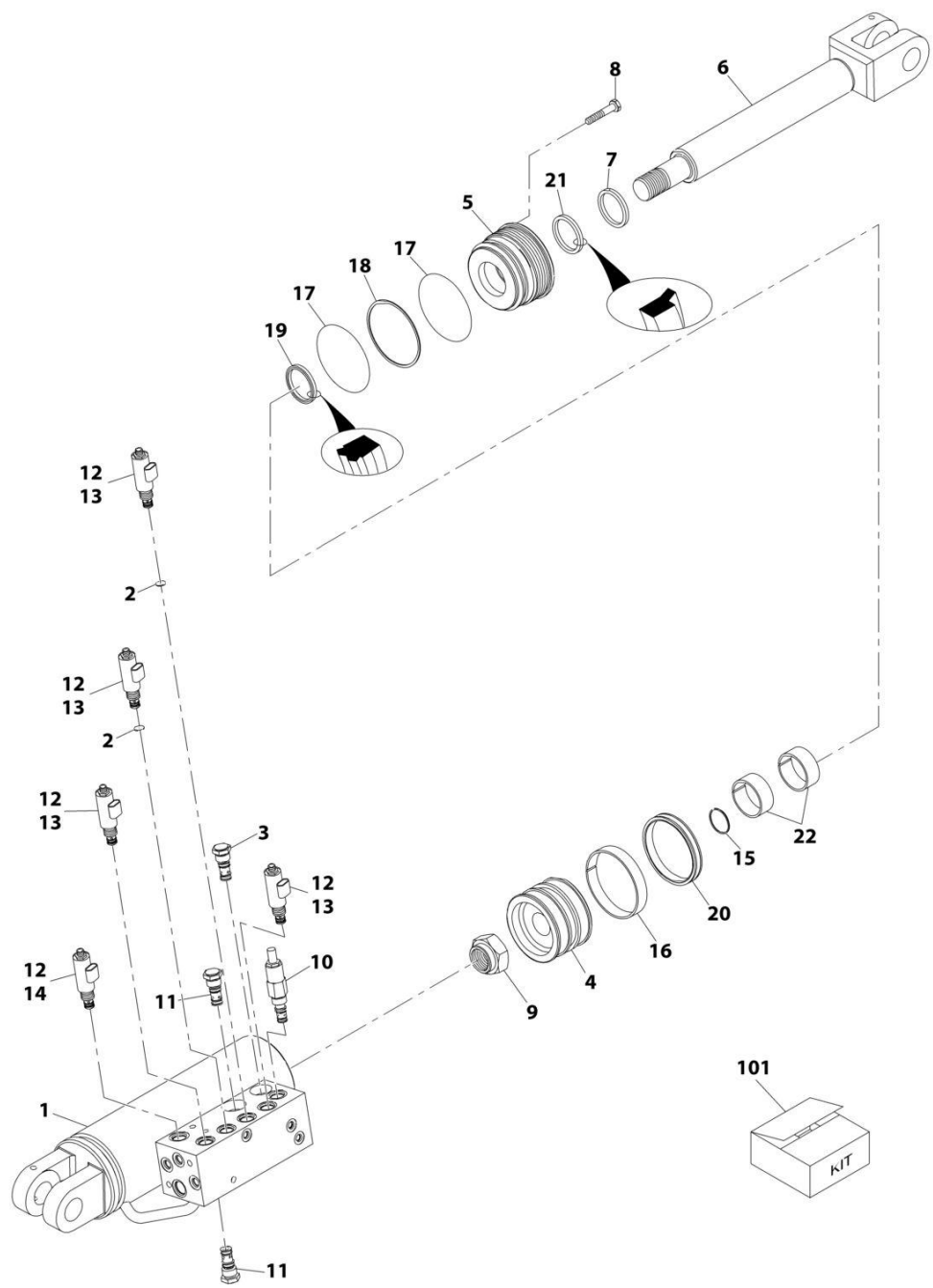
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	Ref	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026495	1	Barrel	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	70026499	1	Piston	
6	70026500	1	Retainer	
7	70026501	2	Bushing	
8	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
9	70024129	4	Fitting, 4	
10	70026503	1	Nut	
11	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
12	70026505	1	Seal Loader	
13	70026506	1	Seal Kit (includes items 14 thru 20)	
14	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
15	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
16	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
17	Kit	AR	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 13)	
18	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
19	Kit	AR	Wiper (Note: Use Item 13)	
20	Kit	AR	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK



ART_2717198-E

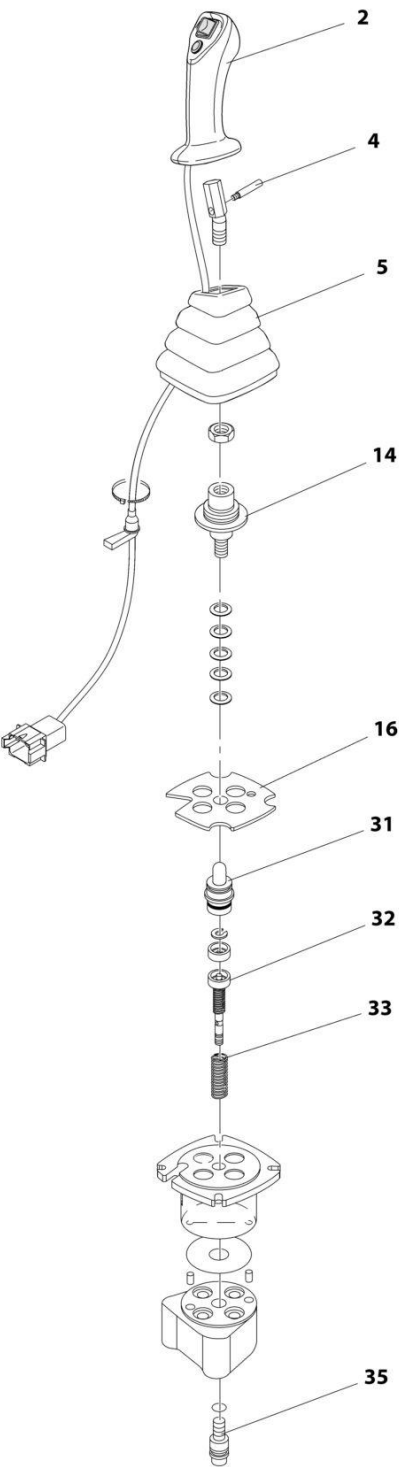
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158002-B

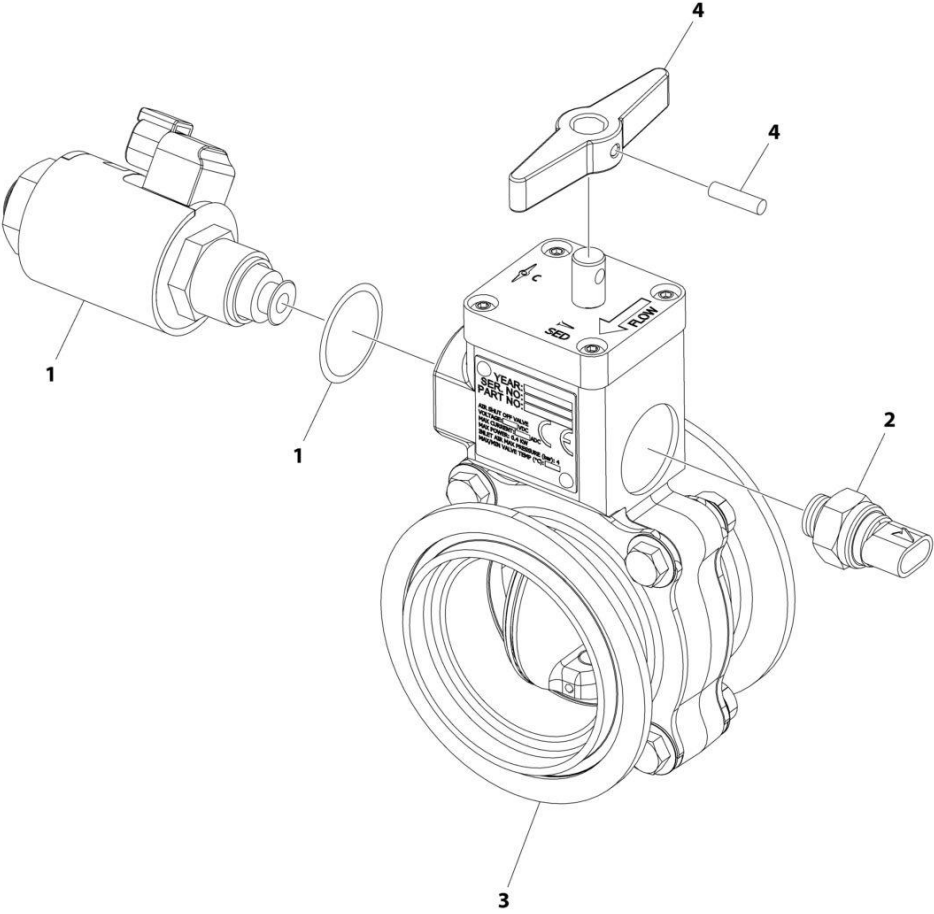
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

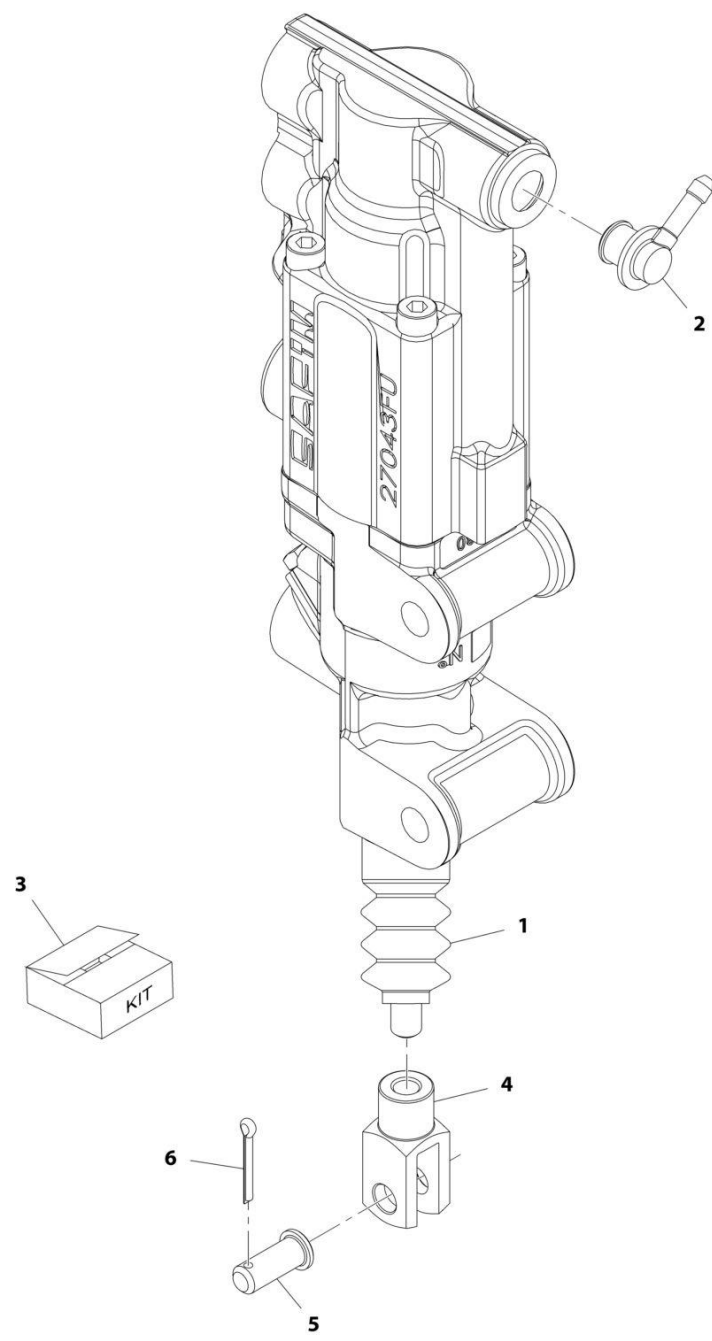
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE



ART_1001201721-D

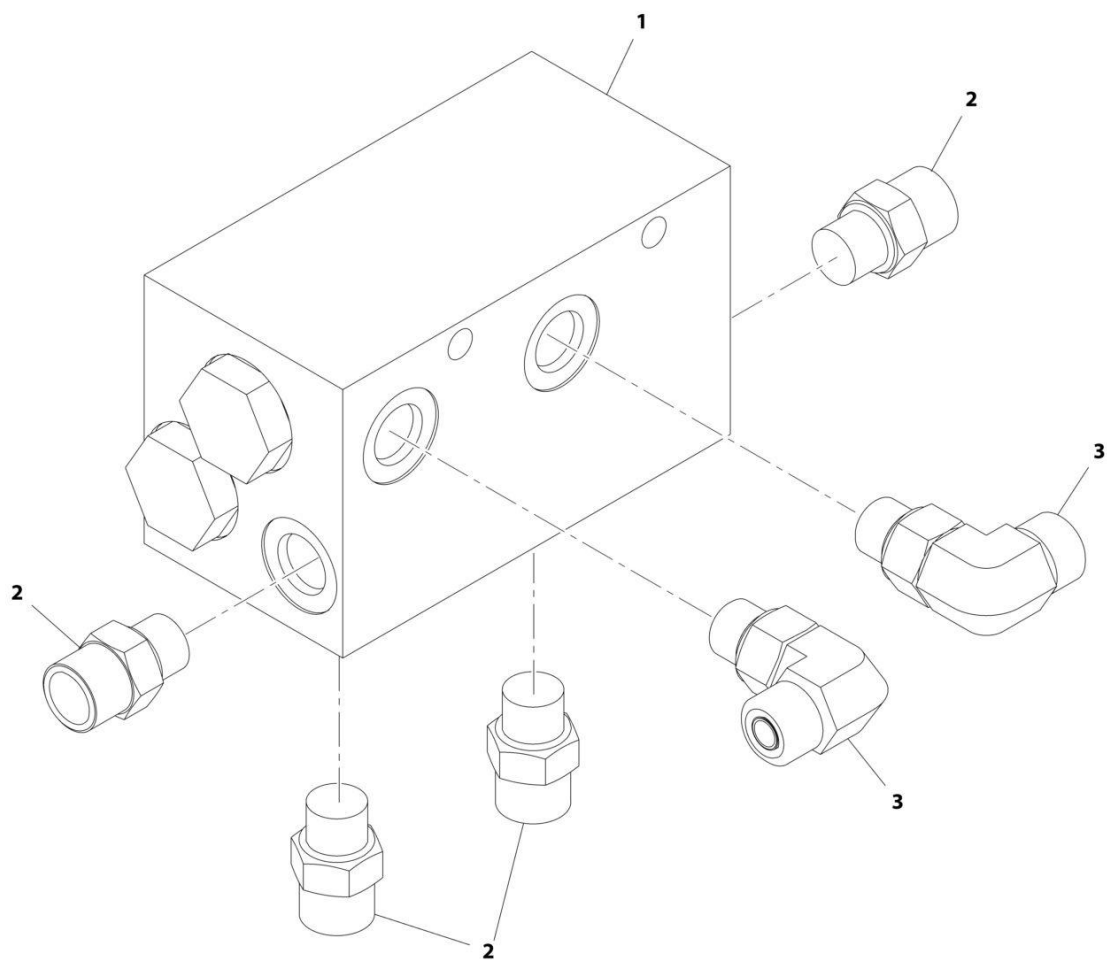
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING



ART_4641502-B

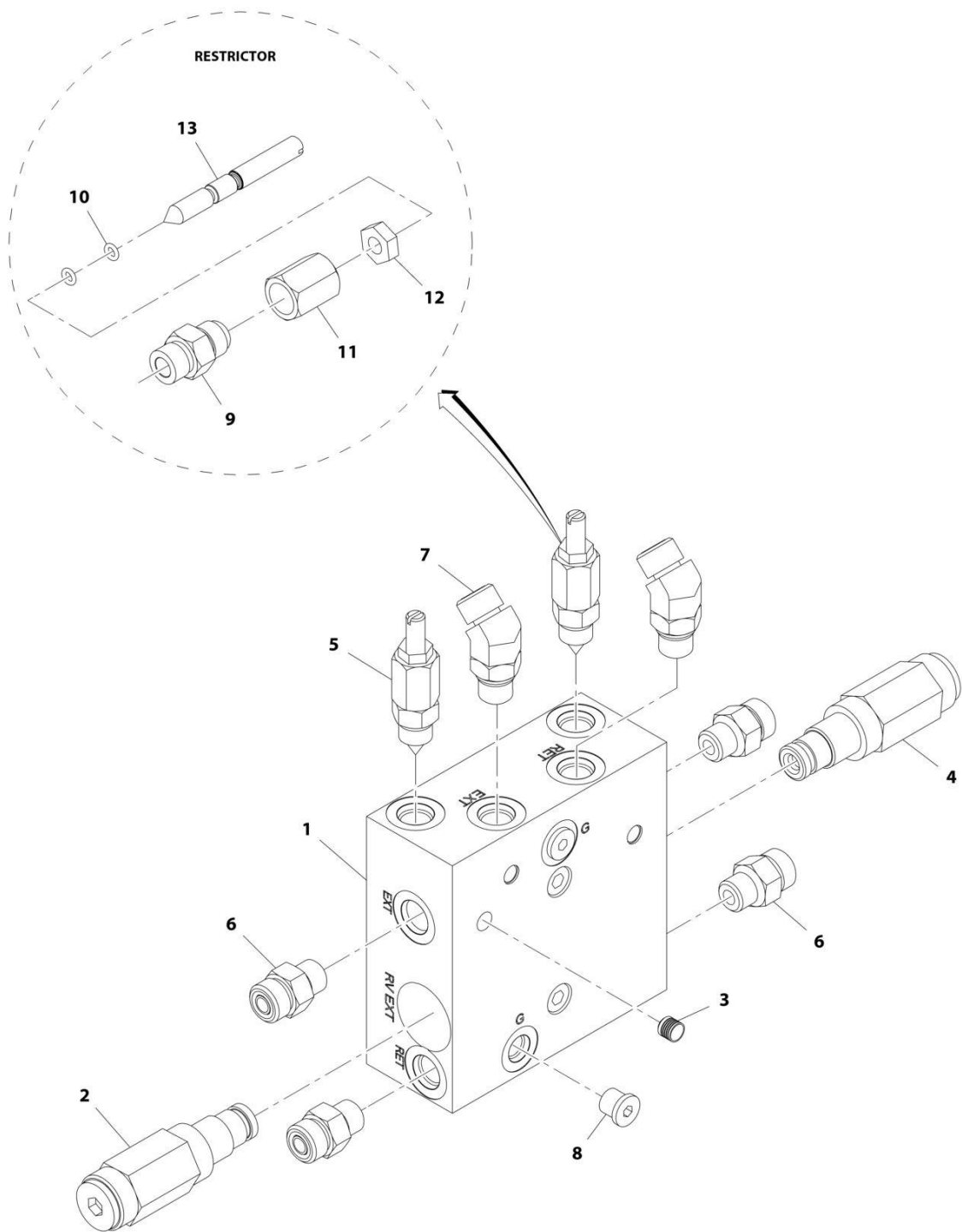
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE



ART_70026589

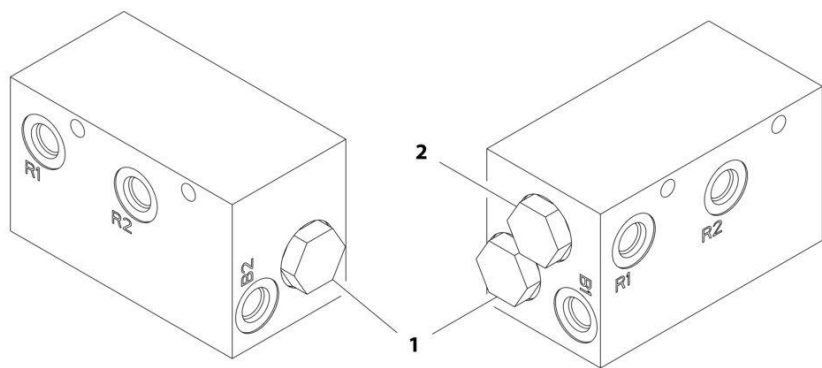
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE PIPE GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	Ref	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	NLA	Manifold (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER



ART_4641501-A

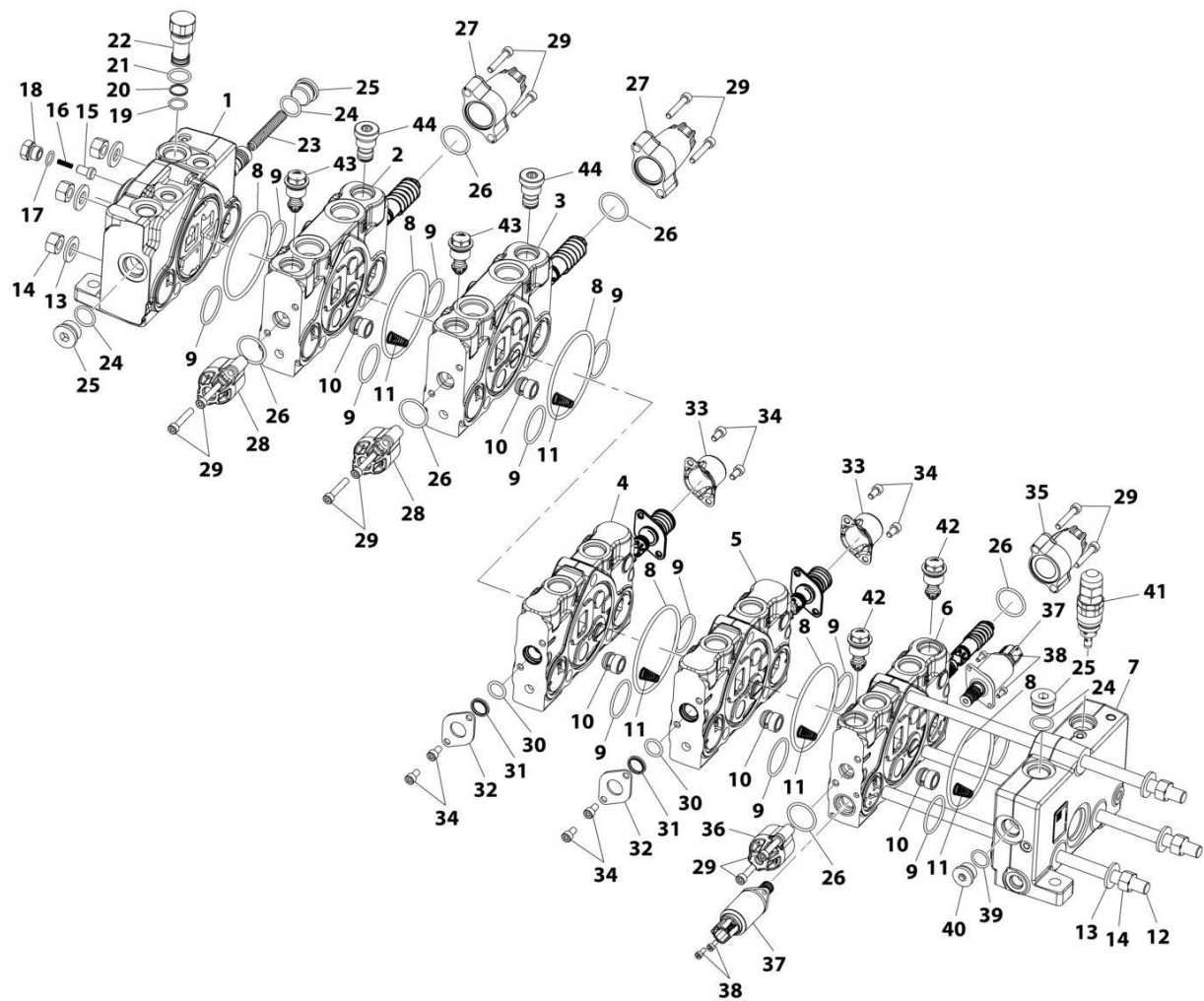
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001242925

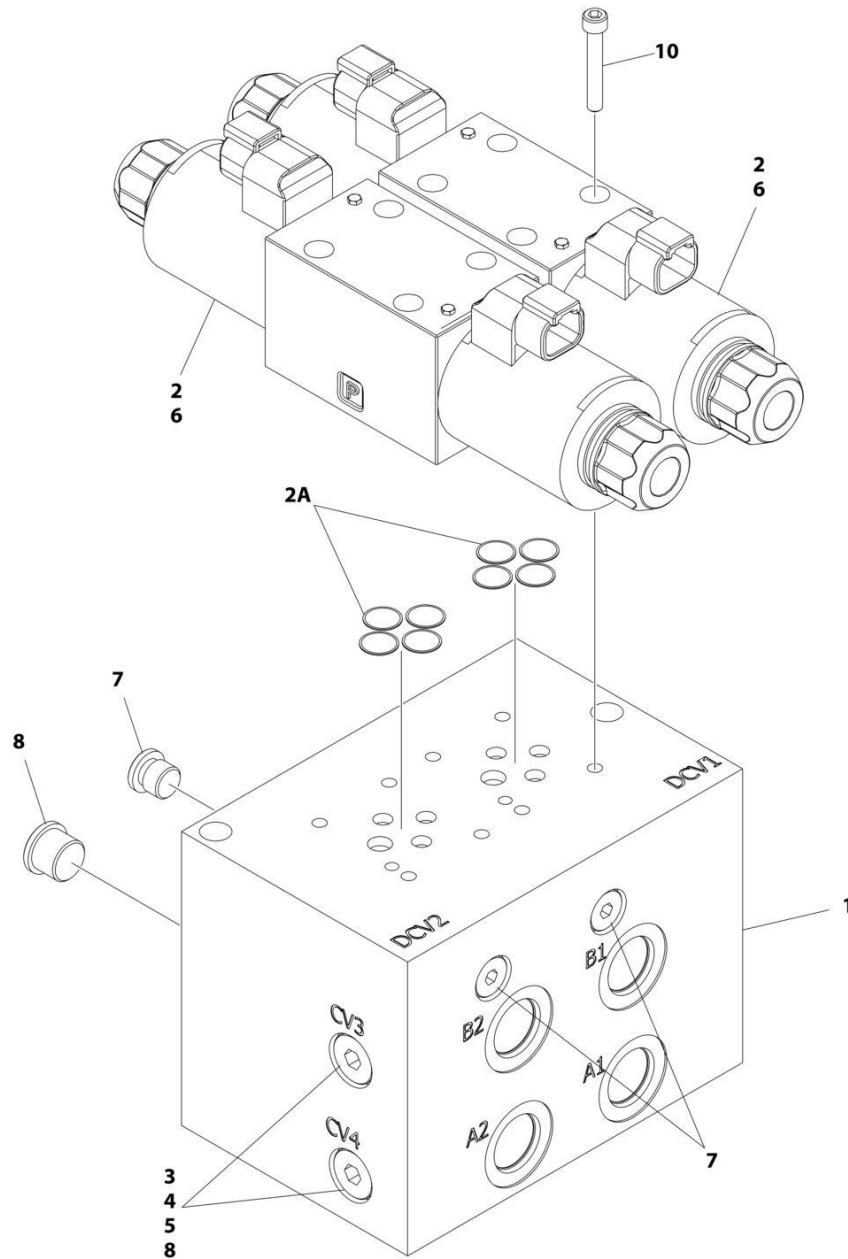
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER



ART_1001256316

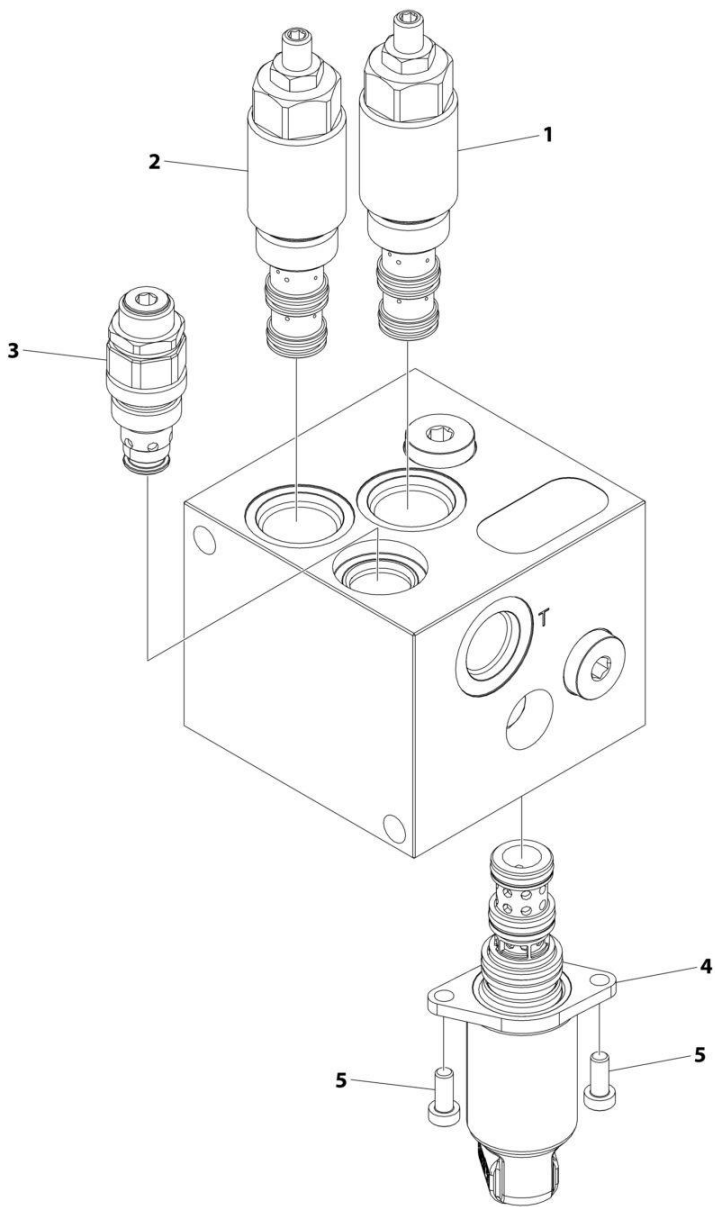
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256316	Ref	Outrigger Valve	A
1		Ref	Manifold	
2	70026564	2	Valve, Directional Control, (includes o-rings)	
2A	7010746	4	O-Ring	
3	70023506	4	Bearing, Ball	
4	70023507	4	Spring	
5	70023508	4	Retainer	
6	70023509	2	Orifice	
7	8032790	6	Plug	
8	2220885	6	Plug	
10	70029798	8	Capscrew M10X215	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY



ART_1001302359

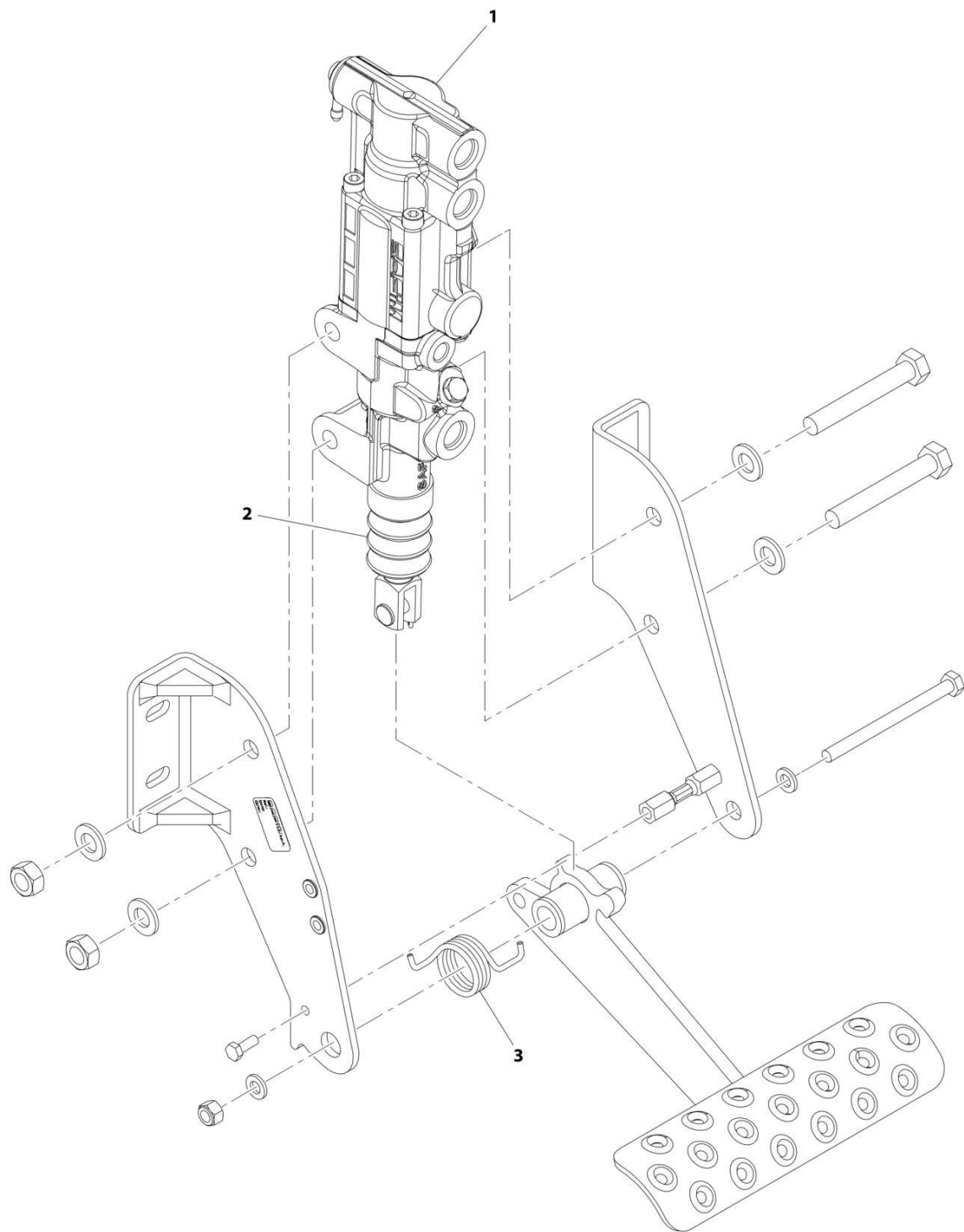
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001302359	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	70032377	1	Valve, Cartridge	
2	70032378	1	Valve, Cartridge	
3	70032379	1	Valve, Cartridge - Relief	
4	70032380	1	Valve, Cartridge	
5	70032381	2	Screw M5 x 12	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE



ART_1001223050-B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

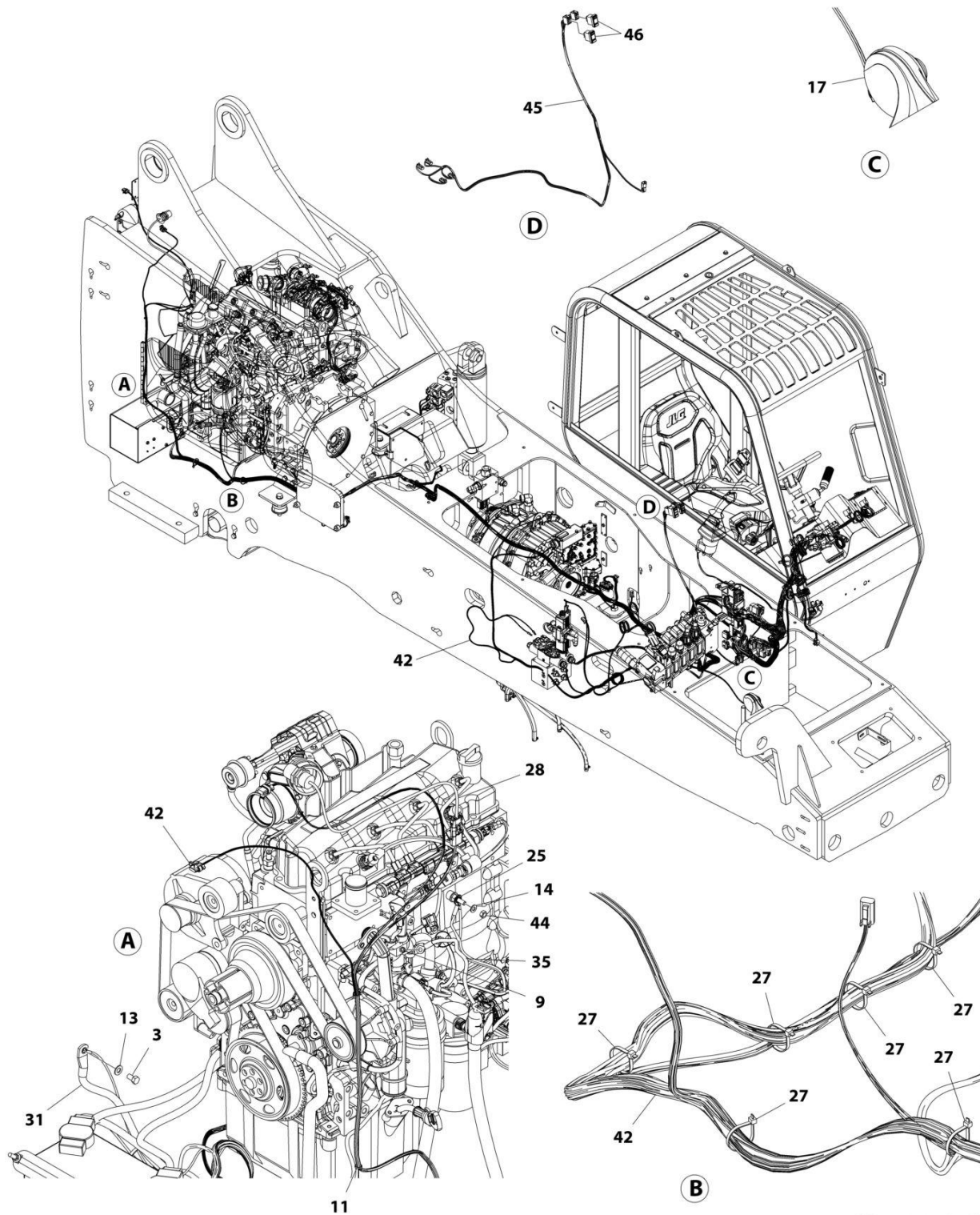
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	C
	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

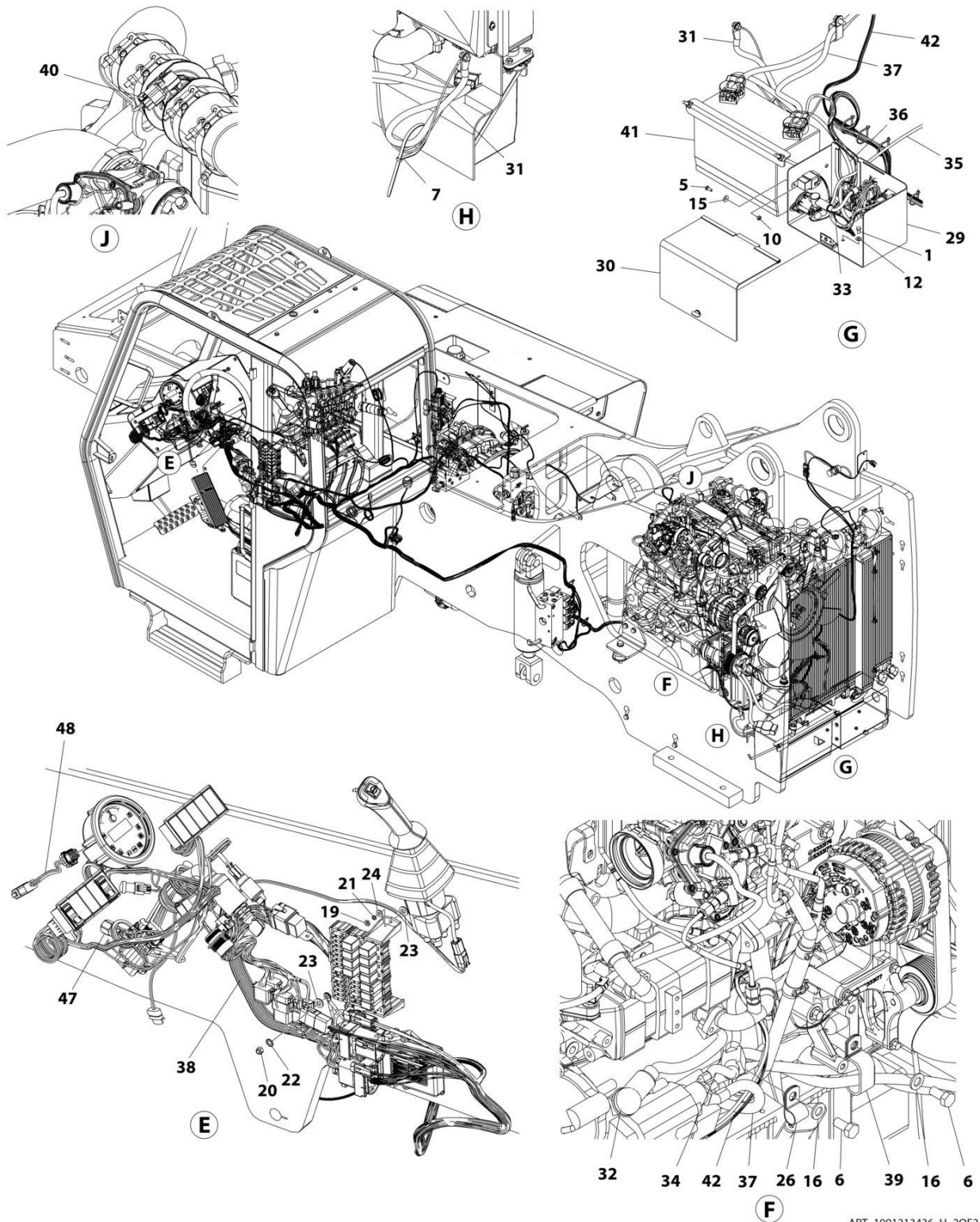
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001213436_H_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001213436_H_20F2

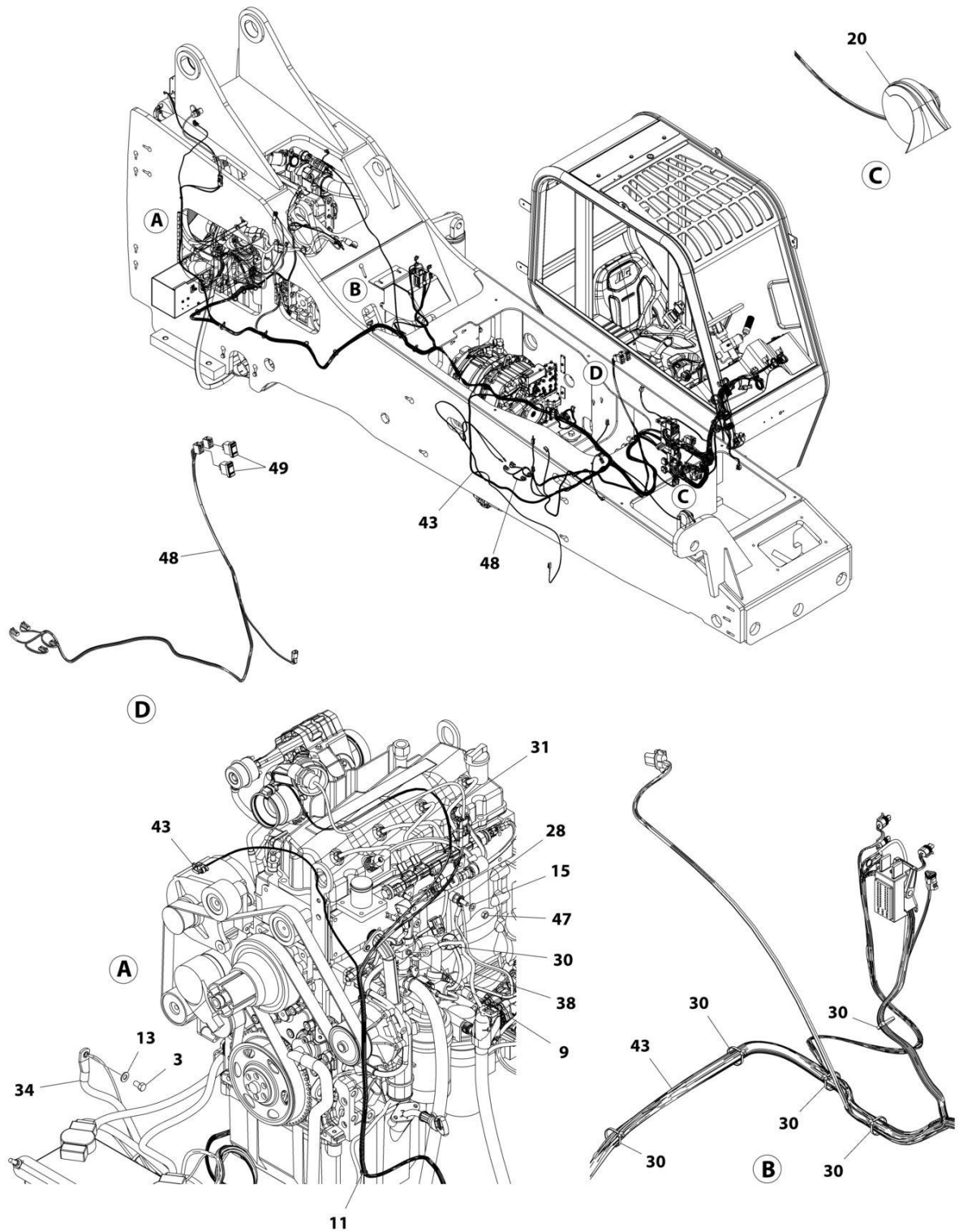
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213436	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP - 10042 (10042)	H
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
7	1062255	1	Tie-Strap	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	3290605	1	Nut M6	
11	4240017	2	Tie-Strap	
12	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8305002	3	Nut #10	
20	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
21	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
22	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
23	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
24	8307111	3	Washer M10	
25	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
26	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
27	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
28	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
29	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
32	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
33	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
34	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
36	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
37	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
38	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001181899	1	Clamp	
40	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001199889	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25	
45	1001177778	1	Outrigger Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001170269	2	Switch, Outrigger	
47	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
48	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

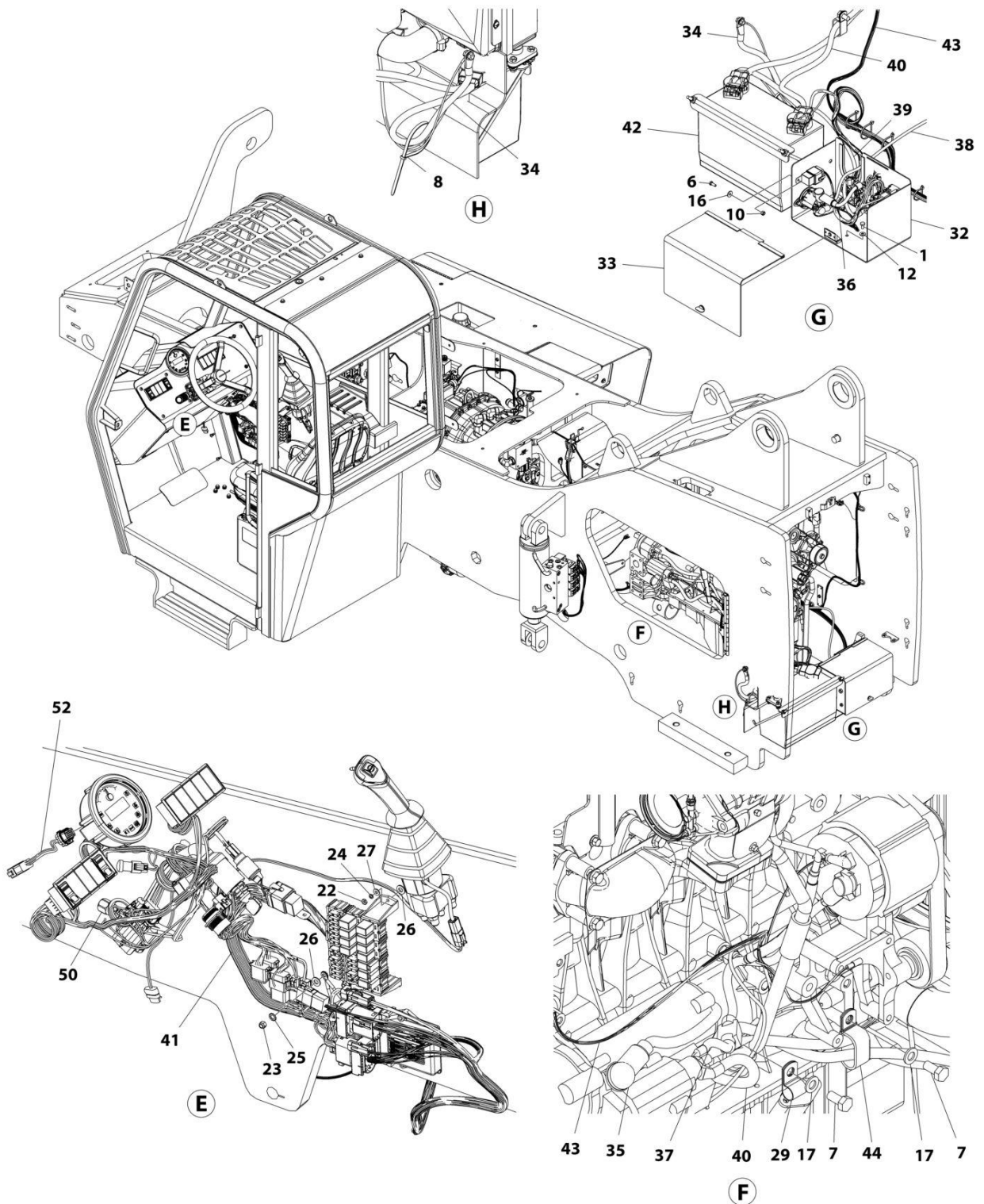
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001201863_J_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201863_J_20F2

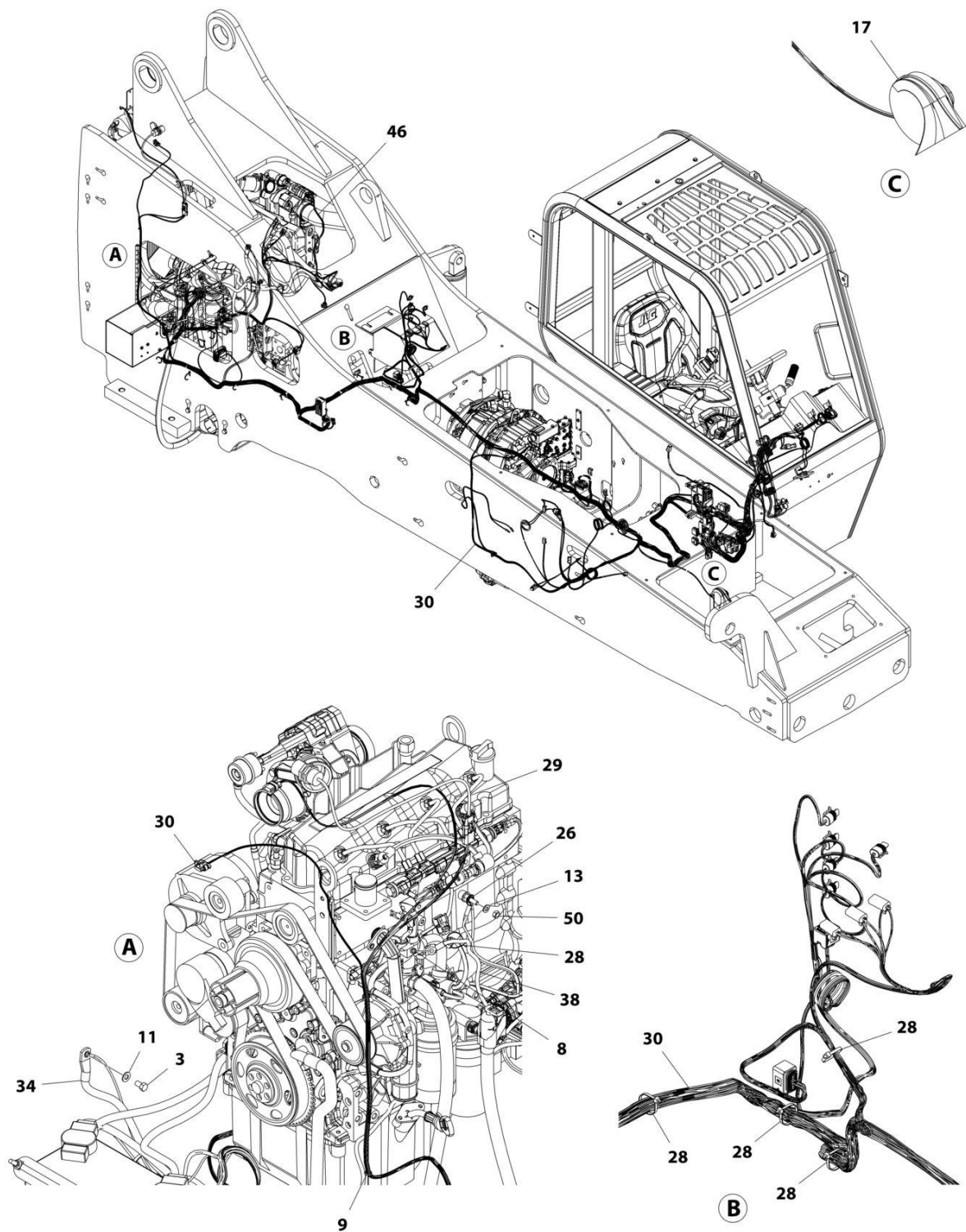
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201863	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) (10042)	J
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	8303545	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
7	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
8	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
11	4240017	2	Tie-Strap	
12	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
15	4811900	1	Washer M8	
16	4811702	1	Washer M6	
17	4812100	2	Washer M12	
20	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut #10	
23	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
24	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
25	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
26	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
30	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
32	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25	
48	1001177778	1	Outrigger Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001170269	2	Switch, Outrigger	
50	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
52	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

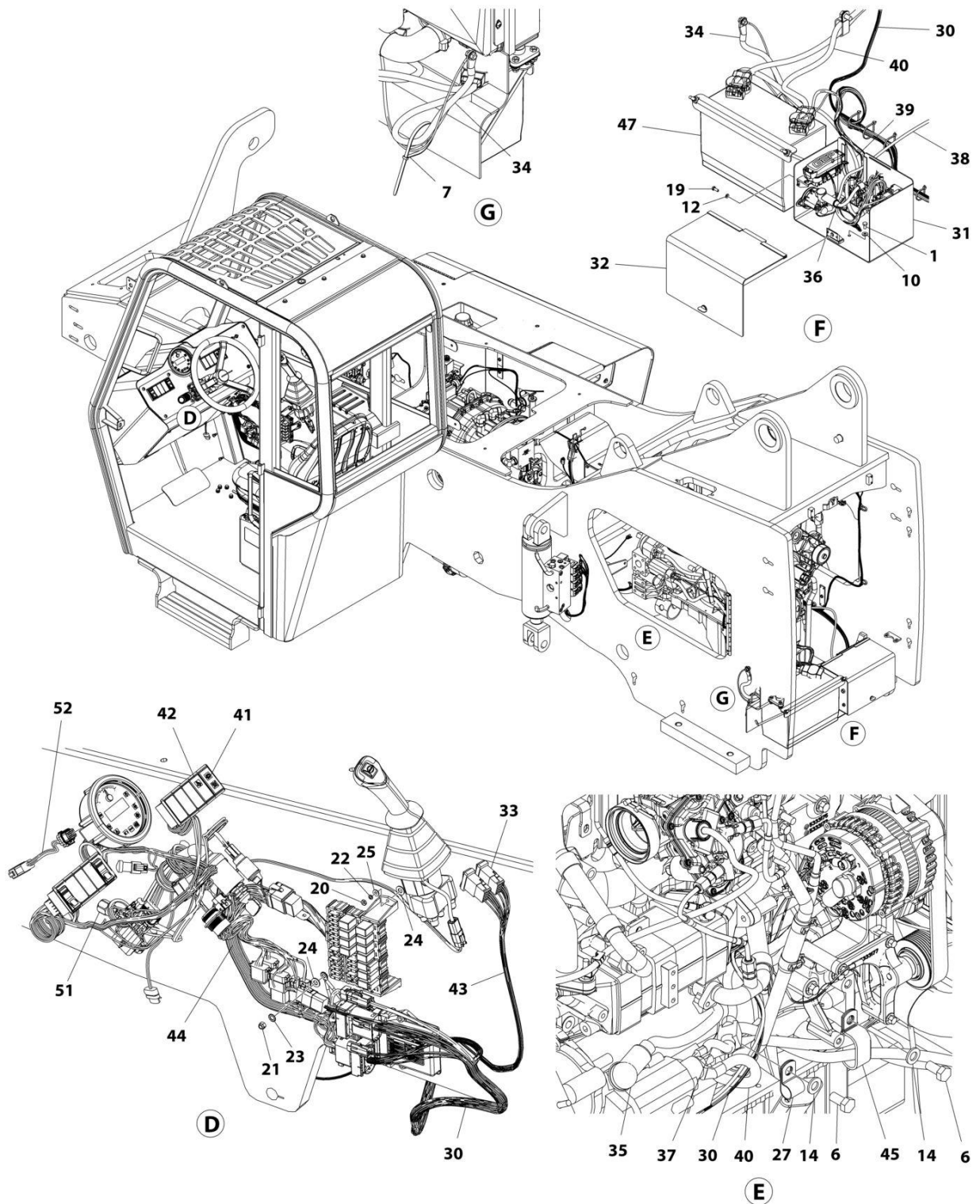
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001201864_I_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201864_I_2OF2

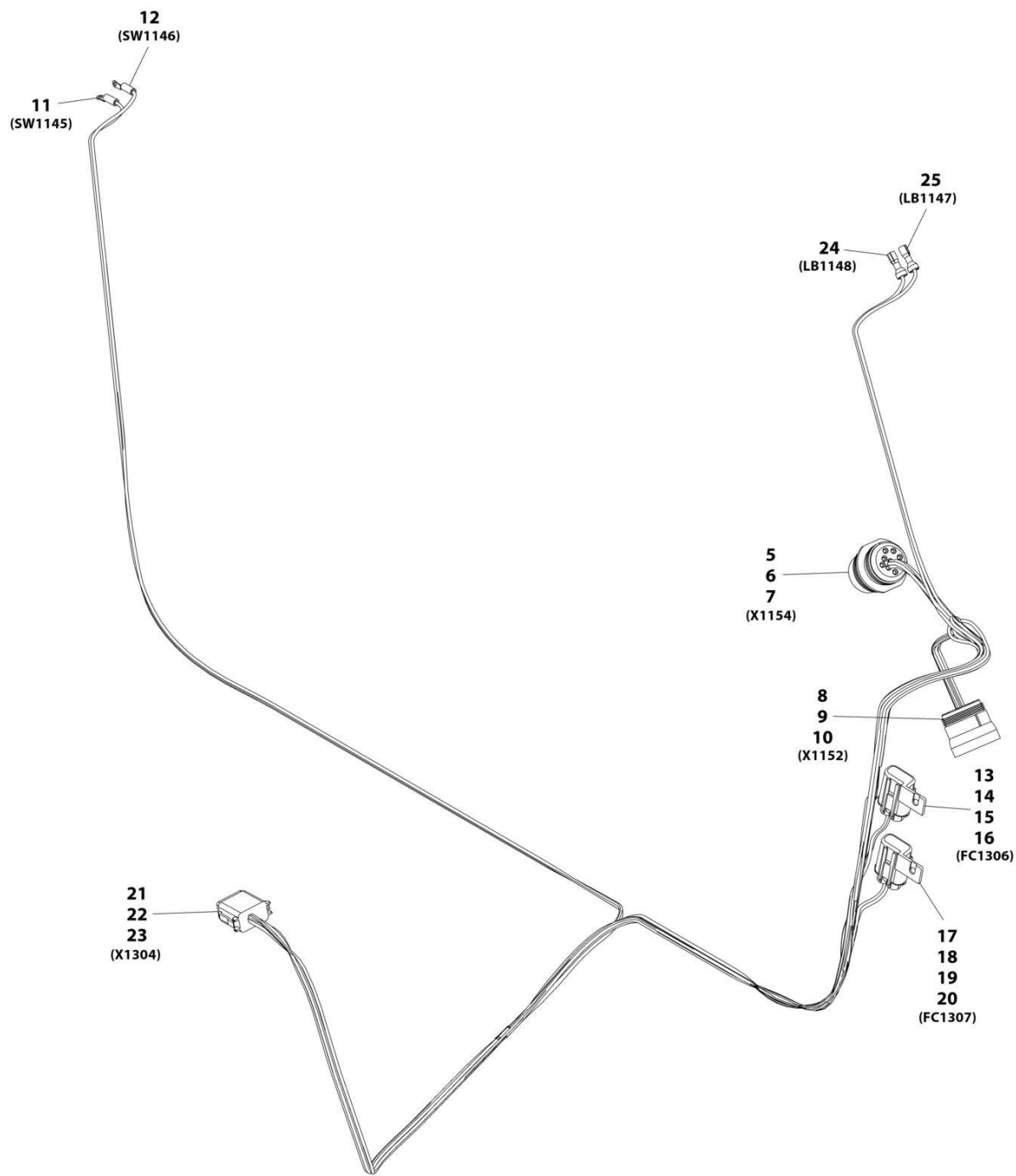
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201864	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 110HP - 10042 (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS) (10042)	I
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6	
9	4240017	2	Tie-Strap	
10	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
11	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4811900	1	Washer M8	
14	4812100	2	Washer M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8303545	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	8305002	3	Nut #10	
21	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
22	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
23	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
24	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
25	8307111	3	Washer M10	
26	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
28	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
29	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
30	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170269	2	Switch, Outtrigger	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
42	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
43	1001177778	1	Harness, Outtrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001181899	1	Clamp	
46	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
47	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25	
51	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
52	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB



ART_1001231560-C

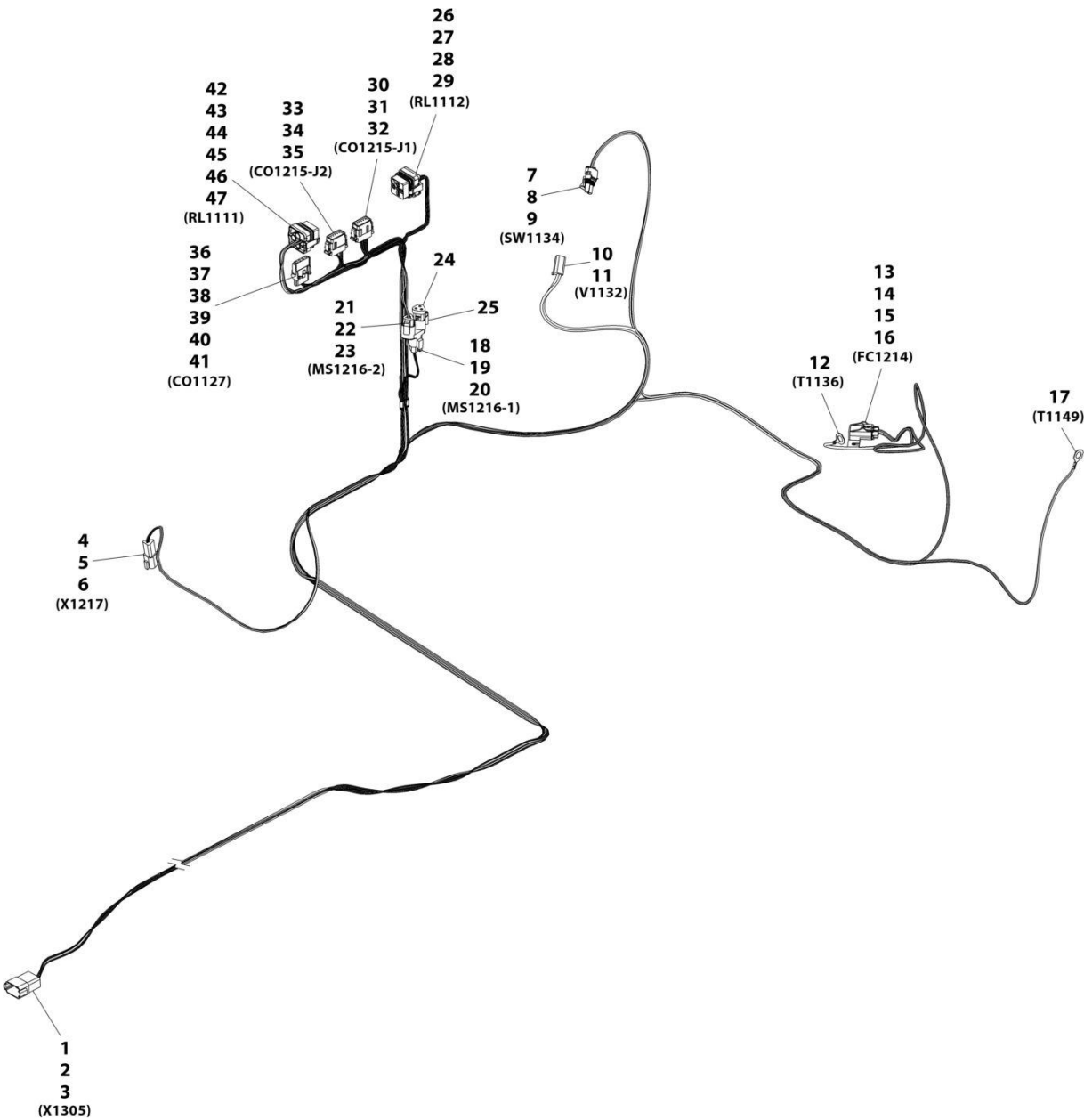
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE



ART_1001216455

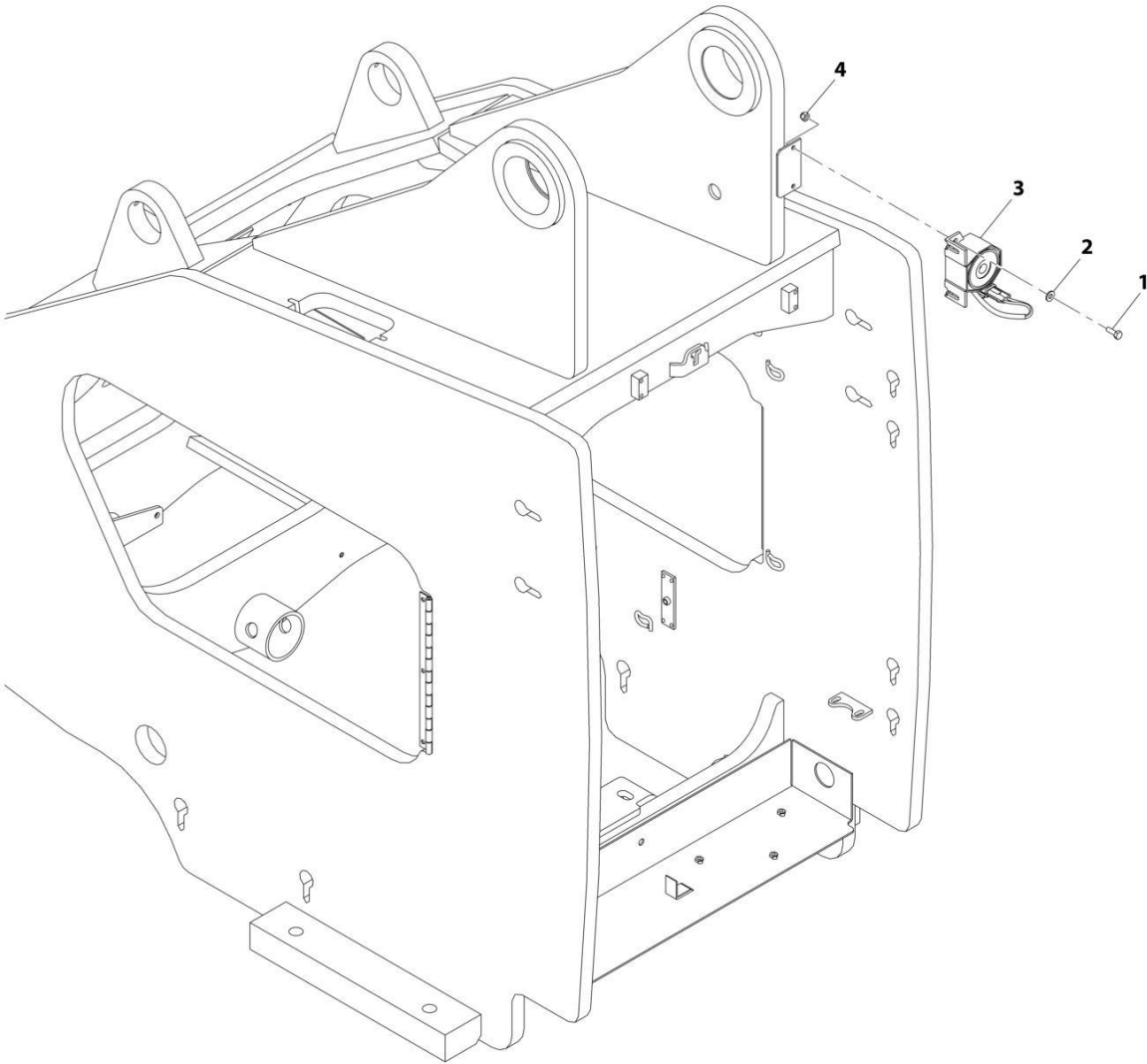
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001206542-A

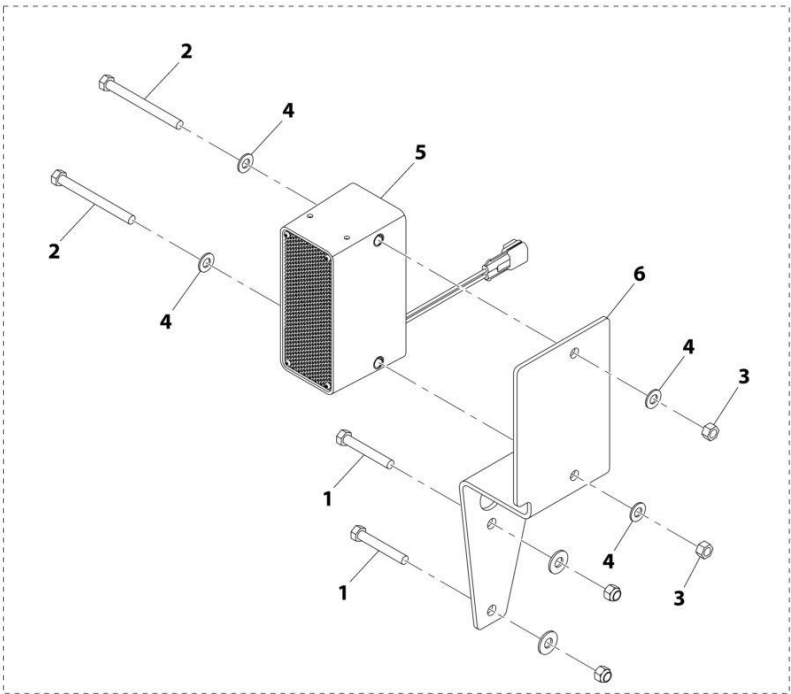
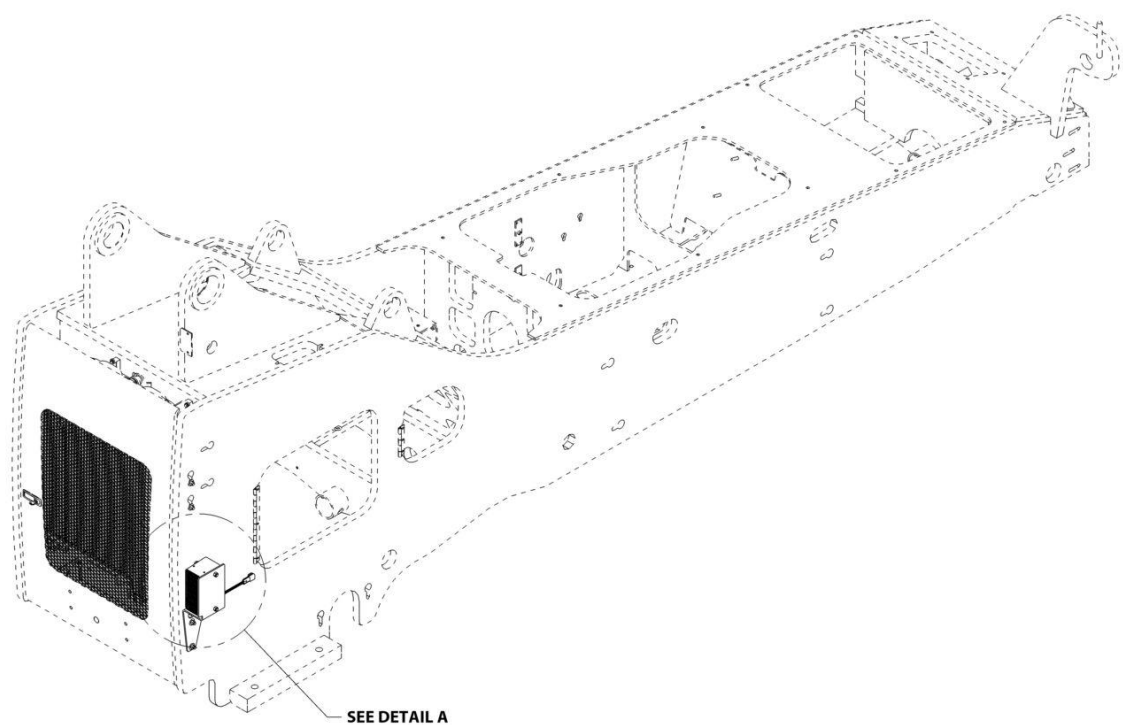
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)



DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

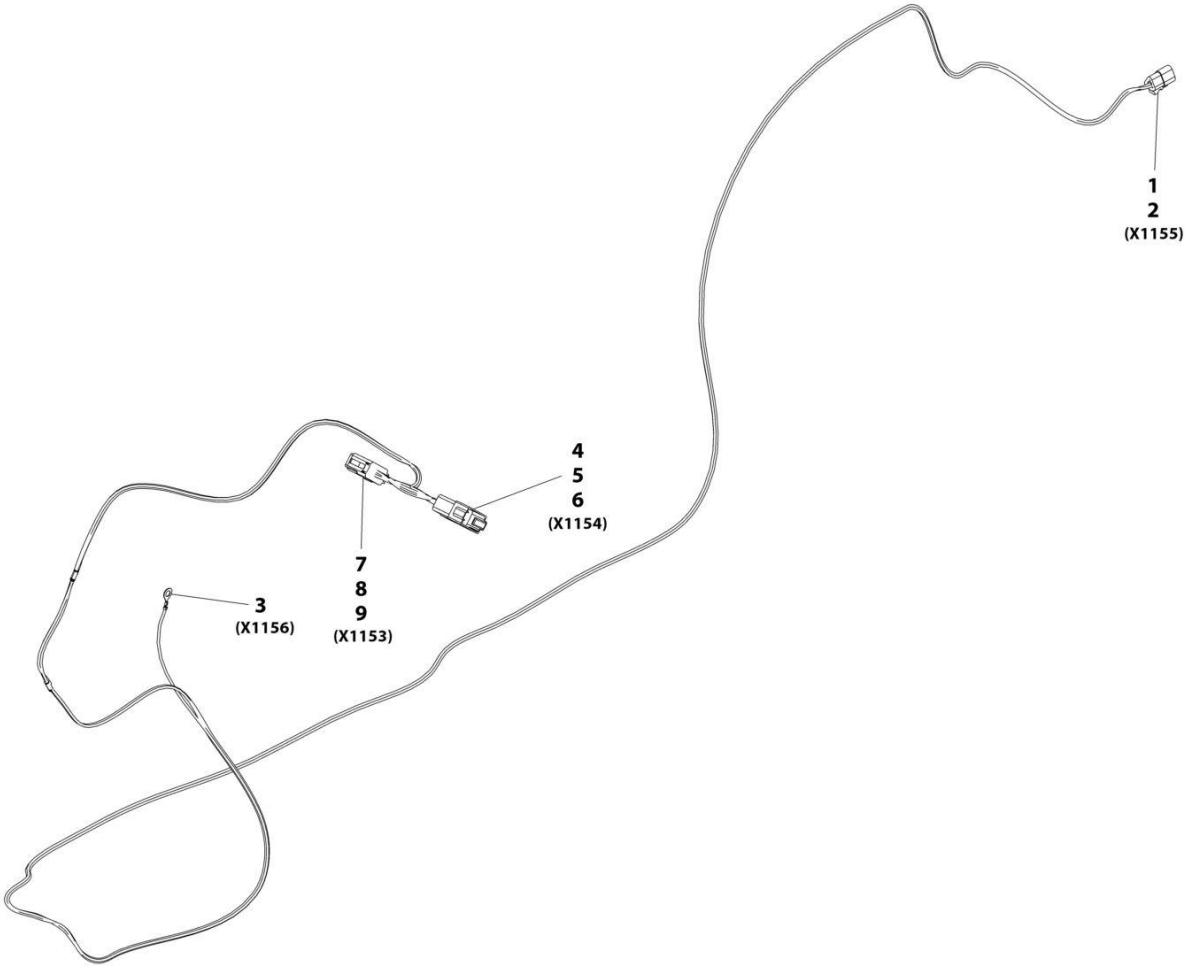
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS



ART_1001233976-A

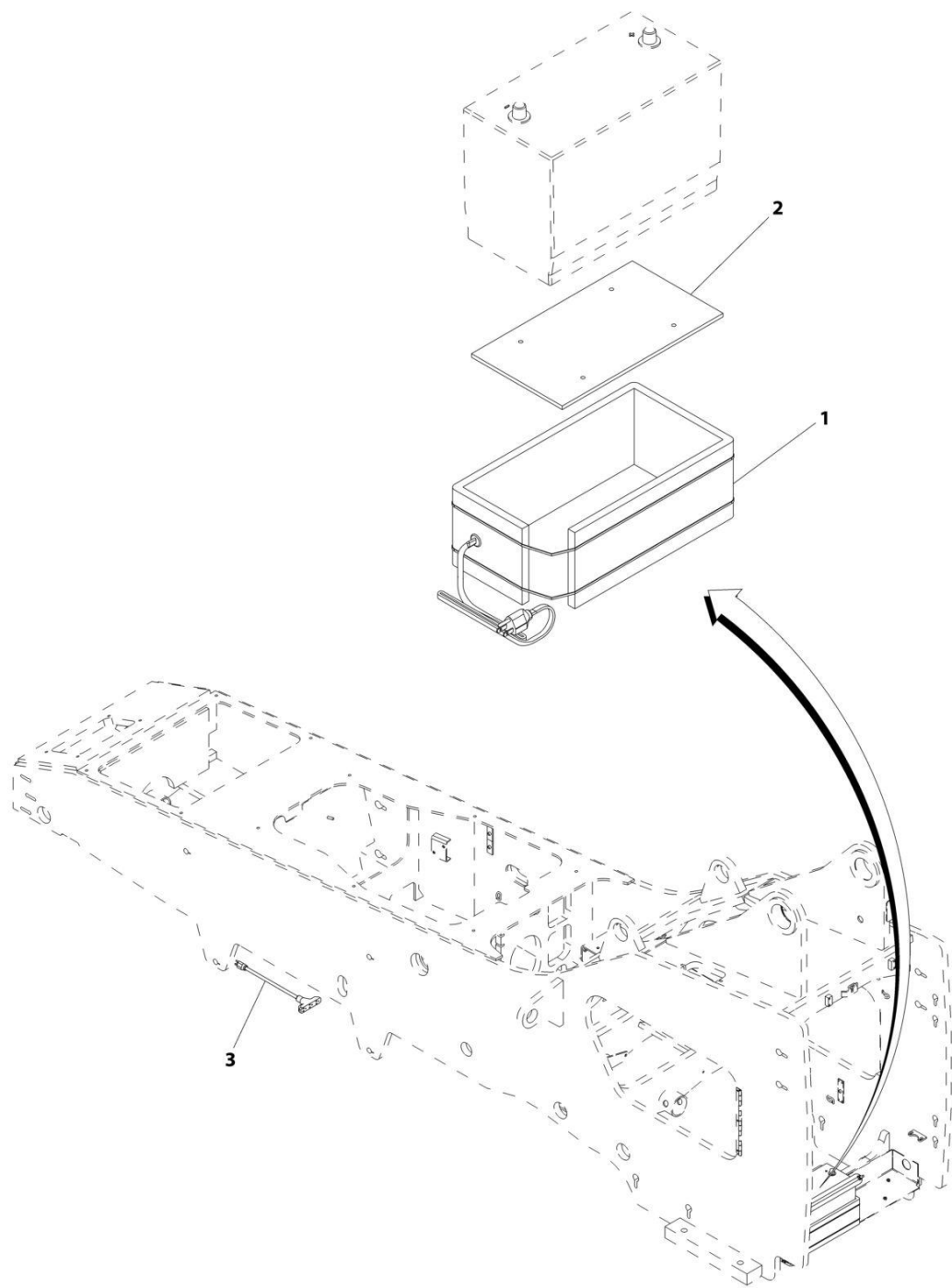
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001234216-A

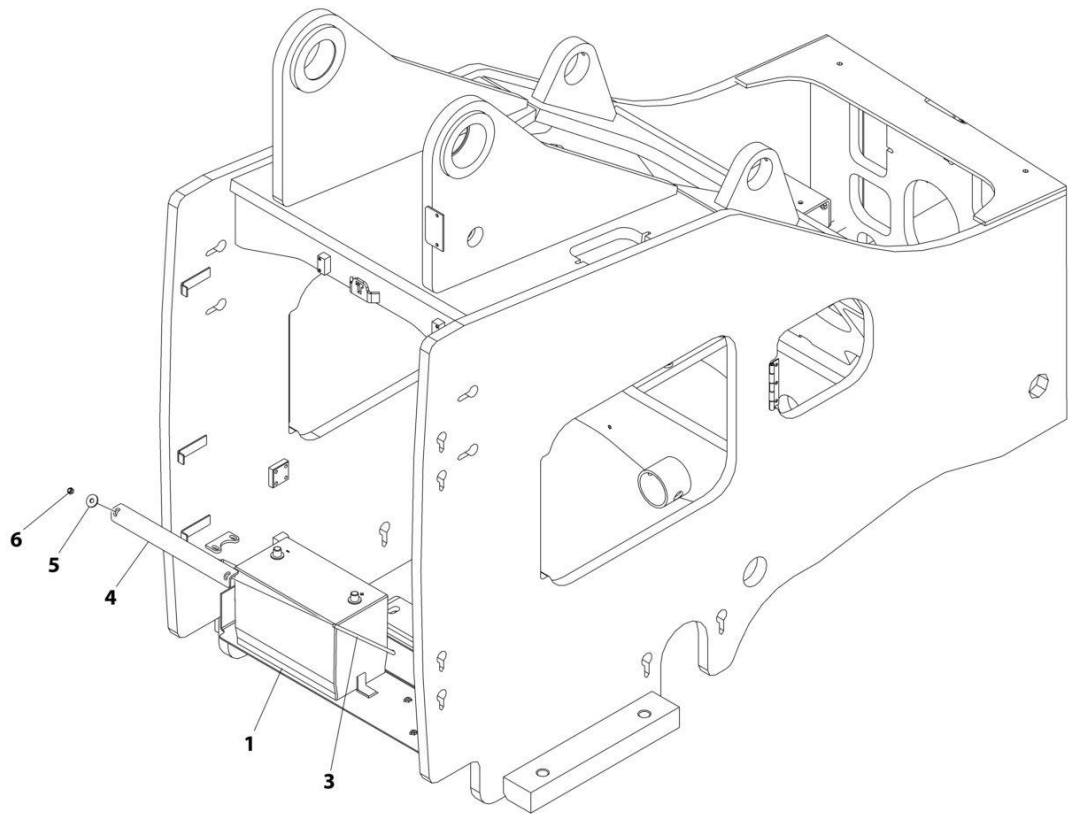
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001186841_C

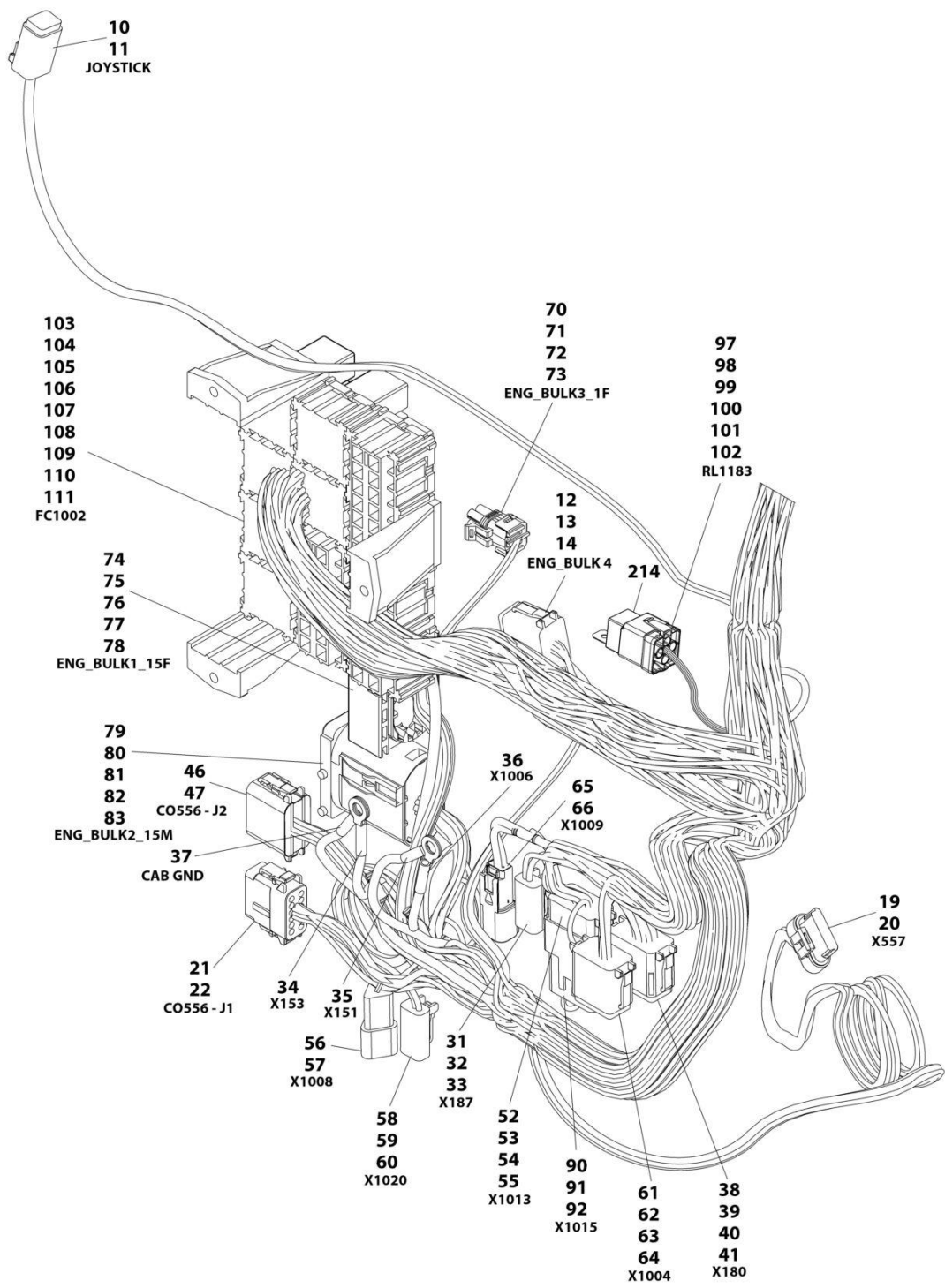
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
5	4812002	2	Washer M10	
6	8305626	2	Nut	

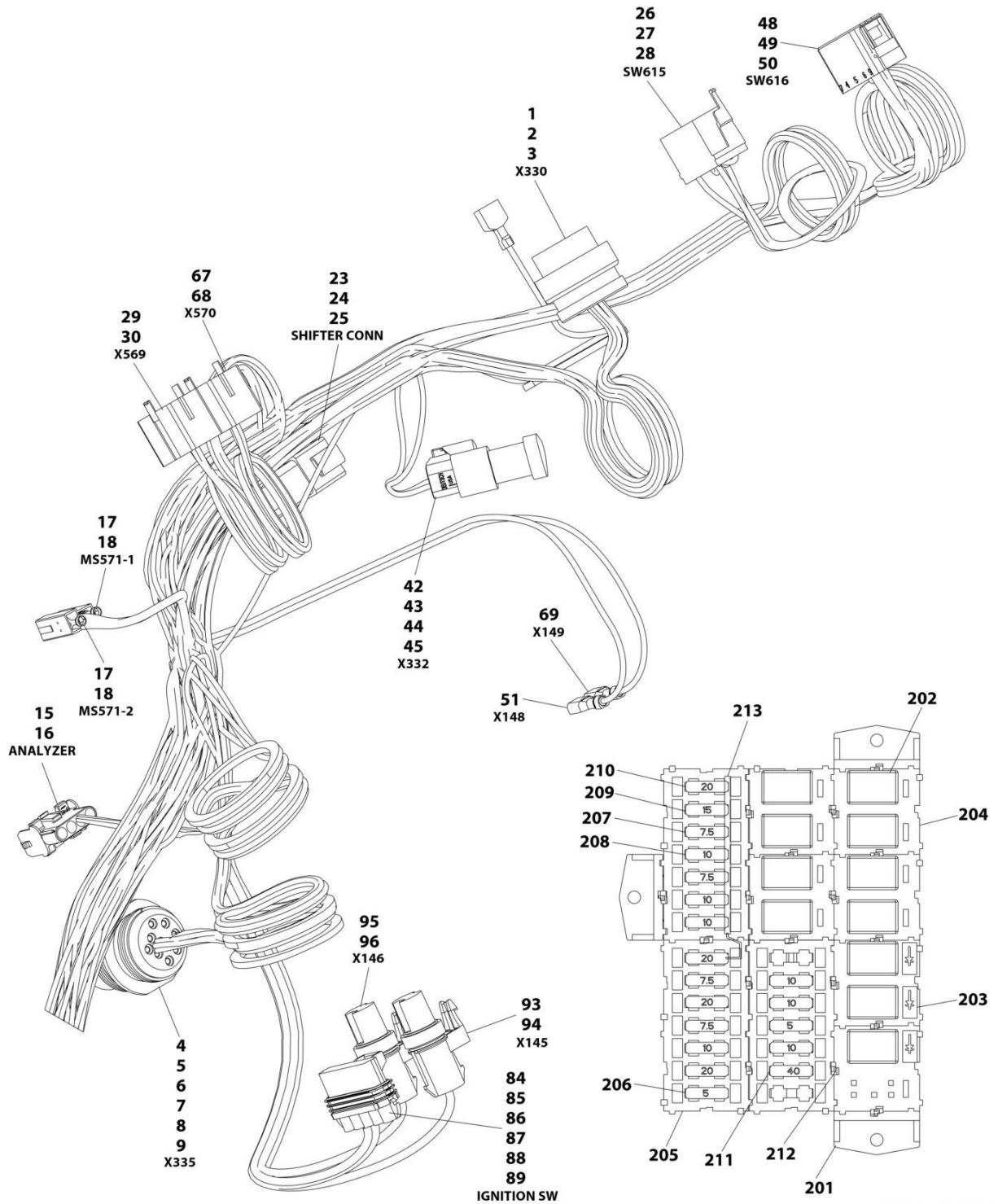
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



ART_1001284542_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001284542_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284542	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	B
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	7	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	91554014	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460970	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	8220904	1	Connector	
27	4460419	4	Terminal	
28	1001195760	2	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	1001157890	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	8	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460536	1	Connector	
57	4460464	3	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	2	Terminal, Socket	
72	1001116727	2	Terminal	
73	8220089	4	Seal	
74	8220927	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	12	Terminal	
76	4460746	3	Terminal	
77	4460458	3	Seal	
78	8220081	12	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	8220097	12	Terminal	
81	8220125	2	Terminal	
82	1001116727	1	Plug	
83	4460458	14	Seal	
84	1001121726	1	Connector	
85	8220125	2	Terminal	
86	8220089	2	Seal	
87	1001116726	1	Terminal	
88	4460458	1	Seal	
89	1001116727	2	Plug	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460466	6	Terminal	
92	4460464	6	Terminal	
93	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
94	1001121730	1	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001231398	1	Connector	
98	1001231401	2	Terminal	
99	1001231400	2	Terminal	
100	1001231406	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001231402	2	Seal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal	
103	1001116712	9	Terminal	
104	1001116710	18	Terminal	
105	1001116711	26	Terminal	
106	1001210779	8	Terminal	
107	1001192050	10	Terminal	
108	1001210776	4	Terminal	
109	1001192049	12	Terminal	
110	1001210778	1	Terminal	
111	1001210777	7	Terminal	
201	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
202	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
203	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
204	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
205	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
206	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
207	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
208	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
209	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
210	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
211	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
212	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
213	1001210779	1	Terminal	
214	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	

612

10042



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299369	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	D
1	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
1	4460465	11	Terminal	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001112612	1	Connector 9 Position	
2	1001149712	1	Cap & Lanyard	
2	1001125784	1	Washer	
2	1001125785	1	Nut	
2	4460464	7	Terminal	
3	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector 4 Position	
5	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460226	2	Terminal	
6	4460994	1	Connector 2 Position	
6	1001116716	2	Terminal	
7	4460836	1	Connector 12 Position	
7	1001157890	5	Pin (12AWG)	
7	4460465	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001230931	1	Connector 6 Position	
8	1001116748	6	Terminal	
9	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
9	4460464	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
10	8220904	1	Connector 8 Position	
10	1001104519	6	Terminal	
11	1001117119	1	Connector 2 Position	
11	1001104519	4	Terminal	
12	1001116808	1	Connector 12 Position	
12	1001126008	12	Terminal	
13	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
13	4490942	1	Terminal	
13	4460465	1	Terminal	
14	4460312	4	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001116812	1	Connector 3 Position	
15	4461070	1	Connector 3 Position	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	8220904	1	Connector 8 Position	
16	1001116716	1	Terminal	
16	1001104519	8	Terminal	
17	8220051	2	Terminal	
18	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
18	4490942	3	Terminal	
18	4460465	7	Terminal	
18	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460536	1	Connector 3 Position	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

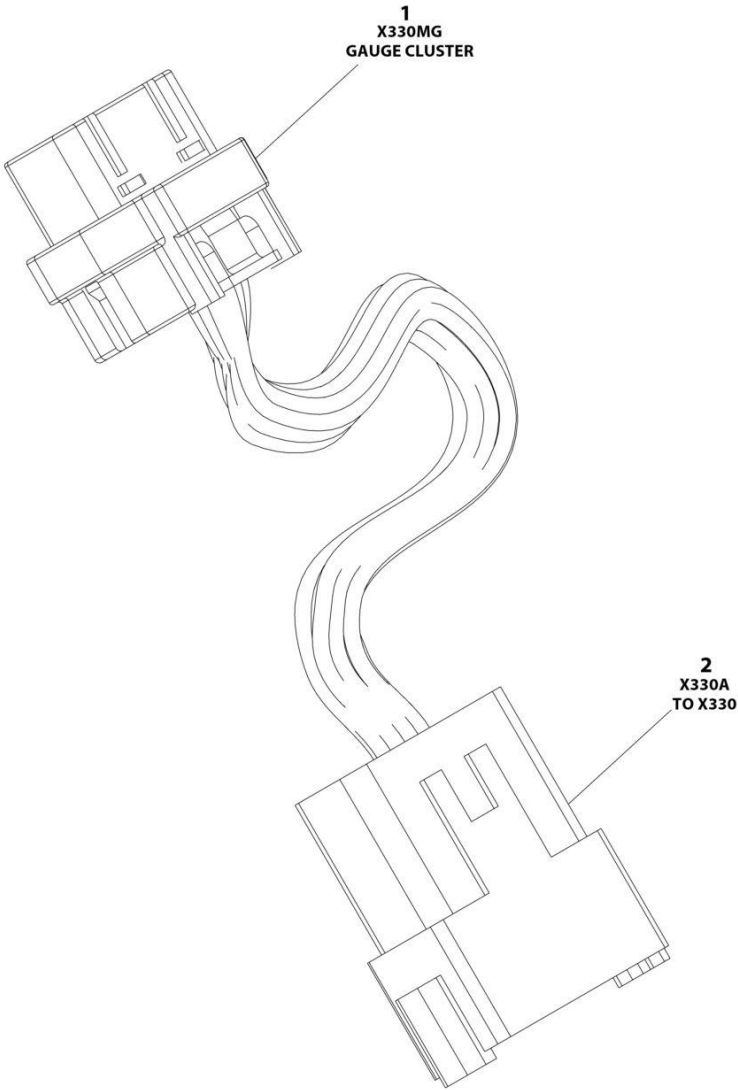
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460464	3	Terminal	
20	1001231398	1	Connector 5 Position	
20	1001231400	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
20	1001231401	2	Socket (12-14AWG)	
20	1001231402	2	Seal (Blue)	
20	1001231404	2	Seal	
21	1001116774	1	Connector 12 Position	
21	1001126008	12	Pin	
22	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
22	4490942	1	Terminal	
22	4460465	1	Terminal	
23	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
23	1001157890	2	Terminal	
23	4460465	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
24	4461017	1	Connector 2 Position	
24	4460508	2	Terminal	
25	1001117119	1	Connector 2 Position	
25	1001104519	2	Terminal	
26	80963061	1	Connector 4 Position	
26	4460790	2	Terminal	
26	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	
27	8220927	1	Connector 15 Position	
27	1001116726	11	Terminal	
27	8220097	4	Terminal	
28	8220929	1	Connector 15 Position	
28	8220162	3	Terminal	
28	1001116745	11	Terminal	
28	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	
29	1001121726	1	Connector 5 Position	
29	8220125	2	Terminal	
29	1001234800	1	Terminal	
29	4460748	2	Plug, Terminal	
30	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
30	4460464	6	Terminal	
30	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
31	1001121728	2	Connector 1 Position	
31	1001121730	2	Terminal (Silver)	
32	NPN	1	Fuse Relay Box	
32	1001116711	26	Socket (16-14AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001116712	9	Socket (12-16AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210777	8	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192050	10	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001116710	19	Socket (16-20AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210778	2	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192049	11	Socket (10-12AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210776	4	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210779	2	Buss Bar	
33	1001231397	1	Connector 2 Position	
34	8220050	1	Terminal	
101	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
103	1001196636	3	Connector (1AMP)	
104	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
105	1001187952	3	Dillblox	
106	8229261	4	Fuse (5AMP)	
107	8229233	4	Fuse (7.5AMP)	
108	8229234	5	Fuse (10AMP)	
109	8229237	1	Fuse (15AMP)	
110	8229235	4	Fuse (20AMP)	
111	8229238	1	Fuse (40AMP)	
112	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
113	1001210779	1	Bussbar, 7-Way	
114	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
115	8229234	1	Fuse (10AMP)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



ART_1001301880

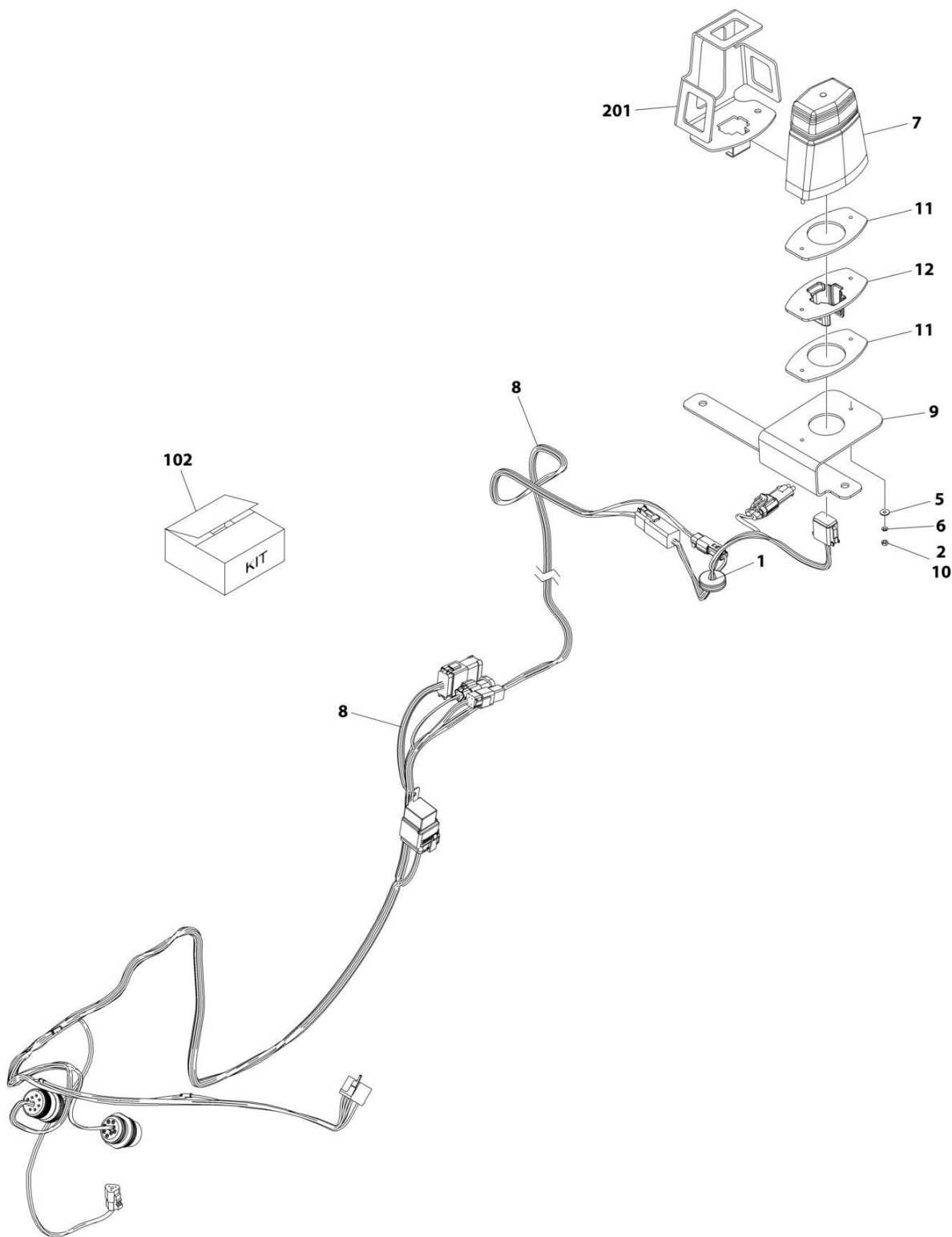
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301880	Ref	GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS	B
1	1001299236	1	Connector 26 Position	
2	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
2	4460464	11	Terminal	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)



ART_1001289822_C

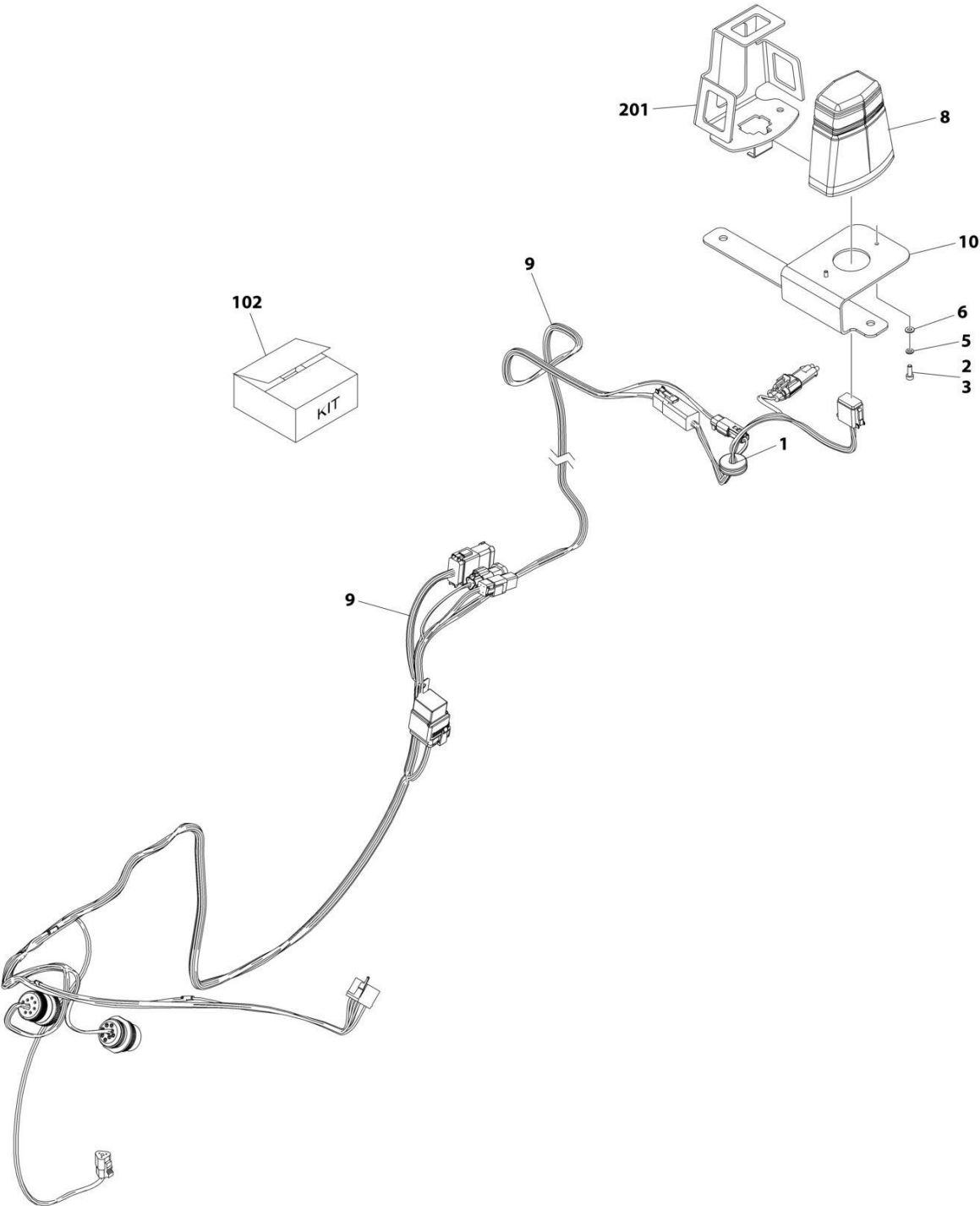
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (CLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289822	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer M4	
7	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
8	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
10	3290401	2	Nut M4	
11	1001291056	2	Gasket	
12	1001289648	1	Mount	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001290491

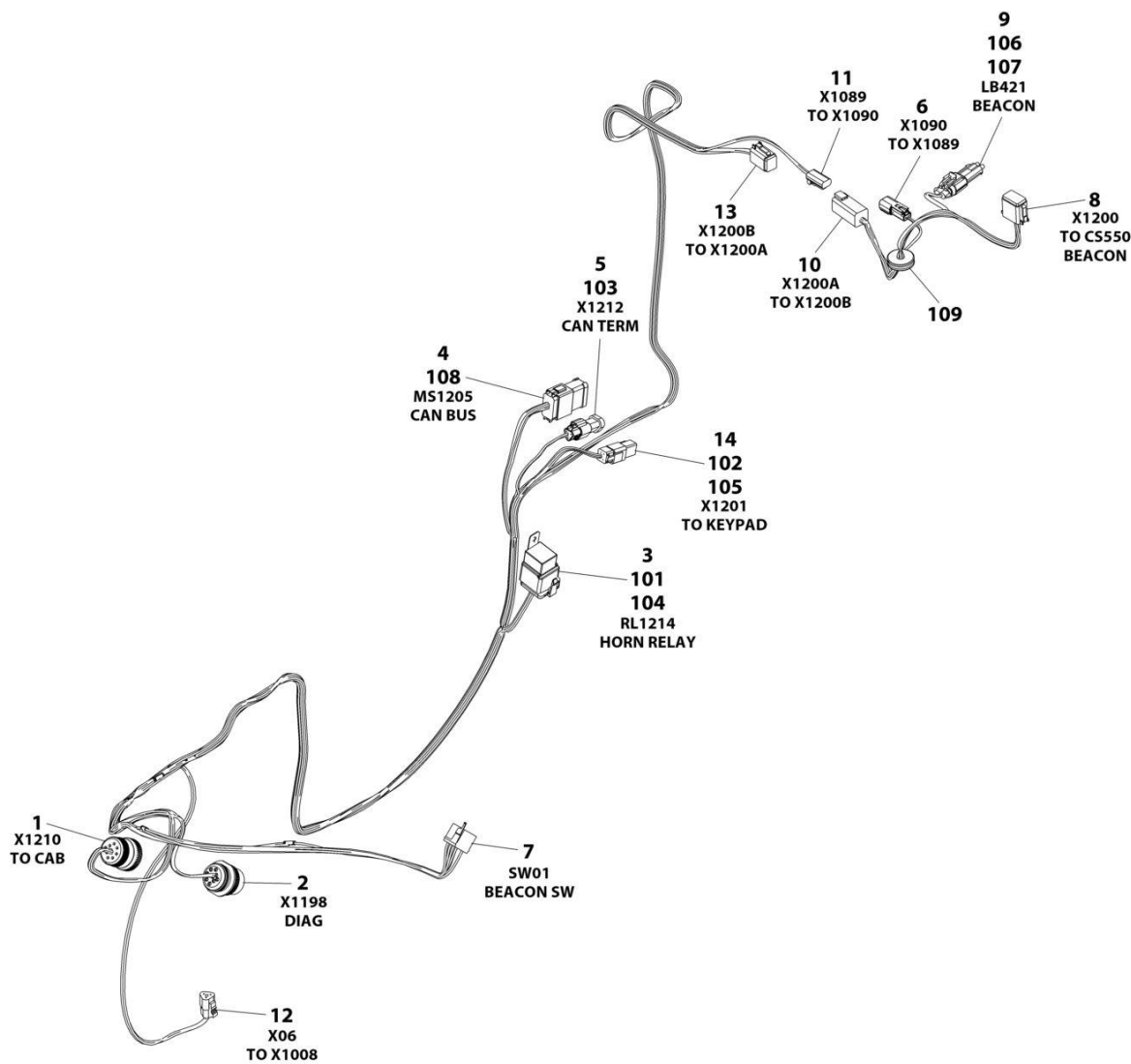
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290491	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
8	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
9	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
11	3290401	2	Nut M4	
12	1001291056	2	Gasket	
13	1001289648	1	Mount	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON



ART_1001288404

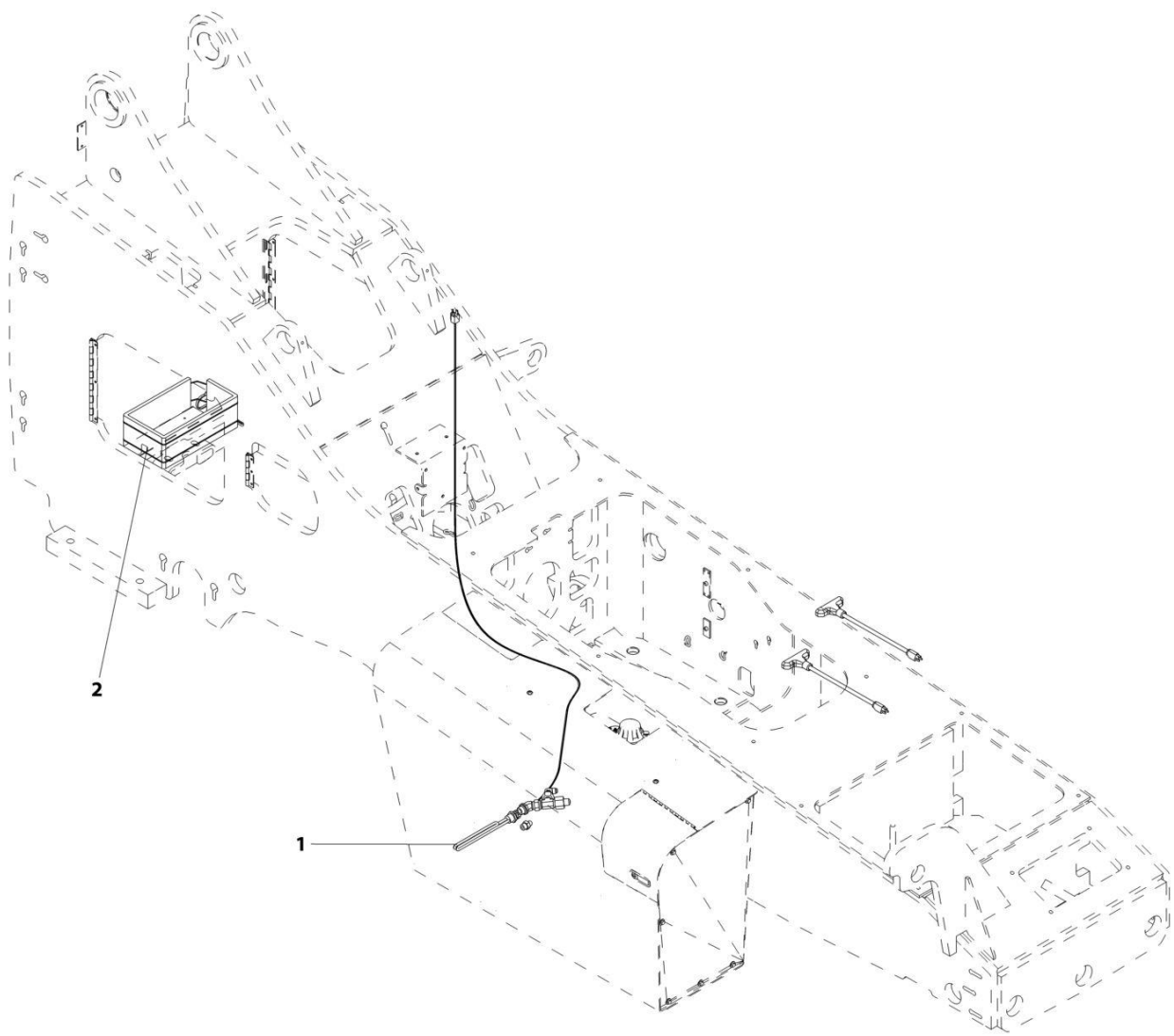
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288404	Ref	CLEARSKY HARNESS	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
1	4460465	6	Socket	
1	4460466	3	Plug	
2	1001112612	1	Connector	
2	4460464	5	Pin	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001231398	1	Connector	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
4	4460465	10	Socket	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
5	4460466	1	Plug	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
6	4460464	2	Pin	
7	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Socket	
8	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Socket	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	1001117021	1	Connector	
9	1001116728	2	Socket	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460899	1	Connector	
10	4460464	6	Pin	
11	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Socket	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460465	3	Socket	
13	4460894	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Socket	
14	4461077	1	Connector	
14	1001126008	4	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	4460518	4	Plug	
103	4461070	1	Connector	
104	1001008559	AR	Tie-Strap	
105	1001097051	1	Connector	
106	1001116727	2	Plug	
107	1001117026	1	Connector	
108	1001125677	1	Connector	
109	1001290427	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)



ART_1001239958-A

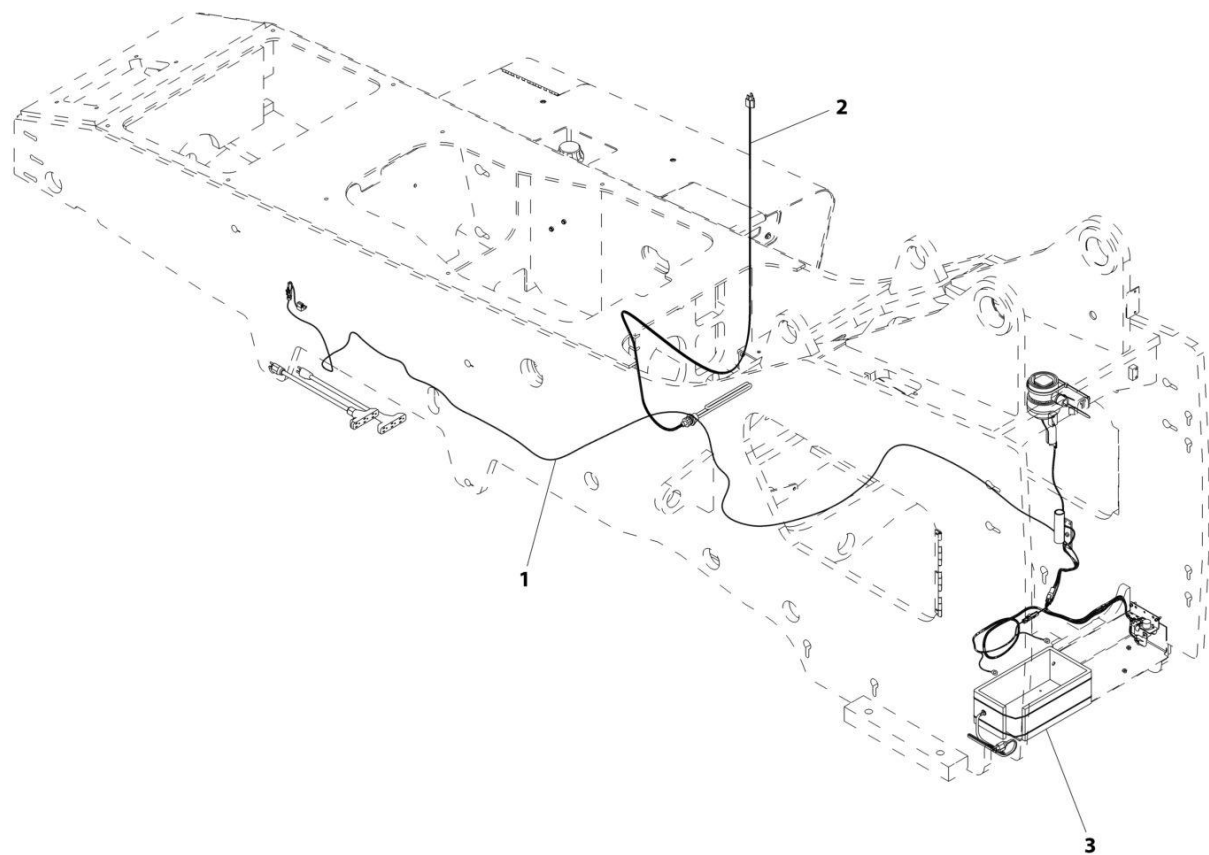
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001239958	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160143870)



ART_1001234530-A

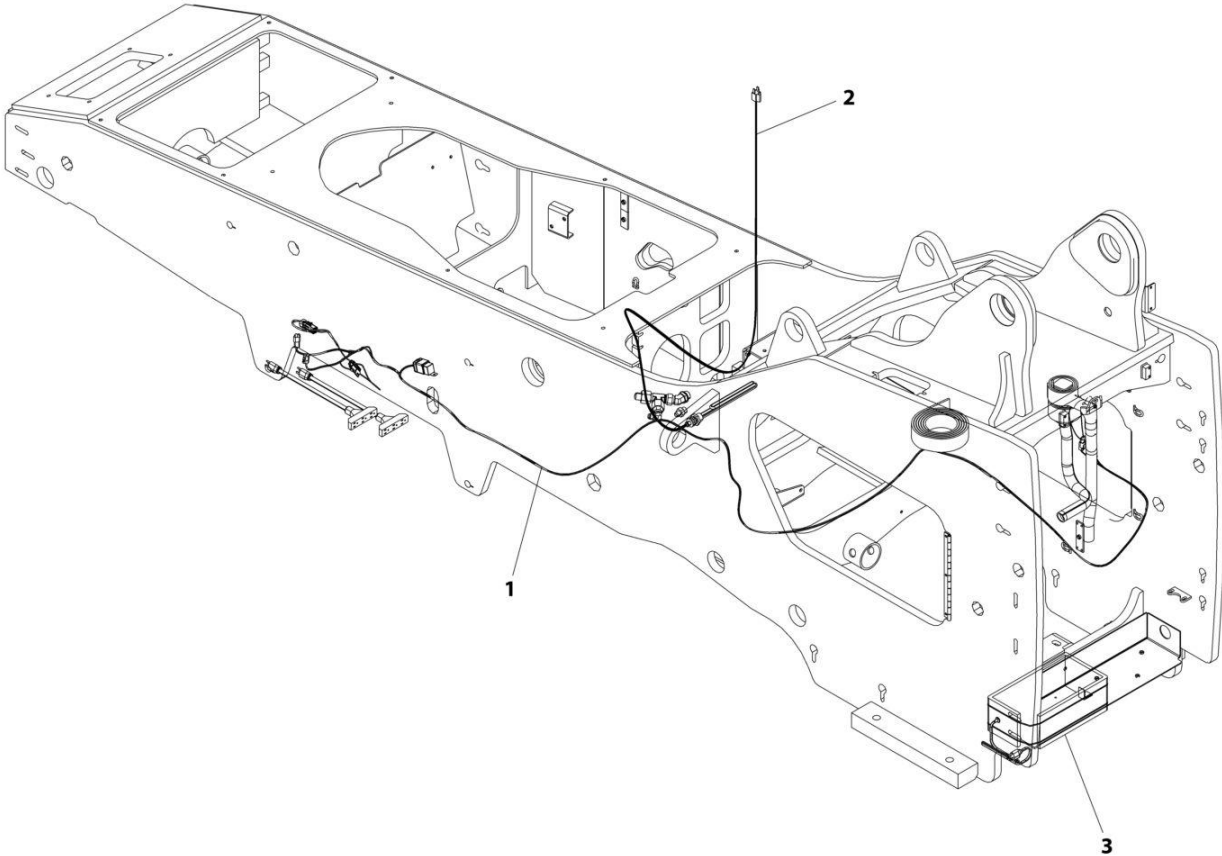
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160143870)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234530	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (ULS)	A
	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in Engine And Attaching Parts Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) (SN 0160143871 to Present)



ART_1001234530_B

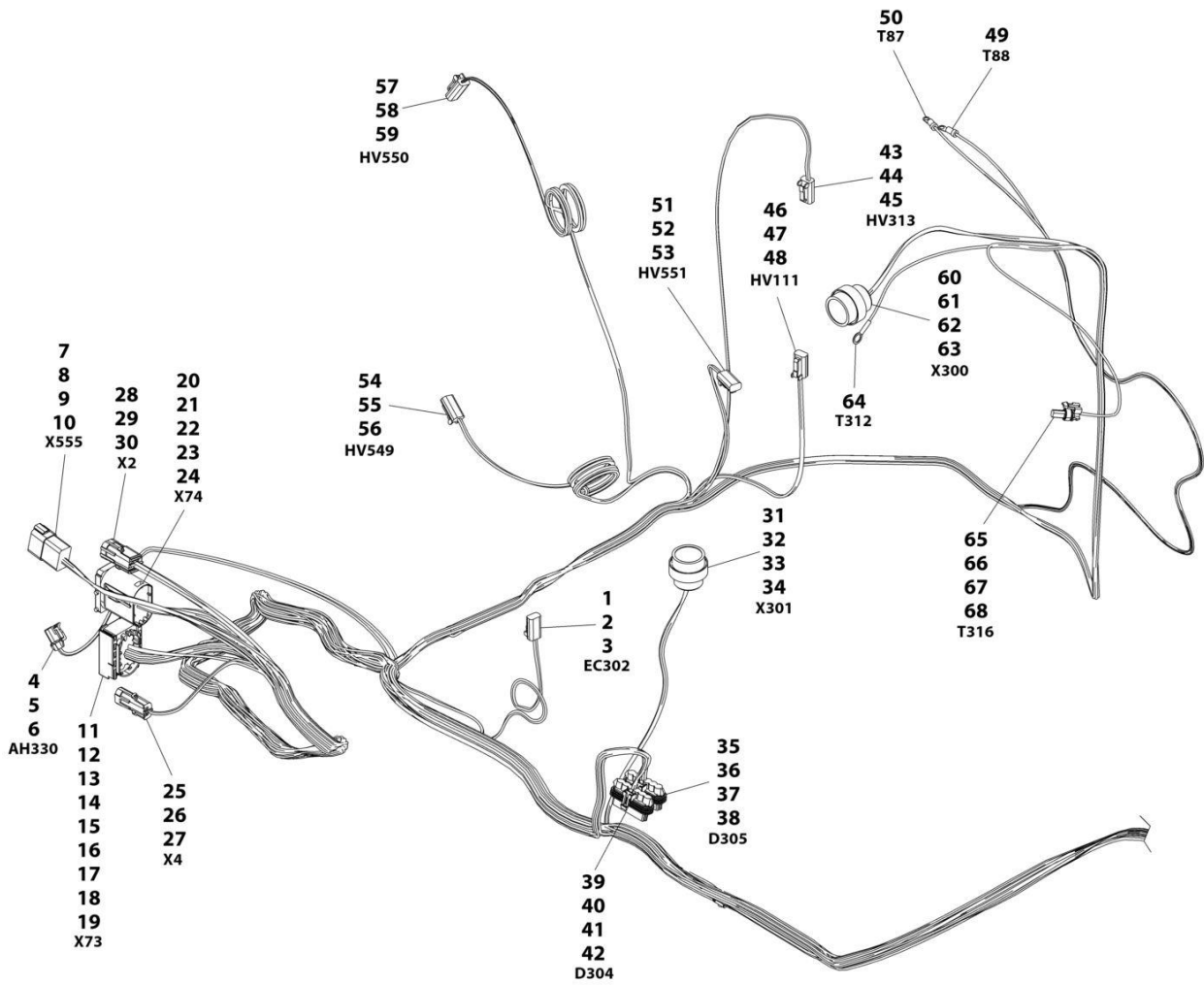
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS) (SN 0160143871 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234530	Ref	ARCTIC WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)	B
	1001313854	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

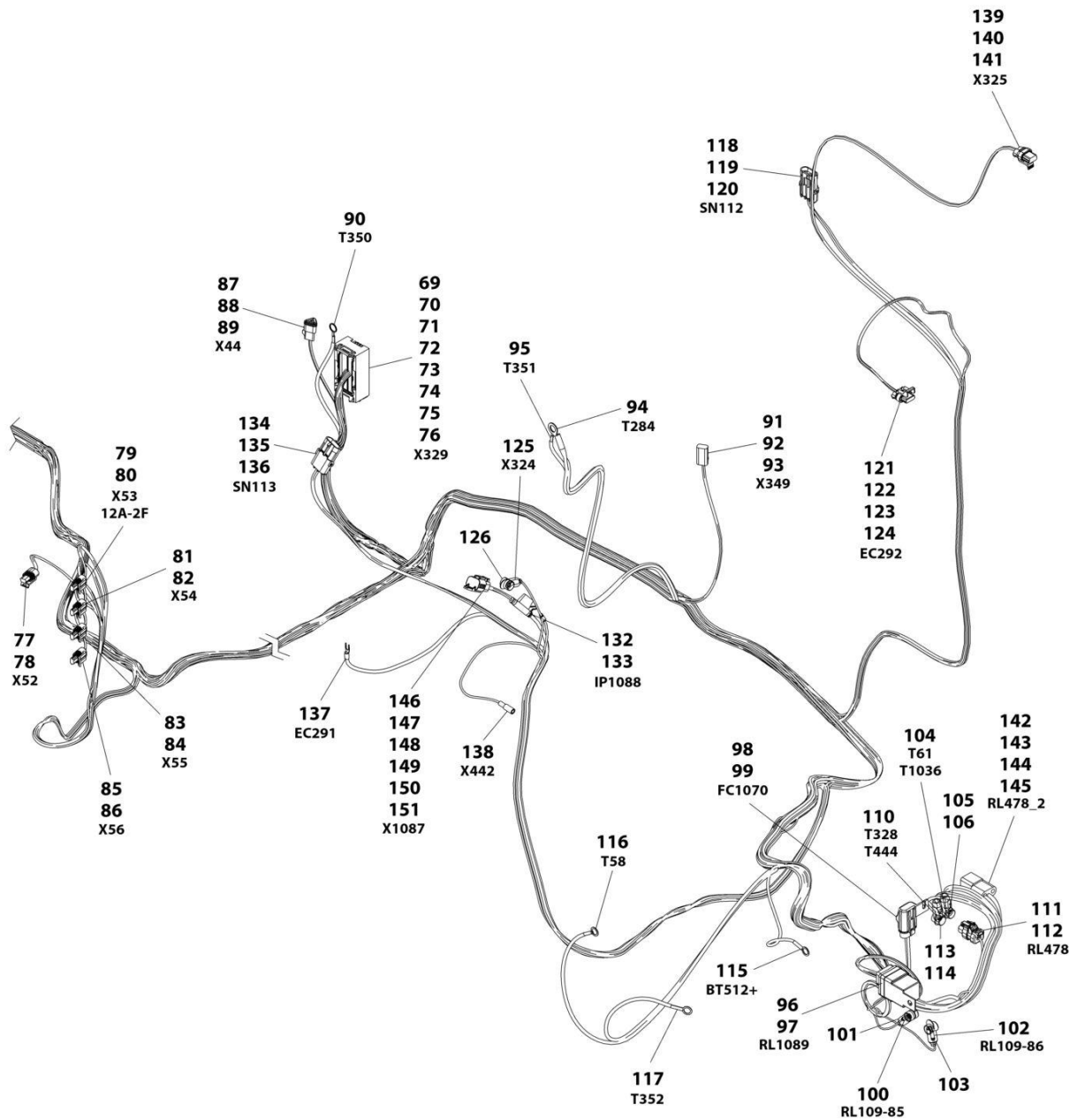
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)



ART_1001199889_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001199889_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

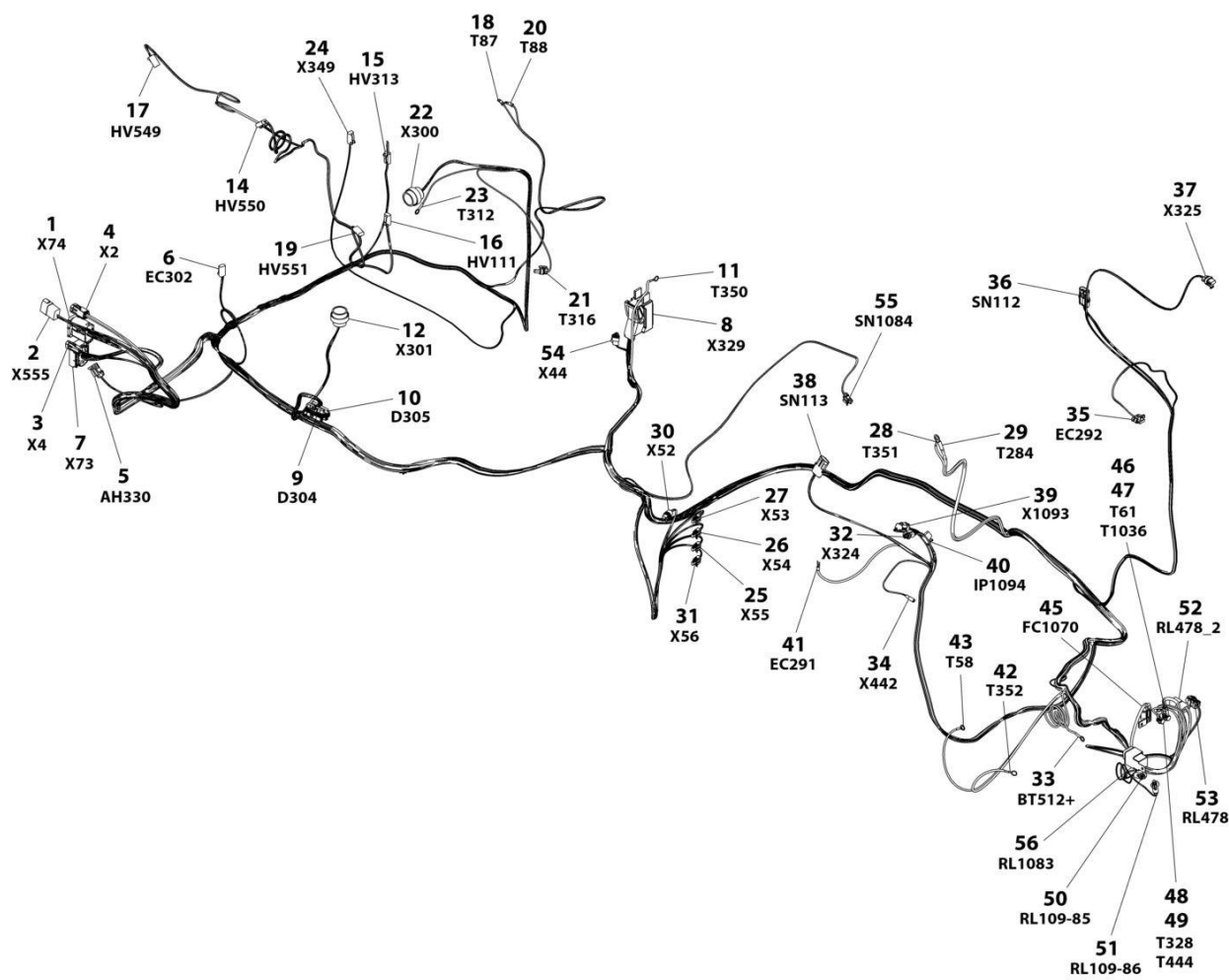
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)



ART_1001189488

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

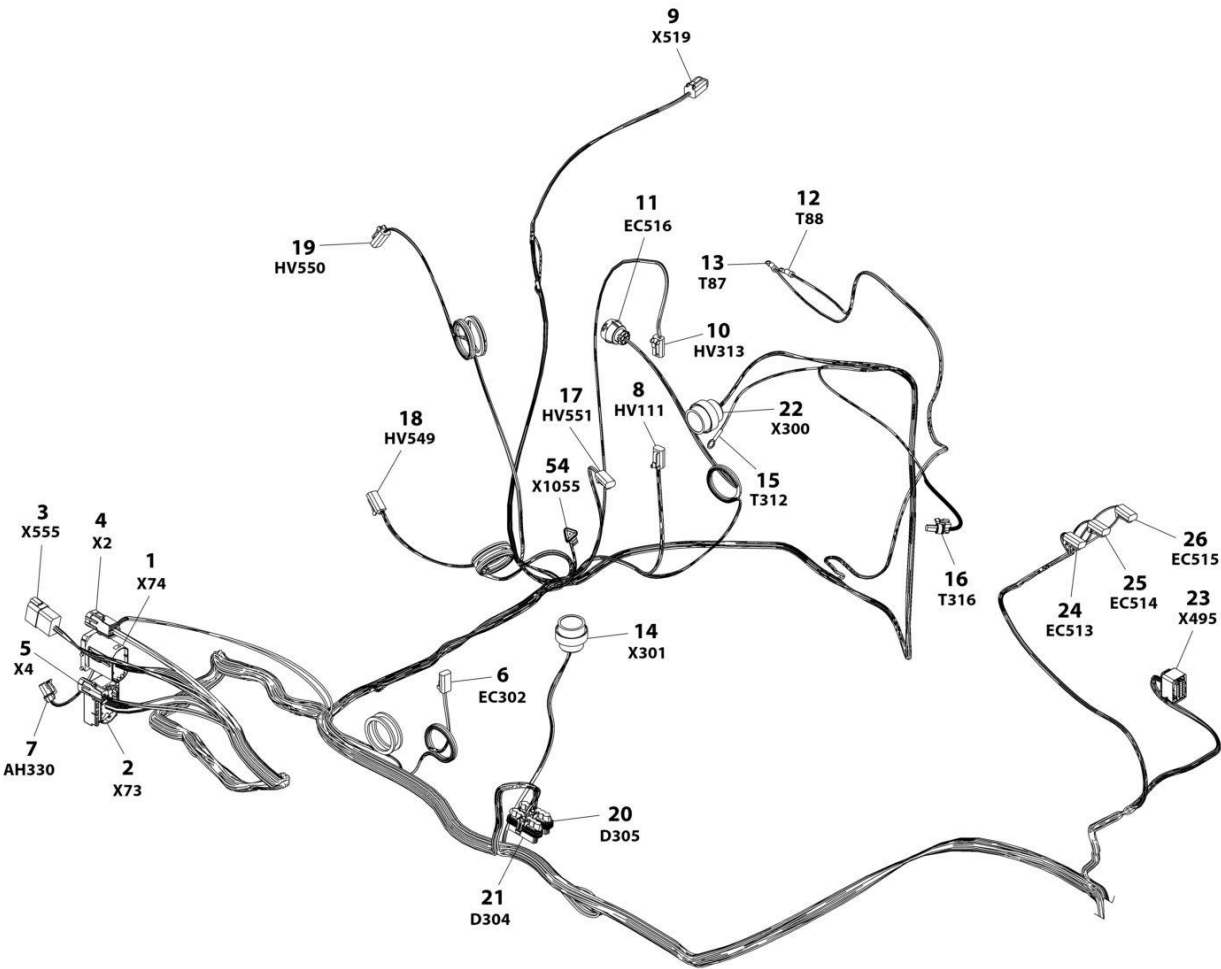
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
36	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
37	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
38	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	4460458	3	Seal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
40	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
55	1001209097	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
56	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

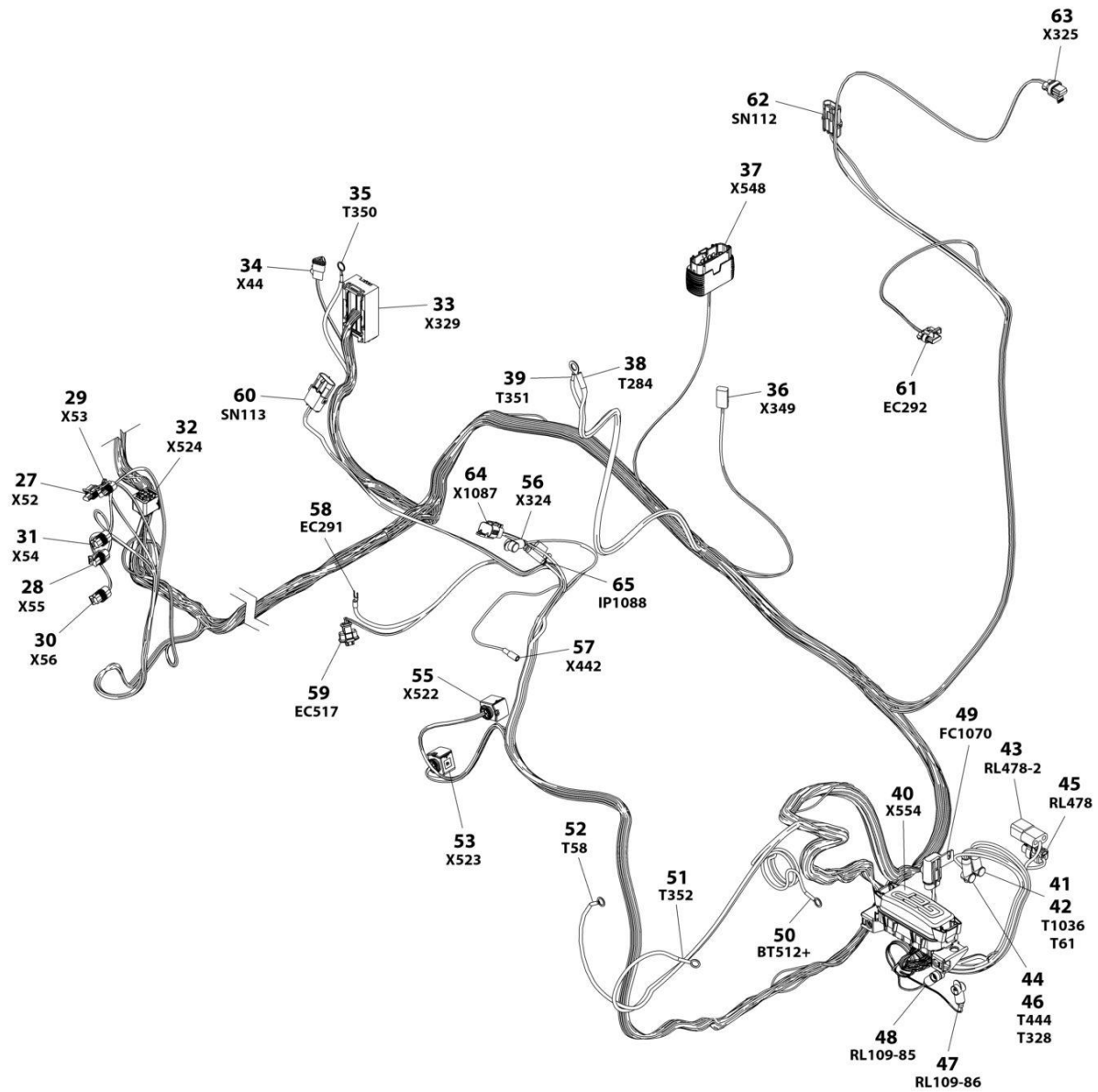
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)



ART_1001169620_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001169620_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169620	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	O
	8220929	1	Connector	
	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	4460458	14	Seal	
	1001116729	13	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
2	8220927	1	Connector	
	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220097	11	Terminal	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	8220098	3	Terminal	
	80963067	3	Seal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
5	80963067	4	Seal	
	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
8	80963067	2	Seal	
	4460608	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
10	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	4	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
12	1001167620	1	Connector	
	1001176004	2	Terminal	
	1001167624	2	Plug	
13	1001176002	2	Seal	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	8220536	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116757	12	Terminal	
	1001116758	3	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
15	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001119004	1	Connector	
	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary Terminal	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
	1001165194	1	Connector	
	1001166556	10	Terminal	
	1001126391	2	Terminal	
	1001126393	10	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
33	1001167641	1	Connector	
	1001167643	1	Cover	
	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001167646	1	Relief, Strain	
	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
	1001167648	12	Terminal	
	1001167650	54	Plug	
34	1001167649	30	Terminal	
	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460891	1	Connector	
36	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001125083	1	Connector	
	1001125085	1	Terminal	
	1001125089	1	Terminal	
	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
40	1001167617	1	Connector	
	4460746	22	Terminal	
	1001116727	24	Plug	
	1001189877	2	Seal	
	8220089	1	Seal	
	4460458	19	Seal	
	8220125	2	Terminal	
41	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001187512	1	Decal	
	1001187513	1	Decal	
	1001095704	5	Relay	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp	
	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
42	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	1001117103	1	Connector	
	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
	8220160	2	Seal	
44	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

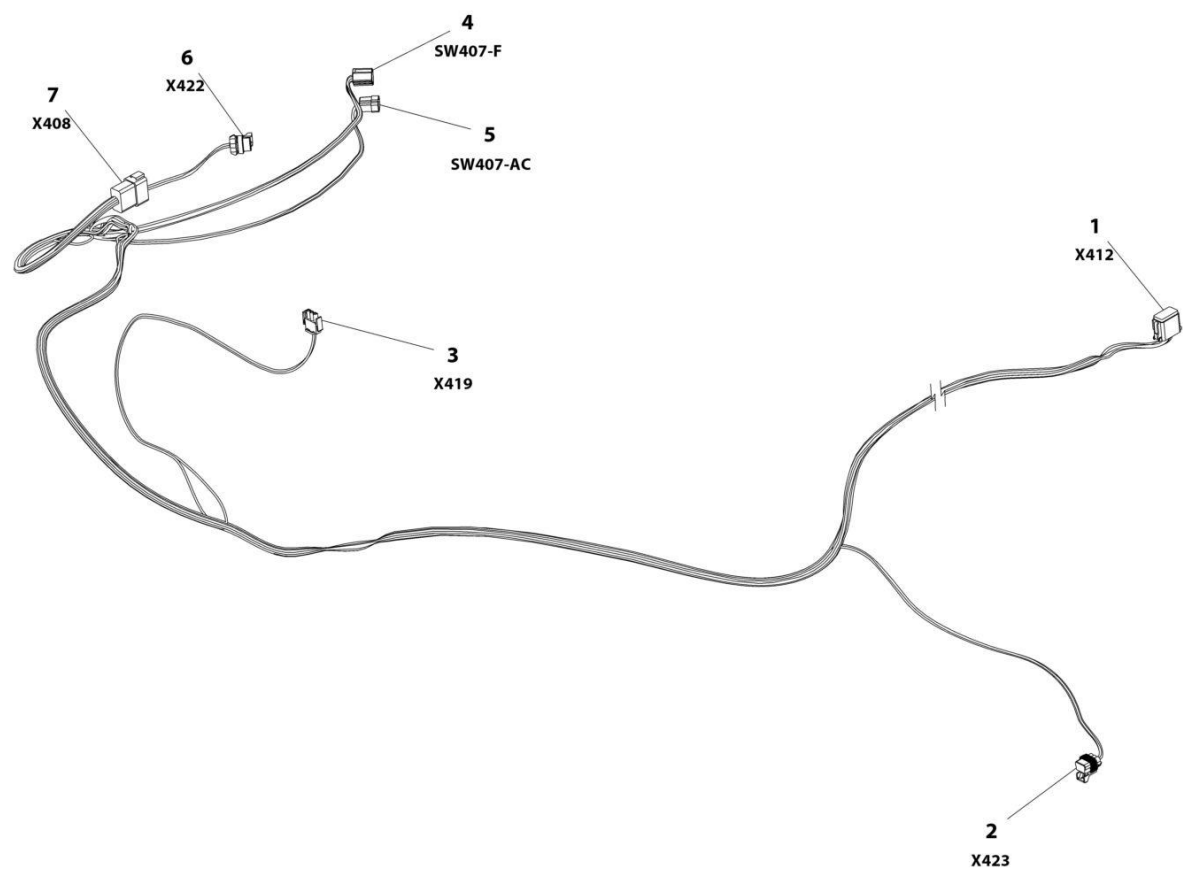
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001118390	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
48	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Black Boot	
49	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
50	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
53	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
54	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
55	1001167528	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
56	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
57	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
58	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
59	1001126487	1	Connector	
	1001126484	2	Terminal	
	4461006	2	Seal	
60	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
61	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
62	1001237778	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
63	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	1001157890	1	Terminal	
	1001116692	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	4460466	1	Plug	
	2400066	1	Connector	
	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. HVAC HARNESS



ART_1001178347-E

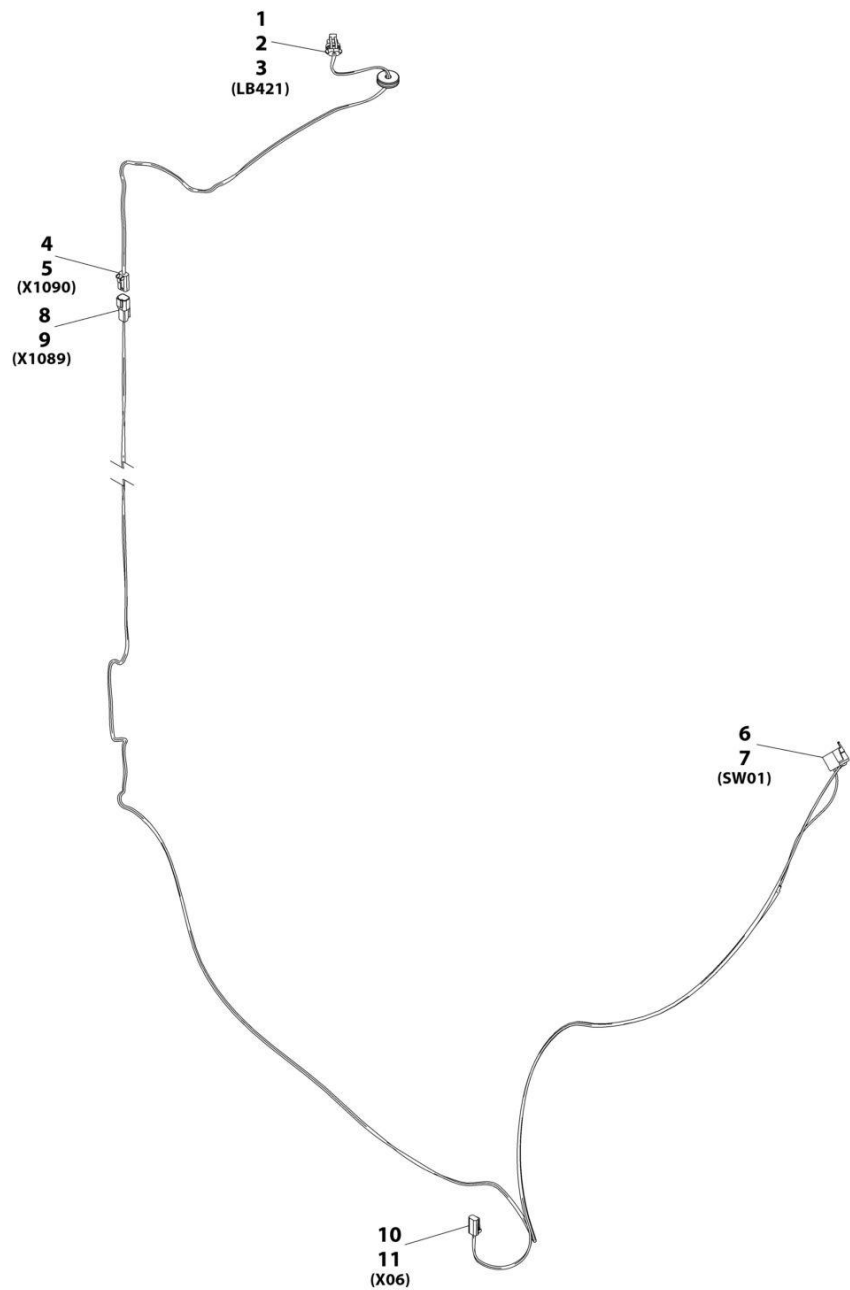
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. BEACON OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001284403

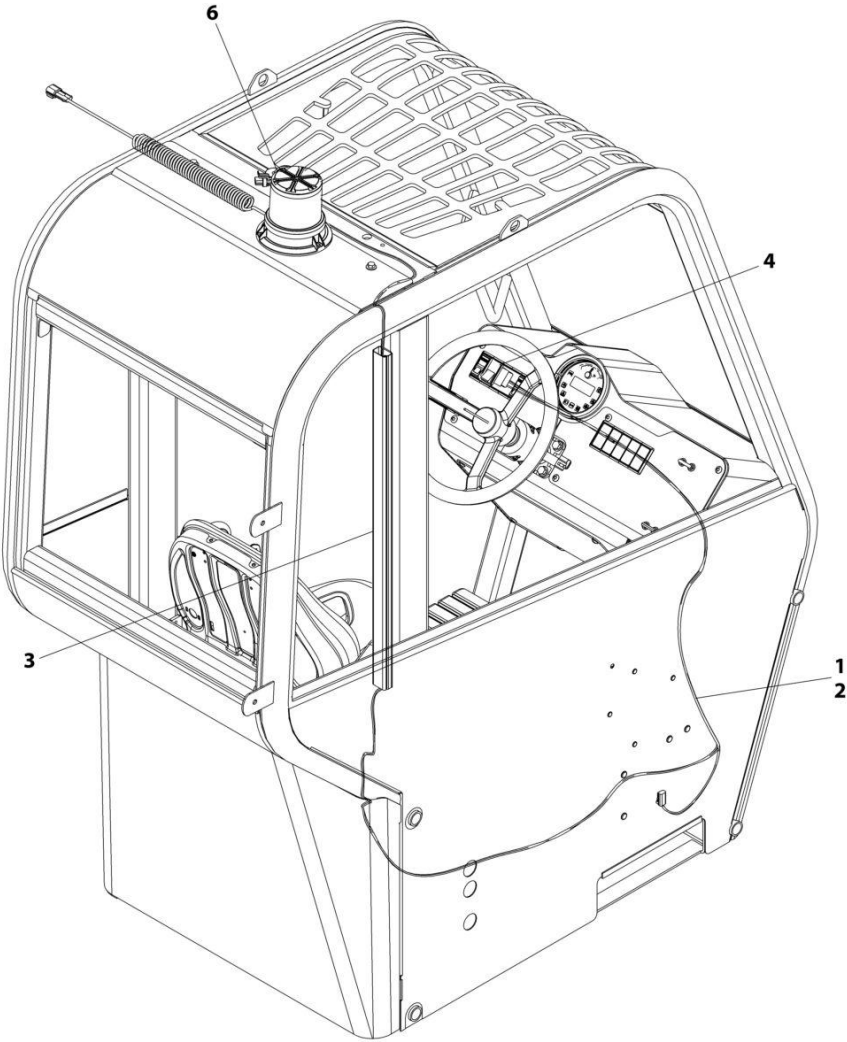
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284403	Ref	BEACON OPTION HARNESS	A
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460539	1	Connector	
11	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001161212_J

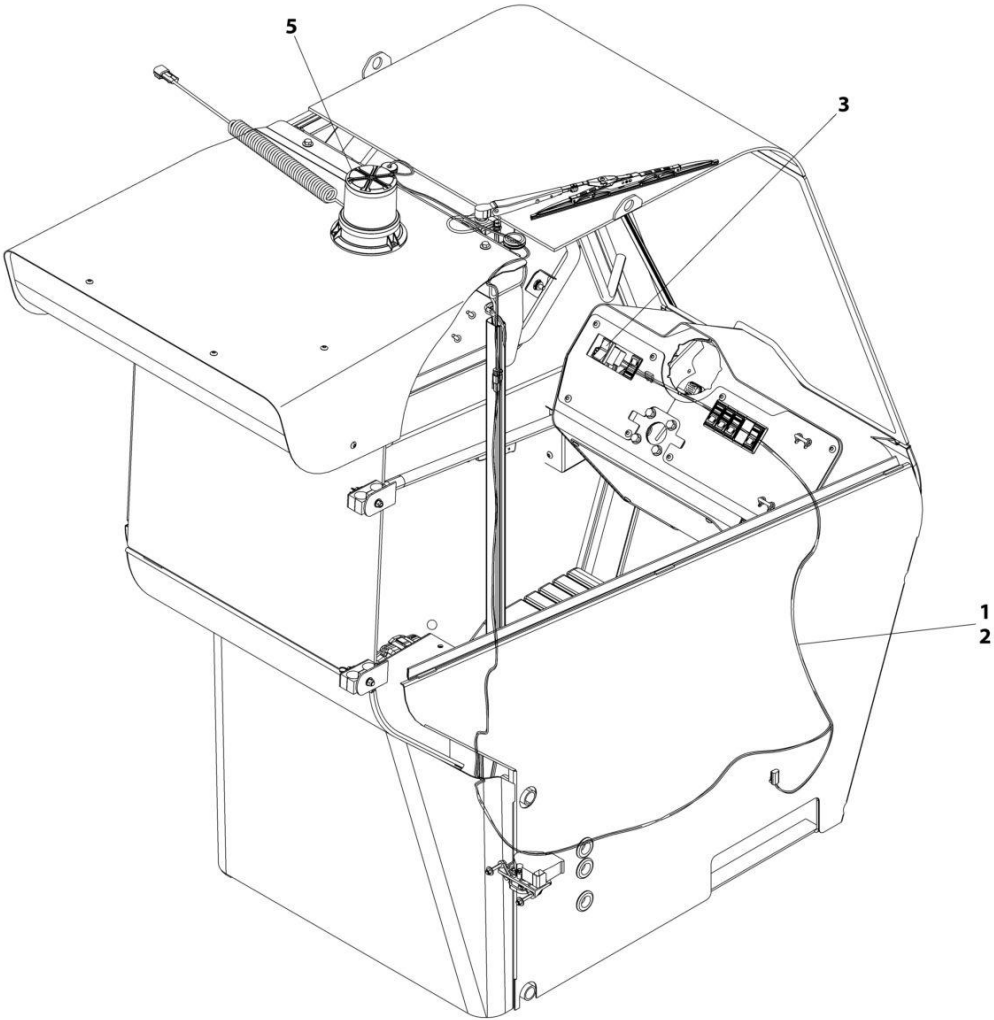
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	J
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)



ART_1001161213_H

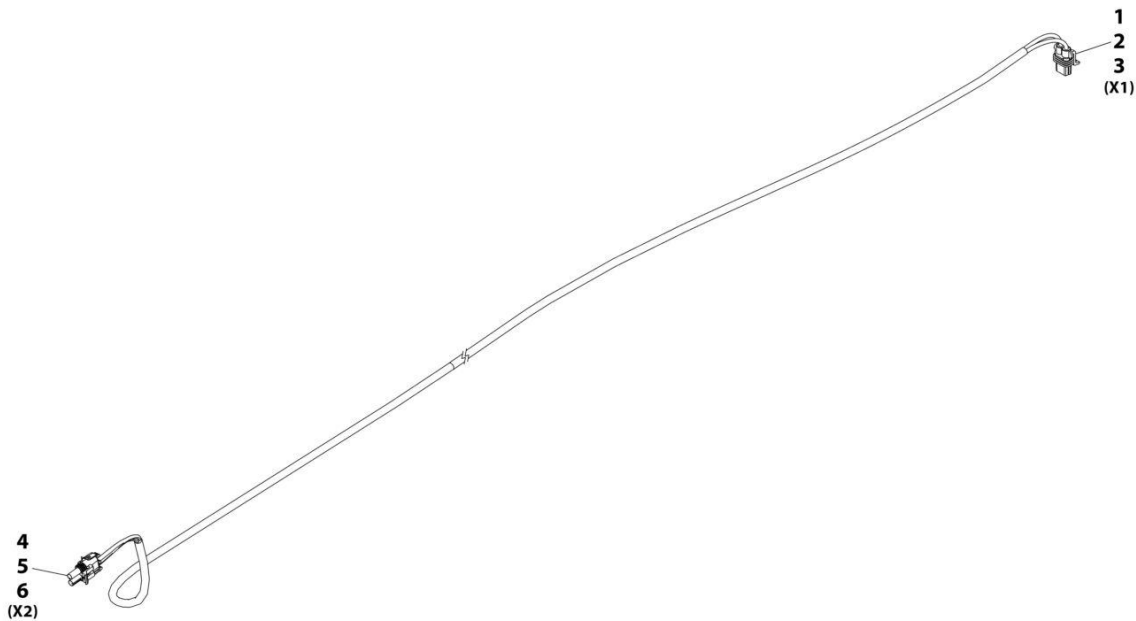
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	H
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001238111

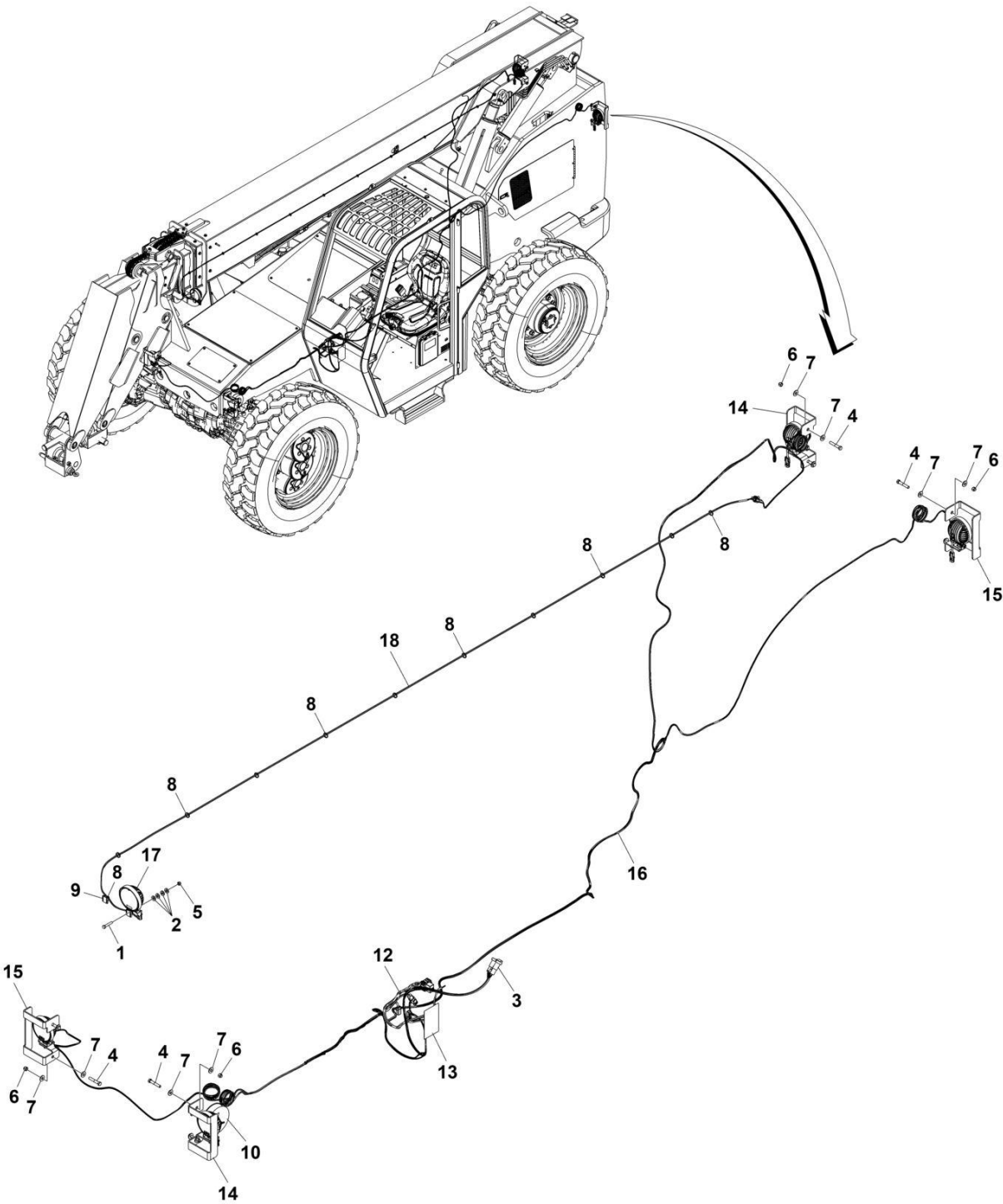
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001237847_F

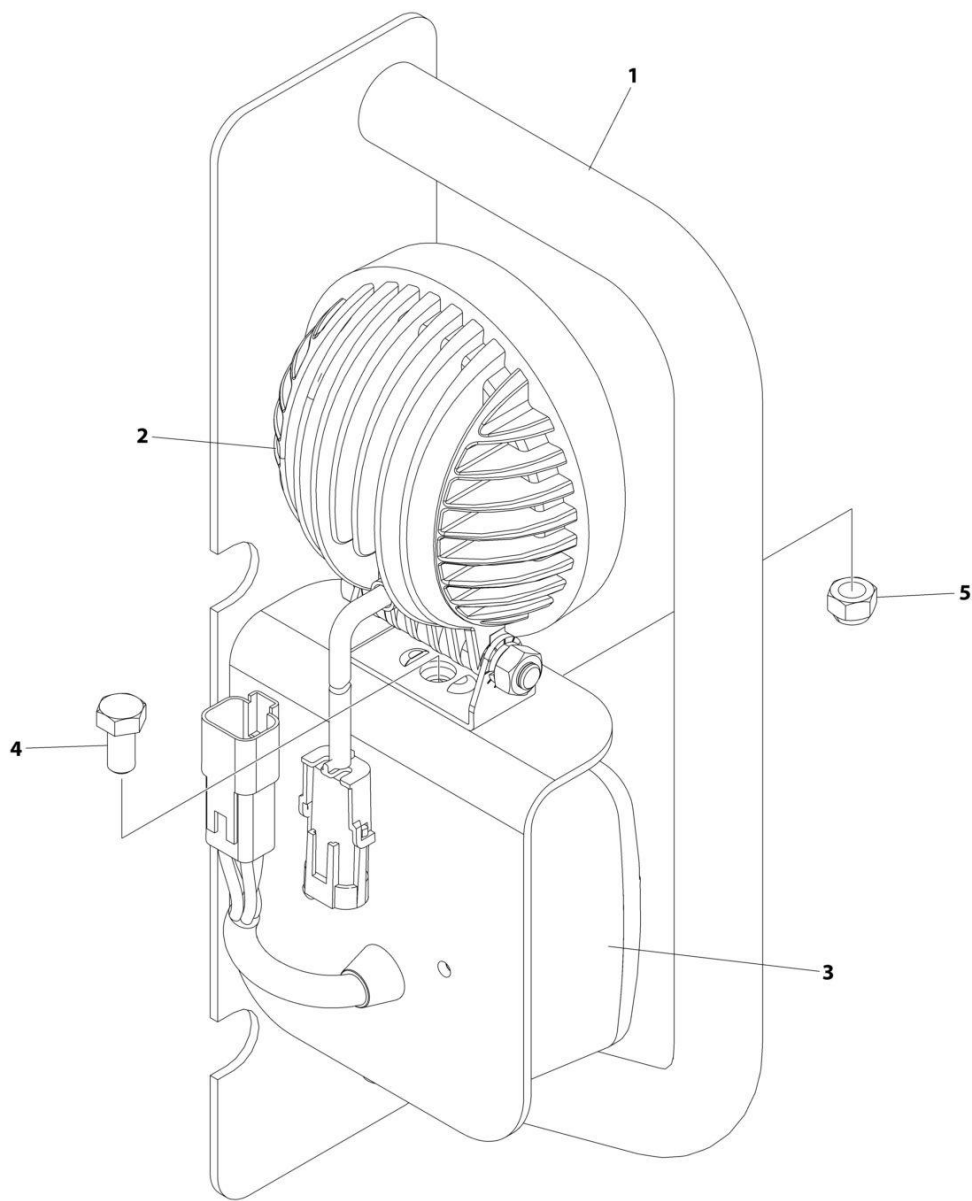
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	F
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	2	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_1001251270

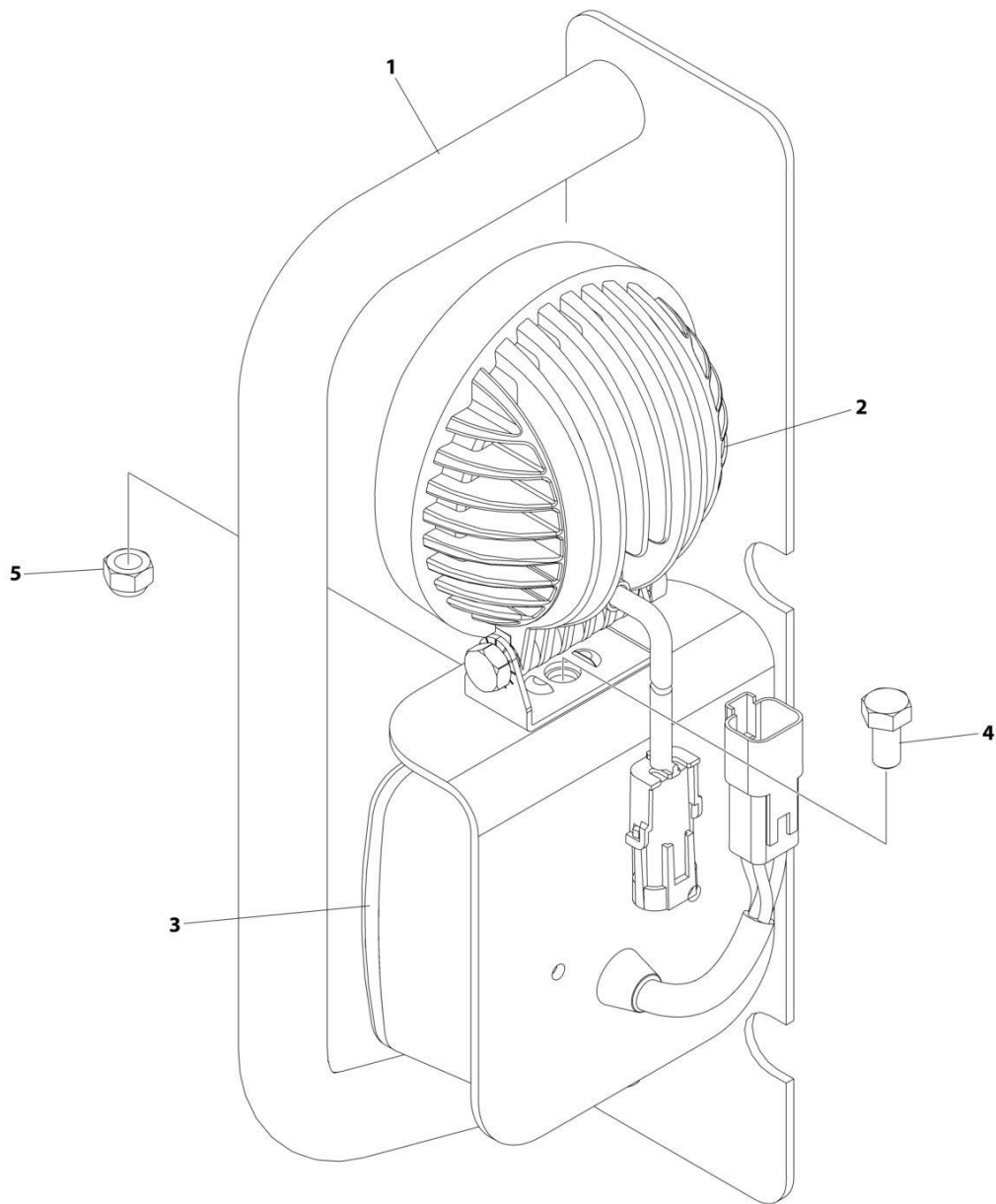
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001251271

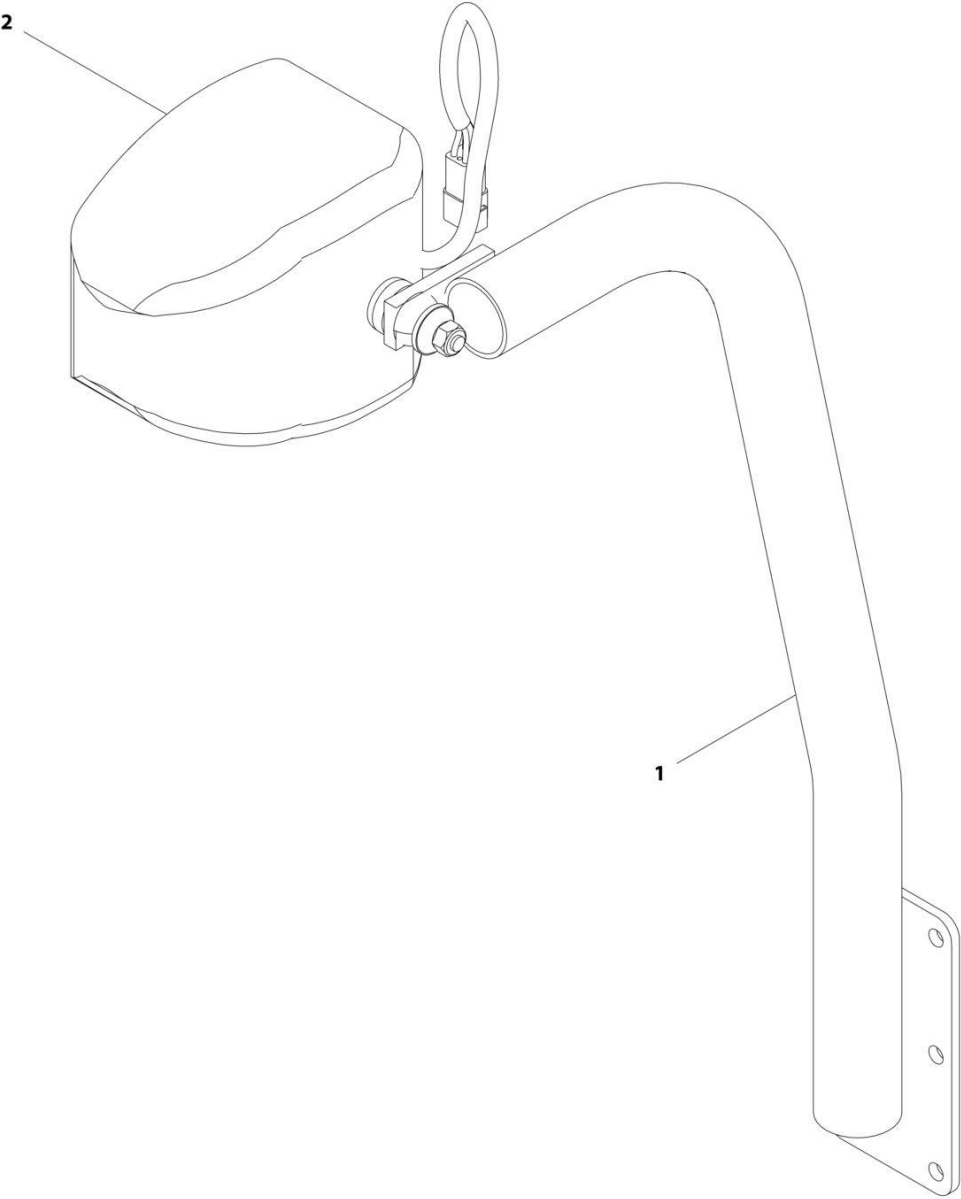
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_7150699-B

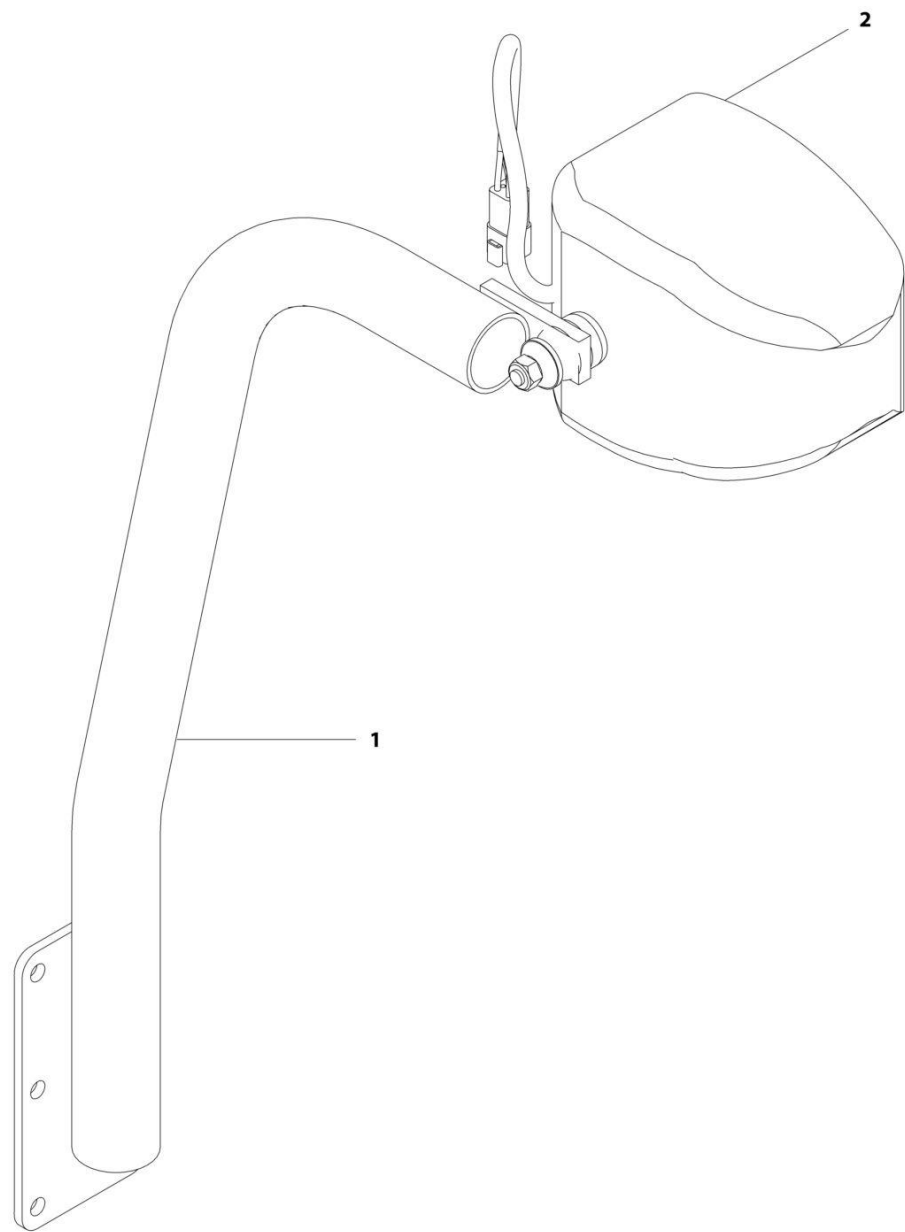
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_7150716-B

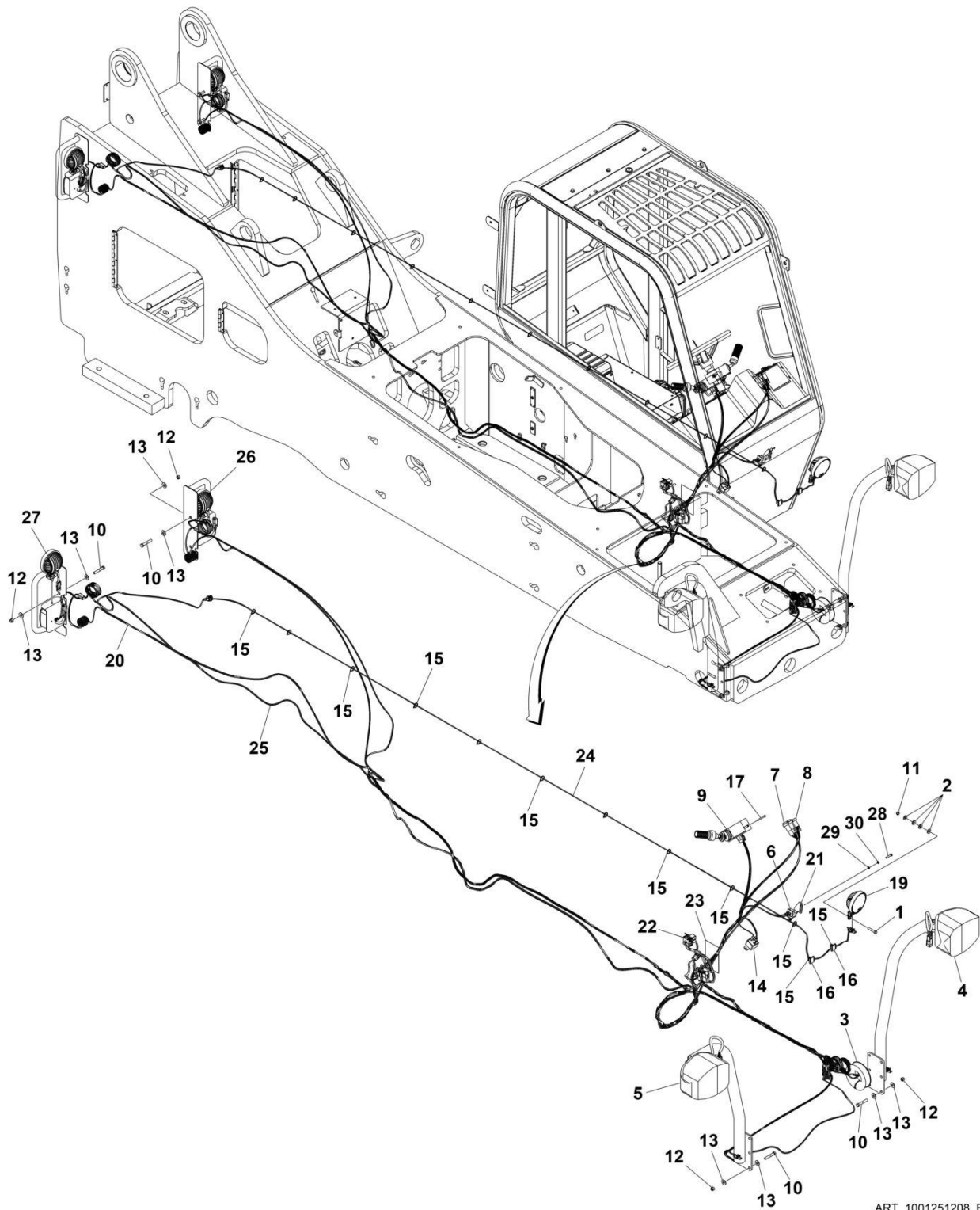
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001251208_E

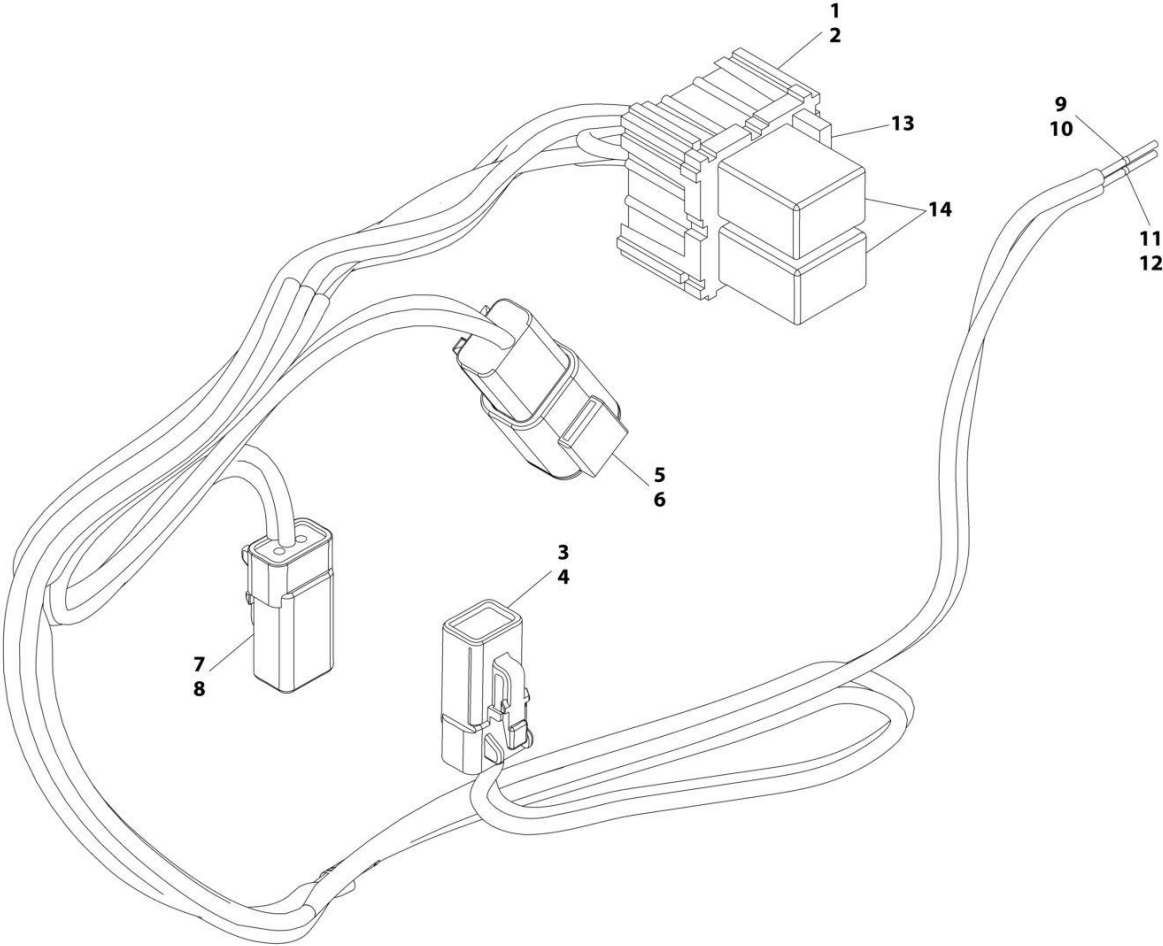
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	E
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	7124471	2	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	NLA	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
14	80983168	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001296148	1	Harness, Road Light Option	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	
31	7150685	1	Road Light Brake Assembly (LH)	
32	7150717	1	Road Light Bracket Assembly	
33	1001244593	1	Lamp (RH)	
34	1001244594	1	Lamp (LH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001205248_A

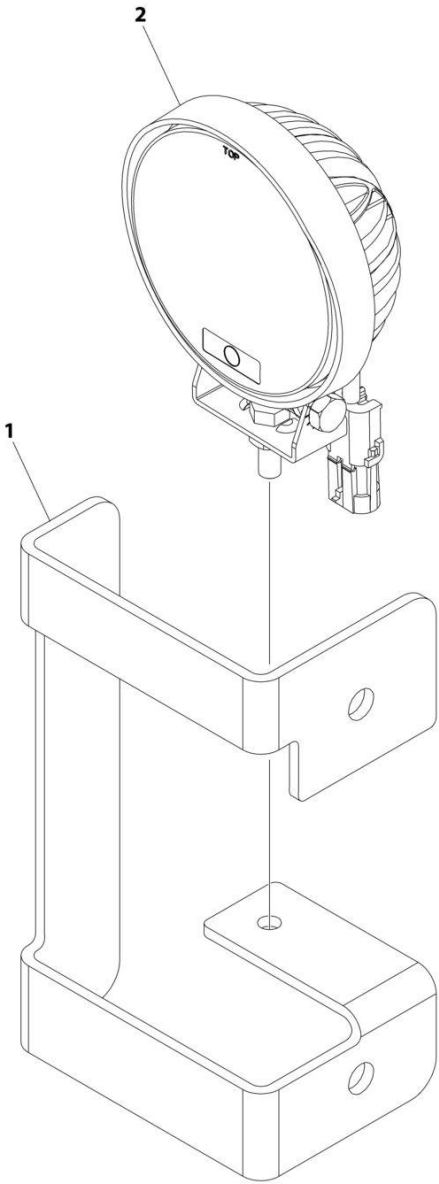
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)



ART_1001237854

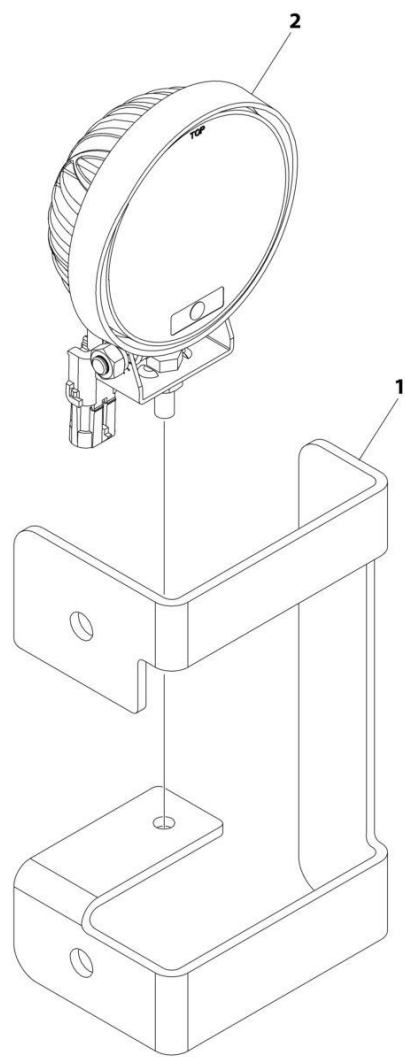
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)



ART_1001237853

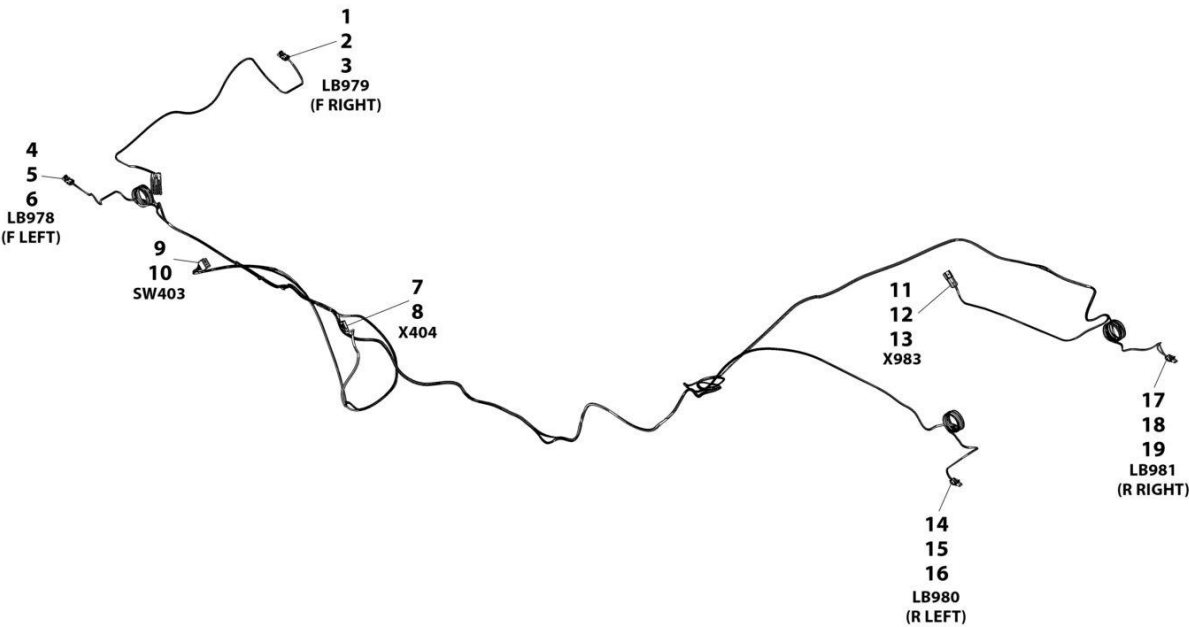
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS



ART_1001238199-A

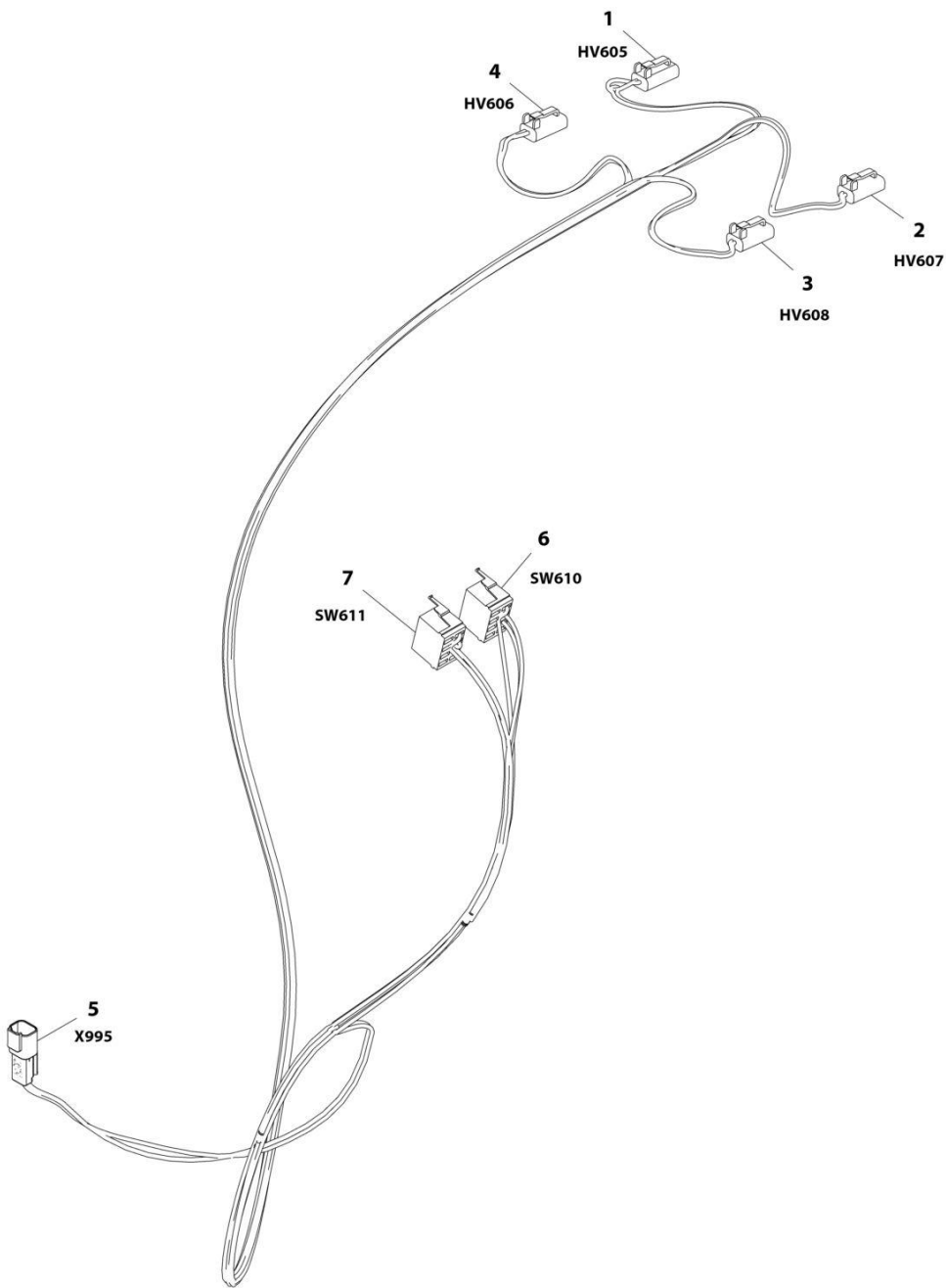
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. OUTRIGGER HARNESS (10042)



ART_1001177778

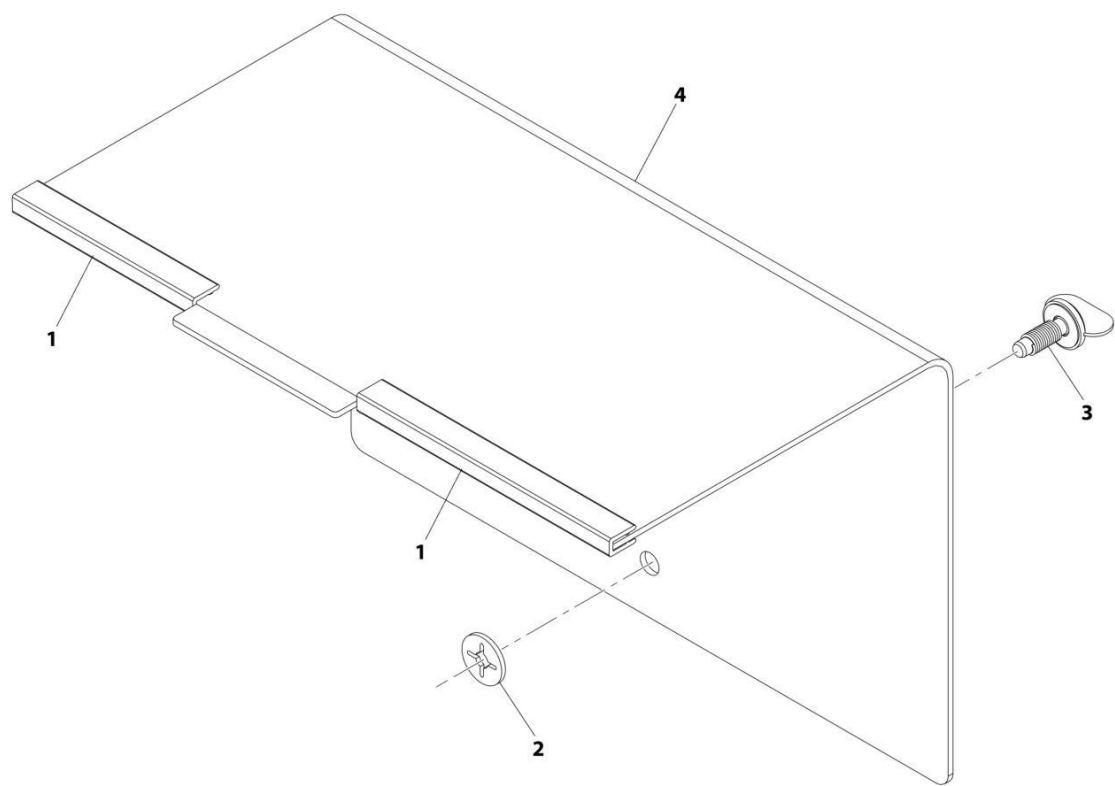
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. OUTRIGGER HARNESS (10042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177778	Ref	Outrigger Harness	D
1	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	1	Terminal	
	4460941	1	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
7	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001170234-8

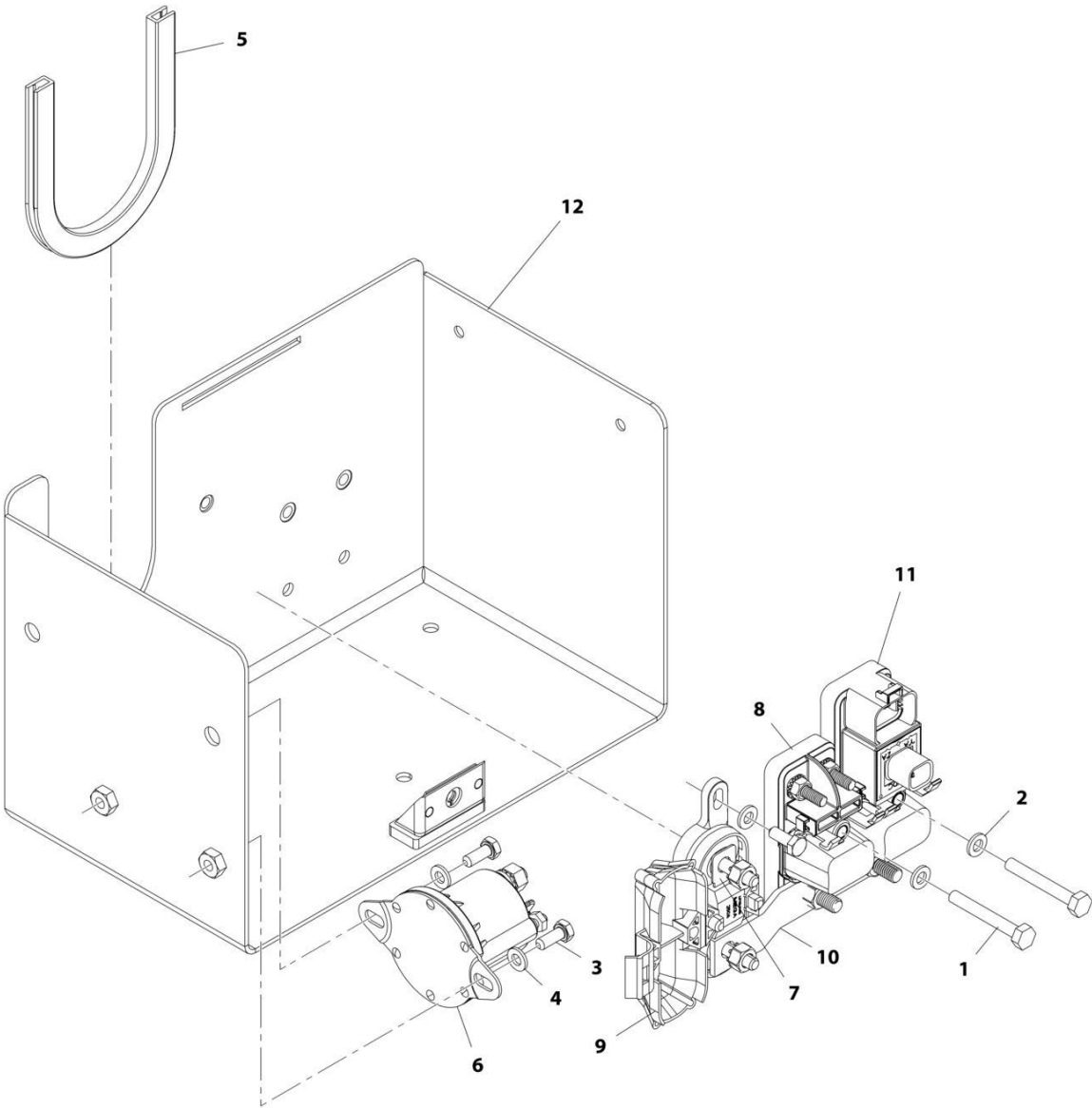
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001170233-F

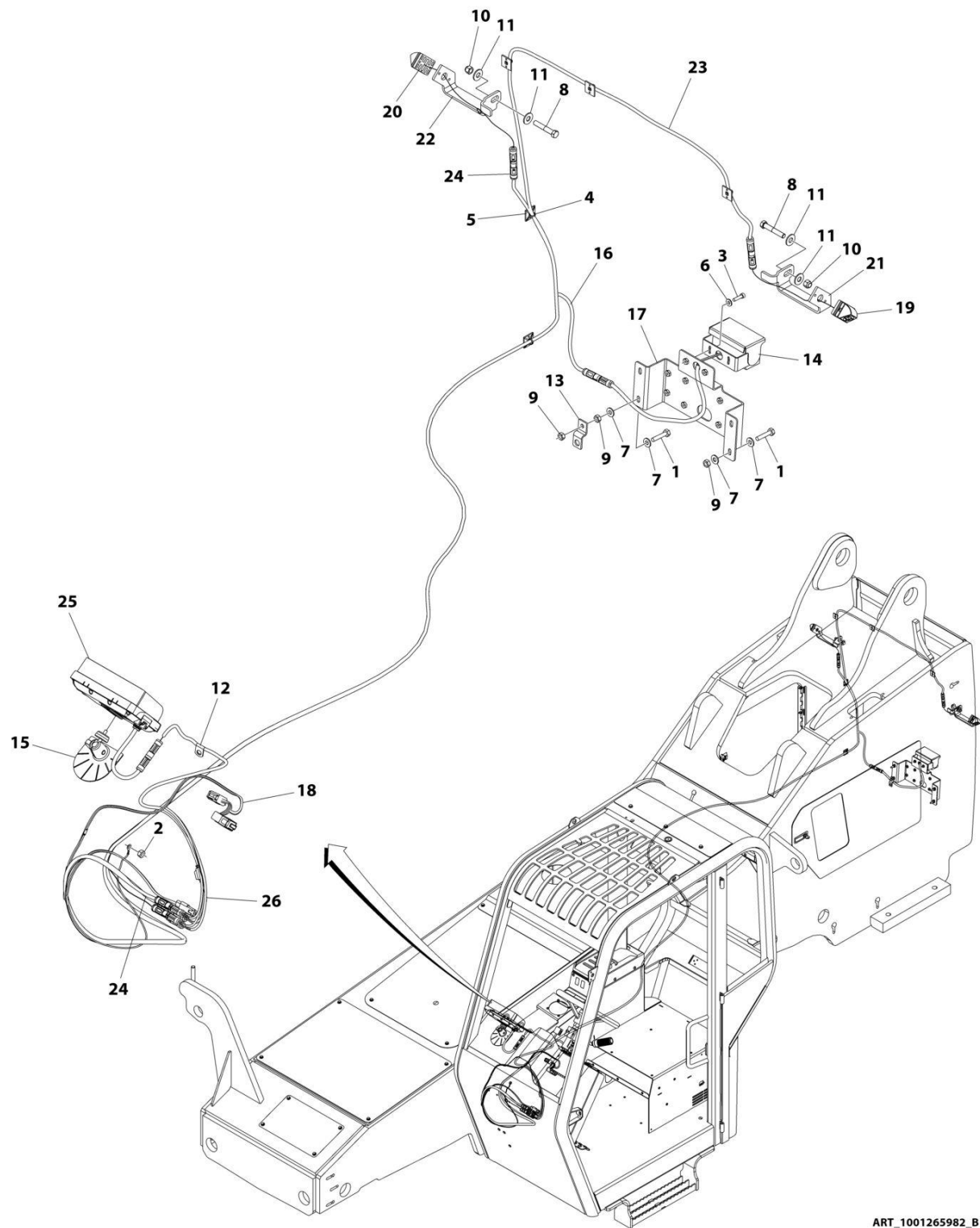
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE CAMERA



ART_1001265982_B

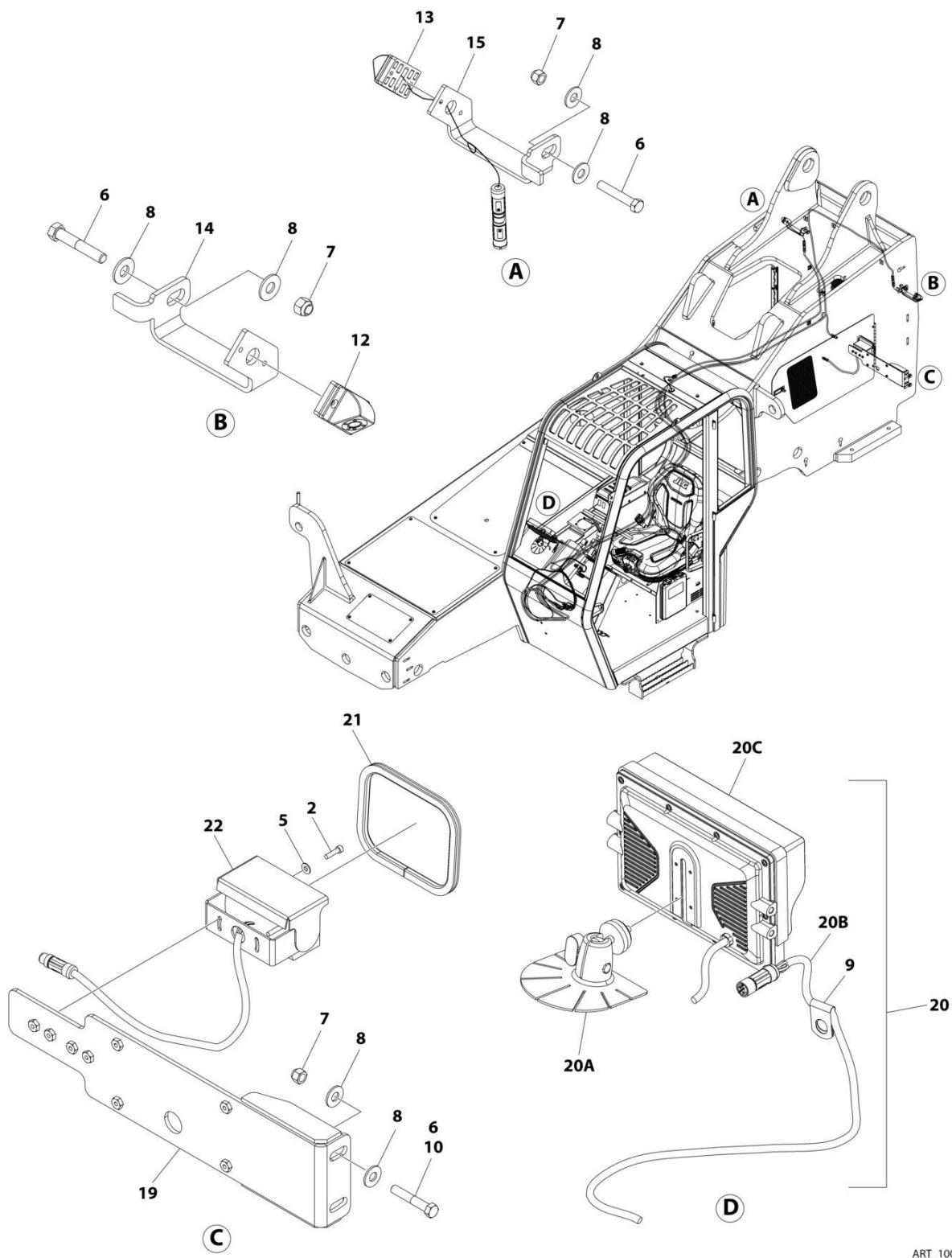
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001289479	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION



ART_1001284884

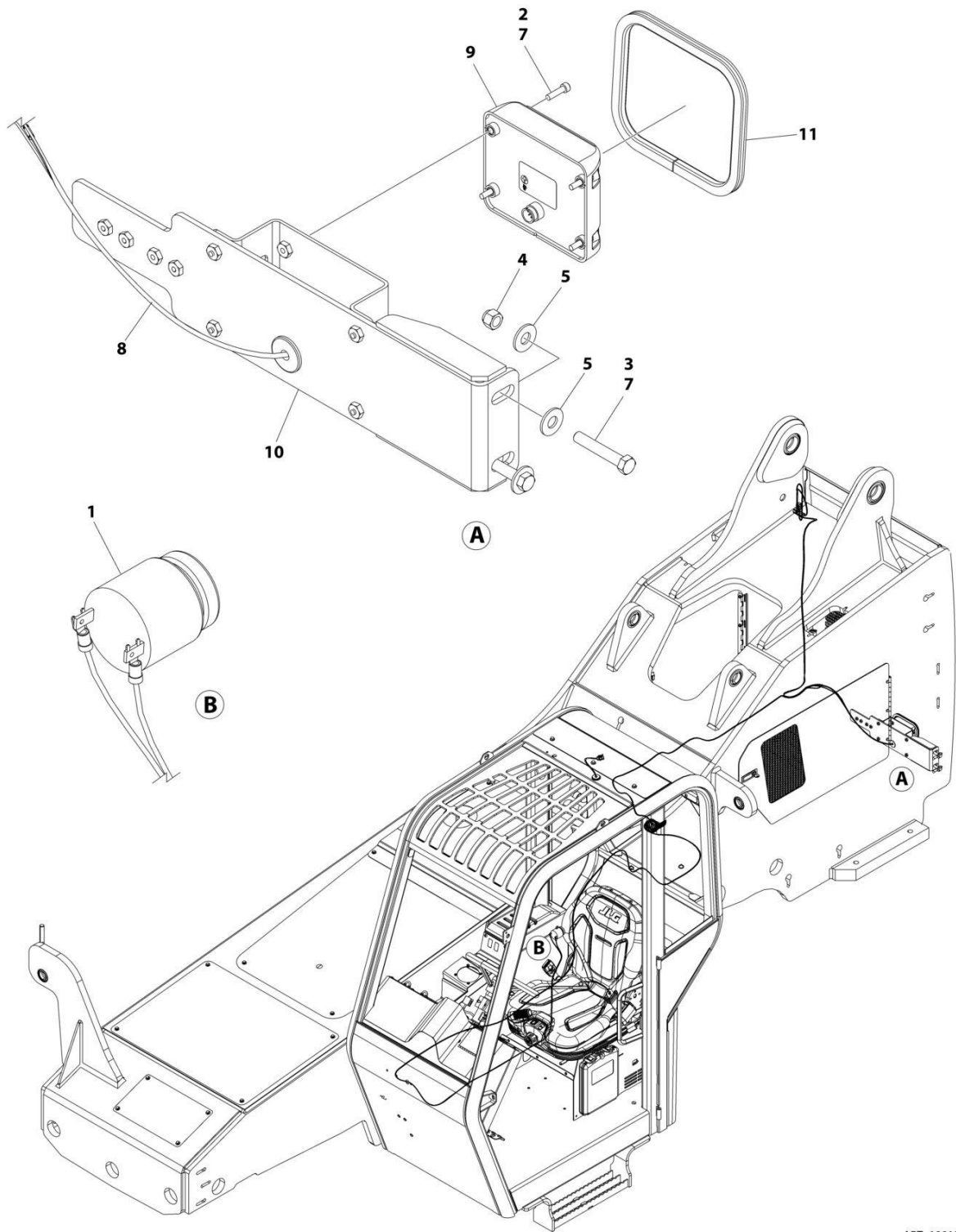
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284884	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA INSTALLATION	C
1	3311401	1	Nut 1/4 (Not Shown)	
2	3931012	2	Capscrew 3/16 x 2-1/4	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4711000	2	Washer #10	
6	8303771	4	Screw 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	8305645	4	Nut	
8	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
9	8406010	1	Clip	
10	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
12	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
12	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
13	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
13	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
14	1001265679	1	Bracket (LH)	
15	1001265680	1	Bracket (RH)	
16	1001265979	1	Extension Cable Harness (LH) (Not Shown)	
17	1001265980	1	Extension Cable Harness (RH) (Not Shown)	
19	1001284865	1	Bracket, Rear	
20	1001289479	1	Quad View Monitor	
20A	1001233217	1	Bracket, Mount	
20B	1001294608	1	Quad View Monitor Harness	
20C	1001302410	1	Monitor, Display	
21	90206196	19 in /48 cm	Gasket	
22	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
23	1001233434	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness (Not Shown)	
24	1001233976	1	Rear Camera Harness (SKYTRAK) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001284883

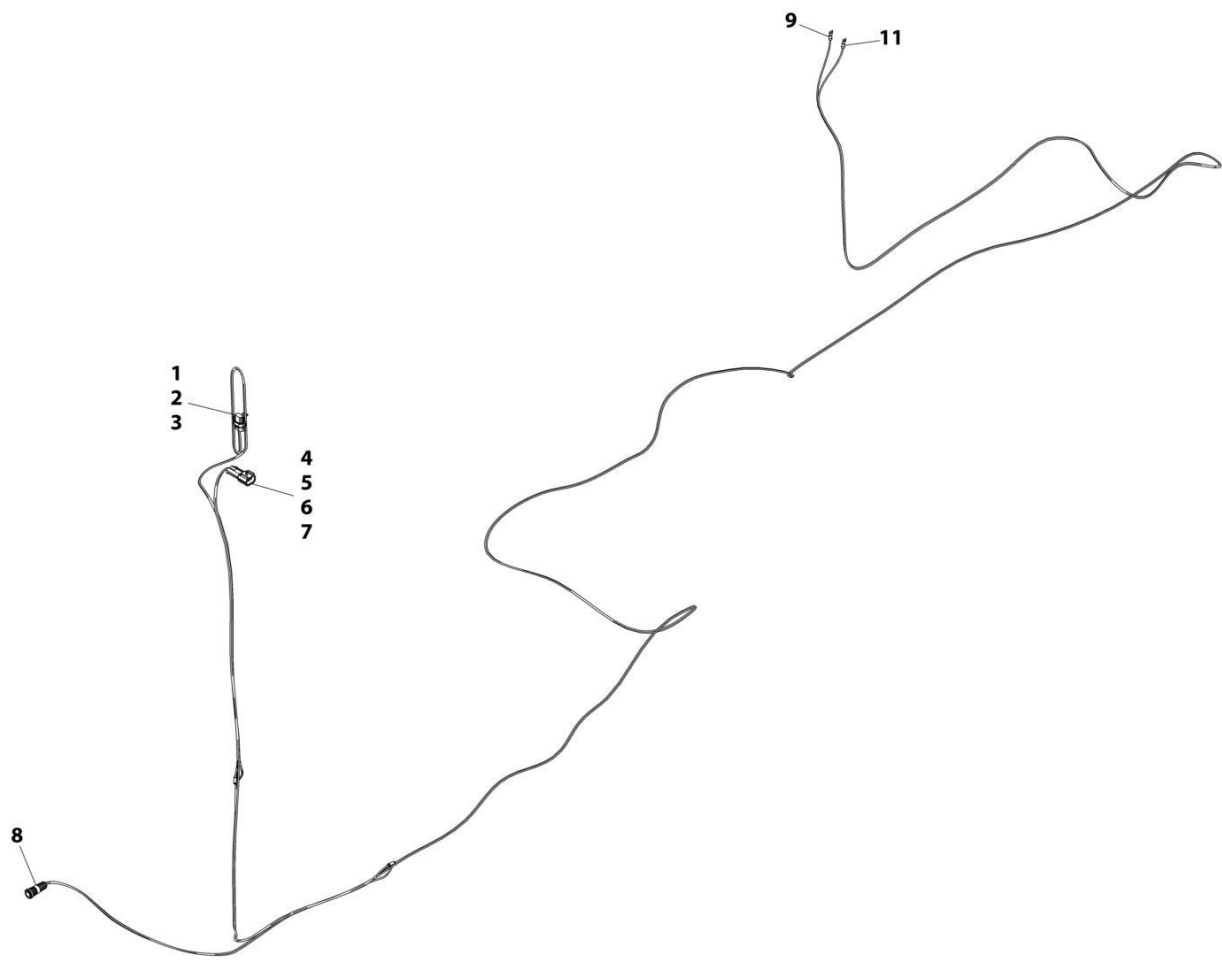
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284883	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	8305645	2	Nut	
5	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8584001	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
8	1001189886	1	Reverse Sensing Harness	
9	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
10	1001284866	1	Bracket	
11	90206196	20 in /50 cm	Gasket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS



ART_1001189886-B

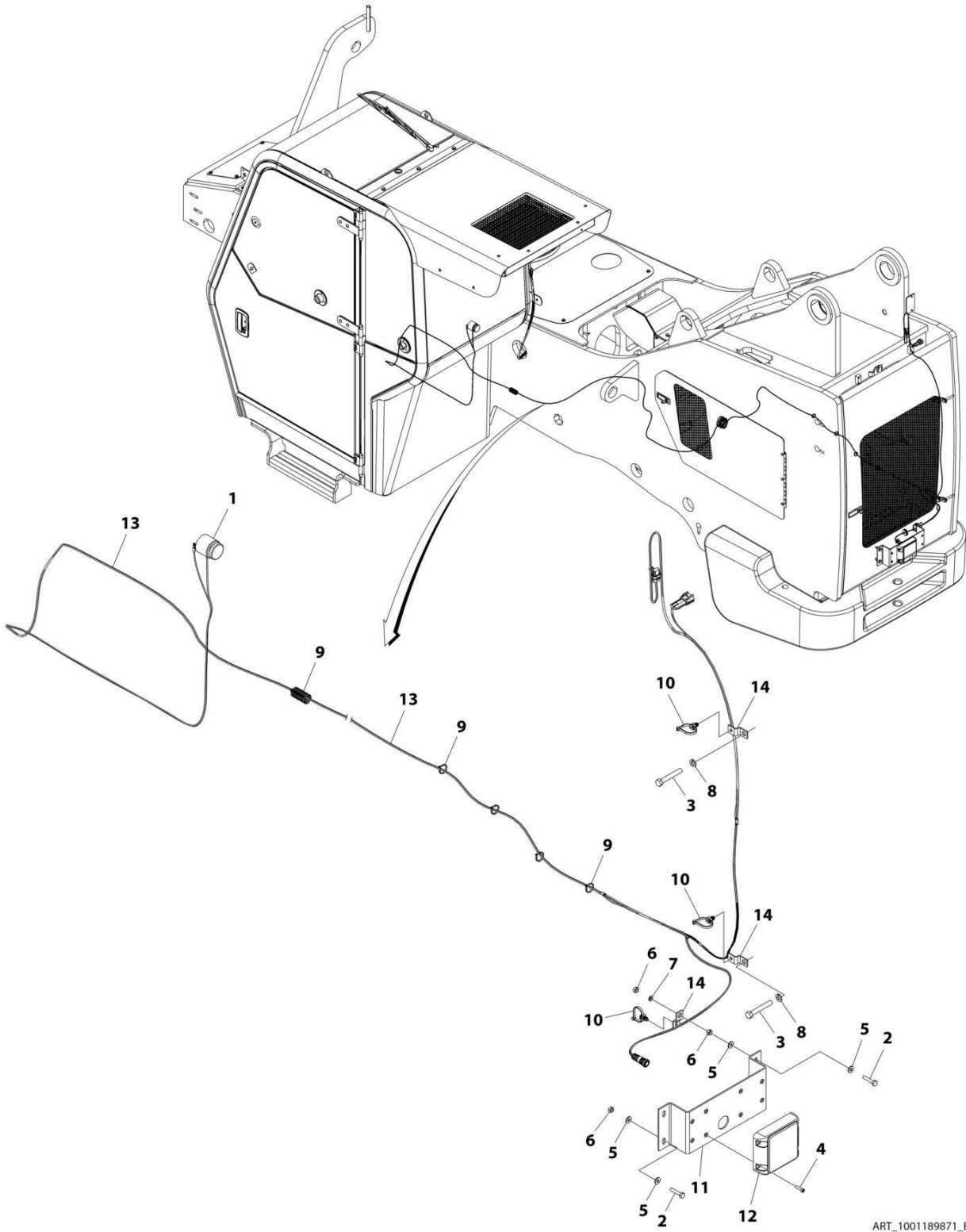
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001189871_B

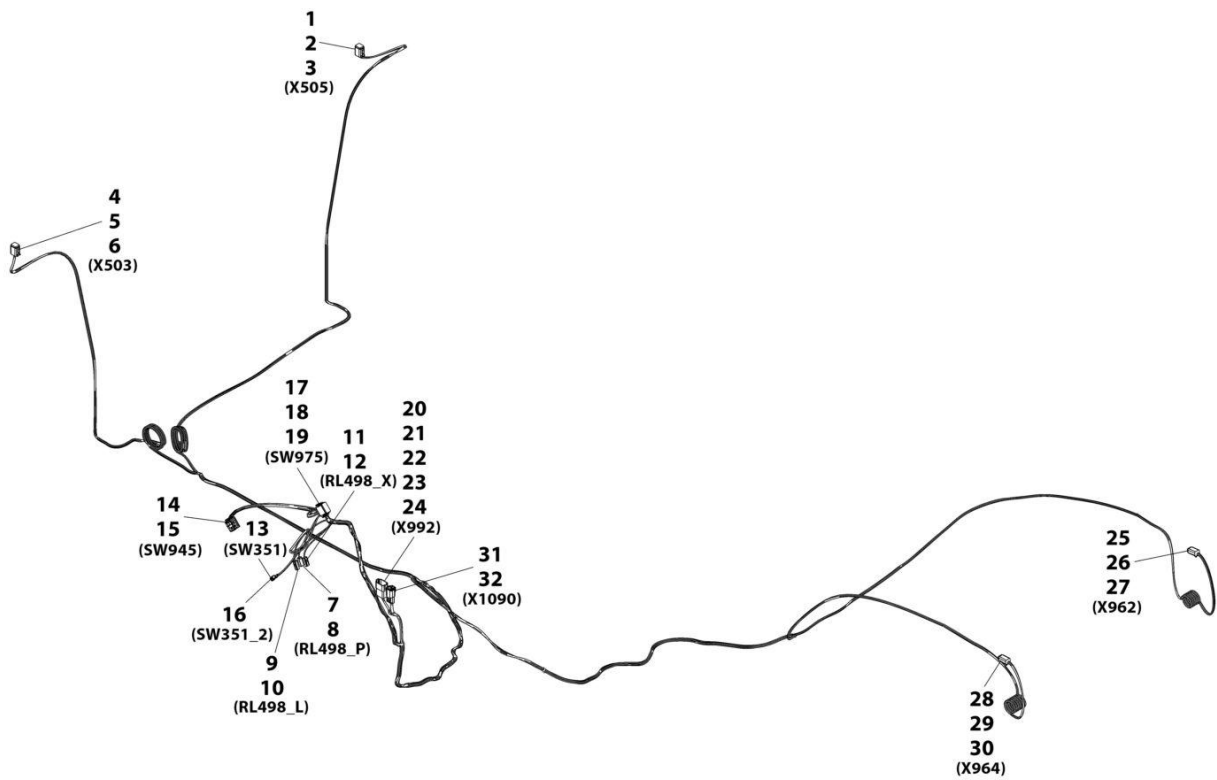
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001178346-H

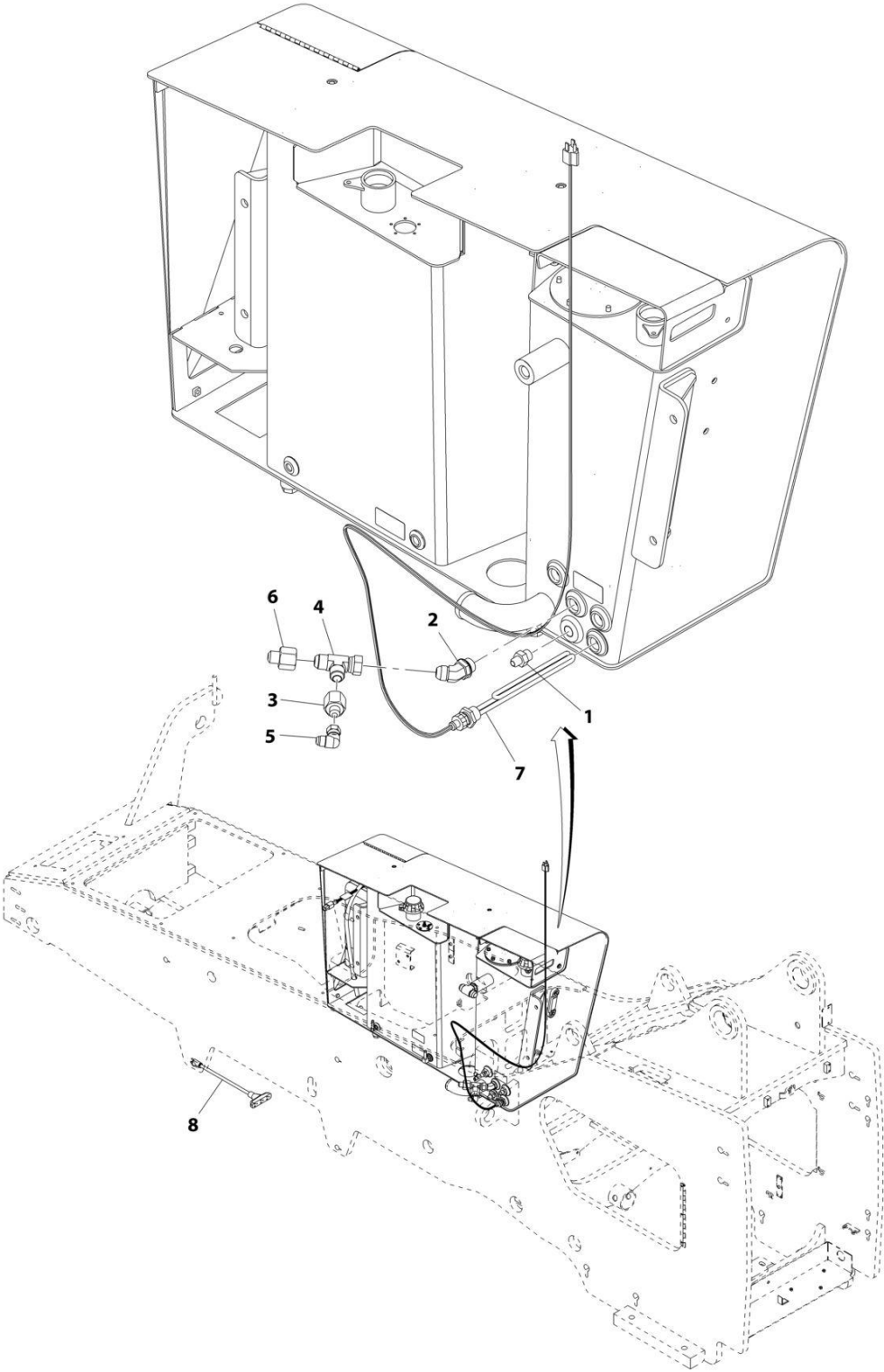
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	I
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001233964-A

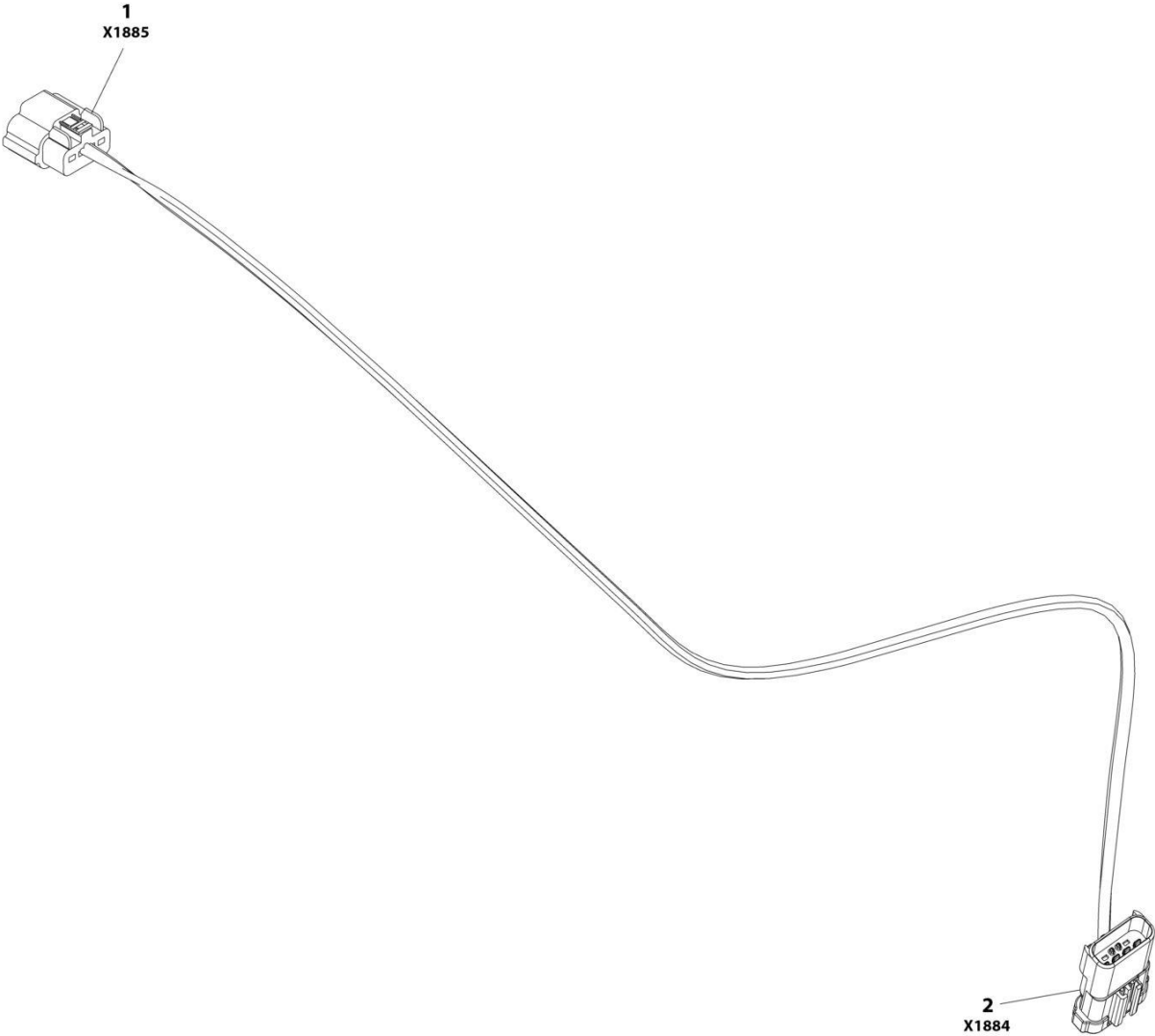
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233964	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220374	1	Connector	
2	2220498	1	Adapter, 45	
3	2220622	1	Reducer	
4	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
5	8765204	1	Elbow	
6	1001094696	1	Adapter	
7	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
8	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

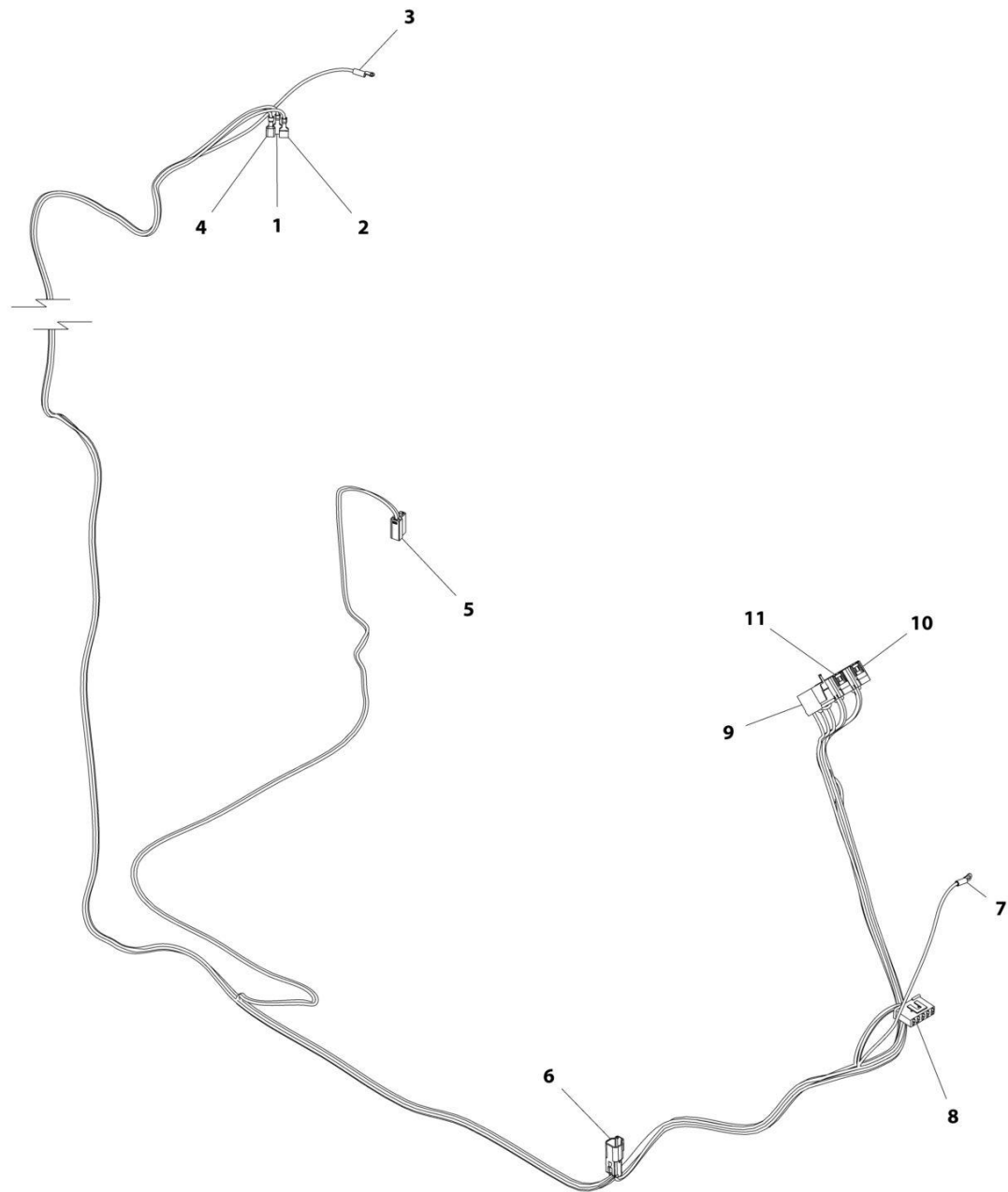
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001178349-D

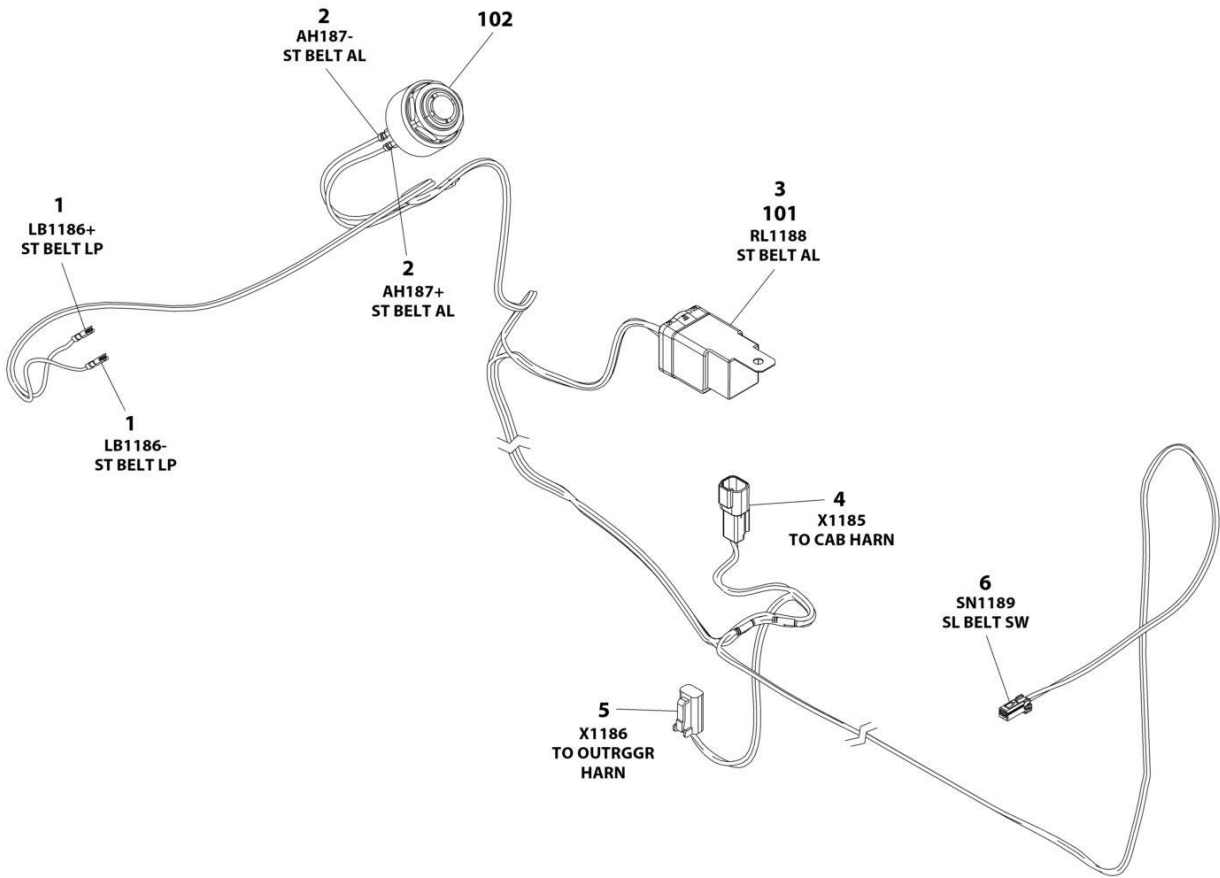
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001288679

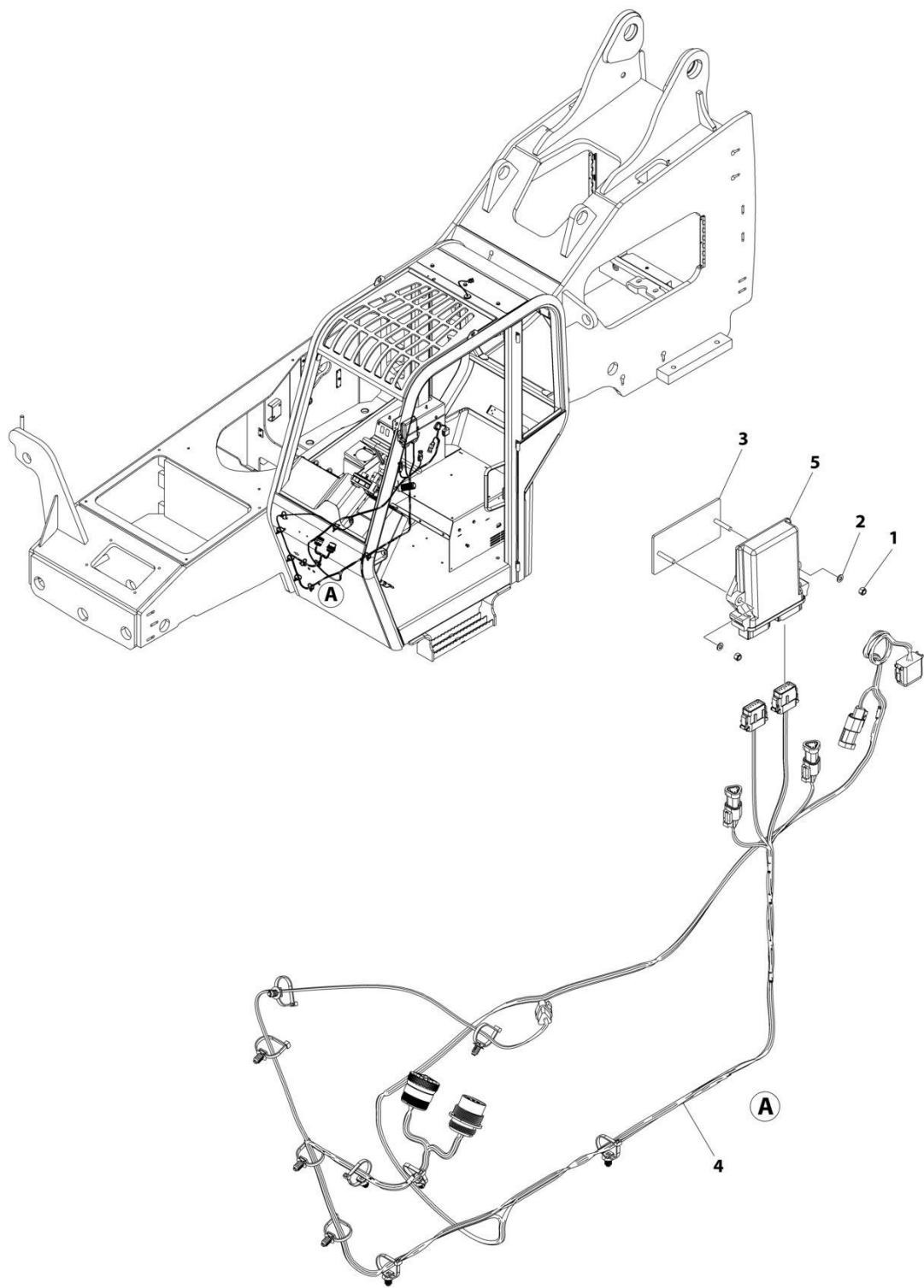
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288679	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	A
1	1001201885	2	Terminal, Faston	
2	1001194421	2	Terminal, Blade	
3	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	2	Pin	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
6	1001264844	1	Connector	
6	1001264861	2	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS



ART_1001287803

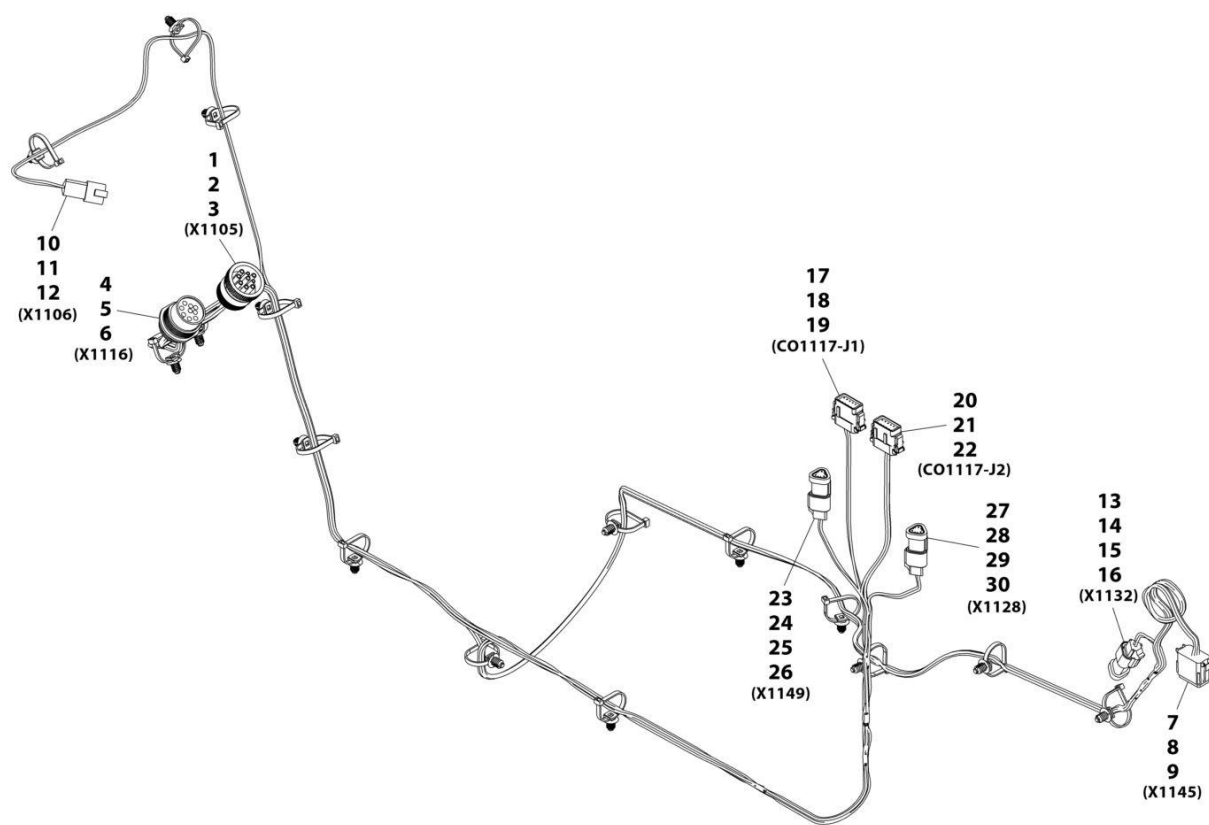
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287803	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	A
1	3290505	2	Nut M5	
2	4811600	2	Washer M5	
3	1001219082	1	Bracket, Control Mount	
4	1001219895	1	Telematics Gateway Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001282260	1	Control, Gateway Plus	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. CLEARSKYTELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS



ART_1001219895-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

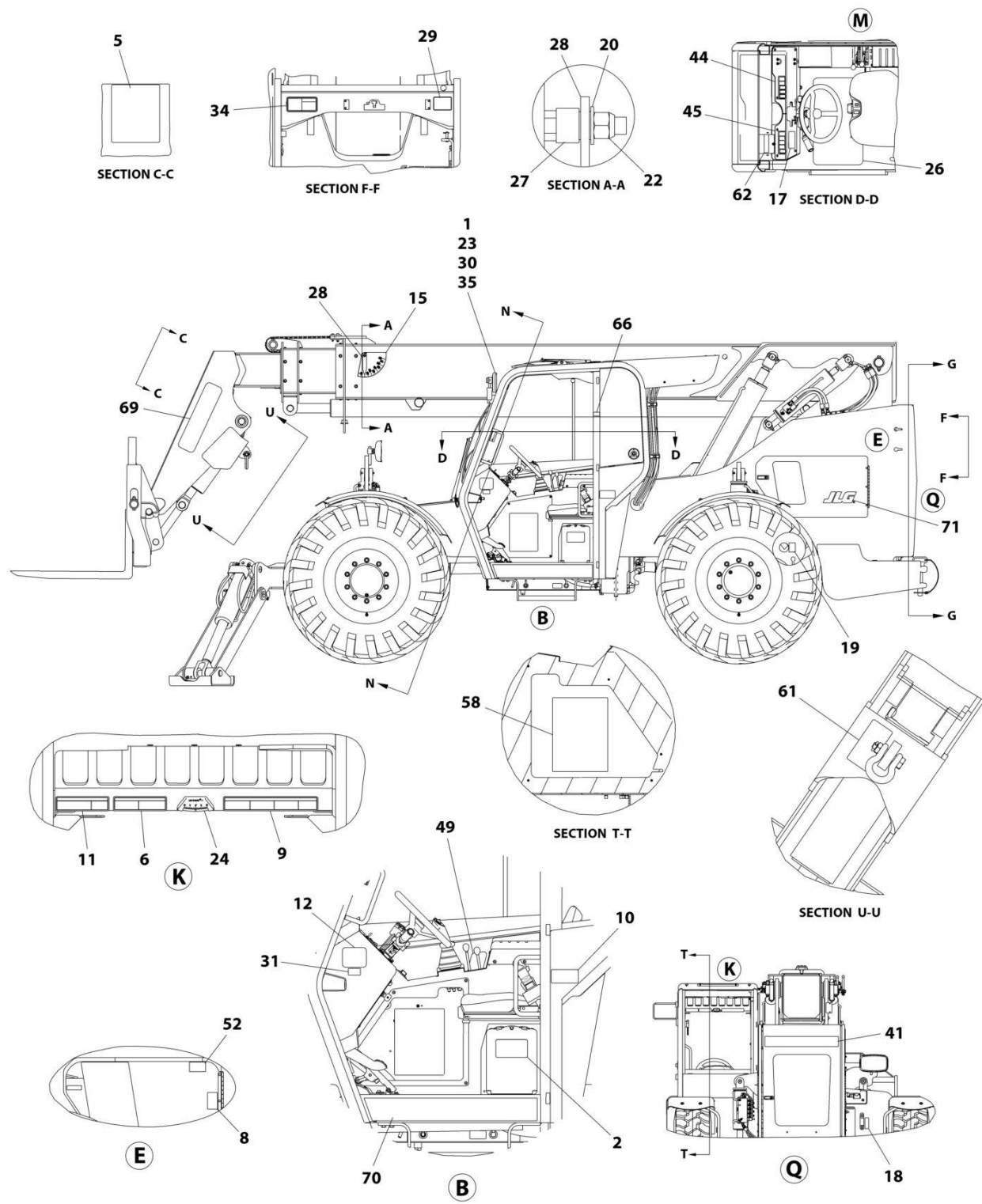
FIGURE 10-52. CLEARSKYTELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219895	Ref	Telematics Gateway Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	1001116692	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	1001116692	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	7	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4461070	1	Terminal	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001116774	1	Connector	
18	4460518	8	Plug	
19	1001116694	4	Terminal	
20	1001116808	1	Connector	
21	4460518	10	Plug	
22	1001116694	2	Terminal	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	4461070	1	Terminal	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4461070	1	Terminal	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

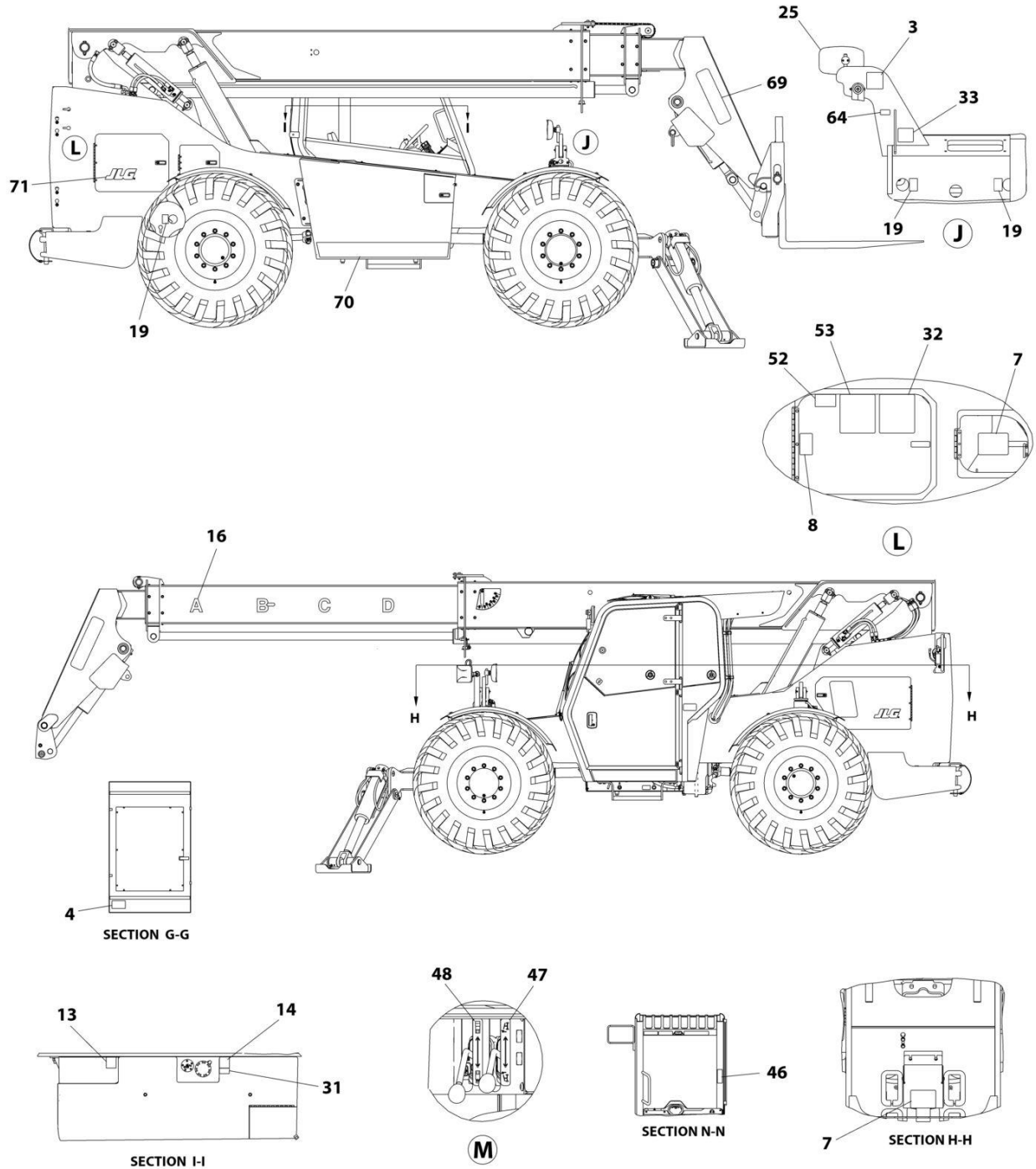
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001213437_M_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001213437_M_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)

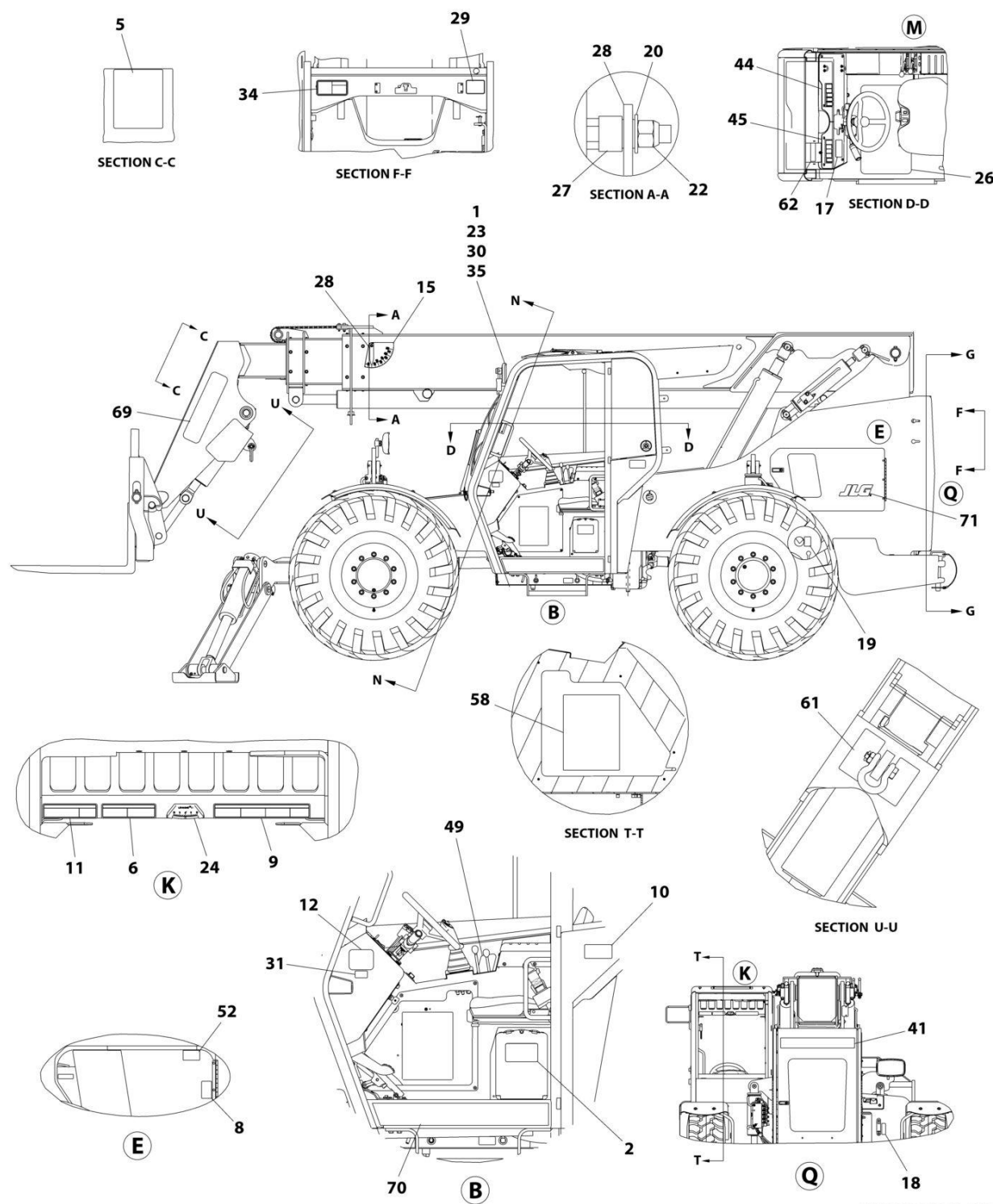
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213437	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS) (10042)	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact (10042 & 10054 only)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Book Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning PROP 65 Diesel	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	

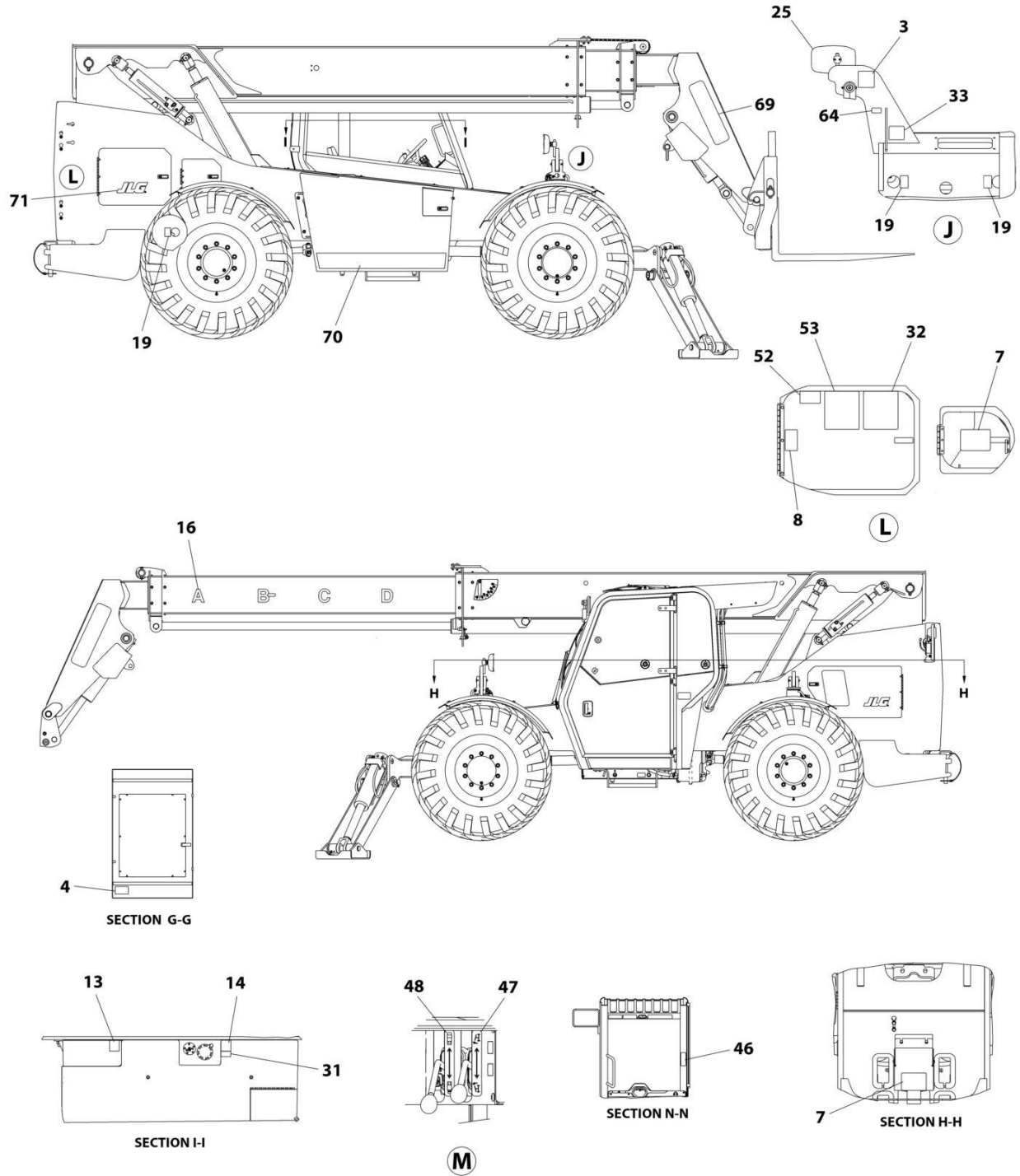
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



ART_1001213438_M_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001213438_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

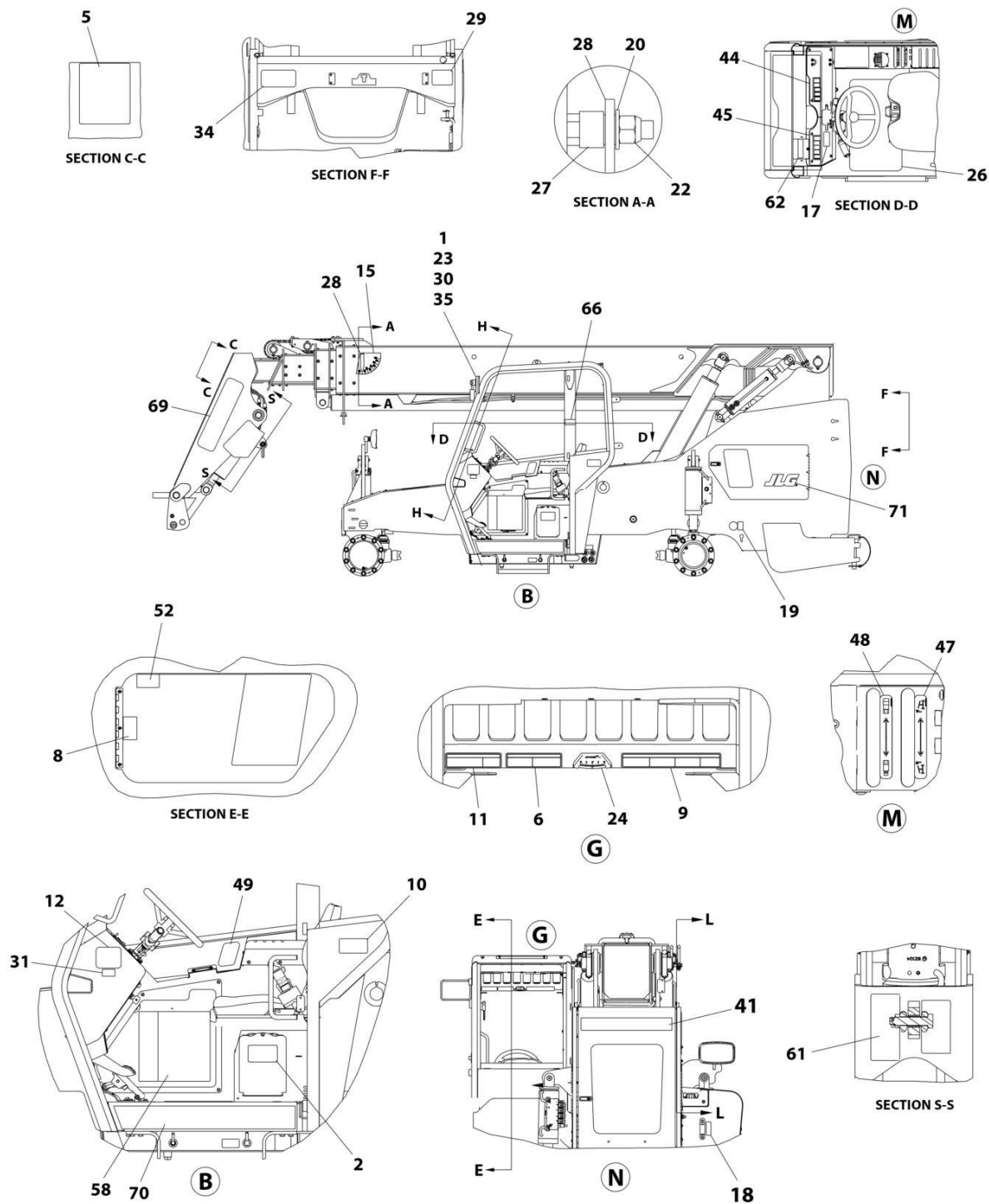
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213438	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (10042)	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/FR)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	

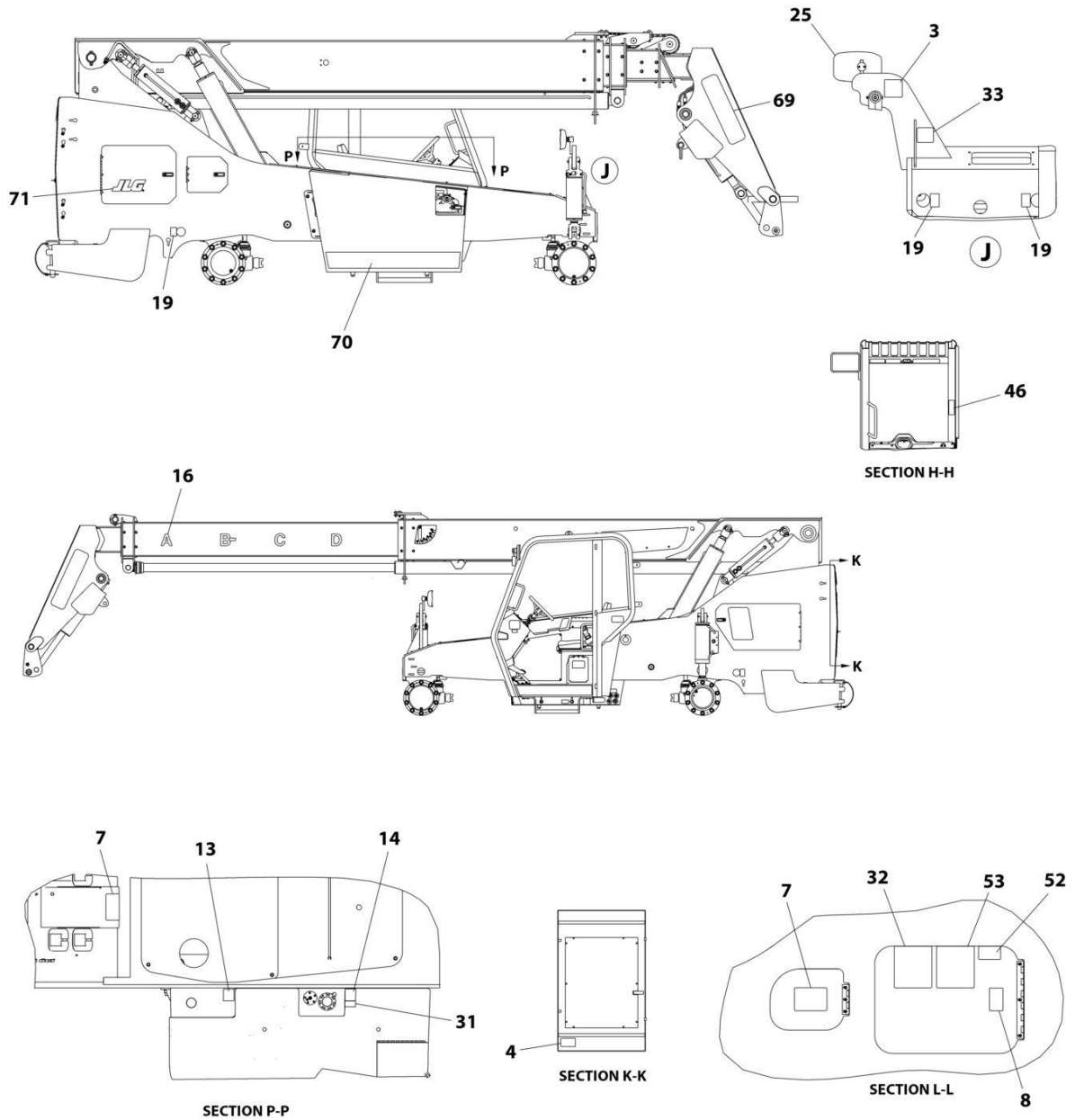
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001242637_G_1OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242637_G_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

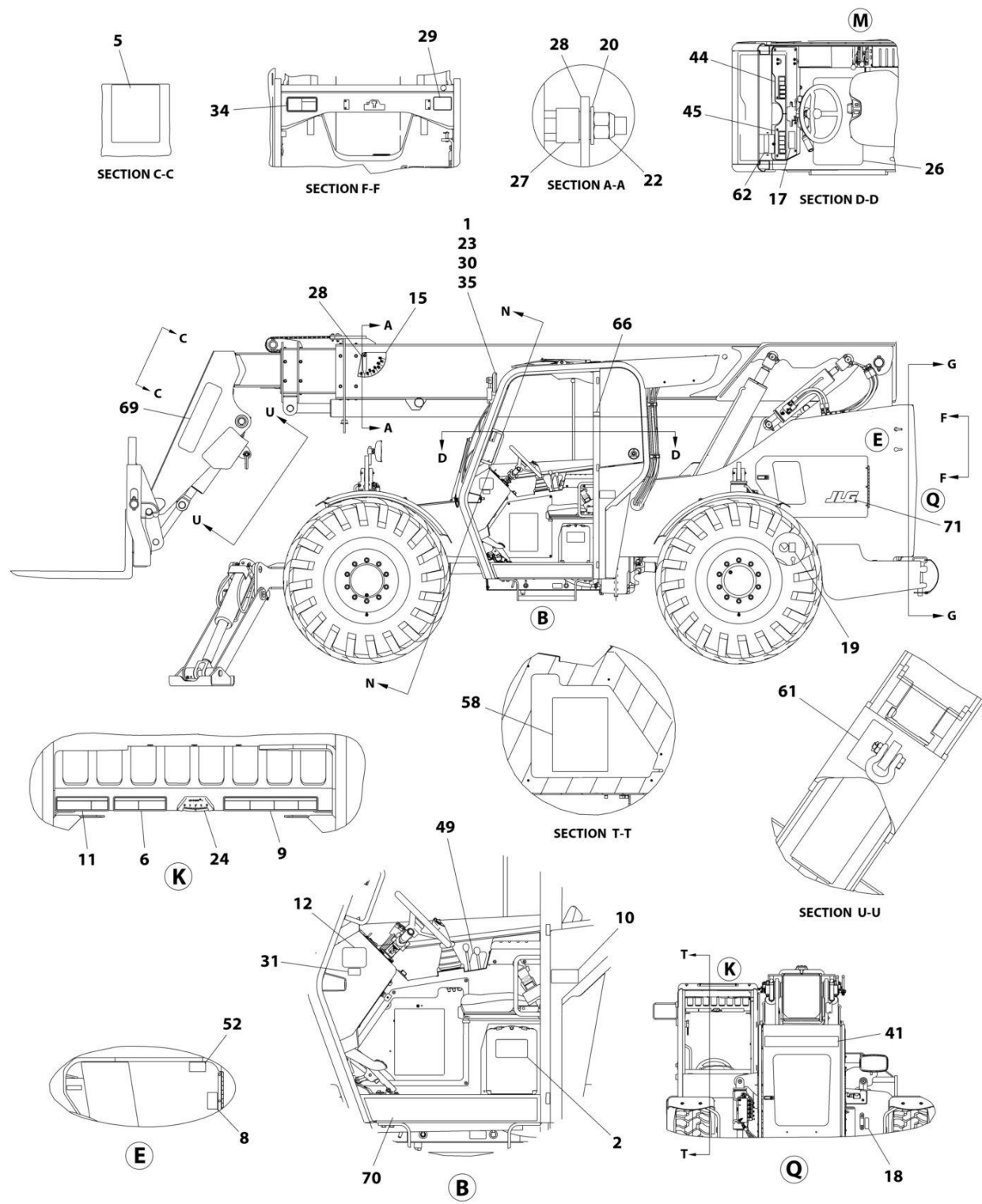
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242637	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, Warning No Either (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/SPAN)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Locknut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
52	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP (SPAN)	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
66	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	

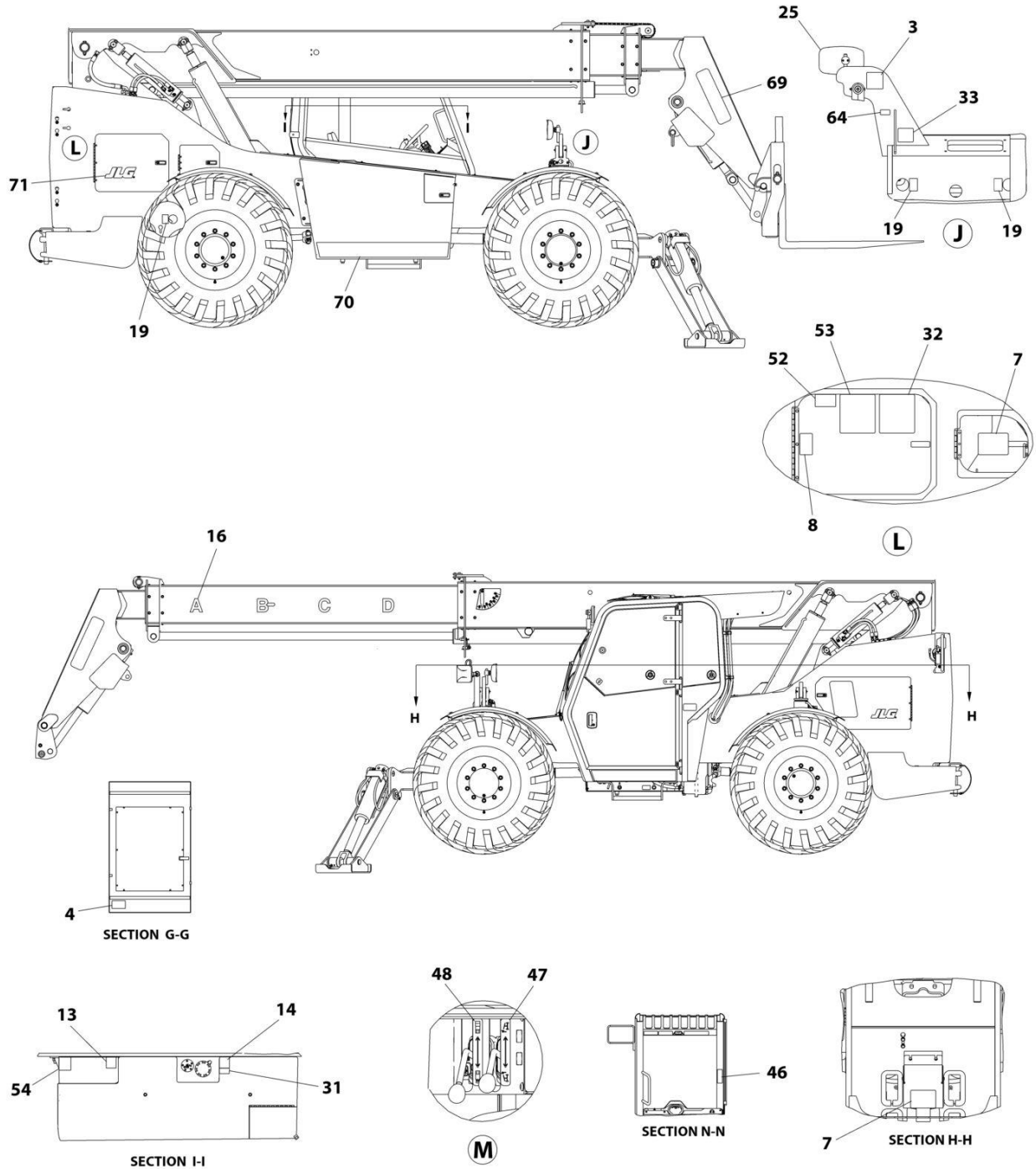
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP



ART_1001296938_B_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296938_B_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP

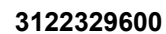
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296938	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal - Warning Outrigger	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
21	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001191995	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal - Outrigger Control	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
69	1001263591	2	Decal - Model Boom Head 8042	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

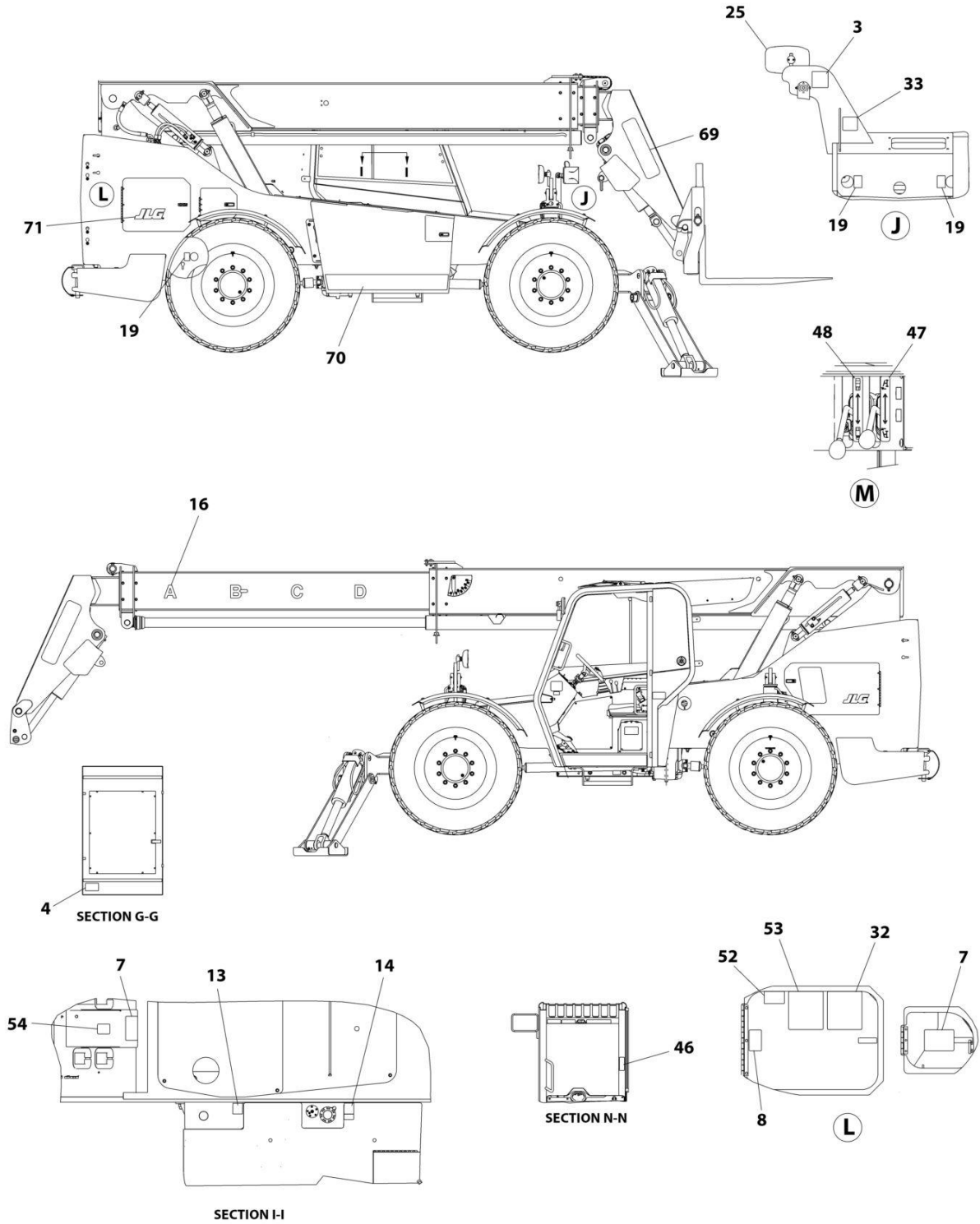
726

10042



ART_1001166114_L_1OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166114_L_2OF2

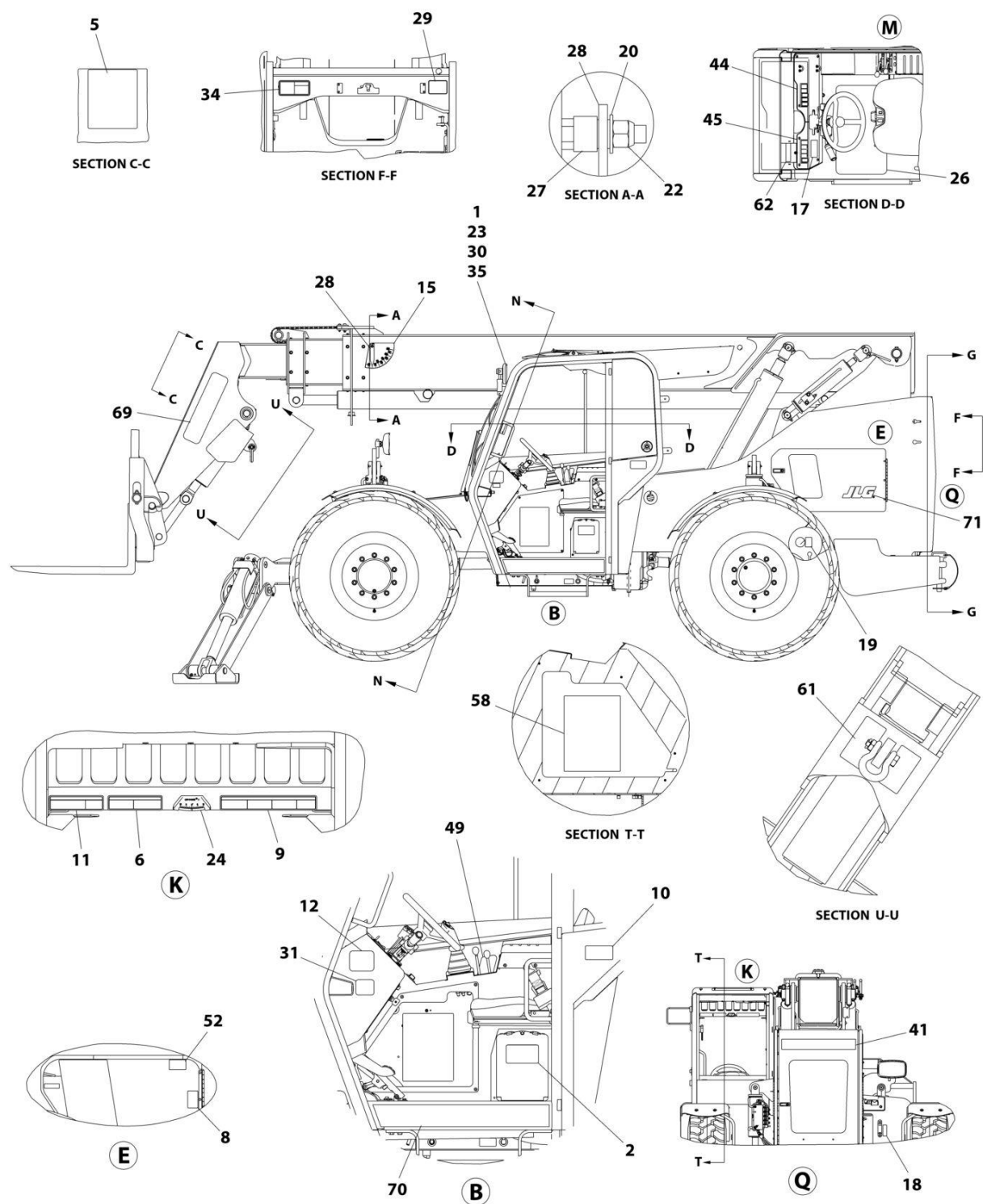
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166114	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) - 10042 (10042)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocutation Hazard	
7	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706288	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal, Warning Outrigger Contact, ISO	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042 (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal, Overlay RH (ISO)	
45	1001158320	1	Decal, Overlay LH (ISO)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control, 10054 & 10042 (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	

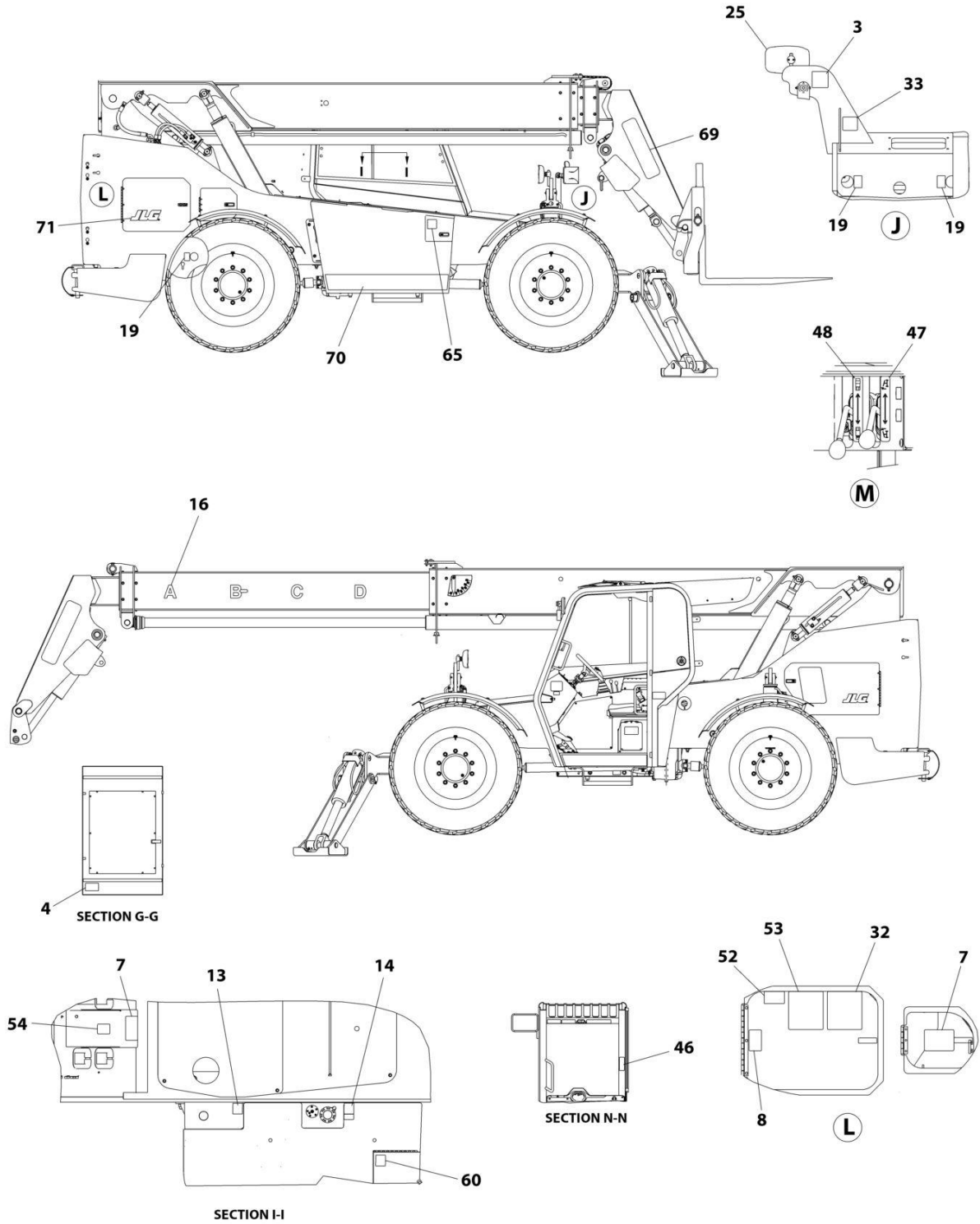
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP



ART_1001296937_B_1OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296937_B_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296937	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
17	1706279	1	Decal - Warning Outrigger	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001191995	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042 (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal - Outrigger Control (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal - MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal - Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
65	1001230307	1	Decal - Cummins DEF Tank Service	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

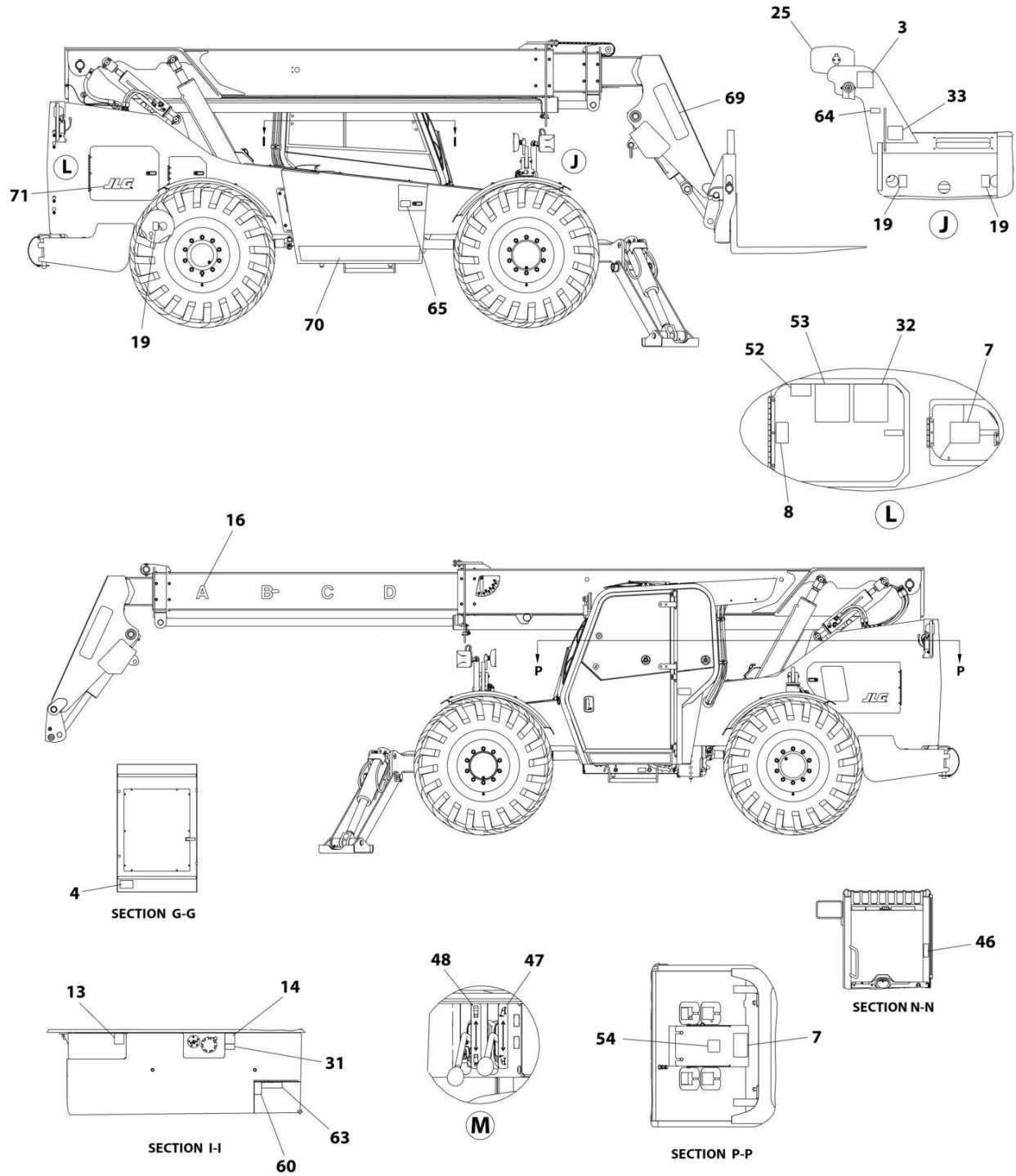
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263590	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

734

10042



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166112_O_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)

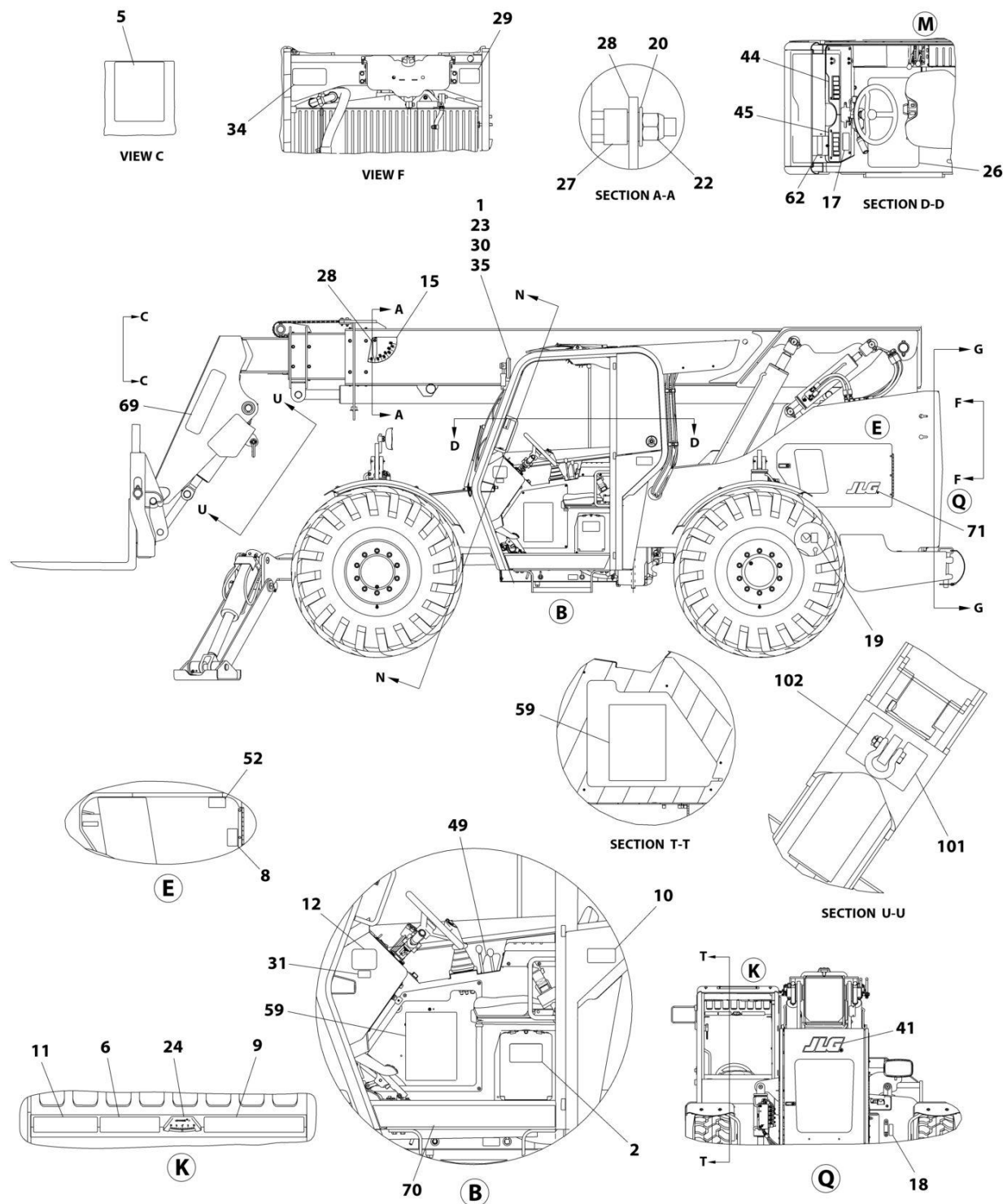
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166112	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) 110HP - 10042 (10042)	O
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4107971	1	Decal, Outrigger Contact (10042 & 10054 only) (10042,10054)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Book Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042 (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042 (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
63	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230307	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Service	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	

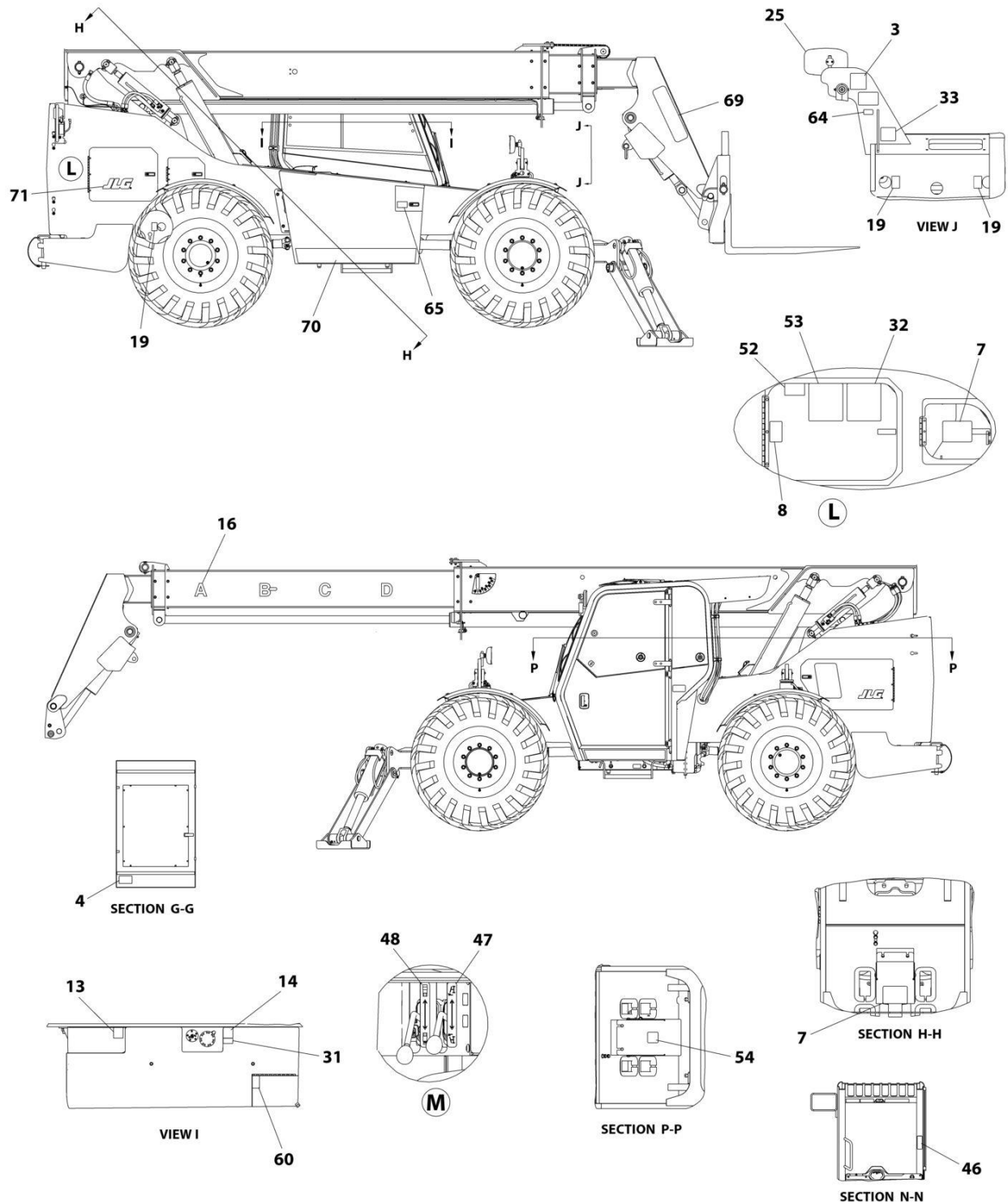
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



ART_1001166113_P_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166113_P_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

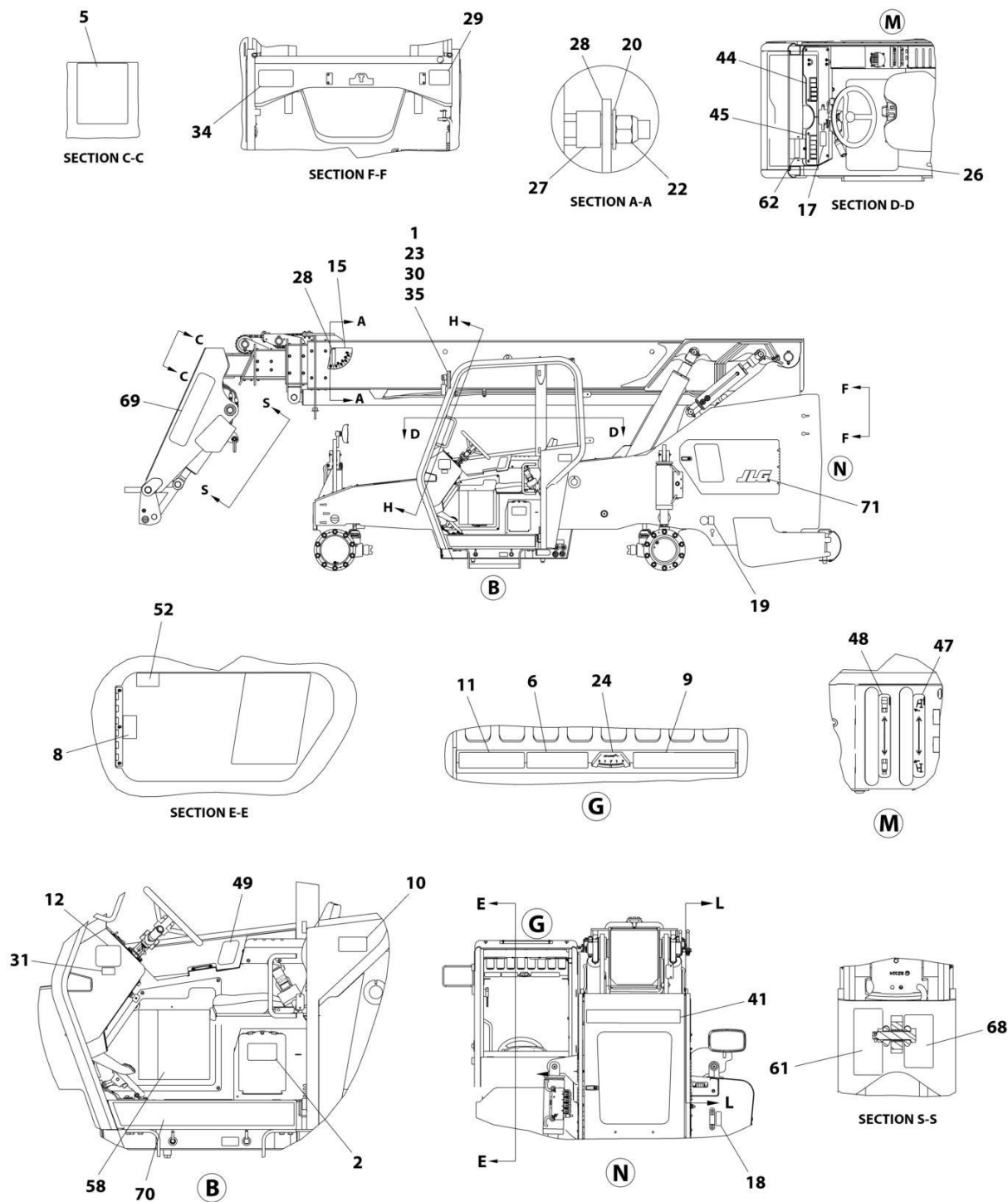
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166113	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 110HP - 10042 (10042)	P
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001187239	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/FR)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042 (10042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door JLG Logo	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control 10054 & 10042 (10042,10054)	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1001230309	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	
101	1001210581	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head	
102	1001210582	1	Decal, Capacity Rating Boom Head	

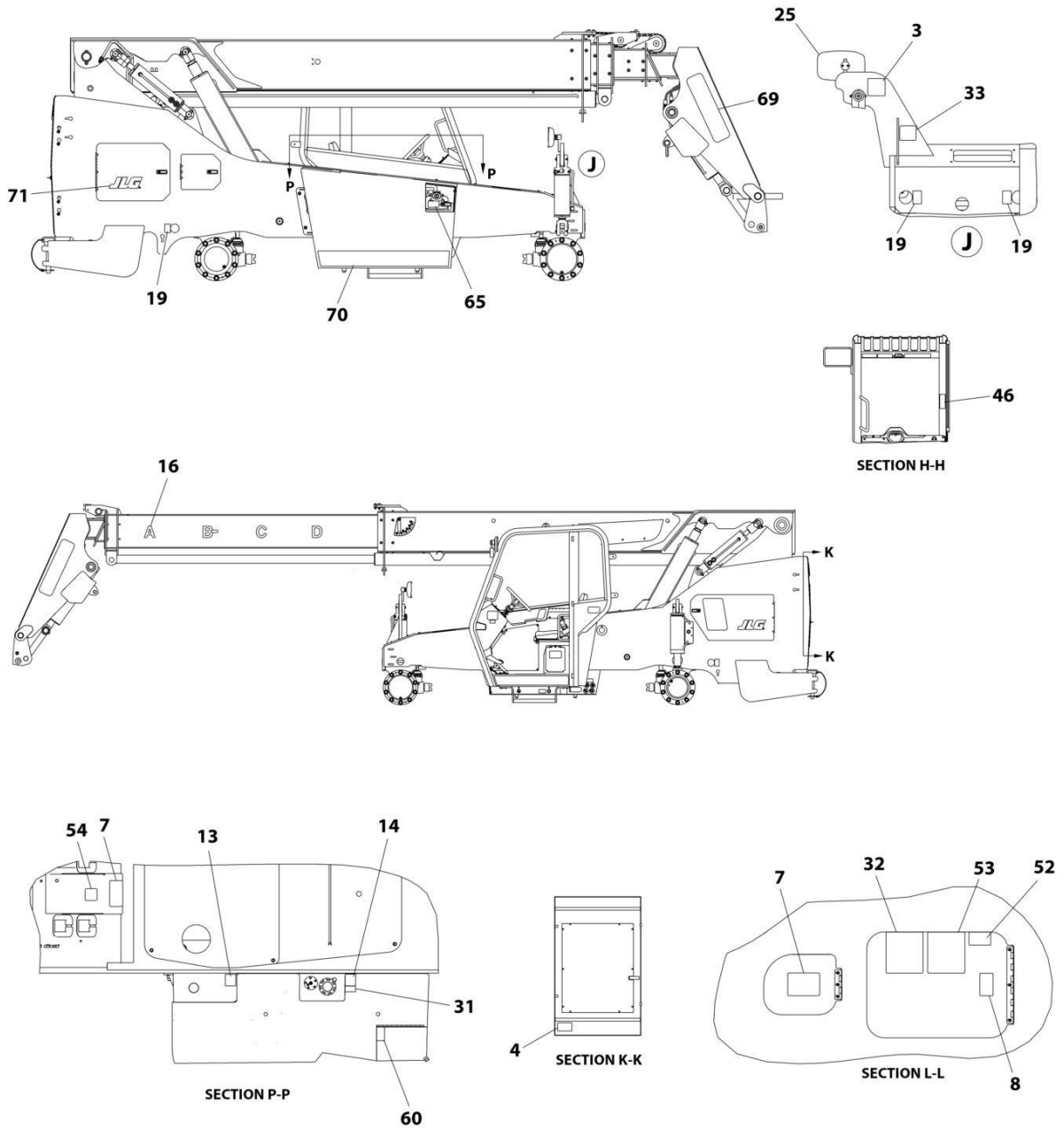
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001242636_E_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242636_E_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

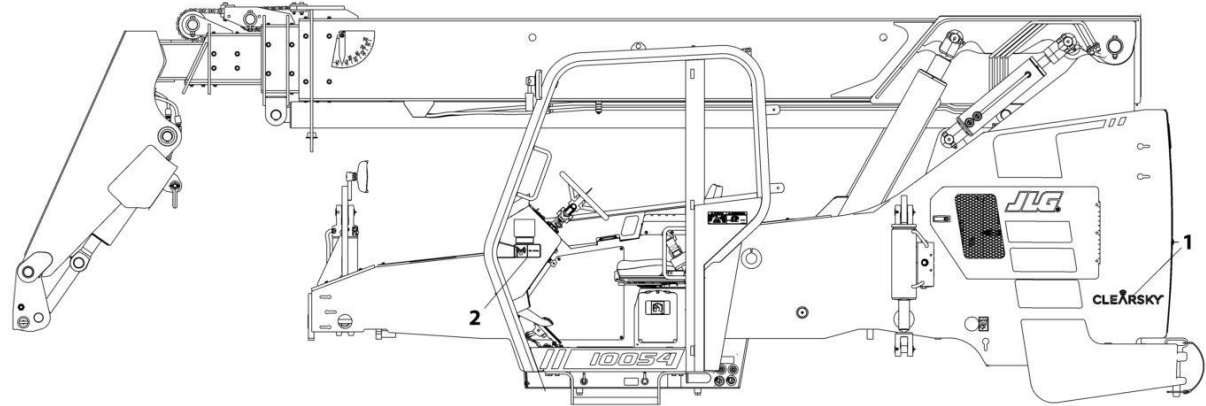
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242636	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENG/SPAN) 110HP - 10042	E
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, Warning No Either (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	1001242122	1	Decal, Outrigger (ENG/SPAN)	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191995	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 10042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
49	1001162737	1	Decal, Outrigger Control	
52	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
65	1001242181	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263590	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal, Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal, JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON



ART_1001229708-B

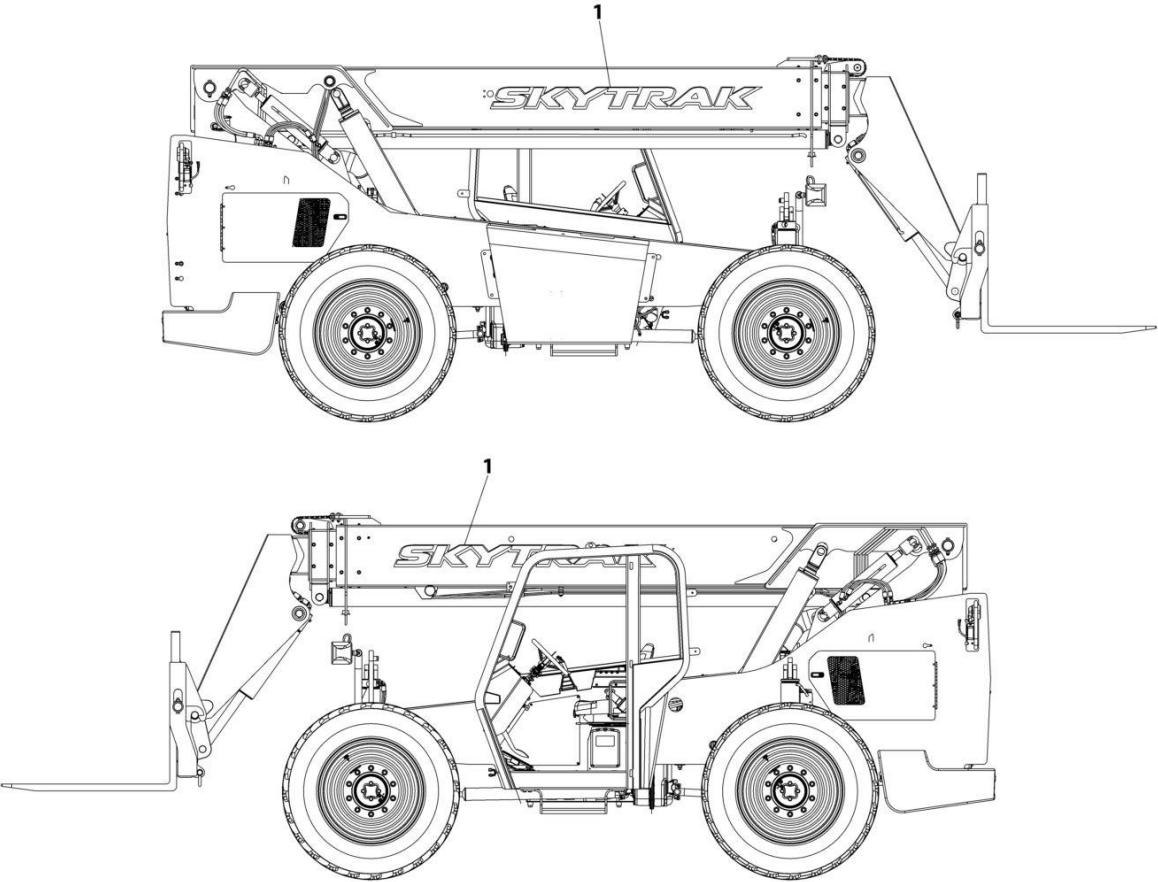
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229708	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION



ART_1001157277-A

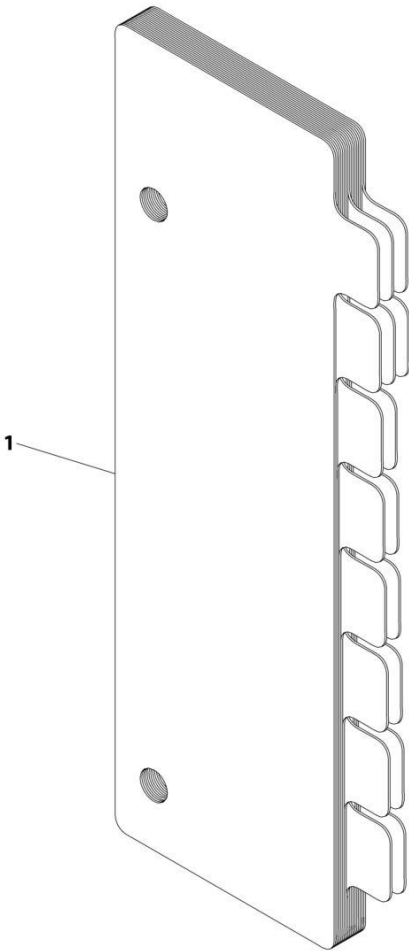
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001157277	Ref	Boom Decal Installation	A
	1001157275	2	Decal, Boom SkyTrak	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ANSI)



ART_1001211873

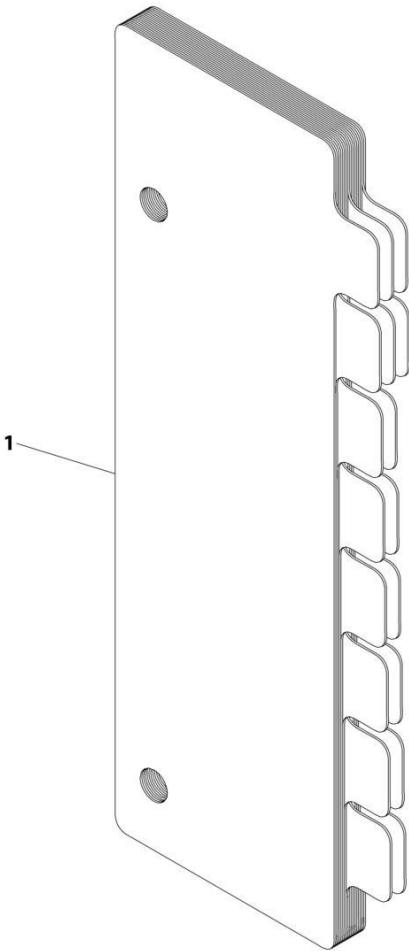
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211873	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ISO)



ART_1001211874

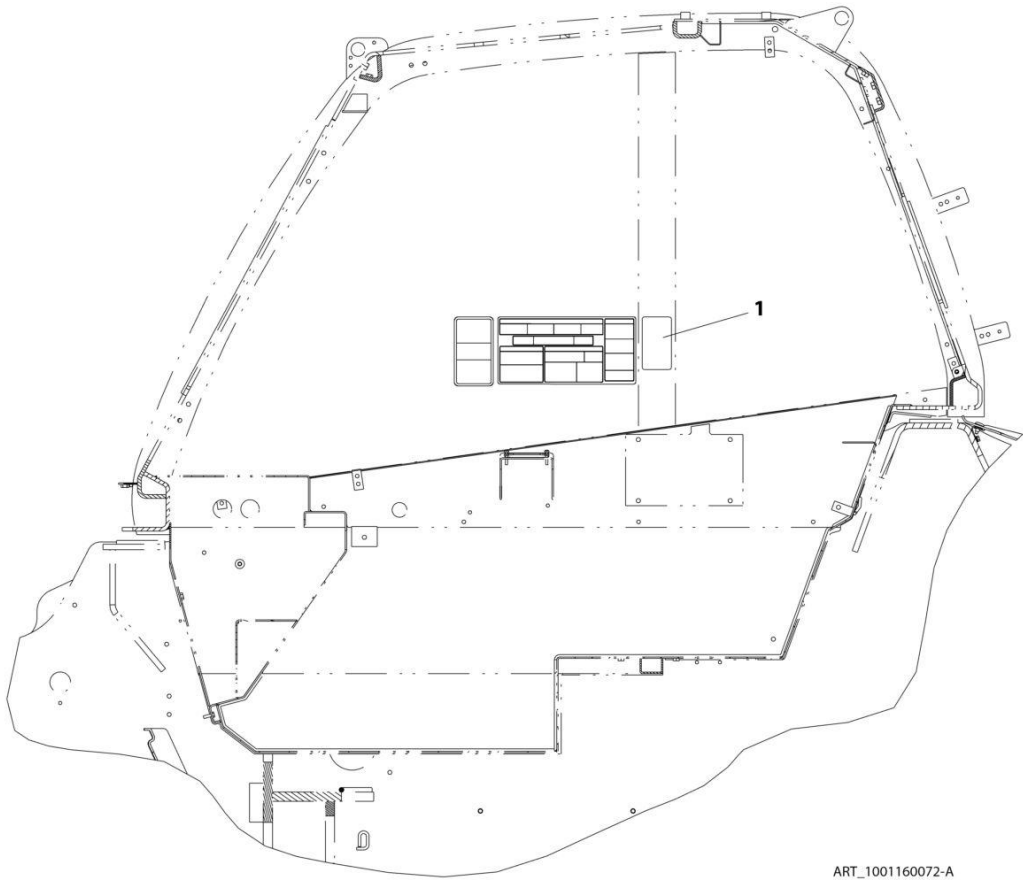
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. LOAD CHART BOOKLET - (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211874	1	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)



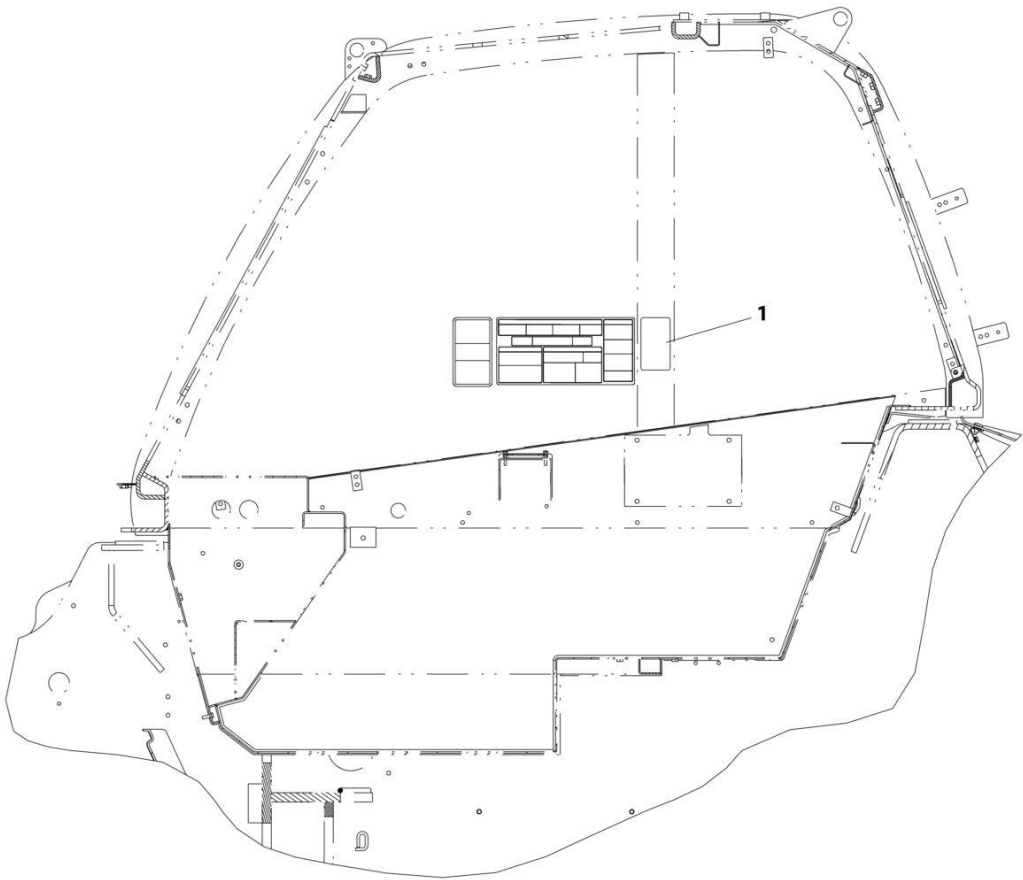
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

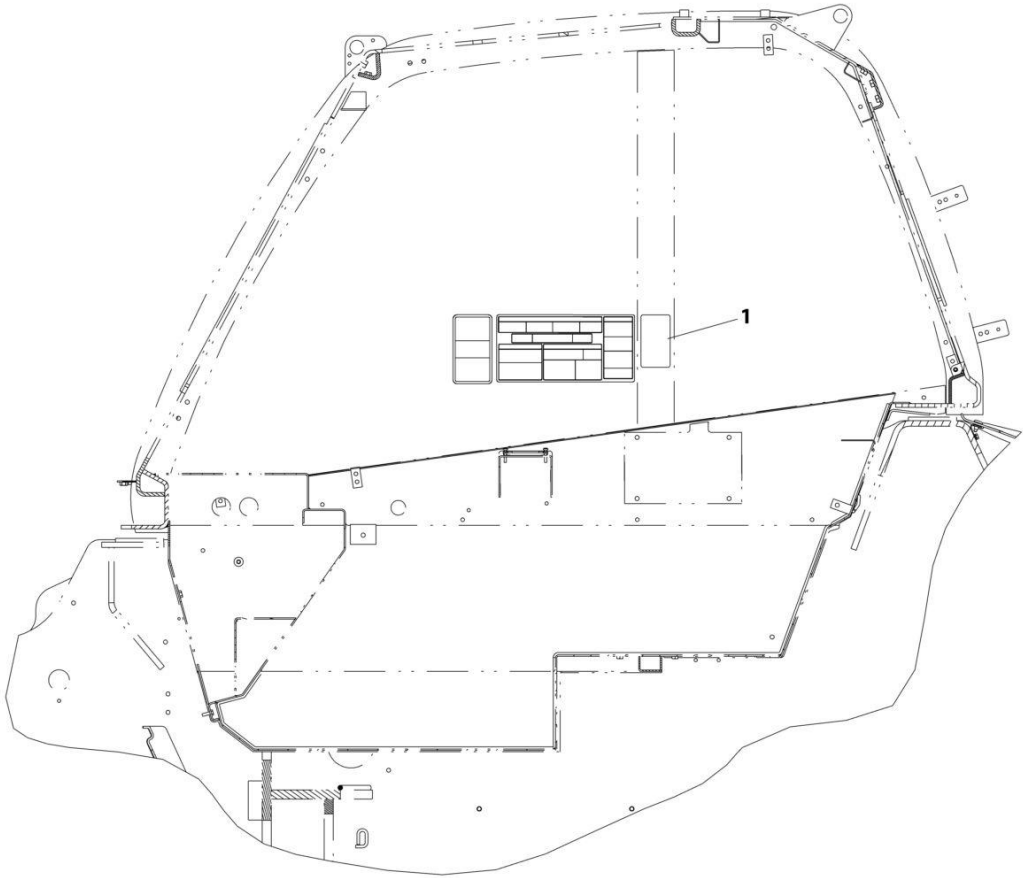
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

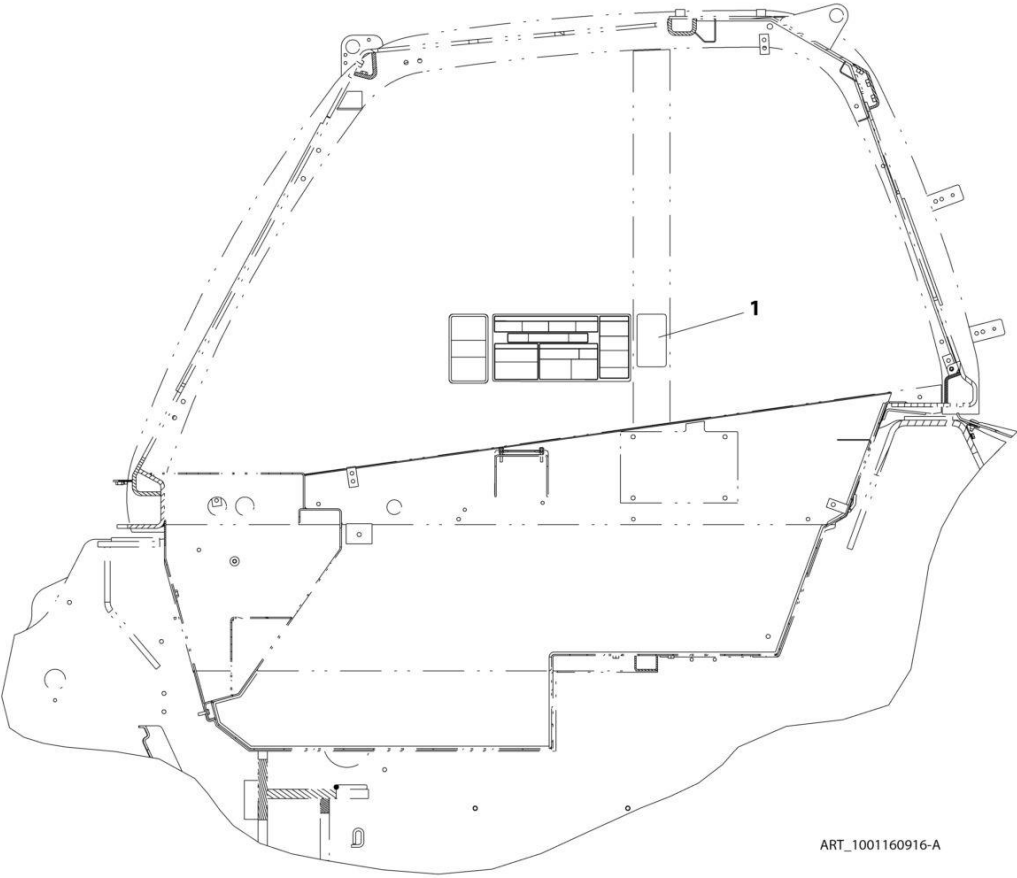
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	7139077	1	Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Valve)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabli-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control, Accessory (ASOV)	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Secondary Controls)	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal	
	1001199205	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic Tank)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250A (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
		Ref	Engine - 74HP ULS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP LS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	1001133534	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026801	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP ULS	
	1101312	12	Filter, Air Primary	
	1101313	12	Filter, Air Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8035807	1	Key (Ignition Switch)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Heater & AC)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (ULS Engines De-Aeration Tank)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel (Fuel Tank)	
	1001250700	1	Sensor, Pressure (Electrical Installation)	
	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure (Heater & AC)	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (ULS Engines Air Cleaner)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlight Package)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlight Package)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
	1001170269	1	Switch, Outtrigger	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlight Package)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	Q
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001214789	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001195606	Ref	Anti-Stall kit	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001109532	Ref	Baffle Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	1001126387	Ref	Bearing Retainer Kit	
	1001171117	Ref	Brake Valve Fittings Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	7131633	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (LH)	
	7131643	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (RH)	
	2915208	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit	
	1001295538	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	2910995	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167009	Ref	Brake Inlet pressure Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001154226	Ref	Cab Cooler Vent Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001202258	Ref	Cab Door Bumpers Kit	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001162831	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ANSI)	
	1001162832	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (English/French)	
	1001162833	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ISO)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001302422	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Lens Repair Kit	
	1001315050	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Shield Kit	
	1001291397	Ref	Cover (Dust Cap) Installation (Without Clearsky CS550)	
	1001238933	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS)	
	1001242195	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS)	
	1001262154	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	C
	1001165489	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001258010	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 500Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001193364	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001203742	Ref	Frame Leveling/Tilt Kit	
	1001224161	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001188068	Ref	Luk Coupler Kit	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	Z
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001196630	Ref	Steer Kit - Orbital	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x24 Directional	
	1001248572	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 14x24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248573	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 14x24 Pneumatic	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	1001281475	1	Quick Oil Drain Valve	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001116482	Ref	Transmission Shift Kit - 3SPD ZF	
	1001262436	Ref	Turf Tire Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit (for ClearSky)	
	1001200204	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

0100009 ... 619, 621, 653, 655	0641632 599	0760505 77, 469	1001090140 123, 127, 131
0100011 31, 123, 127, 131, 197, 201, 205, 209, 211, 483, 511, 523, 527, 619, 621	0641636 433	0760605 197, 205	1001091102 619, 621
0100019 17, 21, 25, 45	0641652 433	0760608 259, 261	1001091751 703
01043892 223	0642032 ... 121, 123, 125, 127, 131, 133	0760610 37, 239	1001092481 83
0140011 689, 693	0642640 45, 313, 315	0760614 201	1001092482 83
0240156 161	0681810 123, 127, 131	076081039, 41, 201, 217, 247, 249	1001092877 724, 728, 732
0400075 605	0682418 45	0760812 245, 247, 365	1001092878 724, 728, 732
0630464 417, 431	0682496 45	0760815 219	1001093171 165
0641403 239, 433	0682648 17, 21, 25	0761010 61	1001093273 161
0641404 582, 586, 590	0700610 ... 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	0761012 259, 263	1001093377 161, 175
0641405 89, 227, 229	0700614 81, 669	0761014 201	1001093465 161
0641406 597	0700617 437, 439	0761017 99, 103	1001093564 603
0641407 77	0700812 247	0761212 582, 586, 590	1001094312 433
0641410 685, 693	0700822 437	0771618 197, 201, 205	1001094330 161
0641412 33, 35, 37, 41	0700827 209, 211	0791606 31	1001094696 697
0641415 683	0700828 439, 483	0860520 89	1001094830 161
0641507 245	0701026 255, 257	0930020 113	1001095418 129
0641508 227, 229	0701216 259	1001003174 609	1001095650 . 75, 77, 365, 687, 689
0641509 227, 229	0701219 ... 245, 247, 249	1001003590 529	1001095704 644, 764
0641510 17, 21, 25, 81	0711214 ... 197, 201, 205, 209, 245, 247, 249	1001004720 231, 233, 693	1001095810 89
0641511 197, 205	0711219 197, 201, 205	1001008559 623	1001096019 87
0641520 58, 659, 669	0711227 197, 201, 205	1001008742 417, 431	1001096020 87
0641605 582, 586, 590	0711627 197, 201, 205	1001081049 394, 400, 406, 410, 417, 420, 424, 431	1001096021 85
0641607 245, 247, 249	0711628 197, 201, 205	1001081241 433	1001096023 85
0641608 201, 249	0711824 71	1001081242 433	1001096024 87
0641609 261	0721004 469	1001081243 417, 431	1001096025 85
0641612 261	0741412 77	1001081246 433	1001096404 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744
0641614 227, 229	0741610 123, 127, 131	1001081247 433	1001097051 623
0641618 ... 17, 21, 25, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41	0760405 99, 103, 109, 111, 115, 123, 127, 129, 131	1001081266 433	1001097079 675
0641620 599, 693		1001081310 471, 473	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001097080.....673	1001116728.....623, 632,	1001121103.....375	1001142452.....724, 728,
1001097205.....165	633, 634, 637, 638,	1001121105.....379	732, 736, 740, 744
1001097735.....59	643, 645, 651, 691	1001121726.....609, 614	1001143551.....595
1001098769.....712, 716,	1001116729.....632, 637,	1001121728.....609, 614	1001144147.....595, 707
720, 724, 728, 732,	642, 677	1001121730.....609, 614,	1001144629J.....89
736, 740, 744	1001116732.....633, 639	634, 639, 644	1001145026...49, 53, 765
1001099113.....123, 127,	1001116734.....633, 639,	1001125027.....634, 638,	1001145707.....633, 639
131	645	645, 649	1001146160.....93
1001099115.....123, 127,	1001116736.....649, 695	1001125083.....644	1001147515.....47
131	1001116745.....614, 632,	1001125085.....644	1001148177.....712, 716,
1001099351.....97	637, 642, 691	1001125089.....644	720, 724, 728, 732,
1001099699.....469	1001116747.....609, 657	1001125387.....712, 724,	736, 740, 744
1001100082.....469	1001116748.....613, 633,	732, 736	1001148902.....768
1001100227.....175	638, 643, 644	1001125677.....623	1001148903.....768
1001100228.....179	1001116751.....649	1001125784.....608, 613	1001148904.....768
1001100229.....177	1001116757.....632, 633,	1001125785.....608, 613	1001148905.....768
1001100265.....109	637, 638, 643	1001126008.....595, 608,	1001148906.....768
1001100266.....111	1001116758.....632, 633,	613, 614, 623	1001149227.....397, 403,
1001100267.....115	637, 638, 643	1001126351.....637	417, 431
1001100822.....109	1001116774.....595, 608,	1001126353.....637	1001149712.....608, 613
1001100823.....111	614, 707	1001126356.....637	1001151101.....389
1001100824.....115	1001116808.....595, 608,	1001126387.....768	1001151102.....389
1001100967.....95	613, 707	1001126391.....643	1001151108.....389
1001101115.....175, 179	1001116812.....595, 608,	1001126393.....643	1001152415.....367
1001101116.....175, 177	613, 623, 707	1001126484.....645	1001152416.....367
1001101845.....59	1001116815.....595	1001126487.....645	1001153912.....235
1001102844.....394, 400,	1001116945.....593	1001127066.....701	1001154055.....365
406, 410, 420, 424	1001116950.....634, 639,	1001127699.....683, 764	1001154226.....768
1001104519.....613, 614	645	1001127700.....683	1001154375.....693
1001105886.....697	1001117021.....623, 634,	1001127784.....305, 307	1001154511.....205, 207
1001107589.....495	638, 645, 651, 657, 691	1001127864...31, 33, 35,	1001154790.....201, 203
1001108524.....271	1001117026.....623, 677,	37, 39, 41	1001155920.....58
1001108575.....433	691	1001127867.....31	1001155921.....59
1001108668.....168	1001117059.....649	1001128341.....227, 229	1001156010.....59, 541
1001109053.....712, 716,	1001117068.....632, 637,	1001128363.....245	1001156283.....39
720, 724, 728, 732,	642	1001128364.....245	1001157102.....507
736, 740, 744	1001117070.....633, 639,	1001128594.....199, 203,	1001157275.....749
1001109478.....417, 431	645	207	1001157277.....749
1001109532.....768	1001117079.....695	1001128714.....245	1001157663.....209, 211
1001110704.....129	1001117080.....649	1001128890.....93	1001157890.....595, 608,
1001111112.....417, 431	1001117081.....701	1001128901.....245	609, 613, 614, 634, 645
1001111190.....129, 168	1001117103.....634, 639,	1001129285.....610, 764	1001157891.....649, 695
1001112612.....593, 608,	644	1001129615.....683	1001158002.....505, 559,
613, 623, 707	1001117111.....634, 639,	1001130307.....582, 586,	764
1001112796.....623, 707	645	590, 765	1001158004.....503, 505
1001114495.....231, 233	1001117119.....608, 609,	1001130717.....769	1001158040.....519
1001114675.....712, 716,	613, 614	1001131271.....712, 716,	1001158041.....487
720, 724, 728, 732,	1001117125.....634, 638,	720, 724, 728, 732,	1001158046.....515
736, 740, 744	645	736, 740, 744	1001158089.....403
1001114867.....394, 400,	1001118245.....683, 764	1001133173.....637	1001158090.....415
406, 410, 420, 424	1001118378.....595, 608	1001133534.....261, 764	1001158091.....429
1001116482.....769	1001118390.....645	1001134488.....227, 229	1001158272.....712, 736
1001116692.....634, 645,	10011184495.....699	1001135770.....681	1001158319.....712, 736
707	1001119004.....633, 638,	1001135777.....681	1001158320.....724, 728,
1001116693.....707	643	1001136358.....259, 261	732
1001116694.....707	1001119278.....603	1001136975.....231, 233,	1001158321.....724, 728,
1001116710.....610, 614	1001119610.....521	259, 261	732
1001116711.....610, 614	1001120083.....217	1001137512.....159	1001158357.....507
1001116712.....610, 614,	1001120178.....375, 377,	1001138642.....637	1001158398.....503
671	379, 381	1001138643.....637	1001158404.....437, 439
1001116716.....613	1001120179.....375, 379	1001138645.....201	1001158527.....509
1001116720.....701	1001120869.....227, 229	1001139578.....712, 736	1001158528.....507, 509
1001116723.....649	1001120914.....123, 127,	1001139942.....724, 728,	1001158576.....521
1001116726.....609, 614	131	732	1001158611.....521, 525
1001116727.....609, 614,	1001120915.....123, 127,	1001141892.....47	1001158786.....499, 503
623, 632, 637, 642,	131	1001142247.....172	1001159186.....608, 609
643, 644	1001120989.....747		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001159319 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41	1001163355..... 716, 740	1001167646..... 633, 644	1001171633 582, 586, 590
1001159844 437, 439, 455	1001163414..... 123, 127, 131, 535	1001167647..... 633, 644	1001171757 582, 586, 590
1001159850 406, 410	1001163685..... 527	1001167648..... 633, 644	1001171786 507
1001159851 420, 424	1001164096..... 431	1001167649..... 633, 644	1001171802 259
1001159856 417, 431, 447	1001164099..... 431	1001167650..... 633, 644	1001171803 259
1001159860 417, 453	1001164196..... 439	1001168051..... 217	1001171805 259, 261
1001159861 431, 449	1001164282..... 417	1001168052..... 217	1001171806 420, 424, 439
1001159878 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	1001164284..... 417	1001168053..... 217	1001171807 406, 410, 437
1001159932 249	1001164404..... 249, 253	1001168066..... 427, 429, 431	1001171873 513
1001160071 457	1001164717..... 417, 431	1001168451..... 527	1001171986 513
1001160072 755	1001165057..... 17, 21, 25	1001168478..... 229, 267	1001172135 590
1001160116 197, 201, 205	1001165194..... 643	1001168822..... 205	1001172136 590
1001160250 17, 21, 25	1001165275..... 433	1001168859..... 241	1001172537 437, 439
1001160782 249, 251	1001165276..... 433	1001169001..... 239	1001172561 437, 439
1001160785 417, 431	1001165489..... 769	1001169006..... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41	1001172658 17, 21, 25
1001160787 459	1001165517..... 197, 201, 205	1001169057..... 245, 247, 249	1001172784 489
1001160788 397, 403, 413, 415, 427, 429	1001165518..... 197, 201, 205	1001169059..... 227, 229	1001173177 507
1001160789 403, 415, 429	1001165583..... 403, 415, 429	1001169077..... 217, 765	1001173217 437, 439
1001160790 397, 403, 413, 415, 427, 429	1001165609..... 249	1001169172..... 39, 41	1001173257 659, 669
1001160791 397, 403, 413, 415, 427, 429	1001165617..... 397, 403, 413, 415, 427, 429	1001169272..... 231, 233	1001173422 728, 732, 736, 740
1001160815 397, 403	1001165660..... 197, 201, 205	1001169274..... 231, 233	1001173535 201, 239
1001160844 249	1001165668..... 257	1001169329..... 25, 51	1001173581 477, 483, 764
1001160845 205	1001165669..... 217	1001169466..... 21, 51, 53	1001173582 481, 483, 764
1001160912 463	1001165670..... 229	1001169620..... 590, 642	1001173841 517
1001160916 761	1001165672..... 259	1001169787..... 433	1001174152 736, 740, 744
1001160945 757	1001165673..... 231	1001169816..... 701	1001174227 17, 21, 25
1001161212 653	1001165675..... 237	1001170117..... 227, 229	1001174327 245, 247, 249
1001161213 655	1001165806..... 417, 431, 433	1001170186..... 227, 229	1001174340 483
1001161920 197, 201, 205	1001165818..... 217	1001170230..... 683	1001174375 523
1001162212 239	1001165823..... 413, 415, 417	1001170233..... 582, 586, 590, 683	1001174822 257
1001162734 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	1001165823..... 413, 415, 417	1001170234..... 582, 586, 590, 681	1001175568 259, 261
1001162735 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	1001166008..... 211	1001170235..... 681	1001175733 691
1001162736 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	1001166034..... 769	1001170269..... 582, 586, 590, 765	1001176002 642
1001162737 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	1001166070..... 39	1001170316..... 541	1001176004 642
1001162804 457, 459, 461, 463	1001166112..... 736	1001170329..... 49, 53	1001176337 661, 663, 673, 675
1001162806 457	1001166113..... 740	1001170738..... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	1001176515 91
1001162831 768	1001166114..... 728	1001170856..... 51	1001176935 644, 645
1001162832 768	1001166229..... 263	1001171117..... 768	1001177168 769
1001162833 768	1001166238..... 17, 25	1001171188..... 519	1001177190 17, 21, 25
1001163174 716, 740	1001166556..... 643	1001171190..... 515	1001177192 17, 21, 25
1001163206 716, 740	1001166566..... 213, 217	1001171191..... 517	1001177198 610, 615, 671
1001163210 716, 740	1001166693..... 249	1001171193..... 517	1001177746 417, 431, 433
1001163212 716, 740	1001166704..... 644, 645	1001171194..... 517	1001177753 511
1001163222 716, 740	1001166715..... 219	1001171234..... 582, 586, 590	1001177778 582, 586, 590, 679
1001163285 716, 740	1001166935..... 245, 247, 249	1001171236..... 582, 586, 590	1001178224 489
1001163300 716, 740	1001166976..... 249	1001171237 582, 586, 590	1001178346 695
1001163304 716, 740	1001167009..... 768	1001171238..... 582, 586, 590	1001178347 406, 410, 420, 424, 649
1001163323 716, 740	1001167167..... 249	1001171239..... 582, 586, 590	1001178349 417, 431, 701
	1001167168..... 249	1001171384..... 33, 37, 39	1001178582 227, 229
	1001167250..... 459	1001171385..... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41	1001178776 49, 53, 227, 229, 261
	1001167251..... 463	1001171472..... 239	1001179229 437, 439
	1001167357..... 209, 211	1001171473..... 239	
	1001167528..... 645	1001171474..... 239	
	1001167617..... 644		
	1001167620..... 642		
	1001167624..... 642		
	1001167641..... 633, 644		
	1001167643..... 633, 644		
	1001167644..... 633, 644		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001179375.....	259	1001186537.....	37	1001193729.....	81	1001201692.....	17, 21, 25
1001179845.....	227, 229	1001186718.....	201	1001194421.....	703	1001201721.....	563, 577
1001180175.....	716, 740	1001186841.....	582, 586,	1001194592.....	527	1001201734.....	501
1001180176.....	716, 740	590, 605		1001194620.....	489	1001201737.....	501
1001180227.....	247	1001187078.....	595	1001194745.....	489	1001201738.....	501
1001180244.....	263	1001187239.....	716, 740	1001195055.....	634, 639,	1001201752.....	669
1001180473.....	197, 201,	1001187512.....	644	645		1001201831.....	217
205		1001187513.....	644	1001195057.....	634, 639	1001201863.....	586
1001180762.....	18, 22, 26,	1001187952.....	610, 615	1001195087.....	634, 639,	1001201864.....	590
547		1001188068.....	769	644, 645		1001201885.....	703
1001180763.....	59, 545	1001189017.....	712, 716,	1001195606.....	768	1001201945.....	231, 233
1001181584.....	227, 229	720, 724, 728, 732,		1001195760.....	608, 609	1001201983.....	231
1001181585.....	227, 229	736, 740, 744		1001195826.....	17, 21, 25	1001201991.....	489
1001181707.....	417, 431	1001189318.....	233	1001195952.....	17, 21, 25	1001202189.....	397, 413,
1001181893.....	417, 431	1001189327.....	712, 716,	1001195970.....	107	427	
1001181899.....	237, 582,	720, 724, 728, 732,		1001196109.....	511	1001202202.....	397, 413,
586, 590		736, 740, 744		1001196124.....	197	427	
1001181903.....	417, 431	1001189488.....	586, 637	1001196125.....	245	1001202247.....	221
1001181956.....	394	1001189596.....	17, 21, 25,	1001196127.....	769	1001202258.....	768
1001181968.....	417, 431	539		1001196128.....	417, 431	1001202304.....	221
1001182091.....	395, 401,	1001189602.....	233	1001196392.....	497	1001202384.....	517
417, 431, 653		1001189712.....	233	1001196396.....	245	1001202615.....	397, 403
1001182094.....	259	1001189715.....	233	1001196397.....	245	1001202626.....	712, 716,
1001182135.....	433	1001189871.....	693	1001196630.....	769	724	
1001182255.....	227, 229,	1001189875.....	632, 633,	1001196636.....	615	1001202627.....	712, 716,
235		637, 638, 643		1001196665.....	197, 199	720, 724, 728, 732	
1001182408.....	433	1001189877.....	637, 644	1001196736.....	255	1001202746.....	397, 413,
1001182470.....	417, 431,	1001189886.....	689, 691,	1001196737.....	227	427	
473		693		1001196806.....	732, 736,	1001202904.....	181, 183,
1001182514.....	433	1001190005.....	219	740, 744		185, 187, 189, 191, 193	
1001182603.....	259	1001190007.....	21	1001197098.....	417, 431	1001203181.....	221, 764
1001182663.....	433	1001190183.....	219	1001197099.....	417, 431,	1001203503.....	81
1001182723.....	439	1001190295.....	209	433		1001203742.....	769
1001182798.....	439	1001190341.....	33, 35, 37,	1001197233.....	201, 205,	1001203969.....	231, 233
1001182800.....	433	39, 41		209		1001203970.....	231
1001182808.....	433	1001190344.....	261	1001197475.....	227, 265	1001204032.....	221, 561
1001182810.....	433	1001190349.....	261	1001198355.....	81	1001204045.....	59
1001182842.....	433	1001190370.....	261	1001198684.....	527	1001204097.....	231, 233
1001182865.....	433	1001190371.....	261	1001198728.....	599	1001204098.....	231, 233
1001182871.....	433	1001190372.....	261	1001199116.....	49, 53	1001204099.....	231
1001182882.....	433	1001190629.....	261	1001199135.....	49, 53	1001204362.....	420, 424
1001182883.....	433	1001190630.....	261	1001199136.....	49, 53	1001204692.....	685, 693
1001182884.....	433	1001190631.....	261	1001199177.....	49, 53	1001205172.....	610, 615,
1001183084.....	433	1001190962.....	247	1001199181.....	49, 53	671, 765	
1001183104.....	433	1001190990.....	247	1001199199.....	53	1001205248.....	659, 669,
1001183164.....	394, 400,	1001191635.....	712, 716,	1001199205.....	49, 53, 764	671	
407, 410, 421, 424		720, 724, 728, 732,		1001199210.....	49, 53	1001205264.....	659, 669
1001183209.....	433	736, 740, 744		1001199670.....	239	1001206542.....	597
1001183341.....	479	1001191995.....	712, 716,	1001199737.....	769	1001206543.....	599
1001183370.....	501	720, 724, 728, 732,		1001199738.....	769	1001206956.....	221
1001183811.....	249	736, 740, 744		1001199889.....	582, 632	1001206983.....	221
1001184316.....	683, 765	1001192049.....	610, 614	1001199951.....	239	1001206985.....	221
1001184491.....	699	1001192050.....	610, 614	1001200204.....	770	1001207173.....	601
1001184493.....	699	1001192134.....	201	1001200833.....	608	1001207217.....	712, 736
1001184496.....	699	1001192390.....	33, 35, 37,	1001200845.....	610, 614	1001207218.....	724, 728,
1001184835.....	582, 590,	39, 41		1001201111.....	259, 261	732	
699		1001192401.....	634, 639,	1001201453.....	768	1001207606.....	163
1001185071.....	263	645		1001201454.....	768	1001207963.....	394, 400,
1001185649.....	247	1001192711.....	81	1001201455.....	768	407, 410, 421, 425	
1001185650.....	201	1001192720.....	81	1001201456.....	768	1001208664.....	17, 21, 25
1001185651.....	219	1001192875.....	81	1001201458.....	769	1001209097.....	639
1001185652.....	233	1001192876.....	81	1001201459.....	769	1001210093.....	501
1001185776.....	406	1001192877.....	81	1001201554.....	17, 21, 25	1001210351.....	255
1001185777.....	420	1001193364.....	769	1001201571.....	25	1001210581.....	741
1001186373.....	197, 205	1001193427.....	768	1001201572.....	21	1001210582.....	741
1001186417.....	683, 765	1001193428.....	768	1001201658.....	394, 400,	1001210703.....	764
1001186490.....	261	1001193540.....	81	407, 410, 421, 424		1001210776.....	610, 614

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001210777 610, 614	1001224459..... 489, 491	1001233964..... 625, 627,	1001242925 523, 571
1001210778 610, 614	1001224460..... 489, 493	629, 697	1001242996 58, 69, 71
1001210779 610, 614,	1001224467..... 491	1001233976..... 601, 685,	1001243025 69, 71
615	1001224471..... 493	687	1001243026 69, 71
1001210819 59	1001225317..... 365	1001234216..... 603, 625,	1001243219 69
1001210859 501	1001226795..... 495	627, 629	1001243411 523, 527
1001210860 501	1001227077..... 221	1001234530..... 627, 629	1001243412 527
1001210862 501	1001227208..... 41	1001234800..... 614	1001243577 768
1001210863 501	1001227211..... 17, 49	1001235725..... 231	1001244278 527
1001211278 716	1001227379..... 149	1001235794..... 720, 744	1001244302 527
1001211516 133	1001227382..... 153	1001235796..... 720, 744	1001244306 511
1001211688 201	1001227508..... 521	1001235797 720, 744	1001244307 511
1001211690 37	1001227636..... 491, 493	1001235798..... 720, 744	1001244308 511
1001211697 201	1001227670..... 91, 95, 97,	1001235799..... 720, 744	1001244357 499
1001211873 751	99, 101, 103, 105, 109,	1001235801..... 720, 744	1001244592 45
1001211874 753	111, 113, 115, 117,	1001235802..... 720, 744	1001244593 669
1001212670 219	119, 123, 127, 129,	1001235803..... 720, 744	1001244594 669
1001213200J 373	131, 135, 163, 168,	1001235804..... 720, 744	1001244650 483
1001213210 237, 243	172, 181	1001235805..... 720, 744	1001244652 477, 483
1001213432 33	1001227964..... 221	1001236312..... 744	1001244653 481, 483
1001213435 17	1001228512..... 35	1001236313..... 720	1001244654 477, 481,
1001213436 582	1001228872..... 239	1001237778..... 645	483
1001213437 712	1001228986..... 29, 51	1001237846..... 759	1001244871 521
1001213438 716	1001229023..... 241	1001237847 659	1001244980 501
1001213574 599	1001229024..... 241	1001237853..... 659, 675	1001245054 499, 501
1001213885 770	1001229025..... 237, 241	1001237854..... 659, 673	1001245057 499, 507
1001213938 231	1001229095..... 51	1001238111 657, 659,	1001245058 507
1001213944 769	1001229117..... 237, 239	669	1001245060 487
1001214398 768	1001229210..... 239	1001238199..... 659, 669,	1001245061 487
1001214789 768	1001229708..... 747	677	1001245067 497
1001215941 221, 765	1001229921..... 313	1001238560..... 81, 89	1001245068 497
1001216291 35, 41	1001230239..... 93	1001238565..... 83, 85, 87,	1001245070 521
1001216455 221, 595	1001230241..... 93	89	1001245213 313, 315
1001218358 595	1001230307..... 732, 737	1001238566..... 81	1001245214 313, 315
1001218659 712, 736	1001230309..... 741	1001238570..... 81	1001245215 313, 315
1001219045 501	1001230402..... 595	1001238653..... 83	1001245478 235, 765
1001219082 221, 705	1001230931..... 608, 613	1001238654..... 85	1001246001 371
1001219211 716, 720,	1001231397..... 593, 595,	1001238655..... 87	1001246078 720, 744
724, 728, 732, 740, 744	614	1001238893..... 769	1001246391 634, 645
1001219212 736	1001231398..... 595, 609,	1001238933..... 768	1001246735 397, 427
1001219895 705, 707	614, 623, 703	1001239455..... 768	1001246736 394, 397,
1001220260 433	1001231400..... 593, 595,	1001239539..... 221	400
1001222200 365	609, 614, 623, 703	1001239734..... 123, 127,	1001246737 407, 411,
1001222203 365	1001231401..... 595, 609,	131	413
1001222211 315	614	1001239958..... 625	1001246738 421, 425,
1001222217 367	1001231402..... 595, 610,	1001239988..... 769	427
1001222218 369	614	1001241305..... 469	1001247171 527, 529
1001222219 375	1001231404..... 593, 595,	1001241318..... 249	1001247421 689, 693,
1001222220 379	610, 614, 623, 703	1001241482..... 249	764
1001222221 373	1001231406..... 595, 609,	1001241837..... 377, 381	1001247654 527
1001222495 43	623, 703	1001241841..... 377	1001248572 769
1001222496 43, 45	1001231560..... 221, 593	1001241842..... 381	1001248573 769
1001222497 43, 47	1001231692..... 93	1001241848..... 377	1001249695 769
1001222717 365	1001231801..... 712, 737	1001241849..... 381	1001249941 769
1001222870 305, 309	1001232216..... 539	1001242035..... 33, 35, 37,	1001250700 582, 586,
1001223050 479, 577	1001232355..... 155	39, 41	590, 765
1001223052 394, 400,	1001232439..... 223	1001242122..... 720, 744	1001251208 669
407, 411, 421, 425, 479	1001232500..... 93	1001242172..... 720, 744	1001251270 661, 669
1001223453 712, 716,	1001232517..... 45	1001242173..... 720, 744	1001251271 663, 669
737, 740	1001232518..... 45	1001242179..... 720, 745	1001251426 527
1001223727 305	1001232599..... 223	1001242181..... 744	1001252968 503
1001224096 239	1001232624..... 223, 225	1001242195..... 768	1001252969 503
1001224150 495	1001232750..... 223, 627	1001242636..... 744	1001252970 503
1001224152 489	1001233174..... 685, 687	1001242637..... 720	1001252971 503
1001224161 769	1001233217..... 685, 687	1001242644..... 117	1001252986 371
1001224171 521	1001233434..... 685, 687	1001242916..... 461	1001253829 769
1001224242 495	1001233828..... 685	1001242920..... 47	1001253916 769

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001254099.....503	1001274720.....383	1001291397.....768	10839156.....293
1001254386.....523	1001274721.....383, 769	1001292279.....394, 400,	1101312.....215, 764
1001254411.....551	1001275637.....377, 381	406, 410, 420, 425	1101313.....215, 764
1001256316.....525, 573	1001275638.....377, 381	1001292607.....77	1101841.....307
1001256321.....17, 21, 25,	1001275841.....99, 103	1001293182.....129, 537	1170012.....121
551	1001275852.....103	1001294608.....687	1170021.....121
1001256519.....394, 400,	1001275853.....99	1001294815.....747	1170024.....125
406, 411, 420, 425	1001275931.....401, 411,	1001295538.....768	1319203.....275
1001257571.....497	425, 443	1001296148.....669	1319204.....275
1001258010.....769	1001275933.....441, 465	1001296937.....732	1319205.....275
1001258100.....469	1001275934.....394, 406,	1001296938.....724	1319209.....275
1001258244.....465	420, 441	1001299236.....617	1319210.....275
1001258245.....465	1001276666.....131	1001299369.....582, 586,	1319211.....275
1001258991.....605	1001277290.....123	590, 613	1319213.....275
1001259206.....143	1001277338.....127	1001299548.....394, 400,	1319557.....277
1001259635.....371	1001278571.....135	406, 410, 420, 424	1319558.....277
1001260509.....699	1001278908.....139	1001301599.....129	1319563.....277
1001262154.....768	1001280231.....433, 768	1001301600.....129	1319565.....277
1001262436.....769	1001280661.....619, 621	1001301624.....397, 413,	1319566.....277
1001262959.....770	1001281475.....769	427	1319569.....279
1001263590.....712, 716,	1001282050.....505	1001301880.....582, 586,	1319570.....279
720, 728, 733, 737,	1001282260.....705	590, 617	1319571.....279
741, 745	1001284403.....395, 401,	1001302359.....529, 575	1319574.....279
1001263591.....724	407, 411, 421, 425,	1001302410.....687	1319575.....279
1001263821.....712, 716,	651, 653, 655	1001302422.....619, 621,	1319576.....279
720, 724, 728, 732,	1001284433.....77	768	1319577.....279
736, 740, 744	1001284434.....77	1001305569.....659, 669	1319582.....279, 303
1001264534.....685, 687	1001284436.....75	1001309767.....225	1319583.....279
1001264536.....685, 687	1001284442.....77	1001310828.....71	1319584.....279
1001264554.....394, 400,	1001284448.....75	1001311054.....101	1319585.....279, 303
406, 411, 421, 425	1001284449.....75, 77	1001311056.....105	1319586.....279
1001264844.....703	1001284450.....77	1001312808.....225	1319587.....279
1001264861.....703	1001284542.....608	1001313854.....225, 629	1319590.....279
1001265272.....433	1001284865.....687	1001315050.....619, 621,	1319591.....281
1001265373.....769	1001284866.....689	768	1319592.....281
1001265679.....685, 687	1001284877... 33, 35, 37,	10139087 . 712, 716, 720,	1319593... 281, 283, 285,
1001265680.....685, 687	41	724, 728, 732, 736,	287, 289, 291
1001265914.....395, 400,	1001284883.....689	740, 744	1319594... 281, 283, 285,
407, 411, 421, 425	1001284884.....687	10268515.....215, 219	287, 289, 291
1001265979.....685, 687	1001286534.....129	10268516.....219	1319595... 281, 283, 285,
1001265980.....685, 687	1001287742.....99, 103	1060379.....89	287, 289, 291
1001265982.....685	1001287803.....705	1060626.....603, 697	1319596... 281, 283, 287
1001265987.....685	1001288134.....315, 353,	1062255... 129, 582, 586,	1319600... 281, 283, 285,
1001266488.....401, 411,	355, 357, 361, 363	590	287, 289, 291
425	1001288137.....313, 341,	10705034.....119	1319601... 281, 283, 285,
1001268341.....768	343, 345, 349, 351	10719267.....217	287, 289, 291
1001271586.....653, 655	1001288142.....315, 329,	10725554.....319, 331	1319602... 281, 283, 285,
1001272715.....61	331, 333, 337, 339	10725627 . 325, 337, 349,	287, 289, 291
1001273266.....768	1001288143.....313, 317,	361	1319603... 281, 283, 285,
1001273267.....768	319, 321, 325, 327	10727374.....479	287, 289, 291
1001273636.....659, 669	1001288404.....619, 621,	10728823.....501	1319604... 281, 283, 285,
1001273850.....461	623	10731702.....275	287, 289, 291
1001274257.....769	1001288418.....77	10731709 . 297, 298, 301	1319605... 281, 283, 287
1001274302.....769	1001288679.....401, 411,	10731744.....279	1319606... 281, 283, 287
1001274303.....385	425, 703	10731748.....275	1319607.....281
1001274304.....385	1001288820.....619, 621	10731751.....275	1319608.....281, 291
1001274305.....385, 769	1001289479.....685, 687	10731845 . 281, 283, 287	1319609.....281
1001274306.....387	1001289539.....395, 401,	10731913.....277	1319610.....281
1001274307.....387, 769	407, 411, 421, 425	10731959.....293	1319611.....281
1001274439.....713, 717,	1001289648.....619, 621	10732063.....297, 301	1319612... 281, 283, 285,
720, 724, 728, 733,	1001289822.....619	10732064.....297	287, 289, 291
737, 741, 745	1001290427.....623	10732071.....295	1319613.....283
1001274444.....713, 717,	1001290491.....621	10732072.....295	1319614.....283
721, 725, 728, 733,	1001290540.....400	10732095.....275	1319615... 283, 287, 289
737, 741, 745	1001290546.....424	10732150 . 33, 35, 37, 39,	1319616.....285
1001274718.....769	1001290547.....410	41	1319617... 285, 289, 291
1001274719.....383	1001291056.....619, 621	10837928.....571	1319618... 285, 289, 291

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319619	285	1319710	301	2220373	59, 497, 509,	2716715	497
1319620	285, 289, 291	1319711	301	525, 529		2717160	119
1319621	285, 289, 291	1319712	301	2220374	521, 523, 697	2717161	119
1319622	285, 289, 291	1319713	301	2220375	49, 53, 517	2717162	119
1319623	285, 289, 291	1319714	301	2220377	523	2717198 ...	18, 22, 26, 557
1319624	285, 289, 291	1319715	301	2220385	497, 501, 521,	2717201	47, 553
1319625	285, 289, 291	1319717	301	529		2717283	119, 543
1319626	285, 289, 291	1319718	303	2220415	129	2755060	497
1319627	285, 289, 291	1319719	303	2220451	523	2900770	553
1319628	285, 289, 291	1319720	303	2220468	129	2910995	768
1319629	285, 289, 291	1319721	303	2220472	523	2915208	768
1319630	285, 289, 291	1319722	303	2220473	47, 129, 517,	2940074	89, 765
1319631	285, 289, 291	1319723	303	523		31200160	83
1319632	285, 289, 291	1319724	303	2220474	525	31200386	87
1319633	285, 293	1319725	303	2220497	523	31200387	85
1319634	287	1319726	303	2220498	697	31200388	85
1319635	287	1320022 ...	233, 394, 400,	2220499	49, 53	3251813 ...	712, 716, 720,
1319636	287, 289, 291	406, 410, 420, 424		2220500	491, 493, 509	724, 728, 732, 736,	
1319637	289	1320032	239	2220501	517	740, 744	
1319638	289, 291	1321094	199, 203, 207	2220577	49, 53	3290401	619, 621
1319639	291	1322039	199, 203, 207	2220578	59	3290501	223
1319641	293	1322040	199, 203, 207	2220582	505, 523	3290505	221, 705
1319643	293	1600429 ...	394, 400, 406,	2220596	497, 523, 529	3290601	81, 582, 586,
1319646	293	410, 420, 424, 764		2220600	529	590	
1319647	293	1701509	89	2220603	509	3290605 ...	259, 261, 437,
1319648	293	1701640 ...	712, 716, 720,	2220605	479, 493	439, 582, 586	
1319649	293	724, 728, 732, 736,		2220606	523	3290801 ...	249, 433, 582,
1319650	295	740, 744		2220622	697	586, 590	
1319652	295, 297	1702300 ...	712, 716, 720,	2220635	49, 53, 491, 521,	3290805 ...	201, 237, 437,
1319659	295	724, 728, 732, 736,		529		439	
1319661	295, 297	740, 744		2220651	61	3291007	99, 103
1319670	297, 301	1702773	83, 85, 87	2220654	493	3291205	259
1319671	297	1704277	89	2220677	495	3291805	71
1319673	297	1704885	83, 85, 87	2220695	517	3300240 ...	121, 123, 125,
1319674	297	1706098 ...	724, 728, 732	2220700	697	127, 131, 133	
1319675	297	1706279 ...	724, 728, 732	2220726	529	3300429	49, 53
1319676	297	1706281 ...	724, 728, 732	2220738	523	3311401 ...	227, 229, 394,
1319677	297	1706282 ...	724, 728, 732	2220819	523	400, 406, 410, 420,	
1319678	297	1706284 ...	724, 728, 732	2220828	523	424, 685, 687	
1319679	297	1706285 ...	724, 728, 732	2220878	523	3311405	77, 89
1319680	297	1706288 ...	724, 728, 732	2220883	547	3311502	81
1319681	297	1706296	712, 736	2220885	573	3311601	58
1319682	297	1706298	712, 736	2220998	523	3311605	599
1319683	297	1706299	712, 736	2221027	61	3331615	197, 201, 205
1319684	297	1706300	712, 736	2221344	479	3391410	81
1319685	297	1706301	712, 736	2230025	61	3421453	89
1319686	297	1706302	81	2230044	487	3423226	58
1319687	297	1706306	712, 736	2340037	141	3423227	17, 21, 25
1319688	297	1706768	712, 736	2340038	151	3423242	125, 127
1319689	297	1706850	712, 736	2340039	157	3423248	45
1319690	297	1706892	83	2340045	147	3423254	313, 315
1319691	297	2080040	89	2340046	137	3423275	121, 123
1319692	297	2110606 ...	123, 127, 131,	2400060	634, 639, 646	3423276 ...	129, 131, 133
1319693	297	565		2400066	646	3423307 ...	123, 127, 131
1319694	297	2130606	119, 565	24921332	245, 247	3440620	93
1319695	297	2130608	119	2600281	89	3460383	58
1319696	297, 301	2130808 ...	123, 127, 131	2713082	61	3460384	58
1319697	297	2131210	271	2713452	59	3520030 ...	33, 35, 37, 39,
1319698	297	2131212 ...	227, 229, 271	2716665	521	41	
1319699	297	2172106 ...	123, 127, 131	2716673	489	3520072	89
1319700	297	2180798	219	2716675	517	3520198	89
1319701	297	2220218	261	2716686	517	3740080 ...	221, 610, 615,
1319702	297, 301	2220239	49, 53	2716688	517	623, 703, 765	
1319703	297, 301	2220371 ...	505, 517, 523,	2716691	517	3760170	89
1319704	297	525, 529		2716709	47	3790152	221
1319705	297	2220372	525	2716713	487	3820020	89
1319707	297, 301			2716714	497	3841203 ...	123, 127, 131

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

3930610 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	623, 632, 633, 634, 637, 638, 639, 642, 643, 644, 645, 649, 651, 679, 695, 703	4461070 ... 608, 613, 623, 639, 644, 645, 707	5724622 58
3931012 685, 687, 689, 693	4460466 ... 593, 595, 601, 608, 609, 613, 614, 617, 623, 632, 633, 634, 637, 639, 642, 644, 645, 646, 649, 695, 707	4461077 623	70002219 535
3951404 545	4460467 769	4461095 ... 633, 639, 644, 645	70002224 535
3968141 343, 355	4460475 ... 595, 632, 634, 637, 638, 642, 645	4461103 610, 615	70003849 535
4031608 223	4460476 ... 634, 638, 645	4461157 632, 637, 642	70004637 547
4060803 417, 431	4460508 ... 609, 614, 671, 695	4490942 613, 614	70010239 769
4060804 17, 21, 25	4460509 671, 677	4520356 371	70020002 117
4060805 17, 21, 25	4460510 769	4520527 369	70020004 183
4060806 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	4460518 595, 623, 707	4641122 371	70020028 117
4100181 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	4460536 609, 613	4641501 565, 569	70020375 541, 545
4105262 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	4460539 ... 595, 601, 623, 651	4641502 119, 565	70020425 295
4107442 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	4460608 ... 632, 634, 638, 642, 645	4710600 ... 394, 400, 407, 410, 421, 424	70020426 295
4107971 712, 736	4460742 ... 595, 657, 677	4711000 685, 687	70020427 301
4108302 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	4460744 ... 632, 637, 643	4711400 89, 227, 229, 417, 431, 582, 586, 590, 597, 685, 693	70020430 293
4110422 93, 95, 97, 99, 103	4460746 609, 644	4711500 ... 197, 205, 227, 229, 433	70020431 293
4110473 119	4460748 614	4711600 ... 261, 582, 586, 590, 599, 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	70020555 163, 165
4240017 582, 586, 590	4460761 ... 595, 608, 613	4740362 227, 229	70020562 113
4240032 619, 621, 685, 687	4460789 657, 677	4750800 469	70020652 473
4240099 197, 201, 205	4460790 ... 609, 614, 671	4761400 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 683	70020658 553
4360569 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	4460809 595	4761500 197, 205	70020743 563
4360690 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 765	4460836 608, 613	4811400 99, 103, 109, 111, 115, 123, 127, 129, 131	70020745 563
4420037 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 51	4460850 ... 632, 637, 642	4811600 ... 221, 223, 261, 469, 705	70020876 449
4460019 633, 634, 637, 638, 639, 644, 645	4460871 608	4811700 81, 197, 201, 205, 239, 259, 437, 439, 590, 669	70021140 343, 355
4460042 633, 638, 642	4460872 608	4811702 37, 437, 439, 582, 586	70021342 97, 113
4460142 639	4460884 ... 608, 613, 634, 639, 642, 645, 695	4811900 39, 41, 237, 245, 247, 249, 437, 439, 582, 586, 590	70021349 95, 97
4460183 691	4460891 ... 595, 608, 609, 613, 614, 623, 632, 633, 637, 638, 642, 643, 644, 651, 679, 703	4811902 201, 217, 365	70021351 117
4460226 613	4460894 623, 695	4812000 61, 201, 249, 255, 257, 259	70021358 113
4460234 685, 687	4460897 ... 623, 651, 679, 701, 703	4812002 605	70021359 113
4460247 634, 639, 645	4460899 623	4812100 ... 197, 201, 205, 209, 245, 247, 249, 259, 582, 586, 590	70021360 113
4460256 633, 638, 643	4460905 608	4812300 197, 201, 205	70021361 113
4460267 613	4460930 ... 593, 608, 609, 613, 614, 623	4812400 71	70021362 113
4460268 649	4460931 ... 595, 632, 637, 642, 695	4831400 619, 621	70021364 113
4460312 608, 613, 634, 639, 644, 645	4460933 ... 601, 609, 613, 623, 649, 695, 707	4831600 223	70021365 113
4460321 595	4460941 679, 695	4831700 669	70021366 113
4460326 649	4460942 ... 608, 649, 695	4832000 255, 257	70021367 113
4460419 608, 623, 651, 677, 679, 695, 701	4460944 707	4891500 245	70021376 117, 533
4460457 657, 677	4460945 595	4891600 . 17, 21, 25, 245, 247, 249	70021377 117
4460458 595, 609, 623, 632, 633, 634, 637, 638, 639, 642, 643, 644, 645, 651, 691	4460950 649	4891800 123, 127, 131	70021378 117
4460464 593, 595, 601, 608, 609, 613, 614, 617, 623, 632, 637, 642, 649, 651, 679, 695, 701, 703, 707	4460955 ... 633, 638, 643, 644	4892400 45	70021379 117
4460465 593, 595, 601, 608, 609, 613, 614,	4460970 ... 601, 608, 609, 613, 614, 617	5240800 209, 211	70021382 117
	4460994 ... 608, 613, 701	5241000 99, 103	70021387 95, 113
	4461006 644, 645	5242400 81	70021389 117
	4461017 ... 609, 614, 671, 695	5251014 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	70021391 113
	4461018 671, 677		70021392 113
			70021393 113, 549
			70021399 113
			70021415 95, 97
			70021440 91, 533, 549
			70021444 533, 549
			70021445 533
			70021446 533, 549
			70021447 533, 549
			70021448 533, 549
			70021451 533, 549
			70021452 533, 549
			70021464 549
			70021465 549
			70021466 549
			70021613 349, 361
			70021921 95, 97
			70021935 95, 97
			70021948 433, 765
			70021977 95, 97
			70021978 95, 97
			70021979 95, 97
			70021980 113
			70021981 113

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70021982	113	70023736 .. 199, 203, 207	70026038	541	70026233	203
70022008	571	70023829	70026056	535	70026234 .. 199, 203, 764	
70022014	571	70023885	70026057	535	70026235 .. 199, 203, 207	
70022028	95, 97	70023925	70026058	535	70026236	207
70022140	319, 331	70023928	70026059	535	70026237 .. 199, 203, 207,	
70022527	95, 97, 113	70023929	70026060	535	764, 765	
70022528	95, 97	70023933	70026061	535	70026238	345, 357
70022529	95, 97	70024016 .. 199, 203, 207	70026062	535	70026241 .. 199, 203, 207	
70022563	547	70024020	70026075	265, 267	70026244	243
70022564	547	70024059	70026076	265, 267	70026245	243
70022634 .. 199, 203, 207		70024060	70026077	265, 267	70026247	243
70022650	563	70024062	70026078	265, 267	70026248	243
70022797	343, 355	70024123	70026079	265, 267	70026255	331
70022799	345, 357	70024129	70026080	267	70026262	325, 337
70022871	769	70024130	70026081	265, 267	70026263	325, 337
70022872	769	70024146	70026082	265, 267	70026264	325, 337
70022931	168	70024147	70026083	265, 267	70026347	172
70022932	168	70024152	70026085	764	70026352	473
70022934	168	70024202	70026088	455	70026370	571
70022935	169	70024210 .. 325, 337, 349,	70026089	455	70026376	571
70022936	168	361	70026090	455	70026393	213
70022937	168	70024213	70026091	455	70026394	213
70022939	169	70024215	70026092	455	70026401	509
70022942	168	70024253	70026093	455	70026448	769
70022946	169	70024254	70026097	559	70026453 .. 199, 207, 764	
70022949	168, 169	70024255	70026098	559	70026470	172
70022950	168	70024256	70026100	447	70026471	172
70022952	168	70024262	70026101	447	70026472	172
70022957	168	70024306	70026102	447	70026473	172
70022960	168	70024307	70026103	447	70026476	172
70022969	168	70024425	70026104	447	70026478	567
70022970	168	70024519	70026105	447	70026481	172
70022980	169	70024522	70026106	447	70026482	172
70022984	168	70024538	70026107	447	70026495	555
70022985	168	70024550	70026108	447	70026497	555
70022987	168	70024734	70026109	447	70026499	555
70022990	169	70024848	70026110	447	70026500	555
70022992	168	70024849	70026111	447, 449	70026501	172, 555
70022993	168	70024851	70026112	447	70026502	555
70022994	168	70024855	70026113	447	70026503	555
70022995	168	70024881 .. 317, 321, 329,	70026114	447	70026505	555
70022996	172	333, 341, 345, 353, 357	70026115	447	70026506	555
70022998	169	70025339	70026116	447	70026564	573
70023000	172	70025480	70026117	447	70026585	172
70023003	168	70025555	70026118	447	70026586	172
70023004	168	70025556	70026119	447	70026587	172, 555
70023005	168	70025561 .. 321, 333, 345,	70026120	447	70026588	172
70023006	168	357	70026121	447	70026589	172, 567
70023007	168	70025562 .. 319, 321, 331,	70026122	447	70026590	172
70023008	168	333, 343, 345, 355, 357	70026123 .. 447, 450, 453		70026591	172
70023009	168	70025569	70026124	447, 450	70026592	172
70023010	168	70025570	70026133	571	70026593	172
70023014	168	70025606	70026139	343	70026594	172
70023015	168	70025821	70026216	649	70026595	172
70023016	168	70025822	70026217 .. 634, 645, 649		70026596	172
70023116	322, 334	70025823	70026220	199, 207	70026597	172
70023174	769	70025852	70026221	199	70026598	172
70023404	279	70025853	70026222	199, 203	70026599	172
70023469	319, 331	70025857	70026223	207	70026600	172
70023482	275	70025859	70026224 .. 199, 203, 207		70026601	172
70023483	275	70025887	70026225 .. 199, 203, 207		70026602	172
70023490	319, 331	70025959	70026226 .. 199, 203, 207		70026603	172
70023494	319, 331	70025970	70026228 .. 199, 203, 207		70026604	172
70023506	573	70025982	70026229 .. 199, 203, 207		70026605	172
70023507	573	70026002	70026230 .. 199, 203, 207		70026606	172
70023508	573	70026025	70026231 .. 199, 203, 207		70026607	172
70023509	573	70026036	70026232 .. 199, 203, 207		70026608	172

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026609.....172	70027276.....563	70028948 . 327, 339, 351, 363	70029741... 183, 189, 193
70026610.....555	70027281..... 199, 203	70028949 . 327, 339, 351, 363	70029742..... 183, 187
70026611.....555	70027315..... 345, 357	70028950 . 327, 339, 351, 363	70029743... 183, 187, 193
70026612.....567	70027317 . 325, 337, 349, 361	70028951 . 327, 339, 351, 363	70029744..... 189
70026613.....567	70027642..... 117	70028952 . 327, 339, 351, 363	70029745..... 183
70026614.....567	70027689..... 547	70028972 443	70029746..... 189, 193
70026615.....567	70027690..... 547	70028974 . 317, 329, 341, 353	70029747..... 183, 187
70026616.....567	70027691..... 547	70028975 . 321, 333, 345, 357	70029748..... 189
70026617.....567	70027692..... 547	70028976 345, 357	70029749..... 189, 193
70026618.....567	70027693..... 547	70028977 346, 358	70029750..... 187
70026619.....567	70027694..... 547	70028997 355	70029751..... 183
70026620.....567	70027695..... 547	70029454 321, 333	70029752..... 183
70026621.....567	70027696..... 547	70029472 345, 357	70029753..... 191
70026631..... 343, 355	70027705..... 243	70029482 317, 329	70029754..... 191
70026652.....571	70027706..... 243	70029484 321, 333	70029755..... 183
70026653.....571	70027772 349, 361	70029485 321, 333	70029756..... 183, 187
70026698.....95, 97	70027796..... 325, 337	70029486 321, 333	70029757..... 183
70026699..... 91	7002821 769	70029544 321, 333	70029758..... 191
70026742.....539	7002822 769	70029545 322, 334	70029759..... 191
70026745.....163	7002823 769	70029546 345, 357	70029760..... 183
70026746.....163	7002828 769	70029547 345, 357	70029761..... 193
70026747..... 91	70028388 . 317, 321, 329, 333	70029548 341, 353	70029762..... 183, 187
70026770.....543	70028389 . 317, 321, 329, 333	70029704 191	70029763..... 189
70026771.....543	70028391 319	70029705 191	70029764..... 183
70026773.....543	70028392 . 322, 334, 345, 357	70029706 191	70029765..... 183
70026774.....543	70028402 545	70029707 191	70029766..... 183
70026775.....543	70028403 545	70029708 191	70029767..... 183
70026800.....203	70028404 545	70029709 191	70029768..... 183
70026801.....203, 764	70028407 545	70029710 191	70029769..... 193
70026803.....345, 357	70028408 545	70029711 191	70029770..... 189
70026807.....345, 357	70028450 199, 207	70029712 191	70029771..... 193
70026812.....345, 357	70028514 561	70029713 191	70029772..... 193
70026854.....449, 765	70028515 561	70029714 191	70029773..... 183
70026944..... 91	70028516 561	70029715 191	70029774..... 183
70026945.....449	70028517 561	70029716 191	70029775..... 183
70026946..... 91	70028547 577	70029717 193	70029776..... 183
70026948..... 91	70028554 135	70029718 193	70029777..... 183, 187
70026949..... 91	70028779 449	70029719 193	70029778..... 183
70026978.....449, 453	70028780 449	70029720 183	70029779..... 183
70026979.....449	70028781 449	70029721 183	70029780..... 183, 187
70026980.....449	70028782 449	70029722 183	70029781..... 183, 187
70026981.....449, 453	70028881 345, 357	70029723 183	70029782..... 185
70026982.....449, 453	70028886 . 317, 329, 341, 353	70029724 183	70029783..... 185
70026983.....449, 453	70028890 . 321, 333, 345, 357	70029725 183, 187	70029784..... 183
70026984.....449	70028891 . 321, 333, 345, 357	70029726 183	70029785..... 187
70026985.....450	70028915 251	70029727 185	70029786..... 183
70026986.....449, 765	70028916 251	70029728 183	70029787..... 189
70026987.....449	70028917 251	70029729 183	70029788..... 183
70026988.....449	70028918 251	70029730 185	70029789..... 189, 193
70026989.....449	70028922 322, 334	70029731 185	70029790..... 183
70026990.....449	70028923 322, 334	70029732 183, 191	70029791..... 191
70026991.....450, 453	70028924 321, 333	70029733 191	70029792..... 187
70027009..... 95	70028925 345, 357	70029734 .. 183, 187, 191	70029793..... 183
70027022.....325, 337	70028926 321, 333	70029735 183, 187	70029794..... 183, 187
70027024.....441, 443	70028938 341, 353	70029736 183	70029795..... 191
70027026.....441, 443	70028939 . 317, 329, 341, 353	70029737 191	70029796..... 191
70027027.....441	70028941 345, 357	70029738 183, 187	70029798..... 573
70027028.....441	70028943 345, 357	70029739 . 183, 187, 189, 193	70029822..... 449, 453
70027030.....441, 444	70028944 345, 357	70029740 187	70029823..... 449, 453
70027032.....441, 444			70029824..... 449, 453
70027033.....441, 444			70029825..... 453
70027035.....441, 444			70029826..... 453
70027092.....325, 337			70029827..... 449, 453
70027094.....265			70029828..... 449, 453
70027134.....571			70029829..... 449, 453
70027244.....547			70029830..... 453
70027275.....563			70029831..... 453

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70029832	449, 453	70031148	199	70032380	575	7085571	69, 71
70029833	449, 453	70031185	333, 345, 357	70032381	575	7090871	47
70029834	450, 453	70031186	345, 357	70041616 ...	199, 203, 207	7090891	47
70029835	450, 453	70031192	346, 358	70041617 ...	199, 203, 207	7091373	47
70029836	450, 453	70031325	537	70041619 ...	199, 203, 207	7095312	59
70029837	450, 453	70031326	537	70041620 ...	199, 203, 207	7095352	58
70029838	450, 453	70031327	537	7004275	769	7095522	58
70029839	450, 453	70031328	537	7004276	769	7096552	58
70029840	450, 453	70031329	537	7010746	573	7096562	58
70029841	450, 453	70031350	207	7012903	557	7096702	58
70029842	450, 453	70031351	207	7016654	769	7096772	58
70029843	450, 453	70031352	207	7017496	557	7096882	58
70029844	453	70031380	207	7024441	49, 53	7110702	129
70029874	571	70031394	449	7026404	634, 644	7110712	129
70029981	449	70031395	449	7026579	541	7110722	129
70029984	450	70031396	449	7026758 ...	281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291	7111402	61
70030001	571	70031397	449	7026759 ...	281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291	7111572	58
70030002	571	70031398	449	7026760 ...	281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291	7112642	175
70030003	571	70031402	449	7026760 ...	281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291	7114941	177, 179
70030004	571	70031403	449	7026798	441, 444	7116572	695
70030005	571	70031404	449	7026911	309, 311	7116642	65
70030006	571	70031405	449	7027273	293	7116652	65
70030007	571	70031406	449	7028706 ...	341, 345, 353, 357	7116662	65
70030008	571	70031413	450	7028714 ...	321, 333, 345, 357	7116691	65
70030009	571	70031414	450	7028716 ...	321, 333, 345, 357	7116733	58, 65
70030010	571	70031420	450	7028721	345, 357	7116812	65
70030011	571	70031421	450	7028722	345, 357	7117031	58
70030012	571	70031422	450	7029037	295, 297	7118882	67
70030013	571	70031442	172	7029039	297	7118892	58, 67
70030014	571	70031443	119	7029131	343, 355	7124301	17, 21, 25
70030015	571	70031444	117	7029153	557	7124451	17, 21, 25
70030016	571	70031445	95, 97	7029246	557, 764	7124471 .	17, 21, 25, 659, 669
70030017	571	70031446	113	7029288	317, 329	7124491	47
70030018	571	70031448	172	7029309	321, 333	7125801	47
70030019	571	70031449	321, 333	7029311 ...	321, 333, 345, 357	7125811	59
70030020	571	70031458	345, 357	7029412	449	7125871 ...	197, 201, 205
70030021	571	70031459	345, 357	7029413	449	7126662	59
70030022	571	70031477	343, 355	7029415	449	7131633	768
70030023	571	70031717	685, 687	7029417	303	7131643	768
70030024	319, 331	70031722	135	7029520	165	7137142	17, 21, 25
70030038	571	70031723	135	7029521	165	7138634	271
70030039	571	70031912	319, 331	7029532 ...	283, 285, 293	7138639	305, 311
70030040	571	70031913	319, 331	7029533 ...	283, 285, 293	7138833 ...	394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424
70030041	571	70031914	319, 331	7029690	135	7138836 ...	394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424
70030141	117	70031915	319, 331	7029691	135	7138878 ...	394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 765
70030142	117	70031916	321	7029692	97, 113	7138882	435
70030143	117	70031917 .	321, 333, 345, 357	7029711	117	7138944 ...	394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424
70030144	117	70031918	321, 333	7029714	113	7138958	417, 431
70030145	117	70031919	321, 333	7029734	325, 337	7138977	58
70030252	253	70031920 .	327, 339, 351, 363	7029735	325, 337	7138979	58
70030253	253	70031921 .	327, 339, 351, 363	7029786	349, 361	7138986	58
70030254	253	70031921 .	327, 339, 351, 363	7029787	325, 337	7139032	63, 73
70030255	253	70032191	331	7029860	471	7139047 ...	33, 35, 37, 39, 41
70030256	253	70032194	443	7054351	271	7139077	49, 53, 764
70030257	253	70032195	444	7057141	227, 229	7139180	58
70030258	253	70032196	444	7062922	129	7139407 ...	33, 35, 37, 39, 41
70030259	251	70032197	443, 444	7079572	58	7139416	63, 73
70030261	251	70032198	444	7082311	58	7139504	497
70030275	251	70032199	443	7082342	58	7139505	497
70030276	251	70032200	443	7082362	58	7139690	59, 63
70030281	449	70032201	443	7083992	58		
70030317	207	70032324	345, 357				
70030347	207	70032377	575				
70030365 .	321, 333, 345, 357	70032378	575				
70031046	321, 333	70032379	575				
70031092	545						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7139692.....	59, 73	8035500.....	473	8036828.....	557	8223038.....	653, 655, 765
7139918.....	119	8035523.....	467	8036837.....	553	8223043.....	406, 410, 420, 424, 765
7150680.....	663	8035536.....	541	8036838.....	553	8223044.....	406, 410, 420, 424, 765
7150681.....	661	8035539.....	541	8036839.....	553	8223054.....	394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 765
7150685.....	665, 669	8035547.....	539	8037109.....	571	8223059.....	659, 669, 765
7150690.....	661, 663	8035611.....	539	80373094.....	215	8223060.....	669, 765
7150699.....	665, 669	8035612.....	539	80384207.....	471	8223073.....	669, 764
7150702.....	665	8035613.....	539	80384213.....	471	8223232.....	271
7150703.....	667	8035615.....	541	80384218.....	417, 431	8229233.....	610, 615, 764
7150716.....	667, 669	8035616.....	541	80384445.....	467	8229234.....	593, 610, 615, 764
7150717.....	667, 669	8035781.....	557	8050001 ..	17, 21, 25, 313, 315	8229235.....	595, 610, 615, 764
7300435.....	197, 201, 205	8035800.....	541	80604016.....	649	8229237.....	610, 615, 764
7300672.....	58	8035807 ...	394, 400, 406, 410, 424, 765	80604017.....	679, 701	8229238.....	610, 615, 764
7300673.....	58	8036021.....	275	80604018 ..	632, 633, 637, 638, 642, 643, 644, 679	8229242.....	634, 646, 764
7300674.....	61	8036022.....	275	80604021 ..	634, 639, 642	8229244.....	644, 764
7300675.....	61	8036023.....	277	80604024.....	637, 642	8229245.....	671
7300678.....	59, 61	8036024.....	279	80623016.....	495	8229261.....	593, 610, 615, 764
7301265.....	420, 424	8036025.....	279	8065062.....	129	8270620.....	582, 586, 590
7301295.....	119	8036026.....	279	8065063.....	47	8270621.....	597
7301408.....	145	8036027.....	279	8065640	17, 21, 25, 58	8278020.....	227, 229
7302010.....	59	8036028.....	279	8065641 17, 21, 25		8302470.....	33, 35, 37, 39, 41
77133133.....	437, 439	8036029 ...	283, 285, 287, 289, 291	80963061.....	609, 614	8303034.....	397, 403, 413, 415, 417, 427, 429, 431, 433, 503
77133134.....	437, 439	8036030.....	293	80963062 ..	632, 637, 642	8303041.....	58
80204002.....	317, 329	8036031.....	293	80963067 ..	632, 637, 642, 644	8303119.....	433
80204005..	321, 333, 345, 357	8036032.....	293	80983168.....	669	8303519.....	527
80204012..	317, 322, 329, 334	8036033.....	295	8124138.....	63, 73	8303545.....	582, 586, 590, 683
80204033.....	319, 331	8036036.....	297	8127022.....	63	8303615.....	33, 35, 37, 39, 41
80204035.....	319, 331	8036038.....	297	8127024.....	73	8303620.....	58, 377, 381, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 511
80204043.....	319, 331	8036039.....	297	82033997.....	417, 431	8303621.....	58
80204060.....	325, 337	8036040.....	297	8220007.....	701	8303622.....	61
80204065..	321, 333, 345, 357	8036041.....	303	8220035.....	593, 701	8303624.....	58
80204071..	321, 333, 345, 357	8036042.....	303	8220050.....	614	8303626.....	175, 177, 179, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 521
80204108.....	325, 337	8036050	417, 431, 467	8220051 ...	609, 613, 695, 701	8303628.....	47
80204117..	321, 325, 333, 337, 345, 349, 357, 361	8036056	417, 431, 471	8220058	634, 638, 645	8303629.....	47
80204143.....	327, 339	8036099.....	471	8220081 ...	609, 632, 634, 637, 638, 643, 645, 677	8303634.....	58, 119, 129
80204144..	327, 339, 351, 363	8036100.....	471	8220089	609, 644, 671	8303640.....	69
8024032.....	768	8036190	283, 285, 293	8220097 ...	609, 614, 632, 637, 642	8303655.....	58
8024033.....	768	8036192.....	557	8220098	632, 637, 642	8303658.....	119
80241137.....	17, 21, 25	8036196.....	467	8220108.....	593	8303666.....	58
80264138.....	559	8036197.....	467	8220124 ...	632, 634, 637, 638, 639, 642, 645, 649	8303675.....	58, 527
80304405.....	277	8036198.....	467	8220125	609, 614, 644	8303679.....	58
8032790.....	573	8036199.....	467	8220160.....	634, 644	8303681.....	58
8032994.....	557	8036209.....	665	8220162.....	614	8303697.....	49, 53, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424
8033786.....	537	8036210.....	667	8220164	633, 638, 644	8303715.....	58, 129
8034695.....	539	8036212.....	665, 667	8220366.....	643	8303724.....	271
8034697.....	571	8036213.....	665, 667	8220375.....	643	8303729.....	33, 35, 37, 39, 41
8034815.....	471	8036214.....	665, 667	8220536 ...	632, 633, 637, 638, 642, 643	8303745.....	661, 663
8035109.....	307, 309, 311	8036215.....	665, 667	8220889.....	633, 643	8303752.....	17, 21, 25
8035281.....	557	8036216.....	665, 667	8220890.....	691	8303757.....	511, 513, 515
8035282.....	557	8036250.....	303	8220895.....	649	8303766.....	511
8035315.....	541	80363179.....	649	8220904 ...	608, 613, 623, 651, 677, 679, 701		
8035321.....	545	80364095.....	559	8220927 ...	609, 614, 632, 637, 642		
8035327.....	553	8036580.....	557	8220929 ...	609, 614, 632, 637, 642		
8035347.....	571	8036581.....	557	8223025.....	669, 765		
8035382.....	571	8036582.....	557	8223037 ...	394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 765		
8035393.....	471	8036726.....	449, 453				
8035409.....	471	8036732.....	553				
8035411.....	471	8036733.....	543				
8035493.....	473	8036747.....	557				
8035498.....	473	8036750.....	545, 553				
8035499.....	473	8036784.....	553				
		8036811.....	553, 557				
		8036825.....	553, 557				
		8036826.....	557				
		8036827.....	557				

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8303771 75, 659, 669, 685, 687, 689	8307112 ... 177, 179, 394, 400, 406, 410, 417, 420, 424, 431	8406112.... 197, 205, 259, 261	8769139 59
8303772 58	8307202 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41	8406303.....201	8769161 59, 61
8303782 17, 21, 25	8307203 ... 17, 21, 25, 61, 497	8410007.....217	8770016 129
8303784 263	8307204 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 59, 65, 75, 659, 669, 685, 687, 689	8410021.....219	8770048 49, 53
8303982 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8307206 65	842005361, 95, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129, 131	8770064 491
8304608 489	8307219 683	842005561, 95, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129, 131	8770189 47
8305002 582, 586, 590	8307222 219, 483	8430032.....479, 523, 529	8780039 367
8305004 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 685, 693	8307904 59, 129	8430046.....523	8786514 ... 375, 377, 379, 381
8305006 .. 17, 21, 25, 497	8307910 59	8430048.....437, 439	88211516 669
8305008 227, 229, 511	8307911 59	8466306....712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	88261015 201
8305012 175	8307912 45	8500203.....669	8841036 ... 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 301, 303
8305014 17, 21, 25	8307913 45	8520001.... 17, 21, 25, 59	88411148 17, 21, 25
8305043 219, 483	8307918 59, 129	8520003... 17, 21, 25, 495	88501005 659
8305603 433	8310009 ... 239, 487, 497, 517, 519	8520013.....47	88671001.. 123, 127, 131
8305619 69	8310019 59	8522012.... 17, 21, 25, 59, 63, 73	8880218-OM 305
8305624 ... 119, 417, 431, 582, 586, 590, 597	8310020 59	8526007 59, 67, 263, 541, 553	8880219-OM 305
8305626 ... 17, 21, 25, 58, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 605, 659, 661, 663, 669	8310026 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8526011.....541, 553	8881800 201
8305638 433	8310039 17, 21, 25	8526406.....59	8902842 537
8305643 58, 119, 129	8310046 ... 582, 586, 590	8530030.....527	8903015 571
8305644 ... 17, 21, 25, 47, 58, 65, 177, 179, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8310067 271	8546407.....521	8990147 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424
8305645 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 58, 65, 75, 377, 381, 659, 669, 685, 687, 689, 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	8310081 61	8580315.....129	90028631 219
8305646 58	8310085 ... 397, 413, 427	8580420....33, 35, 37, 39, 41	90200003. 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133
8305916 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8310093 59	8584001....437, 439, 582, 586, 590, 659, 669, 689, 693	90206196. 681, 683, 687, 689
8307002 ... 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 693	8310109 417, 431	8584018.....659, 669	90451058 119
8307003 582, 586, 590	8310116 45, 313, 315	85841150.....511	9055401691, 95, 97, 113, 117, 135, 163
8307004 58, 239, 487, 497, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519	8310151 47	8630003.....119	90554017 113, 117
8307005 58, 527, 693	8310160 129	8630019.....527	90554018 113
8307006 305	8310161 129	8640123.....527	90554020 95, 97, 117, 135
8307007 59, 175, 177, 179, 521	8310209 65	8640208.....521	90554033 91
8307009 17, 21, 25	8310215 271	8642207.....129	90554034 91
8307011 435	8310235 65	8642224 59	90554042 95, 97
8307023 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8310245 65	8642237.....63, 73	90554045 533, 549
8307024 ... 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744	8310266 67	86683122.....223	90554054 95, 97
8307027 582, 586, 590	8310276 67	8750003.....59	90554062 97, 113
8307049 271	8310281 227, 229	8750011.....61	90554065 113, 117
8307104 59, 69	8310302 119	8750012....241, 487, 489, 517, 519	90554067 117
8307106 ... 219, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 582, 586, 590	8310356 527	8750017....61, 239, 241, 511, 517	90554076 97, 113
8307109 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8310382 ... 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424	8750025....511, 513, 515	90554080 165
8307110 ... 377, 381, 394, 400, 406, 410, 420, 424, 511	8310420 527	8750026.....517	91043125 169
8307111 582, 586, 590	8310424 237	8750027....487, 489, 517, 519	91043126 168
	8310425 305	8750040....513, 515, 517	91043147 437, 439
	8310435 119	8760268....517, 523, 529	91053419 221
	8310478 521	8760463.....497	91081640 605
	8310493 435	8760465.....59, 61	91083129 219
	8310522 . 17, 21, 25, 521, 527	8760468.....59	91083385 367, 369
	83191010 365	8760548.....271	91163035 247
	8405007 ... 231, 233, 437, 439	8760552.....49, 53	91293003 219
	8405104 231, 233	8765204....501, 529, 697	91304025 559
	8405201 231, 233	8769122.....59, 61	91364023 215
	8405212 ... 221, 231, 233	8769123.....59	91403097 271
	8405305 231, 233	8769127.....239, 241	91403193 313, 315
	8405307 219	8769128....59, 239, 487, 517, 519	91403413 61, 95, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129, 131, 169, 173
	8405404 217	8769132.....129	91403414 61, 95, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129, 131, 168, 173
	8406010 685, 687		91403448 93
	8406105 ... 271, 582, 586, 590		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

91404011.....559	91474553..... 343, 355	91514101 317, 329	91514174.....321, 333
91404013.....559	91474568..... 349, 361	91514118 365	91514175..321, 333, 345,
91404298.....417, 431	91474576..... 345, 357	91514130 319, 331	357
91404299.....417, 431	91474591..... 341, 353	91514131 319, 331	91514177.....321, 333
91404301.....417, 431	91474593..... 343, 355	91514133 319, 331	91514180.....321, 333
91404326.....559	91474595..... 343, 355	91514134 . 319, 331, 343,	91514181..321, 333, 345,
91473086.....479	91503106..... 632	355	357
91474507.....341, 353	91513266..... 365	91514143 319, 331	91514188..321, 333, 341,
91474512..317, 329, 341,	91514081 . 321, 333, 345,	91514147 . 321, 333, 345,	345, 353, 357
353	357	357	91514189..321, 333, 345,
91474529.....343, 355	91514082 . 321, 333, 345,	91514148 . 321, 333, 345,	357
91474531.....343, 355	357	357	91514225.....559
91474533.....343, 355	91514083 321, 333	91514151 325, 337	91554014.....608
91474539.....343, 355	91514089 . 317, 321, 325,	91514154 . 325, 337, 349,	91563250.....367, 369
91474547.....343, 355	329, 333, 337	361	91565039.....369
91474550.....343, 355	91514095 . 321, 333, 345,	91514159 . 325, 337, 349,	91565040.....369
91474551.....343, 355	357	361	



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™